SIGILL. SCHOLAE RELIGIONIS PACIFICAE
CONDITA A.D. 1961
PRO
VERITATE
ET
REGNO
DEI
CHARLES HOLBROOK LIBRARY
Pacific School of Religion

INDEX

OF THE

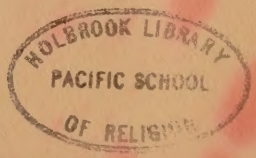
ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION FOR THE CLERGY

Vol. 1-50

January, 1889 to June, 1914

"*Ut Ecclesia œdificationem accipiat.*"
I Cor, 14: 5



AMERICAN ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW
THE DOLPHIN PRESS
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

80397

INDEX
v.1-50
1889-1914

COPYRIGHT, 1915
AMERICAN ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW
THE DOLPHIN PRESS

CONTENTS

THE leading section (pp. 1–354) of this Index contains the references to the topics in all the departments of the REVIEW except in that part given over to the criticism of books. These bibliographical items occupy the second section and are indexed by author's name and title of volume (pp. 354–479). The third division gives in the same way the references to the department of "Recent Popular Books" as they were briefly noticed, for the purpose of characterization merely, in the issues of the REVIEW during the years 1898–1902. In the concluding pages are listed the titles of the various illustrations that have appeared in the first fifty volumes of the magazine.

INDEX

OF

THE ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW

VOLUMES 1-50

JANUARY, 1889—JUNE, 1914

Abbess: Her Distinctive Coat of Arms 44-167
Abbot's Coat of Arms 44-167
Abbot of Misrule, among Old English Christmas Customs 39-601
ABBOTT, Lyman: Exponent of Philosophized Religion 48-5
Abecedary: Old One on Day of Judgment (Apparebit) 25-391
of Sedulius: Analysis and Critical Conjecture 3-435
Abelard and St. Bernard of Clairvaux 5-100
Abercius: Sultan presents Epigraphic Slab to Leo XIII 9-255
Text of His Epitaph 5-32; 45-649
Translation of His Epitaph, with Elucidations 21-358
Aberdeen Breviary, 1509: Referendum on Scotch Martyrology 20-194
Abhinc duos annos: Motu Proprio on Divine Office 50-54, 57, 65
Ablution of Fingers: Sponge disallowed 14-83; 32-407
Second at Mass: where correctly taken 38-555
Second Mass, after taking the 9-303
See also under Mass, Duplicating.
Abolitionist: Charge of Catholic "Cruelty to Animals" 29-618
Abortion: Direct Product of Malthusian Creed 41-435
Distinguished from Lawful Premature Birth
17-546; 19-310; 27-536; 30-169
Forbidden in Case of Ectopic Gestation .. 11-125; 27-188, 536, 540
Medical: Feticide and Infanticide 14-171, 280; 30-167
to save Mother's Life: Moral Dialogue thereon 29-238
Recent Decision of Rome 14-280
St. Callistus on the Crime 24-211
Absolution, Sacramental: Abridged Form for Regulars .. 33-177, 180
ad cautelam: Matrimonial Dispensation 9-375
and Sacramental Grace 13-454
by Latin or Greek Priest 14-342
by Telephone during Epidemic 7-281
Confession and Communion without 11-379; 13-454

Absolution, Sacramental—Continued
of Accomplice, Ruling regarding 14-553; 18-37
during Jubilee (1900) 23-239
Jubilee Ruling defined 25-250, 252
Case of refusing to Catholic Socialist 48-728; 50-212
Case of Renunciation of Secret Society 19-321, 323; 20-190
Case of withholding to correct Scrupulosity 13-454
Cases in which Reservation may be waived 18-69, 94
Conditional advised with too vague a Confession 13-251
Confessor's Faculty to dispense from Secret Irregularity.. 41-586
Definition of "Indulgentiam, Absolutionem, et Remissionem" 19-6
Dying Freemason entitled thereto if Penitent 9-49
Epitomized Ritual thereof 20-648
from Cases reserved to Sovereign Pontiff
7-59, 70, 227; 18-69; 20-410; 24-386
from Censure: Question of Recourse to Telephone 41-489
from Excommunication 20-649
from Public Censures: Points of "Quoniam divinae" 23-62
from Reserved Censures 6-154; 9-226, 227; 27-550
Faculty for 22-82
General: Indulgences pro vivis 38-553; 39-200
Four Times a Year for Dominican Tertiaries 21-411
on Vigil: Time extended for Minorites 14-166
in articulo mortis: not indulgenced in Vernacular 34-529
in case of Catholics in Y. M. C. A. 14-83
in Greek Church: Question of Deprecative Form .. 14-342; 42-489
Nature of Judicial Process in Penance 45-683
of Heretic, Faculty for 12-498
of Schismatic in good faith 20-191
Pastor's Right of refusing 8-220; 15-534
Prayers in the Form 17-655
Question of Obligation, with accessory Prayers 17-655
Restrictions in sequel to Bull Fights 11-45
Rigor scarcely demanded on ground of "Quaker" School ..8-220
Ruling in case of Heretics, except "dogmatizantes" 12-498
Sacramental, for Religious: Decree thereon 49-691, 718
when inadvertently withheld; Probable Consequences 11-379
See Penance.
Absolution of Corpse.
"ad feretrum": Episcopal Power limited to Ordinary 38-566
"ad tumulum": Concession "post Missas de Die"
35-189, 193; 45-329
Ruling on Subsequent Ritual 21-187, 192, 292
Unlawful on Sunday 29-624
Restrictions on Solemn Feasts 37-88
after Low Mass of Requiem: Prayers in question 34-656
Two Neglected Rubrics 35-535

Absolution of Corpse—Continued
Question of Chanting 48-95
after Requiem Mass: by Celebrant, or Ordinary, when present 2-384; 31-493; 38-330, 566
Posture of Congregation 34-656
Delay between Mass and 8-383
English Hymns before the 8-300
Ritual in a Nutshell 23-187
Abstinence: Are Teal Birds excluded? 12-337
Apostolic Indult in behalf of Laboring Men 12-425; 13-295; 16-432; 36-304
Relaxation for Catholics in Scotland 44-448, 475
Compromise Diet conceded in Argentina 15-94
Dispensation does not allow Flesh and Fish at same Meal...12-55
during Advent 12-54
from Fast and Abstinence 2-309
refused in given circumstances 19-64, 74
to Individuals, not to Parish 10-375
Faculties of Dispensing granted to Bishops..12-497; 16-432; 19-64
Friday's: Note of irregular Observance in U. S. 40-495
Indult for Ireland 22-83
Indult to Paterfamilias, ruling for Household 14-469; 29-63
Latin America—Indult for 22-297; 25-143
Latin American Indult comprises West Indies 48-320
Priests dispensed if in Laboring Class 14-474
Questions and answers on Bull "Cruciatae" 45-323
of right construction, Indult 13-295; 29-61
relaxed on occurrent Feasts 45-320, 338
Rule binding for Saturday, 23 December 46-471
Sabbatine Privilege and 9-154
Tripe and Lard on Abstinence Days 4-136
whether Indult includes Religious 47-719, 723
Abuse of Devotion to Our Lady 13-299
Abyssinia: Missionary labors of Cardinal Massaja 20-265; 28-692
Abyssinian Christians: "surely not Protestants" 22-632
Abyssinians: Mixed status; Catholic and Schismatic 3-15
Academia, Clerical: discussion of plan for same 35-193
Academic Degrees in Rochester Seminary 25-69
Academies or Seminars for Advanced Students 19-368
Acatholico, "Missa pro Defuncto" 2-81
Accent in Chant: discussion of Dom Pothier's rulings 18-310
Accessus: Transfer of Votes in Papal Election 5-434
Accident Cases: Extreme Unction in 12-53
Accidents in the Most Blessed Eucharist 24-409
Acerbo Nimis: Encyclical on Catechetics 35-301, 302
Accounts of the Church: Dialogue about the 9-27
of Parish Societies 14-502

Accused in Curia: Examination of the 14-147
Acoustic Properties of Churches: Practical Tests 21-302
Acoustics; Perfect Properties discussed 46-607
Acrostic, Sibylline: Greek text 21-499
Latin text, Sebastian Castalio's 21-540
Act of Consecration to the Holy Family 7-448
to the Sacred Heart (See Sacred Heart).
Act of Contrition: Plea for Uniformity 49-105
Acta Pii X: Authoritative Edition affirmed 50-325, 326
Acta Apostolicae Sedis and "Commentarium Officiale" 40-344
Criticism of its "Mechanics" 41-88
Equal Authority goes with Acta Pii X 50-325, 326
Official Organ of Biblical Commission 40-605
Action Populaire, France: Its Work described 48-74
Actores: Medieval Term for Didactic Works in Verse 9-128
Acts of Apostles: Decisions by Biblical Commission 49-348, 622
Critical Questions and Research Notes 50-86
Notice of Recent Studies thereon 31-82; 32-314
19: 18—Question of Sacramental Confession 23-66
Actus Heroicus: Indulgence at hour of death 24-501
Privileged Altar considered 13-455
Questions and Answers thereon 5-351, 387
Requiem Mass 13-455
ruled to be revocable at Will 37-306
A Cunctis: Name omitted in Church lacking Titular 18-86, 208
precludes "Defende" in same Mass 9-370
question of Regulars and Name of Founder 18-300
St. Joseph, omitted in the Prayer 1-156
ADAM and Eve: Unity of the Human Race 50-409
Prototype of Church from "Second Adam" 13-421; 17-77
and Advantages of Civilization 11-257
"formed from Slime of the Earth" 23-172
Burial-place: Diversity of traditions 23-172
Tradition in regard to Wood of Cross 18-430
Rib: Allegory or History? 9-88
Adam of St. Victor: His Sequence for Candlemas 24-126
Ad Diem Illum: Encyclical on Immaculate Conception Jubilee 30-402, 421
Address of Letters to Holy See: Manner of 15-314
Adjectives: Latin Ending of 24-401
Adeste Quotquot Criminum: Text and translation 48-738
Adjutricem Populi Christiani: Brief in behalf of Catholic Unity 13-387
Ad Libitum in the Liturgy: Meaning of 14-366
Ad Limina, Bishop's Visit: Laws, Customs, Purpose thereof .. 16-354
Decree of Consistorial Congregation 42-326, 335, 463, 577, 703
Visit of American Bishops: How Frequent? 50-487
Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam: Short Story 43-558

Administration of Churches: Dialogue about Internal 9-111
Admission of Priests to Dioceses in America
18-135, 294, 419; 20-179, 197; 36-292, 296; 46-275
See Incardination.
Ad Nutum, Amovability in light of Canon Law and Practice . 26-277
Right Construction thereof in Canonical Acts 19-649
Adoptianism: Error of 9-118
Related to Nestorian Heresy 9-125
Adoption, Diocesan, and Process of Incardination 18-141
Presumptive, as affecting Incardination (which see) . 18-151, 294
Adoration: Archconfraternity of Perpetual 11-47
Eucharistic League and Hour of 11-355
of Cross: Minister's Genuflexion 13-228
Statutes of Sodality of Perpetual 20-173
Adoro te devote: Criticism and Metrical Translation 14-143
One Hundred Days' Indulgence to Laics 14-167
Adulterated Drinks: Intemperance and 11-422
Adults: Infant Form of Baptism used for 10-296
Intention of: for Valid Baptism 24-514
Ritual of Baptism of 18-382
Advantages and Disadvantages of Scholastic Method 23-483
Advent, and Old English Popular Customs 37-553
Final: Discussion of Prophecies thereon 3-401
Gospels: Their Position in the Liturgy 49-494, 645
Hymns: Analysis, Translation 17-597
Liturgical Features, Outward and Inward 1-25
Adventures in Contentment—passing reference to same 50-686
of a Missionary 9-283
Advertisements in A. E. R.: Note of Elucidation and Correction. 47-365
Ought not to Contradict Principles of Medium 27-102
Advertising Devotions: Lucrative Devices reproved ... 23-531; 38-677
in Catholic Papers: Improper 10-124
AERTNYS, C.SS.R., The Rev. Joseph:
Ectopic Gestation 9-352
Modifications of Previous Article 10-62
Commended by Pope Pius X 36-77
Aesthetics: Dionysius the Carthusian's "De Venustate Mundi" 21-522
Aeterne Rerum Conditor: Critical Essay; Translation ... 15-349, 373
Aeterni Pastoris: Apostolic Constitution, Indulgences to Religious
(1900) 22-74; 24-66, 67, 68
Distinction between participants "in Urbe" and "extra Urbe" 23-64, 66
Provisions also comprise Nuns of Simple Vows 22-525
Aeterni Patris: Encyclical on Importance of Philosophy 6-83
Aeternus Ille: Bull of Sixtus V and Revision of Vulgate 46-385
Affari Vos: Encyclical on Catholic Education in Canada 18-177
Affection in the Criminal: Lack of 17-229

Affiliation: See Incardination.
Affinity: Impediment in Marriage 1-253
contracted in Infidelity, Marriage Case 20-499
Spiritual: Question of Baptism by Parent 23-314
"Jus debitum" and 9-457
with Infidel, "ex copula illicita" 17-308
Africa: Catholic and Protestant Statistics compared 22-632
Critique of Mgr. Le Roy's work on "Primitive Man's Religion" 41-257
In the Jungles of (Missionary Labors) 30-486
Mission Facts and Possibilities, Viewed by Missionary .. 31-136
Agape, in Primitive Church 46-73
AGASSIZ, Louis: Opposer of Darwin's Theory 11-244; 47-277
Agency for Dispatching Ecclesiastical Affairs 8-386
Age of Candidates for Ordination 18-68
of Children for First Communion 1-146; 2-285; 13-400; 43-453, 482, 596, 641, 715
of the Earth 11-257
The Sagacities of 22-147
Agnetis Solemnio: Hymn from Paris Missal, 1520; Translation. 19-483
AGNEW, S.J., The Rev. William H.:
Church Legislation on Usury 50-197
Pastoral Care of Italian Children in America 48-257
"Agnosticism, Catholic": Review of Student Letters on Philosophy 28-394
Agnus Dei: Form and Blessing 16-436
Blessing not lost by Subdivision of Wax 16-436
Conveys no Indulgences 2-383
Origin referred to Paschal Candle 4-285
Agrapha, or Unwritten Sayings of Our Lord 25-458
Agrarian Socialism: Definitions of 48-731
AHERNE, The Rev. James: Discussion of Desirability of Vernacular Liturgy 40-464
AIKEN, S.T.D., The Rev. Charles F.: Criticism of Dr. Joseph Sheahan's "Three Days" 42-634
Defilement according to Jewish Law 42-744
Testimony of St. Paul to Fact of Resurrection 32-356
A. K.: Manifestatio Immaculatae Virginis Mariae a Sacro Numismate 12-415
Alapa, in Confirmation 1-166
Alaska, First Martyr's Title belongs to Archbishop Seghers .. 15-24
Letter on Esquimaux Missions in Alaska 30-532
Alb: Commendation of Older Forms; with Plates 43-662
Description 31-475
Due Reverence enjoined for Sacred Vestments 18-87
Question of Red Sleeves 33-304
Strictures on Modern Styles of it 42-317

ALBERT DE BEHAN (1246): His Curious Calendar 24-72
Albion: Two given Etymologies 25-154
Alcohol: Discussion of its Use in Medical Practice 23-311
Percentage allowed in Altar Wines. 4-76; 9-56; 15-634; 16-296, 327
Alcoholic Insanities: Catholic Physician's Account of Same .. 47-691
Patients and Pneumonia 25-381
Alcoholism and Heredity: Catholic Physician's Deductions 48-53
and Natural Control of the Passions 48-574
its Idiots and Imbeciles 48-299
its Physiology and Pathology 47-535
Physical Treatment thereof 48-418
ALCUIN: His Incisive Counsels on Penance 21-367
on Cloistral Schools 4-256
Passages attesting His Educational Force 4-257
Ale, among popular Church Customs in Old England 30-466
its Importance in Catholic England 50-701
ALEXANDER III, Pope: on Money Interest 25-214
Alexandria, Patriarchate: Circumscription; Constituent Sees .. 14-163
Restored for Copts 14-161
Alexandrine School and Mosaic Cosmogony 10-176
ALEXIUS, O.S.B., The Rev. P.: St. John's Seminary 17-283
ALFRED THE GREAT: Devout Client of Our Lady 40-517
His Use of Candles instead of Hour-Glasses 26-209
Alienation of Articles Blessed by Church 42-491
ALIZERI, C.M., Josephus A. (Poem on Columbus) 7-296
Allegorism and Literalism: Mosaic Account of Creation 10-176
Allegorists: Their Explanation of "Adam's Rib" 9-88
ALLEGRE, Canon: His Code Civile and Moral Theology 4-204
Alleluia as Christian Acclamation: Historic Account 16-349
Boatman's Refrain, Early Christian Southern Gaul 8-290
Concerning Omission from Septuagesima to Easter 40-497
Dissertation on its True (Traditional) Form 20-561
Hallelujah is not correct 20-561
in Vernal Office: Seasonal Regulations defined 18-433
its Frequency and Significance in Easter Office 8-285
Omitted with Requiem Antiphon and Versicle 1-232
Sequence of Blessed Notker 32-449
to be said in Votive Office of Passion 1-232
ALLEN, Cardinal, and the English Colleges in Europe 24-361
Fanny: First Nun of New England 9-102
All Hallows, Founder of: Sketch of John Hand 8-412
All Souls' Day: Indulgences, Benedictine Churches and Jubilee Medal 37-74, 77
Mass Regulations in Summary 27-483; 46-194, 349
Prayers in Coliseum at Rome 49-652
Regulations about Stipend 8-55, 64; 23-533
Remarks on New Office 46-458

"All Things to All Men": A Text for Clerical Manners 5-437
Alma Parens: Hymn in Office of Our Lady of Guadalupe 13-84
Alma Redemptoris Mater: Attributed to Herman of Reichenau. 14-564
Almagest, as Viewed by the Schoolmen 49-316
Alms and Oriental Collectors: Circular to Latin Ordinaries. 47-466, 471
Jubilee, and reiterated Indulgences 49-615
Principle of Almsdeeds 36-137
Religious (Nuns) to observe Decree in collecting 14-555, 559
Almsgiving: Catholic Charities of a City; how Administered .. 48-677
Citations from Bishop von Ketteler 45-261
Variable Scale and Aspects of 5-192
Alphabetical Encyclopedia: Account of "Vocabularium Salalonis". 39-1
Alphonso Rodriguez and St. Alphonso Rodriguez 24-614
Altar and Christian Burial: Regulations 26-598
and Position of Statues 1-265; 47-616
and Regulations on Transfer of Consecrated Particles 32-279
and Relics of Saints: Provision where Defective 22-623
and Sanctuary Service: "Priesterlichen Liturgie" 31-422
Altar B. V. M.: Separate Titles for Two in same Church
9-301, 302; 23-171
Altar Bell: Regulations 31-65
Gong not proper substitute 20-312; 31-185
Reproof of undue Ringing 32-184
Altar Boys: Concerning their Suitable Vesture 36-557
Counsel of Decorum 9-33
Discourse on them in "Father Martin's Library" 30-358
not to figure as "Miniature Prelates" 9-455
Altar Bread: See Host, Sacred.
Altar: Chancel and Fittings (Illustrated) 46-28
Altar Cloth: Descriptive Details 1-393; 31-55
See also Waxed Cloth, and Altar Linen.
Altar: Colored Plate showing Medieval Fabrics 46-1
Comparative Use, Latin and Eastern 3-89
Consecrated without Relics: Mass at 22-623
Consecration of Mensa on four Posts, open Base 40-335, 342
Case of Indebted Church 16-90
Case of Unconsecrated Church 11-138, 377; 25-87
Dubia Resolved 13-396; 18-639; 25-87
Lost: Abridged form of Reconciliation 40-732
by serious Fractures 5-410
Reconsecration: without Relics 8-389, 390
Relics of one Martyr Suffice 35-84
Ritual Dubia Resolved 42-574
Construction of: Material, Form, Position 5-408
Cupboard for Choral Books allowed under Candelabra .. 18-638
Dedication 9-236
Descriptive Articles, Illustrated 31-48

Altar—Continued
Desecration defined 4-410
Dismantling Form in abandoned Church 40-764
Distinction between Fixed and Portable 5-409
Electric Lights: Undue Display 20-206
thereon Forbidden 27-187, 192, 203; 38-547; 45-589
Extra Candle; good Quality Enjoined 3-378
Altar, Fixed: Consecration in Church merely Blessed . 11-378; 29-286
relatively to Consecration of Church 11-378; 29-286
urgent after Substantial Defect 18-639
Descriptive Sketch, Illustrated 31-49
May be moved integrally 5-411
Mensa must consist of one integral Stone 5-475
Removal of 5-214
Normal Condition for Monday's Privilege 1-102
Promptly Requisite in Consecrated Church 18-639
Requisite for solid Foundation (Colored Plate) 36-512
Stone of 5-475
Altar: Flowers and Candles not allowed on Mensa 19-81
Question of Position 40-97
Furniture: Descriptive Details 31-59
Gongs: Unseemly Innovation for Bells 20-312; 31-185
Gospel Side on Right, Liturgically Regarded 1-230
Head of Deceased Priest toward 21-531
High: Position of Same; Variant Regulations 9-300
Holy Thursday's Repository: Statues and Pictures prohibited 16-534
Holy Thursday: Represents Blessed Sacrament; not Sepulchre 1-112
in Black, Blessed Sacrament reserved, at Funeral 1-72
Lamps: Dubium resolved 22-626
Linen: Exception of Cotton, Amice, Alb, Covers 1-393
Substitute of "Hia-pou", locally in China 20-86
Mensa: Place of Anointing, Case of Open Base 40-335, 342
Point of Anointment; Illustration 31-178
Restrictions touching Flowers and Candles 19-81
Mortuary Chapels: Distance from Tomb 40-74, 87
Natural Stone prescribed by Ancient Canons 5-408; 29-286
New Consecration required if Mensa be separated 5-214
of Blessed Sacrament in Violet for Funeral 1-72
of Exposition: Mass forbidden thereon 1-271; 28-87
Painting, in Medieval Art 46-541
Pontifical: Seventh Candlestick and Crucifix 17-654
Altar, Portable: Allowed for Special Occasions, Churches and Oratories 18-638
in Consecrated Church 18-639
Blessing of Cement, obligatory 27-424

Altar, Portable—Continued
Custom of cutting Five Crosses on Stone 29-539
Descriptive Sketch, with Illustrations 31-48
Dubia resolved on Material and Sepulcrum 23-60
Dwelling Rooms below 18-638
Mondays privileged by Special Indult 1-103
Origin and Early Use 3-90
Pietra sacra: Consecration ruled intact 8-389, 390
Position; Steps; Tabernacle 5-414
Primitive Example, St. Pudentiana's, Rome 3-90
Regulations for Mortuary Chapels 40-74, 87
Altar, Privileged: For those who wear Blue Scapular 6-350
and Obligation of Requiem Mass 50-346
and "Oratio pro defunctis" 48-468, 476
conceded with Indulgences to Confraternities 2-198
Conventual Masses partake of same Indult 29-187, 189
Descriptive Sketch 31-53
Distinction between Major and Minor Doubles 13-62
for Members of Priests' Communion League 39-357
for Priests aiding S. C. Propaganda 2-369
Form of Application to Bishop 6-230
How to obtain 4-230
Indulgences defined "pro vivis atque defunctis" 18-396
Indulgences for Dead precluded by Mass for Living .. 24-501, 503
Interpretation of Fixed Altar 5-410
Monday's Indulgences 1-101; 40-230
on Mondays and Tuesdays 13-362
Parish Right includes Mission Churches 26-581, 583
Personal Benefits accrue from Charity to Dead 5-354
Question of Ferial instead of Requiem Mass 48-620
of Faculty of American Bishops 49-717
Relation to "Actus Heroicus Charitatis" 13-455
restricted Frequency in Lent 50-605
ruling for Sisters of Charity, Vincentian 33-66, 68
Spiritual Advantages of same described 26-204
to Missionaries Apostolic 41-229
Tuesday replacing Monday 1-107
Altar: Prohibition of Dwelling Rooms over 16-195; 24-194
Reredos: Purpose and Use explained 16-433
Sepulchrum Cover, if removed, Reconstruction needed ... 13-317
Altar, Sepulchrum: Descriptive Details: Illustrations 31-51
its Purpose and Qualities 5-412
should be in Middle of Mensa 22-60
Altar shares in pollution or violation of Church 5-411
Side Altars and Sanctuary Lamps 13-135
Exposition of Bl. Sacrament 14-256
Society: its Usefulness; Management 14-484
Statues in Middle of 8-54; 9-143; 16-433

Altar Stone: Composite; Doubts resolved 40-596, 607
Defective—Need of Reconsecration, U. S. 24-329
Position, where Faulty, rectified after Mass 16-436
Real Stone required 29-286
removing Cover from Sepulchrum of 19-317
Use of Artificial Stone for 21-304
Altar: Superstructure, Descriptive Details 31-54
Tabernacle in Form of Sacramental Altar 23-416
to Altar: Blessed Sacrament moved from 15-541
to be anointed with Sacred Chrism 4-409
Waxed Cloth sometimes overlooked 19-548; 20-524
Altar Wine: Addition of Cane Sugar superseded by Grape Alcohol 15-634
Addition of Twelve Per Cent of Alcohol allowed 4-76; 8-145, 429, 430, 432; 15-633
Albumen allowed for Clarifying 20-92
Alcoholic Fermentation regulated . 8-145; 9-55; 15-633; 16-296, 327
American Sweet Wines for 8-428
Analysis disapproved, showing Boric Acid 22-417; 24-615
to show Percentage of Alcohol 9-56
Boiling better than Alcoholic Addendum 5-70
Boric Acid in 24-615
Caution in filling Cruets 32-185
Chemical Rectification forbidden 9-221; 39-703
Concerning Modicum of Water added at Offertory 28-467
Description of an Italian Mode of preparing 24-322
Episcopal Vouchers and Evasive Merchants 18-425
Factor of Taste, a Secondary Matter 9-221; 39-703
from Wild Grapes 9-228
Hebrew Words for 18-204
Making One's Own 24-323
Mercantile Adulterations 22-237, 354, 465, 605; 24-415
Moral and Catholic Growers prescribed 8-383; 18-292
Note of Increasing Market Deceptions 22-199
Ordinaries to safeguard its Qualities 18-425; 26-198
Provisionally disallowed from Wild Vines in Siam 9-228
Succinct Regulations regarding 31-375
Sugar in 1-258; 15-634
Sundry Precautions commended 50-337, 483, 611
Sweet Wines for 8-145, 377, 428; 9-221
Test of Purity described 25-171
(foregoing) confuted 25-254, 346
Unfermented Grape Juice not Sacramental 17-532
Altar, with Crucifix: represents Calvary 8-59
Altar: See also Antipendium, Chancel, Missal and Stand, Repository, Sanctuary, Tabernacle.
Altarpiece of St. Humility, Florence: illustrated 49-429

Alter Christus: Watchword of Pius X for Priesthood 29-525
Altoona: Erection of See of 25-57
Alumnis Seminarii Vaticani: "Motu Proprio" on Theological Training 7-316
Amantissimae Voluntatis: Brief on Catholic Unity 12-486
Ambrosian Liturgy: Descriptive Account 2-433
and Roman Ordo: Dubia resolved 26-579, 583
Ambulance: Form of Blessing, Latin Text 40-598
Amen, after Pater Noster said secretly 1-378
AMENOPHIS IV (Pharaoh): His pretended Monotheism. 44-12, 147
America, Latin: See Latin America.
Apostle St. Thomas in 20-1
Missionary Oath of Priests 14-80; 18-642; 19-82; 40-329
American and Polish Catholics: Conditions reviewed 29-347
Canonized Saints 13-291, 386
Catholic Juvenile Fiction 15-580
University Extension Movement 15-61
American Catholics and European School Legislation 6-366
and Propagation of Faith: Room for Zeal 20-225
American College, Louvain, Belgium 16-254
Rome 17-20, 140; 22-178
American Foundations of Religious Orders:
Congregation of St. Catherine of Ricci 21-271
St. Paul 17-269
Sisters of Blessed Sacrament 18-1
Charity, U. S. 17-337, 583
Charity of Nazareth 19-15
Divine Compassion 18-484
Humility of Mary 19-601
Loreto 19-259, 354
Mercy 20-254, 454
American League of Cross: Descriptive Sketch 12-200
American Philosophy: Studies from Concrete Exponents 45-27
American Protestantism and the Divinity of Christ 23-393
American School for Biblical Study in Palestine 13-439; 27-104
Americanism: Encyclical "Testem" 20-399, 419
'Am-ha'arez: the Scriptural "Poor" 50-681
Amice: Description 31-474
Measurements 17-544
Ruling in Case of Friars Minor 34-172, 174
Amicus on Public Prayers during Mass 48-451
Amicus Cleri on Priest as Guardian of Public Morality 27-376
Amiens Cathedral: Lower Façade (Plate) 46-685
Ammonia: Recommended as Fire-Extinguisher 22-88
Amovability "ad nutum": Canon Law and Practice 26-277
Amputated Limbs: Burial of 19-62, 74

Anagnosis: Eastern Church "Lectionary" 3-83
Analecta Ecclesiastica: Note of its Aims and Scope 15-214
Analysis of Altar Wine 9-56; 22-416
Anaphora, Latin: Its History traced by Dom Cagin 48-482
Represents Roman Canon of Mass 3-9
Anarchism distinguished from Socialism 44-204; 48-730
Anarchists deplored by Leo XIII 26-691
Anchor and Dolphin in Christian Symbolism 2-118
Anchorites and Precept of Hearing Mass 16-676
Ancona: the Prodigies of Mary at 15-41
"Ancren Riwle": Authorship discussed 36-54
Anesthetics: Let Dying retain Use of Reason 3-203; 20-201
Moral Limit in Use of them 3-198; 20-201
Angel: Doctrines occurrent among American Aborigines 19-247
in Garden of Gethsemani: Apparition of 18-231
Ministry cited in Connexion with October Devotions 17-521
Name in Incense Prayer: Authority for St. Michael 10-299
or Man in Old Testament: God appearing as 16-548
their Ministry concretely exhibited 29-337
Angelic Mode (Seventh Gregorian) and Lauda Sion 4-446
The Theme: Discussion of Lauda Sion 4-443
Angelus: Mode of reciting 10-377
Indulgences 1-227; 15-423; 30-621
on Sunday and Saturday Evening 10-378
ruling for Saturdays in Lent; Indulgences 15-423
Saturday Noons in Lent; recited Standing 16-197; 24-429
Variant Modes of Recitation explained 10-377; 27-542
Angelus Bell: Origin and Growth of Custom 33-133
Anglican Bishops reply to "Apostolicae Curae" 18-196
Anglican Church and Canon of Sacred Scriptures 48-101
and Office of Parish Clerk 50-700
Breaking with the Past (Sermons by Abbot Gasquet) 50-765
Conversions reviewed by a Layman 49-149
Critique of Mallock's "Doctrine and Disruption" 26-101
Homeward Movement (reflected in Books) 38-275
Its Established Respectability 16-243
Its Lack of Executive Headship 18-81
Its Numerical Minority in British Empire 30-302, 309
Lambeth Conference against Catholic Integrity 17-504
Pan-Anglican Congress of 1908 39-641
Plainsong in the 23-160
Pope Leo XIII and the 15-445
Unalloyed Roman Obedience in Saxon England 40-773
Anglican Orders: Adverse Decision of Holy See 13-38; 16-663
Analysis of Defective Form and Intention 16-267, 363, 667
and Ordinal of Edward VI 15-642; 16-665
Arguments for Validity of 15-206

Anglican Orders—Continued
Catholic English Prelates answer Criticisms 18-196
Convert's Letter to an Anglican Friend 39-148
Duchesne's Defence voided by Apostolic Pronouncement . 15-212
Early History of 16-27
Invalidity patent by Argument Extrinsic 16-138, 667
Note of Dom Gasquet's Diary 44-759
Practically a Closed Question with Curia 16-87
Review of "Apostolicae Curae" 15-445
Consequences of "Apostolicae Curae" 16-22
Father Brandi's Treatise 39-99
"Revue Anglo-Romaine" reprehended by Leo XIII 17-424
Theology of Adverse Decision "in a Nutshell" 16-663
Anglican Presentation of St. Cyprian: Dr. Benson's Work 18-13
Ritualists and Catholic Consent 38-10
Anglican Schism: Analogous to Donatism 13-50
"Amantissimae voluntatis" 12-486
Anglicans and Athanasian Creed 17-551
Anglicus, Thomas, not Angelicus 21-80
Animal Rights and Vivisection: Answers from Vatican 44-340
"Rights": Catholic Ethics 21-322; 29-618
Animals at Christmas: Popular Custom of watching same 37-622
Animam Suam D. N. J. C.: Bogus Devotion 25-340
Anmchara: Celtic Term for Confessor, "Friend of the Soul". 49-666
Anniversary, Deceased Bishop's: for last Ordinary alone 21-532, 533; 40-338, 343
Dedication "Omnium Ecclesiarum": Dubia resolved 50-584
Secondary, in Church Unconsecrated 26-52, 57
of Church: Obligation discussed 14-461; 36-187
Ordo Regulations 14-461; 24-418; 33-405
defined in Case of Requiem for Diocesan Clergy 29-535
of Dead: Antiphons duplicated 32-293, 296
of Episcopal Consecration: Date of Consistory or of Brief appointing 14-359; 15-314, 424; 43-354, 356
omitted for Movable Duplex I 8-147
transfer to First Unimpeded Day 9-143
of Episcopal Elections: Actual Dates, U. S. 16-82
Promotion to Metropolitan Rank 44-466, 477
Annum Sacrum: Consecration of Mankind to Sacred Heart 21-73
Annunciation B. V. M.: Duplex I (27 May, 1895) 13-218
Second Sunday after Easter 14-360
Annunciation, Vigil: Dubium resolved 46-596
"Another Tolerance": Apology for Catholic Writers 48-290
Ant: Researches of Eric Wasmann, S.J. 42-172
Antequera, Mexico: ruling on Affairs in Second Instance 29-188
Anthologion: Eastern Church "Breviary" 3-84

ANTHONY, Esq., Wilfrid Edwards: Chancel and Its Fittings (Illustrated) 46-28
Liturgical and Architectural Features of Modern Parish Church 30-589
Anthropology: Cardinal Manning on Man and Ape 21-330
How far significant on Revelation 50-401
Anticipated Jurisdiction in Matrimonial Dispensations 11-53
Anticipating an "Intention" for Mass 14-363
Matins and Lauds at Noon 16-534
for Members of Eucharistic League 23-524
Anticipation of Confession for Indulgence on Feast of Holy Rosary 18-522
Antimension: Eastern Substitute for Portable Altar 3-90
Antioch: Leo XIII exhorts Maronite Patriarch 33-60
Antipendium: Descriptive Particulars, and Regulations 31-57
Material, Color, Use 2-424
Requiem Mass: Violet for Altar of Blessed Sacrament 3-152; 15-102; 22-534
Size 21-86
Antiphon at Benedictus in Office of Holy Family 20-525
of B. V. M. at End of Canonical Hours: Once, after Complin. 49-723
"Quasi arcus refulgens" (Our Lady of Guadalupe) 13-85, 86
St. Benedict's Reform of Breviary 15-190
Antiphons, Ferial in Advent, 19 December, 1896 16-193
with Simple Feasts: Decisions under "Divino afflatu" 46-696
Antiphonal, Roman Diurnal: Decree of Approbation 48-318, 323
Antiphonary: attributed to St. Gregory the Great 3-82
Antistite Nostro N.: Case of Ordinary, or none 17-659
Anti-Vivisectionists and Vatican 44-340
ANTOINE, Père Marie: Story of a Modern Capuchin 42-416, 548; 43-50, 184, 329; 44-20
Antra Deserti: Matins Hymn (24 June) translated 15-186
"Apart from Restless Marts": Sonnet to Seminarian 42-489
Apocalypse: Notice of Recent Studies 31-91
Research Notes 48-639
Apocrisiary: Early Type of Papal Envoy 40-293
Apollinaris Sidonius: Passage on Boatmen's Alleluia 8-290
Apologetics: Abbé Quiévreux and Content of Original Sin ... 34-535
an Important Component of Clerical Studies 7-258, 354, 410; 18-604
and Dogma: Catholic Truth should reach all Society 26-257
and Dogmatic Theology in Seminary 7-354; 44-381
and Study of Bible 18-604
Catholic Unity a strong but slighted Argument 25-516; 26-63
Critique of Mr. Mallock's "Psychology" 34-372
Schmidt-Lemonnyer's Work 50-398

Apologetics—Continued
for the Common Man 43-278, 439
Indefectible Church expands Scriptural Testimony 8-327
Modern, in Light of Pascal's "Pensées" 20-113
"Old Method": Critique of Ottiger and Wilmers 19-1
Note of Recent Works 12-235; 47-229
Popular Adeptness of Mr. G. K. Chesterton 46-309
Review of Duplessy's "Cousins de Matutinaud" 35-180
Tyrrell's "Lex Orandi" 30-123
the Old: Power of uncompromising Definition 32-29
Why a New Method in Apologetic Theology? 30-36
Witness of Monks and Monachism 42-436
Apologia pro foedere abstinentiae for Priests 30-241
Apoplexy: Counsel to Priest on Sick Calls 25-198; 26-20
Apostate Religious, Marriage: Ruling in Particular Instance .. 9-227
Apostle St. Thomas in America: Native Traditions reviewed ... 20-1
Apostle of Scandinavians: Mission to Swedes 45-241
Apostles, Twelve, as taught and trained by Our Lord 44-5
and Evangelists: Rank of 24-321
in Christian Symbolism 49-653
Apostles' Creed: "A Passage in Harnack" refuted 31-127
its Traditional Origin reviewed 49-652
in Second Century; Tradition sustained 29-1
Traditional Authorship; Discipline of Secret
28-1, 181, 248, 439, 527
Apostleship of Prayer and League of Sacerdotal Sanctity 50-713
Language overshooting the mark 48-84
Letter of Commendation from Pius X 45-470
Apostolic Authority: Dynamic, not Static 18-33
Authorship of Primitive Creed 28-1, 181, 248, 439, 527
Apostolic Benediction: How imparted by Bishops and Prelates. 17-546
applicable to Holy Souls during Jubilee, 1900 ..... 22-627, 629
How imparted "in fine concionum" 45-220
imparted in Parishes 17-527, 546
Import thereof when given verbally 11-142
"in articulo mortis": Abridged Ritual 21-429
Last Sacraments: Question of "Indulgentiam" 35-531
"toties quoties" explained, of Indulgenced Crucifix 39-557
Variant Applications discussed 10-379
Apostolic Decree (in Acts 15): Western Form 50-87
Apostolic Delegate: Brief appointing Archbishop Martinelli .. 15-524
Brief of Institution (Archbishop Satolli) 8-472, 473
Decision on Mixed Choirs 40-223
His "Mind" on "Loyalty to Church and State" 13-101
His Part between Latin and Greek Rite Catholics 15-88
His Presence conducive to Canonical Uniformity 12-291
Members of Secret Societies 15-640

Apostolic Delegate—Continued
Opportune for America 12-161
Pius X acknowledges Residential Gift for Him 36-76
Referee for Renewal of Episcopal Faculties 41-741
Rule and Custom regarding Episcopal Throne 9-52
Apostolic Delegates in East: List of Headquarters 39-432
in South American Republics 40-561
Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C. 31-455
Apostolic Missionaries extra Propaganda: Faculties and Title.. 41-227
Indult and Faculties 41-229
Apostolic Prefect: Faculties granted 16-167
Apostolic **Prefectures**, Orient: suspended by Superiors of Missions 16-302
Apostolic School: Sacred Heart Foundations so termed 4-457
Apostolic Spirit of the Preacher 23-19
Apostolic Succession: St. Peter's Primacy 15-143
See Unity of Church.
Apostolic Summer Travel: St. Paul's Mission to Macedonia .. 19-154
Apostolic Union of Secular Priests: descriptive Account 7-200
Rules and Articles 7-207
Apostolic Vicars: Succinct Account thereof 40-295
Apostolicae Curae, and the Anglican Reply 18-196
Encyclical on Anglican Orders 16-22, 138, 267, 363
Leo XIII and Anglican Orders 15-448
Apostolicae Sedis limits Cases of Excommunication 12-370
cited with Reference to Masonic Temples 50-606
in Relation to "Quatenus diligentia" 46-175
Passage of Text on Secret Societies 1-183
Questions and Answers on Precise Interpretation 6-472
Apostolici Muneris: Brief appointing Archbishop Martinelli to U. S. 15-524
Apostolines, English: Biography of Mother Ismay Oliver 23-544
Apostolos: Book of Epistle Selections, Eastern Church 3-83
Apparebit Repentina: Text and Translations 25-393
Apparition B. V. M., Lourdes: Antiphon Ruling, Transfer ... 10-150
Appeal to Rome by Suspended Cleric: Faculties 15-13
Appendicitis Patients: Last Rites 25-283
Approbation: Significance in Catholic Publications 3-358
by Holy See of a Religious Institute 23-70
of Bishop not given to non-Religious Societies 13-465
of Candidates for Irremovable Rectorships 19-86
A Primis: Decree on Incardination 20-180; 48-433, 441, 464
Aquae Benedictio on Epiphany: Roman Ritual alone allowed .. 4-143
Aquaviva, Claudius: Italian General of Jesuits 48-414
"Fortes in fine, suaves in modo" 18-95
Arabic Architecture: Brief Synopsis, with Plates 46-307
Arabic Chronicle of Jerusalem, and Crusades 46-674

Arabic for "Quid mihi et tibi est" 44-598; 46-737; 47-105, 109
Aracaju, Brazil: New Diocese 49-696
Araguaya: SSmae Conceptionis de: New Prefecture, Brazil .. 45-709
Aramaic Gospels: Theory to bridge Old Testament and New .. 50-747
Papyri of Elephantine 48-633
Arbitration (Industrial) approved by the Church 5-255
Archbishop's Coat of Arms: wherein Distinctive 44-166
Archbishop outside his Diocese: Use of Cross, Cappa Magna, Crozier 33-303
Archconfraternity: Cincture B. M. V. Matris Consolationis 29-56
Christian Mothers 3-352
Official Text of Institution 3-380
of Eucharistic Heart of Jesus: Indulgences 31-490; 35-191
of Perpetual Adoration: Purpose; Regulations 11-47, 376
of St. Joseph at Santa Fe 8-295
of St. Michael: Brief on Aggregation 14-354
Operis Expiatorii: Indulgences 11-58
Opus a Catechismis, Paris 35-302, 304
Archeology and Bible: Caution against Rash Speculations 32-363
Biblical: Current Notes 26-82
Christian: Definition and Illustration 5-37; 45-205
English Sermons from Roman Tombs 14-47
Names of Mary in Old Inscriptions 15-394
throws New Light on Canon of Mass 14-420
Archery in Old English Churchyards 41-551
Archieraticon: Eastern Church (Pontifical) 3-85
Architect's Code of Ethics and Clerical Builders 20-124, 426
Architecture and Church in U. S. 44-433
and Decorative Painting 25-94
and Sculpture in Fifteenth Century (Italy) 48-404
Ecclesiastical, as comprising Sculpture 48-25
Beauty 24-113
Choice and Adaptation of Style 23-44
Modern Development 22-565
Priest's Study 20-124
Principles of Construction 21-260
Styles of Church Building (See Church Building) . 21-154; 30-561
Medieval: Synoptic Survey 21-594
Archives Vatican: Serio-Comic in 14-538
Secret 14-1
Archivum Francescano-Historicum: Inception 37-180
ARCTANDER, The Rev. George A. (Vernacular Chant) ... 41-625
Arcu paratus mortifer angelus: Ode to Leo XIII 31-1
Ardenti Desiderio concupivit anima mea 23-561
Arduum Sane: Motu proprio, Codification of Canon Law 30-500
A Remotissima: Decree on Diocesan Reports "ad Limina". 42-326, 335

ARENDZEN, D.D., M.A., The Very Rev. J.: Paraphrase of Psalm 15: "Conserva Me Domine" 49-600
Psalm 67: "Exurgat Deus" 49-286
Psalm 42: "Judica Me Deus" 50-75
Psalm 72: "Quam Bonus Israel Deus" 50-470
Psalm 57: "Si Vere Utique" 50-77
Argonauts: Rivalry with Knights of Holy Ghost 50-666
Arian Heresy: Recurrence of its Blasphemy in these Times 21-68; 23-396
Aristotle: Best Studied with Commentaries (St. Thomas) 8-45
Enumerates Attributes of Wise Man 3-346
His Categories applied in Sifting Canonical Evidence 14-60
His Theodicy as interpreted by Rolfes; Critique.. 7-321, 428; 8-34
Arizona: Father Eusebio Kino, S.J., and Early Missions .. 21-44, 113
Marriage Law regulating Minimum Age 42-587
Ark of Noah: Animals in the 8-18
Symbol of Blessed Virgin 21-534
of Covenant: Presentation B. V. M., Sacred Ode 15-498
Arkansas: Bishop of Little Rock on Negro Education 2-287
Arm: Celebrating Mass with only One 14-277
Armagh Cathedral: Descriptive Account 25-321
Armenians: Apostolic Solicitude for Them 14-74
Rules governing Latin and Armenian Priests 14-343
ruling on Divergent Rites of Consecration 15-529
their College in Rome 3-12
Liturgy 3-11
Armenian Rite: Location of Churches; Apostolic Delegations. 39-432, 433
Armenian Schismatics: their Form of Baptism declared Valid. 11-303
Arminio, Fra 7-364; 8-45, 110, 211, 320; 9-22, 409; 11-293
Army Chaplain in Civil War: Sketch of Father Corby 11-26, 111
Jurisdiction of American 18-416
Ars, Curé of: See Vianney, Jean-Baptiste.
Art, among Priestly Studies: how conceived in Ecclesiasticus. 34-503
Catholic: Plea for Genuine Forms 25-244; 43-605, 721
Christian: Growth in Germany 47-641
Early Christian, and Catholic Liturgy 46-71
Ecclesiastical: Account of Lateran Museum, Rome 21-349
and Symbolism 45-59
Plea for Same by Way of Munich 25-344
History: Comprehensive Work by Benedictine 45-243
Letters to a Religious on .. 3-13, 286, 361, 450; 4-54, 349; 5-127, 290
Literature for the Clergy 13-262
Question of Supply conformably to Church Laws 42-481
Studies therein for Clergy 45-203, 294, 396, 641; 46-71, 129, 305, 579; 683; 48-162, 404
Study of Christian: Importance for Priests 1-49

Artena, Italy: its Redundant Criminal Fame 17-125
Arthur: Name not found in Canonized Lists 10-454
Article VI, Formula D: Matrimonial "Sanatio in Radice", U. S. 26-9
Artificial Fecundation: Its Use 17-214
Artificial Stone for Altars 21-304
Ascendente Domino: Bull approving Jesuit Institute 48-413
Ascension Hymns, Two: Text and Translation 28-497
Ascetic Theology: See Theology, Ascetic.
Ascetic, was Christ of this Type? 31-278
Asceticism, Christian, and Common Sense 24-292
and Clerical Corpulence 9-22
St. Paul's in Light of Current Studies 50-491
Ashes before a Requiem Mass. Blessing of the 16-193
blessed without Chant or Mass 8-304
in the Home. Use of the Blessed 24-424; 26-461
to be blessed by the Celebrant of Mass 1-72
Ash Wednesday: Funeral Mass allowed 36-172
on carrying Blessed Ashes from Church 24-424; 26-461
Purple Vestments for Blessing, even with Requiem Mass. 16-193
Question of Ashes on Foreheads of Vested Religious 32-309
Ritual and Meaning 2-165
Ritual contingently allowed without Chant 8-305
A Simultaneo: Proof of Existence of God 5-401; 6-178
Asperges: Celebrant Intones kneeling 16-436
Chalice on Altar during the 12-252
given by Celebrant, Bishop inclusively 18-645
not to be made at Altar of Exposition 1-461
Origin, Regulations, Ritual 3-331; 16-436
Question of allowing in Chapels and Dependent Churches. 18-644
Ritual Directions to Congregation 36-314
Rubric prescribes Practice "ad cancellos" 4-386
Rubrics thereof 16-436
Ruling for Collegiate Churches 22-626
Aspirant to Priesthood: Hettinger Letters 6-222
Assensus Fidei: defined relatively to "assensus religiosus" 6-90
Assignment in Bankruptcy Cases (Latin Dissertation) 31-358
of Property and Restitution 9-452
Assisi: visited by Irish Pilgrims, 1893 9-283
Assistant Clergy and Missa pro Populo 25-529
Priest, at Pontifical Mass 21-290
Salary of Junior and Senior 19-79
Associatio Sacerdotalis Reparationis (Vincentian) 39-63
Association of Christian Families: Act of Consecration 7-448
Indulgences, English Text 7-446
Means of Propagating 7-380
Prayer "O most Loving Jesus" 7-449
Text of Constitution 7-313

Association of Holy Childhood: Privileges 9-303
Association of Holy Family (See Holy Family Association) 7-391; 11-306; 16-658
Association of Ideas: Laws of Same 38-624
Association of Priest Adorers: Statutes 11-332
Association of Propagation of Faith 18-81; 24-600
Association of Sunday Rest: Apostolic Brief 13-139
Associations Law in France: an Illegal Measure 27-317
Assouan (Syene), Egypt: Temple of Jahu and Pentateuch ... 47-291
Assumption of B. V. M.: Apocryphal Account and Later Developments 43-257
Criticism, and Reply 44-53, 66, 337
Review of Doctrine 43-129
Assumption, Feast, Comprises other Mysteries B. V. M. 2-43
Mode of Chanting "Ite missa est" 18-302
Assurance: Rules for General Life 25-1
Astronomy: Testimony rejected by Nebraska Judge 48-222
Athanasian Creed: Its Catholicity upheld 17-551
Its Fulness on Personality of Christ 6-365
Atheism: Source of Political Ills 9-207
Athenian Creed: Parody on Rationalistic Tenets 45-418
ATHERTON, W. H.: on Sociology 48-67
At nunc Virgo potens: Translation 25-273
Atomic Theory of Cosmology 6-205
Atomism (State): a Social Fallacy 5-243
Aubrey, John, and English Monasteries 24-128
Auctis admodum: Decree on Cloister of Regulars 20-83, 505
Three Dubia resolved 43-462
Eight Dubia resolved on Article VI 41-729
Auctor beati saeculi: Text and Translation 26-646
Audi, Mater, preces nostras: Hymn of American Students, Louvain 16-266
Audit tyrannus anxius: Text and Translation 15-558
Auditor Curiae: Examining Judge 14-45, 147
AUDSLEY, George Ashdown: Truth in Architecture 45-659
Augetur in dies: Decree on Indulgences (Forty Hours' Adoration) 50-582
Augustissimae Virginis Mariae: Encyclical on Rosary Devotions 17-516
Aurea luce et decore roseo: Hymn to SS. Peter and Paul 21-568
Auricular Confession: Boudinhon's Deductions on Origin 21-541
History of Same and H. C. Lea's Labor 21-337
Aurora lucis rutilat: Old Text compared with Inferior New .. 50-450
Auspicia rerum: Brief on Promoting Concord Eastward 15-88
Austin on Dedication of Children 33-435
Australia: Complaint on Cathedraticum 27-313
Decree constituting Drisdale River Mission District .. 43-221, 224

Australia—Continued
Orange Society in Colony of Victoria 21-659
Pius X to Bishop of Rockampton 47-329, 341
Austria: School Legislation of 6-376
Authenticity of First Gospel: Apologetics of St. Matthew ... 18-113
of Genesis 5-356
Author of "Unerring Authority of Catholic Church" 15-209
Authority, Civil, Source of: Human Absolutism 9-205
Keystone of Catholicism 10-337
Auxentius, Predecessor of St. Ambrose: Gallican Rite 18-479
Ave Iris Stella Maria Maris: Symbolism of Rainbow 7-241
Ave Regina and Hermanus Contractus 14-563
Avicenna: St. Thomas refutes his Theory of Mixed Bodies 6-28
AVIGNON, O.S.B., The Rev. Athanasius: Time of Crucifixion 40-385
Avignon: Pontifical Archives at 14-8
AYRINHAC, S.S., D.D., LL.D., The Very Rev. H. A.:
Motu Proprio "Quantavis Diligentia" 47-303
AYSCOUGH, John: See Bickerstaffe-Drew, Francis D.
AZARIAS, Brother: Cloistral Schools 4-241
Azay-sur-Indre, France: Mayor Boucher's Ultimatum 36-135
Azores: Custom of Naming Our Lady for Sponsor in Baptism. 38-440

BAART, S.T.L., LL.D., The Rev. P. A.: Chicago Secessionists 21-305
Controverted on Use of "Very Reverend" 49-237
"De Sanatione Matrimonii in Radice" 26-70
Ownership and Administration of Church Property 35-395
Prescription and Invalid Appointments to Irremovable Rectorships 37-524
Removal of Vicar-General "ad nutum" 19-649
"Titulus Coloratus" arising from Invalid Concursus 38-78
Babel in the Sybilline Books 21-494
Site of Tower of 18-211; 23-322
Babylon and the Garden of Eden 11-265
Ur and the Ancient Mounds of 23-322
Babylonian Legislation 4500 Years Ago 47-161
Research: Catholic Scholarship herein 50-92
Bachelor of Theology in Catholic University of America 3-210
Bacon, Francis (Carmelite): Doctor Sublimis 50-3
Friar Robert, O.P.: Probable Author of "Ancren Riwle" . 36-64
Occasionally confused with Roger Bacon 50-3
John (Carmelite), and Doctrine of Immaculate Conception. 50-3
Roger: Illustrious Monk in Annals of Science 5-121
Committee on Centenary at Oxford 50-10
Friar Bacon and the Coming Centenary at Oxford 50-1
Baer, Karl Ernst von: "Creditor" to Herbert Spencer's Philosophy 47-260
BAINVEL, J. V.: Work on the Sacred Heart 46-641

Baker City Diocese founded 32-66
Baldachinum, Canopy of the Altar described 31-54
Balfour, A. J.: Cited on Religious Training 49-218
BALLERINI, P. Raffaele, S.J.: Book on Pius IX 40-698
Balmes and Modern Civilization 12-239
Baltimore Catechism: New Adaptations 21-86
and New Catechism 13-388
Cathedral: Centenary: Pius X to Cardinal Gibbons 34-647
Council: Decrees of the Third Plenary.... 16-1, 147, 290, 356, 480
and Clerical Aid Funds 24-20
and Right of Refusing Absolution 15-534
and Teaching of Religion 23-152
and the Episcopal Office 16-290
Incardination According to 18-419
Seminary, St. Mary's 16-227
Bangor, Antiphonary 49-456
Bank Stockholders and Restitution 16-673
Bankruptcy Cases and Assignment therein 31-358
and Conscience: Conditions in England and U. S. 31-348
Restitution in Case of Legal 9-452
Banners: Detailed Regulations 31-372
Admission into Churches 18-518; 20-626; 44-590
Banns: Counsel in Case of Reluctance to Publication 23-418
Notes on Origin 37-115
Question of Publication in Mixed Marriages
8-172, 213, 372, 374, 376, 461; 19-543; 24-418
Baptism: Ablution sustained against Eastern Contentions 14-235
West; Immersion, East 3-82
administered "extra ecclesiam" 50-583
by Anointing Forehead 20-498
at the Moment of Death 19-175
Administration to Foetus and Newly-born, "si vivis" 33-273
Adult Imbecile, Unbelieving Parents 1-185
allowed for Children of Infidels, Peril of Death 16-531
and Circumcision: Grace of 24-410
and Intention, after Age of Reason 16-430; 24-514
Apostolic Reproof of Undue Delay 22-398
Armenian Schismatics, Their Form Valid 11-303
B. V. M., Syrian Church, and Immaculate Conception 9-408
by Parent and Consequent Dispensation discussed 23-314
Cæsarean Section after Mother's Death 2-358; 14-364; 22-519
Catholics not allowed as Sponsors for Heretics 2-442
Ceremonies in Jerusalem, St. Cyril's Day 35-162
Changes noted in Roman Ritual (1913) 50-394
Clinicorum, Early Practice of Sprinkling 39-205
concerning Introduction of Sprinkling or Pouring 39-205
Conditional advised for Catholics in Doubt. 12-245, 406, 407; 13-63

Baptism: Conditional—Continued
Converts bound to make Sacramental Confession 22-198
General Confession 12-246
Order of Ceremonies in Question 49-109
Whether Expedient for Dying "diversae religionis".. 24-262
Consequences adjusted as between Latin and Greek Rites 3-94; 4-201; 11-51, 61
Controversy of St. Cyprian 18-26
Convert: Ceremony Binding after Urgency Form 9-456
Dying: Secret Society Questions waived 43-226
Converts: Advisable in all Cases of Probable Doubt 15-317; 20-205; 24-514
Does Church pray for Children who die without 21-202
Doubtful, and Religious Profession, "sanatio in radice" 21-529, 533
as affecting Validity of Marriages 8-138, 139, 140
Dubia resolved Concerning Mohammedans 19-175, 179
Early Christian Era 46-71
Exorcisms discussed, Case of Supplying Ceremonies 25-168
Expediency considered, Offspring of Mixed Marriage. 20-187, 198
Faith in Sacrament and "Sacrament of Faith" 17-652
Faulty Formulæ 1-138
Formula with Children at Age of Fourteen 18-382
Full Ritual, when permissibly administered at Home .. 50-466, 470
Grace and Justice in regard to Children Dead Unbaptized... 3-44
Imperative, away from Home, if delay too great 9-138
in Case of Difficult Parturition 49-613
Indirect Agent and Sacramental Efficacy 18-397
Intention of Adults for Valid 24-514
"in utero" by Physicians and Trained Nurses 26-340
Its Theology in respect to "Dispositive Causality" 25-157
"jus debitum", rectified "erratum" 9-457
of Adult Idiots of Heterodox Parents 1-185
of Baptists: ruled Valid for Matrimony 10-234
Validity questioned; Inconsistent Modes 28-565
of Blood: its Import and Virtue 16-94; 17-629
of Campbellites: Validity doubted 28-81, 461
of Children in Hospitals: Greater Care urged 36-440
of Indifferent Catholics 20-297
of Infidels and Heretics 1-185
of Desire: its Virtue explained 16-94
of Vagrant Children: Considerations Favoring 50-344
Parish Rights of New-born Children 39-434
Pastoral Responsibility to Children of Negligent Parents.. 20-297
Plea for its Extension in Light of Missionary Opportunity. 36-477
Portuguese Custom in Question 38-440
Private, allowed for Stated Prudential Reasons 21-178

Baptism—Continued
Private Houses: Conditions governing Administration.... 13-290
Privately to be repeated for Defective Form 20-498, 508
Protestant Sponsor forbidden for Catholic Child 24-500
Protestants' Children and Subscription to Catholic Faith. 20-510
Question of Using Infant Form for Adults 10-296
Ruthenian Catholics and "Case of Necessity" 50-729
St. Matthew's Text explained 16-500
Secret by Catholic Maid among Unbelievers 1-137, 186
Secretly administered, if omitted by Parental Negligence . 12-246
Sponsors of Doubtful Character: Pastoral Discrimination. 50-604
State of Unbaptized Children after Death. 17-315, 611; 18-242, 262
Stipend accruing to Neighboring Parish Priest 9-137
Summarized Ritual 20-534, 536, 539
Valid with Moral Unity of Matter and Form 7-60
Validly administered, or not, by the Dumb 16-189
Vernacular Form for Natives of Gilbert Islands 32-71, 77
Water blessed on Holy Saturday and Pentecost Vigil 1-154
Whether Priest may stand Sponsor for Catechumen 34-325
Whose the Right to administer? 9-137
Without Intention of Submitting to Church 16-430
Baptismal Certificate and "Ne temere" 39-81
Cloth ("pannus, seu sabarium"): Measurements 17-544
Font: Blessing considered, Case of Dismembered Parishes. 24-316
Blessing on Vigil of Pentecost Obligatory
2-385; 14-564; 20-503, 642; 30-315; 35-314; 38-444
Form and Construction 20-451
Pentecost Vigil: Abridged Ritual Unlawful 30-525
Twofold Blessing, extra Clergy, where needed 20-503
Record of Monseigneur F. J. de la Rochefoucauld 25-179
Register: Form in Diocese of Green Bay 40-222
in Case of Doubtful Marriage 12-245
Manner of Recording Illegitimate Births 17-550
Sample, Including Marriage Data 48-474
Salt: does not Break Fast for Holy Communion 8-469
Water: Antiseptic allowed in Surgical Exigencies ... 26-340, 441
Blessing of 1-154
with Last Year's Oils 20-530
Epitomized Ritual; Valid Material 20-534
Prescribed Reservation for cases of Necessity 2-385
Baptist Missionary Union 8-280
Bible: Note of Same 48-357
Baptist's Inquiry into Christ's Credentials 50-669
Recognition of Christ 9-458
Baptisteries and Mausoleums in Christian Art 46-134
Baptistery: Descriptive, Historical (Illustrated) 20-449
Notes on St. John Baptist Chapel, New York 18-99

Baptistery—Continued
Proposed Convenient Location 9-30; 30-573, 586; 45-527
Specimens and Inscriptions 17-429; 20-453
Baptized Protestants: Pauline Privilege 22-312
Baptizing Himself: Boy 17-652
Barat, Ven. Magdalena Sophia: Beatification 16-308
Barbastro, Luis Cancer de: Florida Martyr 27-59, 160
Barberini: Modern Breviary 16-69
Barnabite College at Annecy: St. Francis de Sales 13-5
Barnabites, Bl. Antonius Maria Zaccaria: Duplex II 14-464
Barnes, Albert: His Deliverance on "a Mere Priest" 10-255
Barnston Tea Company not a Jewish Concern 50-610
Baronius Cæsar: Memento of His Kitchen Office 13-370
Cardinal: on Christian Movements 6-405
Barrande on the Genesiac Day 10-213
BARRY, S.T.L., The Rev. David:
Compromise in Moral Theology 39-13
Spiritual Ministrations as Occasion of Emolument 39-234
Promises—Their Nature and Obligation 43-430
Possession in Moral Theology 45-385
Judicial Process in Penance 45-683
BARRY, D.D., The Very Rev. William Canon:
New Theory of Crime and Justice 17-113, 225, 369, 648
How to read Church History 39-472
BARTOLO, Canon di: Theory of Temporal Power 4-115
and this "Review" 5-47
Theological Minimizing 4-160, 286, 472
Basedow and Education 24-444
Basements in Church Building 23-52
Basilica of Our Lady in Valley of Josaphat 43-135
of St. Peter, Congregation described 43-418
Style in Christian Art; Illustrations 46-129
Batavia System in Educating Backward Children 40-147, 610
BATTAGLIA, C.: Stations of Cross 50-346
BAUER, O.S.B., P. Andrew: Marriage Cup 45-728; 46-487
BAUSA (Cardinal), died 17 April, 1899 21-60
Bayonne, France: Dubia resolved for Kalendarista 45-475
Redactor Kalendarii 45-327
Bazaars: Open to Objection for Church Purposes 40-622
Beads: Bishop's Permission for Blessing Bridgetine 25-436
Faculty of Blessing Seven Dolor 3-223
Indulgence of Seven Dolor 8-387
Society of the Living Rosary and Blessed 12-500
See Rosary.
BEASLEY, Frederick: His Career in Philosophy 45-423
Beatific Vision: St. Augustine on 20-487

Beatification and Canonization: Stages 16-393
Privileges with "Triduum" or "Octiduum". 25-139; 47-213, 221
Mode of Celebrating Solemn "Tridua" 22-181, 184
Process described (in Case of Bishop Neumann) 16-393
Beating the Air: St. Paul's "Boxing Metaphor" 50-730
Beatitudes: "Pro octava" explained 14-561
Beatus Vir: Place in Breviary; Translations 46-587
BEAUCLERK, S.J., Henry: on Catechisms 38-684
BEAUDOIN, P., C.S.V.: St. Viateur's College 16-504
Beauty in Architecture: Laws 24-114
BECCARIA, Giovanni Battista and Physical Science 38-606
BECK, Edward Josselyn: on Psalm 94 18-525
BECKER, The Rev. Charles: on Church Music 18-293
Beda College, Rome, for Convert English Clergymen 21-57
Beeswax: Bishops are to maintain Standard 32-391, 394
of Stringent Obligation 1-78; 11-459
permitted for Use in Sanctuary Lamp 38-549; 40-336, 342
Precaution to prevent Warping of Candles 12-51
Symbolism in Liturgy 4-81; 11-459
Trade Manipulations, U. S. 11-458; 26-210
Unbleached, in "Tenebrae" and Office of Dead 4-88
Widely Adulterated; Tests 4-133; 26-210; 49-107
Beethoven's Music in Light of Motu proprio 37-319
Begel, John Joseph: Sisterhood of Humility of Mary 19-601
Begging Sisterhoods: Decree regarding 14-455
BELFORD, The Rev. John L.: on Children at Mass 47-591
Belfry, Vane, and Steeple, in Old England 42-661
Belgium, America's Debt to 15-29
Hierarchy prohibits Mercantile "Piety" 26-587
Holiday Tour described 43-104
Irish Saints in 39-122
School Legislation 4-380
Belief: Personal Factor in Religious 24-543
Grounds of Christian 7-181
Bell, Blessing of: Ruling for Apostolic Prefect 16-168
Faculties 22-302
Account of their Origin and Development 40-257
Customs in Various Lands and Eras 33-127; 47-172
General Regulations 30-581
making in Old English Churchyards 41-547
Medieval Inscriptions explained 23-180
not to be rung on Good Friday 25-250
Note of "Ringing the Changes" 40-262
or Gong for Public Services 21-186
Their Devout Appeal to Napoleon Bonaparte 40-261
Their Functions in Old England 42-276, 661
Tolling at Funerals 23-185

BELLARMIN, Cardinal: Leo XIII on Revision of His Catechism 28-450, 459
His Apologetics 12-236
BELLESHEIM, A.: His Work on Irish Church 5-279
Belleville Diocese: "Tametsi" in 24-613
BELLORD, D.D., The Right Rev. James:
Notion of Sacrifice 33-1
Bishop Bellord's Death, 11 June, 1905 33-181
Sacrifice of New Law 33-258, 612
Belmont Abbey (North Carolina), "abbatia nullius" 43-691, 720
Benedicamus Domino: Decision respecting Tone for Same ... 49-695
Benedict XIV and Reform of Roman Breviary... 14-127; 15-189, 270
Usury 25-217
Benedictine 37-379
Abbot Primate: Blessing of St. Maurus 36-550, 554
Churches: All Souls' Day's Indulgence Valid, Feast transferred 38-318
Plenary Indulgence with Visits, All Souls' Day 37-74, 77
Declaration (See "Declaratio Benedictina") 6-469
English Province: Use of Pontificals 27-537
Order: commissioned to Revise Vulgate 37-186, 190
Provisos for Nuns at Princethorpe, England.... 40-460, 463
School System and Mabillon 24-578
Benedictines and Reform in Church Music 43-613
Benedictio mulieris post partum at Home 15-204; 23-309
in casu 11-55
Benediction, Apostolic: see Apostolic Benediction.
Benediction of B. S.: repeated on Same Day 1-156, 309; 40-630
at Forty Hours': Each Evening only 1-308
at Mass: Number of Candles 1-271; 2-110; 24-420
Carrying Bl. Sacrament privately for 11-504
Decisions for Master of Ceremonies, Westminster 45-222
Decorations on Altar 19-81
Ending with "Adoremus in aeternum" 30-314
Good Attendance enjoined; Indifference reproved 1-380
"in janua" 43-592, 593
not approved before End of Mass 38-557
Number Attending not prescribed 1-380; 19-428; 25-347
Oratio imperata at 3-307
Private 47-612
Regulations reviewed 33-192
for Convents 17-321
repeatedly, "de licentia Episcopi" 1-156; 40-630
required with Public Exposition of Bl. Sacrament 40-629
Rulings on Transfer of Monstrance 18-637
Sacred Ode (The Rev. H. T. Henry, Litt.D.) 2-411

Benediction—Continued
Special Concessions in Favor of Poorer Sanctuaries 1-353
Tone observed with "Deus qui nobis. . . ." 18-538
Twelve Candles, of Wax, Minimum 1-271; 2-110
Use of Collects therewith 3-68
Vernacular Hymns and Prayers at 12-341
with Bl. Sacrament: Priest genuflects on One Knee 1-73
with Celebrant's Sacred Particle 7-223
with Ciborium or Pyx 19-427
Benefice: "Titulus Ordinationis"; Historic Development . 13-269, 341
for Secularized Regulars 23-402
Benigna Mater Ecclesia: Abstinence for Scotch 44-448
Benincasa, Ven. Ursula: Foundress of Blue Scapular 6-347
BENSON, E. W.: Critique of His "Cyprian" 18-13
Monsignor Robert Hugh (Mirror of Shallott)
34-270, 377, 493, 606; 35-51, 165, 285, 388, 463, 602; 40-356
Bequests, Charitable: Statutory Restrictions 12-151
for Masses: Avoid Trust Construction 20-163
Courts Favorable 19-541; 20-162
Right of Nuns to accept 17-215
Berkeley, Bishop, and Idealism in America 34-34
His Philosophical Career 33-41, 152
Bernard, Claude: Probable Author of "Memorare" 20-90, 299
Bethlehem, Church of 20-19
Bethsaida: Topography thereof 41-10
Betrothals: Cases of Doubt under New Legislation 39-24, 68, 309
Exposition of New Legislation 38-138, 199
Formal, how dissolved, and Why 39-85
"Ne temere" decree on 37-422, 427, 432; 42-710, 733
Betting: Its Morality considered 32-138
Bewerunge on the Gregorian Chant 18-159
Bewildered 44-338
Bexhill, England: Catholic Free Lending Library 50-334
Be ye therefore perfect, etc. 16-509
Bible among Indians before Discovery of America 19-232
Modern Protestants: Rule of Conduct 34-246
Apologetic Study thereof in Clerical Armory 18-604
Arrogance of "Scientific" Criticism 13-55
as Factor in Education of Children 19-500
as Incomparable Literature 24-4
as "Rule of Faith": Catholic Position 23-80, 84
Mr. Mallock's Analysis 26-105
as Means of Intellectual and Moral Culture 16-617; 19-502
Baptist Version 48-357
Books as Helps to Study 12-135
Classes of Y. M. C. A. 14-82
Commission, see Pontifical Commission on Bible Studies.

Bible—Continued
Concordance 19-110
Dictionaries and Cyclopedias: Recent 31-506
Discrepancies of Quotations 14-523
Discussion of "Providentissimus Deus" 12-318, 395, 454
English Catholic and Protestant Versions 26-711
Version in the Seminary 23-409
for Catholic Pupils: Dr. Jakob Ecker's Edition 38-579
Hebrew and Greek Text-Books 19-409; 38-447
Survey of its Textual Status 14-111
Historical Statements in the 12-454
History: Book Notices 44-99
in Apologetics 43-290, 439
in Clerical Studies: Systematic Training .. 18-337, 502, 604; 42-476
Post-Scholastical Career 16-615
in English and Part played by Rheims 28-219
in Light of Hieroglyphic Records 27-517
in Modern Times 16-624
in Preaching 7-336; 14-523
in Priest's Library 12-138
Indulgence for Reading 24-18
Inspiration: Contemporary History 8-327; 14-240; 23-644
Jerusalem School of Biblical Studies 13-439
Leo XIII and Students of 12-318; 28-62
New Editions and Translations 16-408
of Amiens: Right Principles of Architecture 44-433
on Priedieu in Sanctuary 12-474
Origin of Clementine Vulgate 45-428
Polyglot: Hebrew, LXX, Vulgate, French 19-217
Popular Names of Inspired Books 11-17
Printed Editions before Luther's Version 12-482
Protestant, and Oath: Catholic Laics 13-64
Authorized Version: Tercentenary 45-611
Objection to "Copying" 36-296
Shibboleth a Solecism of Monastic Latin 11-25
"Providentissimus" and Seminary Professors 10-107
Adequate Course of Scripture Study 42-129
Essentials of Study in Seminaries 31-113
on Study thereof 10-81; 12-318, 395, 454
"Rainbow" and "Breeches" 12-153
Recent Study and Latest Research 22-59, 207, 318, 423, 538, 637; 23-75, 189, 322, 421, 535, 644; 24-80, 215; 26-79
(See also Sacred Scripture and Book Review Department).
reverenced by Jews 14-116
Revised Version superseding Authorized in Anglican Church 45-620
Seisenberger's "Handbook" invites Revision 50-94

Bible—Continued
Septuagint surveyed critically 15-152
Society, Catholic 37-345
Student 23-409
Study: Different Kinds of 18-502
Texts: Convenient Mode of Citing 20-301
Traditional Translations of the 13-450
"Verbum Dei Scriptum": Eucharist, Incarnation 12-467
See Biblical; Sacred Scripture; also the titles of the individual Books of the Bible.
Biblia: Etymology and Usage 11-21
Biblical Chronology and Patristic Tradition 4-360
Commission (See Pontifical Commission on Biblical Studies).
Criticism, as influenced by Cuneiform Inscriptions 29-352
Science and 13-55
Customs in Modern Palestine 39-169
Institute, Rome: Studies and Activities 41-733
Bull "Vinea electa" 41-219
Curriculum 45-218
Diploma 47-583, 588
"Leges . . . regendo" 41-222
Plan and Object 41-85
Research: Archeological and Textual 18-53, 272; 19-46, 383; 20-271; 21-164
Location of Sion 19-46
New Babylonian Account of Deluge 18-56, 272
Study and Research in Palestine 27-104
Theology: New Contributions 20-271
Biblical World and Apostolic Sense of Presbyterians 19-541
Bibliography: Books and Makers during Middle Ages 16-556
of Church History 17-442
Bickell on Hebrew Poetry 14-121
BICKERSTAFFE-DREW, Monsignor Francis B. D.:
Sermons—Taste and Tolerance 47-674
Another Tolerance. Apology for non-Committal Catholic Writers 48-290
Catholic Press: Two Duties 48-696
Isolation or Federation 49-525
Bicycle Costume for Clerics 17-319
forbidden to Priests locally 12-167
Bigamy and Disparity of Religion: Impediments of 3-71
Bilhem, Madame Louise Josson de: Christian Mothers 3-356
Bill for Promoting Education: Proposed Draft 7-14, 151
BILLIAU, The Rev. A. M.:
"Indulgentiam" before imparting "Benedictio Apostolica" 35-531
Billot on Causality of Sacraments 22-576; 24-33, 198
Bination: How affected by Visiting Priest 9-220; 39-203
(See under Mass, Duplicating.)

Binsse: Roman Consul General 17-23
Biographers v. Boy Saints: Artificial Halos 50-513
Biology: Father Gregor Mendel; New Outlook in Heredity 30-20
Biretta: disallowed where Bl. Sacrament is exposed 12-343
Four Wings, Academic; Three, Liturgic 2-137; 8-130, 204
History: Antiquarian, Liturgic 8-201; 31-588
How is It to be Made 2-137
Three Wings, Peculiar to Italy and U. S. 8-130, 204
Birmingham, England: Ecclesiastical Province 46-81, 89
Birs Nimrod and Tower of Babel 23-425
Birth: Surgical Operation to Hasten 19-310
Bishop: Anniversary of Election 14-359; 15-424
Deceased 21-532
Asperges by—at Parochial Mass 18-645
Baltimore Council on Office 16-290
Bination, Leave from Holy See 18-289
Bridgettine Beads, Consent for blessing 25-436
Canon of Mass, Manner of Mention 7-63; 17-659
Catholic University, Clerical Students at 25-137
Clergy Relief Fund, Taxation for 19-645; 24-25
Coat of Arms of Ordinary 44-166
Predecessor's not to be adopted 42-195
Communion outside Mass, Ordinary blesses as usual 36-548
Confession, One or Three "Cruces" in 3-234
Confirmation (see under same).
Consecration, Permitted Days 49-694
Correspondence with Holy See 26-197
Deacons of Honor for Visiting 25-452, 523
Diocese, Permission to Priest to leave 12-428
Disinterment, License for 24-207
Dispensations, Cumulative 19-401
Fast and Abstinence 12-479; 19-64
Matrimonial, at Death 22-399
Responsibility of Ordinary 13-301
Doctor Title in United States 26-65
Election of, in Early Church 8-447
Process in United States 7-15, 63; 16-292
See also under Election.
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament, officiating at 14-258
Permission for 14-255
Faculties, Decisions (See also Faculties) 18-85
Formula VI 22-80
Granted 20 April, 1898 19-309
24 November, 1897 19-631
Matrimonial, Pittsburgh 18-64, 85
Midnight Mass 50-84
Questions and Answers 6-68; 16-173, 197

Bishop—Continued
Quinquennial 16-197
regarding Simple Vows 12-484
Fast and Abstinence, Dispensing from 12-497; 19-64
Funerals, Vesture at 31-76; 32-300
Impediments, Matrimonial, Verifying 22-405
Imprimatur (See under same) 16-411; 20-291
Incensation 18-539
Indulgences granted by 20-86
he gives in Pope's Name, Ordinary gains them 15-312
Jurisdiction (See under same).
Leakage in Church in United States 23-302
Little Office for Private Recitation, approves 15-632
Marriage declared null by 25-504
Midnight Mass, Privilege of 50-84
Mount Carmel Confraternity, can erect 15-105
Non-Catholics, Shepherd of 11-230
Ordinary (See under same).
Ordination (See under same).
Parish Priest, Ordinary as 16-188
Parish School, Duty toward 10-465; 33-430
Patron of Diocese, Choice of 20-531
Pectoral Cross, wearing it covered 22-626
wood of True Cross in 1-468
Pope's Authority over College of 15-147
Portiuncula, Approbation for 18-297
Private Celebration outside Diocese, Right of 38-687
Regulars' Faculties, Ordinary's permission 19-176
Religious Institute, Letters recommending 24-390
Reserved Cases, Recourse to Ordinary 24-499
Rights and Privileges 14-77
Sanatio in Radice (See Marriage, Sanatio).
Sign of Cross, Roman Ritual followed 3-233
Societies, non-Religious, not to be approved 13-465
Sterilization of Criminals, Attitude toward— 49-352
Support of Ecclesiastics, Liability for— 23-463
Suspension, Power of 15-14
Tabernacle, Custody of 19-67
Throne, Visiting Prelate 21-409
yielded to Invited Prelate 21-409
Vesting for Mass 20-631
Visitation (See under Canonical Visitation, also Visitation ad Limina).
Who the First in America? 48-385; 49-230
Bismarck, Diocese of: Decisions on Incardination .. 48-432, 441, 464
His Restriction of Temporal Power 29-298
BLACKMORE, S.J., H.: League of Sacerdotal Sanctity 50-713

Black-Robe Voyageur: Sketch of Father Lacombe 49-47
Black Vestments: Symbolism of 6-450
Blazoning: Rules for Ecclesiastical Heraldry 44-157
B. Antonius Maria Zaccaria: Feast Double II 14-464
Blessed Articles of Devotion: Alienation of 42-491
Blessed Be God: Decree Regarding 16-317, 326
Rather than "Blest" be God (See Divine Praises) 50-85
B. Margaret Mary: Examination of Her Writings on Sacred Heart 46-641
in History of Sacred Heart Devotion 13-419; 35-14, 140, 238
Which Mass to Use 22-631
Memorial Incident: S. Maria dell'Umiltà 17-21
B. M. V. Dulcis Mater: Office and Mass 29-612
Immaculata: Ruling on Concurrent Vespers 15-529
Blessed Mother of God in Literature of Anglo-Saxon Period. 40-513
(See Our Lady, also B. V. M., and Mary.)
Blessed Sacrament and Sacred Heart Devotion 39-566
Centre of Church 16-156
Concomitantia in the 8-468; 9-218
Confraternity thereof commended 39-362, 690
Congregation of Sisters: See Sisters of Bl. Sacrament.
Custody of the 16-165
Exposed: Veiled during Sermon 24-515
Exposition: Decrees 8-217; 14-255
in Procession: Vernacular Hymns Forbidden 18-638
Indulgences with Triduum after Corpus Christi 37-36, 71
Lunula 18-651
Manner of Removing from Altar to Altar 15-541
Office: Once Obligatory, no Longer "ad libitum" 40-80, 87
Popular Devotion thereto 39-361
Priestly Homage thereto 13-360
Private Religious Oratories 12-155; 25-347; 42-222
Processions: Carrying Statues 19-362
Questions of Faculty "sine lumine retinendi" 49-712
Regulations on Conveying to Sick 21-92
Public Processions 49-108
Reparation Confraternity
20-172, 196; 39-364, 690; 43-450, 479; 50-715
Reservation: in Mission Church 26-205; 34-654
in Private Chapels 12-155; 25-347; 42-222
Restrictions on Carrying privately 11-54
Rosary before the 18-86
Rubric on Procession, 1913 50-397
Rulings for Churches thus titled 14-358
Tabernacle of (See under Tabernacle) 23-416
B. V. M. and League of Sacerdotal Sanctity 50-716
Constancy of Devotion to Her in Russia 42-412

B. V. M.—Continued
Devotion to Her, compiled from Bossuet 20-547
Exaggerated Devotion to 13-294
Feasts: Proper Preface in Given Instances 23-72
Glimpses of Devotion to Her in Ancient Ireland 42-536
Early England 22-454
Her Lineal Connexion with Leah 22-91
Immaculate: First Saturday Devotions 47-716, 722
Leo XIII's Encyclical on 13-287
Poetry to 25-273
Sodality: Design of Medal approved 21-294
Sodalities in France permitted to Shift Quarters 29-187, 189
(See Our Lady; also Mary.)
Blessing at Holy Communion outside Mass; required, save at Requiem 32-405; 35-94; 43-592, 593
at Pontifical Mass 18-537
Ashes: Obligatory likewise with Requiem Mass 16-193
Baptismal Font 14-564; 20-503; 24-316
Bells: "Ritus brevior" (text in full) 38-673
Special Ruling for Apostolic Prefect 16-167, 168
subdelegated Faculty and Holy Oils 22-302
Translated Invocation 33-131
("Berākā"): Study of term in Hebrew 49-743
Candles and Ashes: when allowed without Chant 8-305
devolves on Celebrant of the Mass 1-72
held by the Congregation 12-52
in Private Chapels 12-51
not transferred: Solemn 20-417
Permitted where the Mass is Celebrated 12-51
Point of Rubrical Consistency 12-52
Church: Regulations for Subsequent Mass 34-430
Devotional Articles: in Jubilee Year 22-204
Ordinary's Consent 25-436
at Missions 9-93
Distinction between "invocative", "constitutive" 4-285
"in articulo mortis": Concerning its Repetition 21-420; 24-604; 25-166
Homes on Holy Saturday: Transferrable to Paschal Week. 29-185
Lilies in Honor of St. Anthony of Padua 24-589
List Comprised in Faculties of Apostolic Prefect 16-167
lost when Object is Broken 16-438
Medal of Immaculate Conception 14-464
St. Benedict: Regulated Faculties 28-193, 197, 697
New Church: Regulations explained in Detail 26-58
Nuptials: Second Marriage 23-179
in Sanctuary 9-142
of Ambulance for Sick 40-598

Blessing—Continued
Railway and Telegraph: Translated Prayers 30-240
Ring 12-54
Rosaries, Crosses, Medals 8-221
(Bridgettine): Bishop's Permission 25-436
usually "solo crucis signo" 1-71
St. Blase: Red Stole the Rule 16-85; 26-213
Ritual Form 26-213, 344; 34-85
Whether limited to His Feast 36-385
Priest may bestow it on Himself 26-341
School: Private and Solemn. Ceremonials 33-471
Seven Dolor Beads 8-224
Vestments: Regulations 31-581
Water at Epiphany: Roman Ritual alone allowed 4-144
at Pentecost 1-154; 14-564; 20-642
White Scapular: Valid with Renewed Scapulars 14-167
Wine in Nuptial Service 45-486, 728; 46-487
Blind and Deaf: Expedients proposed in Penance and Communion 2-466
Blindness of the Reverend Doctor Gray 39-483, 652; 40-48, 176, 304, 417, 567, 712; 41-46, 190, 317, 449, 556, 695; 42-46
BLISS, F. J.: Discovers Cuneiform Tablet 8-242
Blow in Confirmation: Origin and Significance 1-161
Blue Scapular: See Scapular, Blue.
Vestments: Feast of Immaculate Conception, Spain .. 26-580, 583
Boar's Head, in Old English Christmas Fare 39-609
BOARMAN, S.J., The Rev. Marshall 42-211
His Catechism 41-632; 42-211, 589
Bodleian Library: Notice of Tercentenary, 1902 26-586
Body: Beginning Requiem before Arrival of 9-223
Boetius, Severinus: His Title as Saint 23-635
Bogus Indulgences: Decree Prohibiting 21-188, 192
Their Presumption deplored 21-82; 23-176
Bohemia: Leo XIII on Catholic Harmony in 28-452, 459
Bonae Mortis, Congregation: Dubia thereon 7-232
Text of Decisions thereon 8-129, 137
Bonner and Browne on Anglican Orders 16-52
Book of Genesis: Genuine and Authentic? Is the 5-356
of Ruth, a Hebrew Idyll 16-382
of Wars of "Yahweh" 24-399, 609
and of "Jashar" 24-609; 25-73
on Education 13-45
tools of the Priest 11-285
Book-Borrower satirized in Latin Verses 18-422
Book-Buyer: Experienced Warning to Clerical 26-216
Bookkeeping for the Parish Priest 15-495
for the Seminary 14-442

Book-Plates: Inscription of Johannes Collet 20-209
Books: as Companions of Clerics 10-322; 12-3
as Helps to Study of Bible 12-132
Counsel of Discretion in Buying 1-431
to Profitable Habits of Reading 10-321
Counsels of Abbé Dementhon on Buying 23-68
Diversity of Taste among Clerics 50-25
Encourage Producers of Good 15-572
for Children: List of 15-618
Pastor's Care for 15-565
Index of Forbidden (see Index) 17-426; 20-504; 24-380
Interpretation of Decree Regarding Censure of .. 18-291; 19-314
of Armagh: "Dicta S. Patricii" 18-95
of Cerne: Doctrine of Immaculate Conception 40-516
or Periodicals to be Sent to S. Congregation of Studies .. 24-393
Ordinary's Reasons for Refusal of "Imprimatur" 20-291
Prohibition and Censure of 16-404
BORGMANN, C.SS.R., The Rev. Henry:
Eastertide in Days of Old 30-343
Whitsuntide 30-463
Church Bells 33-127
Boric Acid in Altar Wine 22-417; 24-615
Borrower of Books: Latin Verses against Him 18-422
Bosio, Antonio: "Columbus of the Catacombs" 5-39
Bossuet, Defender of Catholic Truth..... 12-236
Boston: Archbishop's Coat of Arms 45-5
Archdiocese: Society for Propagation of Faith 30-9
College and Harvard Law School Restrictions 23-173
St. John's Ecclesiastical Seminary 18-449
Titular Saint Botulph 17-431
Boswell, James: His Biography a Repertory of Casuistry 10-4
Bottle, Leathern, and Barrels: Biblical Criticism 24-325
Boudinhon on Origin of Auricular Confession 21-543
Boundary Line: Case of Parish Jurisdiction 8-58
Sick Calls and Need of Plain Decisions 8-465
BOUQUILLON, Thomas: Critique of His Education Tract ... 6-104
"Last Word" refuting His Education Tract 6-455
on School Question: Critical Rejoinder 6-98
Bourbonnais Grove: St. Viateur's College and Seminary 16-504
BOURDIN, The Very Rev. C. A.:
Educational Influence of Church in China 36-653
Bourdoise, Adrien, and Foundation of Seminaries 47-426
Bourget, Paul: Moral Theology in His "Un Divorce" 33-632
Bourse: Reserved Cases and Stock Gambling 36-85
Boxing Metaphor of St. Paul 50-493, 730
Boy Saints and Artificial Treatment by Biographers 50-513
Scouts, Catholic, in the U. S. 48-485
in Light of Catholic Faith and Practice 45-351, 601, 605

Boys: Age Limit in Schools taught by Religious Women 38-688
Amenable to Active Organization 14-497
and Girls: Need more Catholic Juvenile Literature 15-575
at the Parting of the Ways 35-553
Baptizing Themselves 17-652
Better Moral Care of Them advised 8-51
Brigade and its Form of Apostolate 46-351
Catholic and Boy Scouts 46-484, 732
Company, Battalion Organization 46-601
Testimonials in Favor of Same 45-712
Suggestions for Equipping and Maintaining 46-198
First Communion: Act raising Pious Union to Primary Union 46-593, 601
Importance of Organized Interest in their Behalf 22-644
Kindness Futile, unless exercised with Firmness 15-382
Like Drill and Parade 14-494
Note of a French Priest's Success with Them 44-367
Voices as Vehicle of Liturgical Music 32-233, 367, 520, 634
BOYD, Esq., J. F.: Prospective Effects of Ecclesiastical Revolution in France 36-125
BOYLE, The Rev. Hugh C.: Father Lee's Article 41-235
Bradstreets on Church and Secret Societies 21-646
Brain: Diseases of the, in Pastoral Theology 25-196
BRANCHEAU, The Rev. Lafayette I.:
Can Clergy utilize Tramp? 21-419
BRANDI, S.J., The Rev. S. M.:
Union of Churches 6-97; 14-97, 222, 321, 396
Critique of His "Questione Francese" 8-1
Dissertation on Anglican Rite 16-22, 138, 267, 363
on Study of Bible 12-456
Writings on Anglican Orders praised by Leo XIII 16-317
BRANDRETH, A. K.: Manufacturing Proper Paramentics .. 42-480
Brandy added to Wines as Sweetening 22-609
Brazil: Apostolic Pastoral to Archbishop and Bishops 22-513, 526
Definition of Apostolic Prefecture Rio Negro 44-73, 76
New Diocese of Aracaju defined 49-696
New Dioceses 43-588
Organization of New Prefecture Nullius 45-709
Breastplate of High Priest: Use in the Catholic Church 23-309
Brebeuf, Jean: Proposed for Canonization 13-292
Breeches Bible: Term explained 12-154
Brehal, Jean: Grand Inquisitor of France, advocate of Jeanne d'Arc 10-241; 41-298
Brennan on Philadelphia Deaf Mutes 14-303
BRENNAN, The Rev. Thomas J.:
Pedigree of Some Words We use 31-148
Bresciani, P. Antonio: Historic Import of "Jew of Verona" 40-698, 707

Breviary: Addition to Lection VI "SS. Salvatoris" 22-182
under 3 December, Feast of St. Francis Xavier 42-75
under Feast of Holy Name of Mary (Lectio IX) 42-74
Seven Dolors (Lectio IX) 42-74
St. John Chrysostom, 27 January 42-73
Feast of Most Precious Blood 42-73
and Historical Criticism: Conservative Remarks 37-648
Precept Superior to Subjective Opinion 37-439
and Quotations from Bible 14-87
Bridgettine: New Edition described (1908) 41-241
Censure of Careless Recitation of Office 29-200
Changes under "Divino afflatu". 46-180, 198, 441, 474, 599, 697; 47-79
Dispensation from Recitation of 19-179
Franciscan: Changes on Consolidation of Friars Minor .. 20-285
Gain or Lose: Yoke of Refreshment, no Burden 11-34
How to begin Lauds in Private Recitation 46-489
Hymns: "Ecce jam noctis" and "Te lucis ante terminum". 48-457
Comment, and Exposition of Latin Texts 50-444
"Integrum Psalterium per singulas hebdomadas" 50-80
Its Place among Liturgical Books 3-83
Life and the Psalms of 2-1
Little Hours: Expository Survey 16-480
New Rubrics, translated 46-338
New Typical Edition 50-479
Notes on Reform under Benedict XIV..... 14-127; 15-189, 270
October Roses in 9-241
of Aberdeen, 1509; Landmark of Catholic Scotland 20-194
Plan of Arrangement for Lessons of First Nocturn 31-504
prevented from saying 11-135
Question of Proposed Revision 28-340; 31-174
Reform for Private Recitation 48-326
Roman: Notice of Mgr. Batiffol's History 48-235
Rubrics to be added to Office of Dead 48-713
Scripture Lessons of (Winter Nocturns) 4-105
Sequence of Isaias and St. Paul 4-109
Studies therein: Exalted Nature of Priesthood 13-161
Matins and Lauds 14-193
Suggestion to petition for Traveller's Edition 36-400
Vespers and Complin, Critical Analysis 16-629
Views and Suggestions on Conservative Reform 37-239, 648
What does Church mean by 13-163
When Hymns were First embodied in 14-56
See Office, Canonical.
Bribe, Election: Recipient's Morality excused conditionally 2-371
Restitution in Conscience 25-132
Bribery: Its Moral Aspect in Court of Law 25-422
Brick in the Building of Churches 20-391

Bridesmaids in Protestant Churches: Catholic 2-447; 6-465
in Sanctuary during Nuptial Mass 25-348
Bridgettine Breviary; New Edition described (1908) 41-241
Indulgences: compared with Dominican 2-352
Faculties defined, Ordinary's and Superior's 25-436
Latitude of Faculties to Priests 2-54; 23-642; 41-485
Rosary: Description 41-485
Bridgett (Father) on Early English Hymns 22-449
Bridging the Grave: Theories of Immortality of Soul 27-367, 463
Brief, Papal: Particular Definition 42-428
Briggs, C. A.: combats Encyclical on Modernism 38-489
Discussion of His Theological Innovations 5-198
Friend of Reunion Minus "Popery" 36-318
Brighton Seminary (Boston): Description of 18-449
BRINKMEYER, The Rev. Henry:
Establishment of Eucharistic Monthly 11-352
Bishop Maes on Preparatory Seminary Training in U. S... 14-531
"Historical Tribute to St. Thomas' Seminary" 36-200
Britain: Questions of Etymology and Ethnography 25-153
Britannica, Encyclopedia: Contributor Alfred Loisy 46-101
British Empire: Statistics of Religious Bodies, 1908 39-302
British Isles: Papal Jurisdiction and Paschal Controversy 39-38
Brittany: La Vie et la Légende de Saint Gwennolé 43-245
Pardons: Descriptive Account 43-399
BROSSART, The Very Rev. Ferdinand:
Baptism of Campbellites and Proper Intention 28-461
Catholics selecting Church for Their Own Funeral 39-694
Christian Burial and Father Martin, S.J. 40-205
Rights of Burial—Once More 40-489
Brothers of the Christian Schools: See Christian Brothers.
of the Common Life in relation to Thomas à Kempis 47-603
BROUWER, The Very Rev. I.:
Sacrifice of New Law 33-631
Traditional Idea of Sacerdotal Vocation 48-342
Brown Scapular. See Scapular of Mt. Carmel.
Browne, Sir Thomas: His "Inclination" regarding Purgatory 35-456
Brownson, Henry F.: Critique of His Faith and Science 14-61
on Scholastic Mind 14-65
"Quarterly Review" 12-240
Brownsville, Vicariate Apostolic (Diocese of Corpus Christi) 47-77, 100
BRUCKER, S.J., The Rev. Aloysius:
Litany of St. Joseph 41-416
Ecclesiastical Heraldry .. 41-416, 688; 42-190, 558; 43-144; 44-157
Arms of Pius X and His Grace of Newfoundland 43-363
Heraldry (Ecclesiastical) in Catholic Encyclopedia 43-488
BRUENER (Father) and Catholic Deaf Mutes 14-302

BRUNEAU, S.S., S.T.L., The Rev. Joseph:
Jerusalem School of Biblical Studies 13-439
Page of Contemporary History on Biblical Inspiration .. 14-240
Biblical Research 18-53, 272; 19-46
Biblical Criticism 19-383
Recent Biblical Theology and Criticism 20-271; 21-164
Brunelleschi, Filippo: His Artistic Attainments 48-406
Brunengo, S.J., Giuseppe: on Temporal Power 6-321
BRUNOWE, Marion J.: on Juvenile Fiction 15-580
Buffalo, Diocese of: Portion annexed to Diocese of Rochester . 18-192
Building a Church: The Materials in 20-127, 389
and not building Churches: a Dialogue 9-27
Beauty in Church Architecture 24-113
Contracts: Legal Decisions regarding 20-520
of too Pretentious Church Property 15-494
Parochial Schools 5-334
See Church Building.
Bulgaria: Some Notes of Christ's Church in 49-389
Bulgarian Rite: Apostolic Vicariates 39-432
Schismatics: Pupils in Catholic Institute may join in Singing 37-308, 318
Bull Fights: Church against them, Absolution restricted. 11-42; 19-326
Bulls, Papal: Technically defined 42-428
Bureaucracy, substituted, in Russia, for God and Nature 50-257
Burial and the Stipend: Right of 12-52
Choosing the Place of 23-182; 39-343, 694; 40-205, 213, 439
of a Suicide 15-426
of Amputated Limbs: Directions to Hospital Sisters ... 19-62, 74
of Catholics in non-Catholic Cemeteries 3-465
who have neglected Easter Duty 20-640
of Members of Odd Fellows: Ecclesiastical 19-84
of non-Catholics in Catholic Cemeteries 14-370
Services of the Early Christians 16-117
(See Funeral; Mass, Requiem.)
BURKARD, O.S.B., Ph.D., The Rev. Sisbert:
Gregorian Chant in Some of its Chief Difficulties 33-51
Plain Chant Rhythm 34-31
BURKE, Father Thomas: Hidden Phases of His Priestly Life. 13-181
Burlington, Vermont: Bishop's Coat-of-Arms 45-6
BURNS, C.S.C., Ph.D., The Rev. James A.:
Economic Side of School Question 44-517
BURNS, The Rev. John F. Xavier:
Maria valedicit Jesu Letum Adituro 38-446
Burse: Object and Use with Corporal 3-419; 31-234
where placed before Benediction 36-317
BUS, Ven. César de: Power of His Preaching 16-249

BUSH, The Very Rev. E.:
Means of propagating Priests' Eucharistic League 11-349
Business Ethics in Manuals of Moral Theology 37-653; 50-29
BUSNELLI, S.J., The Rev. G.: "Manuale di Teosofia" 41-406
BUTARD, Père Edouard: an Uncanonized Martyr 50-164
BUTIN, S.M., The Rev. R.: Hebrew in Our Seminaries 50-129
BUTLER, The Rev. John A.:
St. John's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Boston 18-449
Origin of Douay Bible 32-585
Buying and Selling: Catholic Church to Protestants 38-681
forced Public Sales and Restitution 30-73
Superior Knowledge on Buyer's Part, concealed 18-418
BYRNE, The Rev. Andrew:
Celebration of Mass by Priest not Fasting 42-348
Catholic Social Work in France: "Action Populaire" 48-74
BYRNE, The Rev. Edward J.: Tomb of Christ 43-138
Byzantine Art: Illustrated Synopsis 21-162; 46-305
Italian: Convenient Architectural Style 45-529

CABASILA, Nicholas: Prominent in Epiklesis Controversy .. 14-330
Caesarean Operation and Instructions on Baptism 49-614
Bibliographical Data 2-358
duly allowed in Season 19-310, 316
(for Baptism) after Mother's Death 2-358; 14-364; 22-519
Medical Authority and Moral Theology 41-79
versus Craniotomy 9-360
Cahokia and French Village subject to "Tametsi" 24-613
CAILLON, S.J., The Rev. A. B.: Introduction to Patrology... 3-126
Cainan, Son of Arphaxad, in St. Luke's Gospel 14-25
Cajetan and the Allegory of Formation of Eve 9-91
Calendar and the Regular Clergy: the Diocesan 10-308; 15-93
Breviary changes under "Divino afflatu" .. 46-474, 599, 697; 47-79
Carolina named in Honor of St. Charles 20-425
Christian and Christmas Day 20-19
Chronology of Christmas discussed 19-561; 20-19, 211
Curious, in Verse, by a Medieval Canon 24-72
Decisions for Redactor Kalendarii, Bayonne, France 45-327
Gregorian, Exceptional Use, Oriental Christians 3-85
Landmarks in Augustinian Missal, Canterbury 15-500
in Chapels of Nuns: Following the 22-627
Instruction to Ordinaries, on Alterations in 47-455, 471
List of Primary and Secondary Feasts, 1893 10-147
meaning of "Standum Calendario" 17-319
New, for Archdiocese of St. Louis 17-643
of the Church: Following the 19-68
Mass according to the 14-169
of Criminals: Variations of Seasons and Penal Records .. 17-128

Calendar—Continued
of Missionaries of Sacred Heart 47-215, 221
of Shepherds: First Popular Almanac 27-1
Proper: Instruction on reforming same 48-714
Reform: Professor Alexander Phillips 47-141
Present Status reviewed 47-728
with Reference to Fixed Place for Easter 46-513, 726
Visiting Priests conform, Imperata Prayers 19-68
All Saints' 3-365; 5-370
Annunciation B. V. M. 2-226; 4-230
Ascension 2-379; 4-385
Assumption B. V. M. 3-138; 5-133
and Latin Liturgy 43-274
B. Clara, Augustinian Eremite, 18 August 25-247
B. Eugenii, Papae III, 8 July 19-312; 25-246
B. Innocent V, 22 June 19-313; 25-246
Duplex Minor 19-403
B. Joan of Arc 46-359
B. John Leonard, 10 Oct. 25-248
B. Lanuini, 11 April, for Carthusian Order 10-150
B. Reginald in Diocese of Nimes, 12 February 16-169
Blessed Sacrament 2-452
B. Urbani Papae II, 19 August 19-313; 25-248
Papae V, 19 December 19-313; 25-249
B. Victor III, Pope, 16 October 19-312; 25-248
B. V. M. Help of Christians 4-385
Epiphany 2-47; 4-58
Exaltation of the Cross 3-219; 5-211
Five Wounds 2-224
Forty Holy Martyrs 2-224; 4-229
Guardian Angels 3-295; 5-295
Holy Ghost 2-381; 4-385
Holy Innocents 3-459; 5-474
Holy Martyrs of Japan 2-133
Holy Name of Jesus 2-47; 4-59
Holy Name of Mary 3-219; 5-211; 42-74
Holy Rosary 3-296; 5-295
Holy Trinity 2-449; 4-385
Immaculate Conception 3-457; 5-473
Invention of Holy Cross 2-376; 4-384
Maternity B. V. M. 3-300, 303; 5-295, 296
Most Precious Blood 3-57; 5-66; 42-73
Nativity B. V. M. 3-219; 5-211
of Our Lord 3-458; 5-474
Our Lady Help of Christians 2-450
Our Lady of Lourdes, 11 February 38-196, 198
Our Lady of Mercy 3-224; 5-212

Calendar—Continued
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel 3-61; 5-67
Our Lady of the Snow 3-134
Patronage of St. Joseph 2-277
Presentation B. V. M. 3-369; 5-371
Purification B. V. M. 2-128; 4-132
Sacred Heart of Jesus 2-455; 4-470
Sacred Heart of Mary 3-142; 5-133
Seven Dolors 3-222; 4-229; 5-212; 42-74
Seven Founders: Feast fixed on 12 February 38-676
11 February 25-245
Transfiguration 3-135; 5-132
Visitation B. V. M. 3-54; 5-66
St. Adalbert 2-276; 4-306
St. Agatha 2-129; 4-133
St. Agnes 2-49; 4-59
St. Alexander Saul, 11 October 40-339, 343
St. Alfonso Rodriguez, 30 October 25-248
St. Aloysius 2-457; 4-471
St. Alphonsus Liguori 3-133; 5-132
St. Amandus 2-133
St. Ambrose 3-457; 5-473
St. Andrew 3-374; 5-372
St. Andrew's Octave Mass, Augustinian Missal, Canterbury 15-520
St. Ann 3-65; 5-67
St. Anselm 2-274; 4-306
St. Anthony, Abbot 4-58
S. Antonii Mariae Zaccaria, 5 July 19-402
St. Antonius Maria Zaccaria (Eulogy) 25-246
St. Anthony of Padua 2-456; 4-471
St. Antoninus 2-379
St. Apollonia 2-131; 4-133
St. Athanasius 2-375; 4-384
St. Augustine 3-134; 5-144
St. Barbara 3-455; 5-473
St. Barnabas 2-455
St. Bartholomew 3-143; 5-133
St. Basil 2-457; 4-471
St. Bede, Venerable, Feast (Ecumenic) 27 May
22-179, 184, 186, 293
St. Benedict, Abbot 2-225; 4-230
St. Benedict Joseph Labré 25-246
St. Bernard 3-141
St. Bernardine of Sienna 2-381
St. Bibiana 3-454; 5-473
St. Boetius: locally in Italy, 23 October 23-636
St. Bonaventure 3-60; 5-66

Calendar—Continued
St. Boniface 2-452; 4-470
St. Brigid or Bridget of Ireland 2-126; 4-132
St. Bruno 3-297; 5-295
St. Camillus de Lellis, 18 July (Patron of Sick) 25-247
St. Canicus 3-299
St. Casimir 2-222; 4-229
St. Catharine 3-373; 5-372
St. Catharine of Siena 2-79; 4-307
St. Cecilia 3-370; 5-371
St. Cecilia, in Augustinian Missal, Canterbury 15-506
St. Charles Borromeo 3-366; 5-370
St. Clare 3-133; 5-137
St. Clement 3-371; 5-371
St. Clement Maria Hofbauer, 15 March 42-76
St. Coleta, Virgin, 6 March 42-201
St. Colman 2-453; 4-471
St. Columba (Columbkill) 2-453; 4-471
St. Columbanus 3-372; 5-372
SS. Cornelius and Cyprian 3-220; 5-211
St. Cyprian 3-220; 5-212
SS. Cyril and Methodius 3-55; 5-66
St. Dennis 3-298; 5-295
St. Dominic 3-133; 5-132
St. Edward Confessor 3-300; 5-296
St. Elizabeth 3-369; 5-371
St. Emmanuel, Martyr; several instances 20-208
St. Expeditus; two thus known 24-332
St. Fidelis 2-276; 4-306
St. Frances of Rome 2-223; 4-229
St. Francis Borgia 3-298; 5-295
St. Francis of Assisi 3-295; 5-295
St. Francis of Paula 2-272; 4-305
St. Francis of Sales 2-51; 4-60
St. Francis Solano 3-64; 5-67
St. Francis Xavier 3-455; 5-473; 42-75, 76
St. Gabriel, Archangel 2-225; 4-229
St. Gall 3-301; 5-296
St. Genevieve (Genovefa) 4-58
St. George 2-275; 4-306
St. Gerard Majella, 16 October 40-339, 343
St. Gertrude 3-368; 5-371
St. Gertrude, list of Canonized and Beatified Gertrudes .. 15-636
St. Gregory the Great 2-224; 4-229
S. Hadriani Papae III, 7 September 19-312; 25-248
St. Hedwigis 3-302; 5-296
St. Helen 3-140; 5-133

Calendar—Continued
St. Henry 3-60; 5-66
St. Hyacinth 3-138; 5-133
St. Ignatius Loyola 3-66; 5-67
St. Isidore 2-273; 4-305
St. James the Great 3-64; 5-67
St. James the Less 2-375; 4-384
St. Jerome 3-226; 5-213
St. Joachim 3-140; 5-133
St. John the Baptist 2-458; 4-471
St. John Baptist de la Salle (Eulogy) 25-246
St. John Baptist de la Salle, 15 May, Duplex Minor 25-142
St. John Baptist de Rossi, 23 May 25-246
St. John Berchmans, 13 August 25-247
St. John Chrysostom, 27 January 42-73, 75
St. John, Evangelist 3-458; 5-474
St. John Gualbert 3-59
St. John Nepomucene 2-379; 4-385
St. John of God 2-223; 4-229
St. John of God, 8 March 25-245
St. John of the Cross 3-371; 5-371
St. Josaphat 3-368; 5-371
St. Joseph 2-225; 4-229
St. Joseph Oriol, 23 March 42-76
St. Justin Martyr, 14 April 25-245
St. Kilian 3-58; 5-66
St. Lawrence 3-136; 5-132
St. Lawrence O'Toole 3-367; 5-370
St. Lawrence of Brundusium, 22 July 25-247
St. Leo the Great 2-273; 4-306
St. Liborius 3-63; 5-67
St. Louis 3-144; 5-133
St. Lucia 3-457; 5-474
St. Luke 3-302; 5-296
St. Malachy 3-365; 5-370
St. Margaret 2-454; 4-471
St. Margaret of Cortona 2-134
St. Mark 2-277; 4-306
St. Martin 3-366; 5-370
St. Mary Magdalen 3-62; 5-67
St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi 2-451
St. Matthew 3-221; 5-212
St. Mathias 2-132; 4-133
St. Maurice 3-223; 5-212
St. Maurice in Christian Iconography 27-419
St. Melania, Junior (locally on 30 December) 39-66, 69
St. Michael and Holy Angels 3-225; 5-212

Calendar—Continued
St. Monica 2-376; 4-384
St. Nicholas 3-456; 5-473
St. Norbert 2-452
St. Paschal, Eucharistic Patron, 17 May 25-246
S. Paschalis O. M., 17 June or 17 May 19-402
St. Patrick 2-225; 4-229
St. Paul 2-459; 4-472
St. Paul of the Cross 2-279; 4-307
St. Paulinus (22 June) 42-75, 721
SS. Perpetua and Felicitas 42-76
St. Peter 2-459; 4-472
SS. Peter and Paul 2-459; 4-471
St. Peter's Chains 5-132
St. Peter Claver, 9 September 25-248
St. Peter Fourier, 9 December 19-403; 25-248
St. Philip 2-374; 4-384
SS. Philip and James 2-374; 4-384
St. Philip Neri 2-451; 4-385
St. Philomena 3-136; 5-132
St. Pius V 2-377; 4-384
St. Placid, Martyr (O.S.B., 12 July) 35-190
St. Raphael 3-305; 5-297
St. Roch 5-139
St. Romuald 2-133
St. Rose of Lima 3-145; 5-134
St. Rupert 2-226; 4-230
St. Scholastica 2-131; 4-133
St. Sigisbert of Ireland (O.S.B., 12 July) 35-190
St. Simeon 2-133
St. Simon 3-306; 5-297
SS. Simon and Jude 3-306; 5-297
St. Stanislaus Kostka 3-367; 5-370
St. Stanislaus, Martyr 2-378; 4-385
St. Stephen 3-458; 5-474
St. Sylvester 3-459; 5-474
St. Teresa 3-301; 5-296
St. Thomas Apostle 3-458; 5-474
St. Thomas Aquinas 2-223; 4-229
St. Thomas of Canterbury 3-459; 5-474
St. Thomas of Villanova 3-223; 5-212
St. Timothy 4-60
St. Turibius 2-278; 4-307
St. Venantius 2-380; 4-385
St. Vincent Ferrer 2-273; 4-305
St. Vincent of Paul 3-62; 5-67
St. Vincent of Paul, 19 July; Charity Patron 25-247

Calendar—Continued
St. Walburga 2-134; 4-133
St. Walburga, Sister of the Holy Child, 13 May 23-167, 170
St. Wenceslas 3-225; 5-212
St. Wendelin 3-304; 5-296
St. William 2-458
See also Ordo, Office, Titular.
California: Catholic Students at State University 48-90; 49-207
Evangelization of Lower 21-112
G. W. James's Volume on Franciscan Minors 35-106
Calls, on Stock Exchange: Ethics considered 50-35
Calvary and Holy Sepulchre: Authenticity of Sites examined 36-593; 37-10, 146
and Sacrifice of the Mass: Theological Controversy 50-297, 418, 585, 611
Tradition of Adam's Burial and Wood of the Cross 18-430
Calvinism: Philosophy, in its Early Stages 45-31
in East: Cyril Lucar, and Reactionary Synod of Jerusalem. 23-196
Camagüey, New Diocese, Suffragan to Santiago de Cuba. 48-595, 600
Cambridge Teachers' Training Syndicate 21-296
Camera, Apostolic: Descriptive Account 42-432
Camerata System in Roman Seminaries 47-403
CAMM, O.S.B., Dom Bede: Note of His Conversion 29-424
CAMPBELL, The Rev. C. A.:
Authority and Authorship of Scripture 38-166, 441
Should We plead for Vernacular Liturgy? 40-29
Arguments against Use of Vernacular Liturgy 40-471
CAMPBELL, The Rev. Joseph:
Money Interest and Papal Infallibility 25-209
CAMPBELL, The Rev. T.:
Suggestions of Change in Seminary Teaching 38-381
Can We find Time for Teaching of Positive Theology? ... 41-665
Campbellite and Catholic: Marriage of 37-83
("Disciples of Christ"): their Baptism in Doubt 28-81, 461
Campinas, Brazil, New Diocese 47-226
Cana, Miracle of Water and Wine 44-169, 477, 483
Canada: Church's Early Education of 15-74
Clergy Relief Fund in Mexico and 24-345
Encyclical on Catholic Education 18-177
Leo XIII thanks Bishops for Apostolic Delegate's Residence 28-452
Parliament and Civil Courts on "Ne temere" 46-422; 47-607
Parochial Schools in 13-150
Régime of Ruthenian Catholics 47-582, 588
Ruthenian Catholics: Decree of Propaganda 49-593, 600
Canadensis 48-454; 50-598
Canary Islands: Data concerning Catholic Status 30-334

Cancellarius 45-491
CANCER, Father Luis: Barbastro 27-59, 160
Cancer Patients: Last Rites for 25-288
Candidates for Election to Papacy 17-659
for Orders: Bishops and 15-4
Candidus Americanus 42-341
Candlemas: Antiphon at Vespers, "Alma Redemptoris Mater". 14-463
Blessing of Candles may not be transferred 20-417, 420
Supplementary (Stearic) Candles 20-215
wherever Mass is celebrated 12-51
Hymns of Purification B. V. M. 48-129
"Lux adventi veneranda" 24-126
Ritual contingently allowed without Chant 8-305
Symbolism and Folklore 26-208
Various Liturgical Regulations 1-77
Candles, Additional, of Stearic: Restrictions 43-591, 593
and Ashes blest without Chant or Mass 8-304; 12-51
and Extreme Heat: Six Wax Candles sufficient 24-420; 25-173
and Flowers on Mensa of Altar 19-81
at Benediction: Twelve, of Wax, in Poorest Churches 1-271; 24-420
at Low Mass, Number 15-427, 536; 24-420
at Missa Cantata, Number 24-329
at Solemn Exposition 14-257; 25-172; 42-591, 593
Blessing of: in Hands of Congregation 12-52
blest: Remnants for Waxing Purposes 32-309
in Lieu of Hour-Glass, Saxon, England 26-209
Liturgical: meaning of Present Discipline 2-98
Question of Blessing Sperm and Stearic Lights 20-215
Sanctus 19-190
Six at Solemn Mass: their Symbolism explained 14-88
Unlighted: precluded in Given Case 43-592, 593
See also under Candlemas, Lights, Paschal Candle, Wax.
Candlestick, Triangular (Herse) at Tenebræ 26-342
on Pontifical Altar: Seventh 17-654
CANEVIN, D.D., The Right Rev. Regis:
Catholic Missionary Aid Society 40-346
CANISIUS, Bl. P.: His Catechism and Precept of hearing Mass 16-678
Review of His Correspondence 34-341, 449
Cannibalism: in reference to Resurrection of Body 16-179
Canon, Cathedral: Privileges of 45-475
Dubia resolved on Ceremonial Points 21-291
Restrictions touching Cope and Stole 8-390
Honorary: Canonical Mode of Presentation 13-459
Decree regulating Appointment 10-382
Canon Cards removed during Exposition 14-261

Canon Law and Provision for Infirm and Delinquent Clergy . 23-466
Auditor Curiae, Ecclesiastical Examining Judge 14-45, 147
Catholic Universities to coöperate in codifying 31-603, 605
De participatione facultatum apostolicarum 28-11
Degree, and incomplete Theological Course 24-591
Its Importance in securing Catholic Unity 12-281
Its Past and Future 12-365, 393
Its Place in a Priest's Library 12-328
"Arduum sane", Codification 30-500
Liberty of Clergy 12-224
Note of Manuals on Simple Vows 44-752
St. Thomas Aquinas College, Rome 16-309
"Septimae Manus": Manner of Testimony 13-289
Some Changes in Clerical Processes, U. S. 6-468
Sources: Development; Importance to Priests 12-273
Study thereof in U. S. 12-273, 284, 328, 388; 23-466
Subject for Pulpit 12-286
Titulus Ordinationis, Ecclesiastical Benefice .. 13-269, 341; 40-329
Twofold Proof described; "plena, semiplena" 14-50
Vatican Council Changes 12-371
Canon of Mass: Bishop's Name in 12-287
in Archeology 14-420
Canon, Scriptural: Note of Recent Works on same
30-79; 34-377; 37-94; 38-84; 44-100; 46-749
Canonical Censures in Occult Crimes 15-5
Canonical Hours: Distinctive Groups of Psalms 2-5
Study of Little Hours 16-480
Vespers and Complin (Studies in Breviary) 16-629
Woodcut, and Moral Verses thereon 8-115
See Office.
Canonical Visitation of Diocese: Case of Delegated Cleric 18-217
Object and Process 16-489
Pastoral Letter (Harrisburg) 33-184
Canonicus: Casus Matrimonialis,—Responsio S. C. S. Officii.. 17-308
Canonization: New Congregation for handling 40-337
of BB. Joseph Oriol and Clement Hofbauer 40-730
of the Servant of God, Anthony M. Claret 16-307
Madame S. Barat 16-308
of St. John Baptist de La Salle 21-183; 22-83
of the Venerable Curé of Ars 15-409
Privileges with Triduum or Octiduum .. 25-139, 146; 47-213, 221
Process of Blessed John N. Neumann, C.SS.R. 23-295, 315
Stages leading to 16-393
Canopy in Processions: Practical Details 31-371
Cantate Domino: Plea for Congregational Singing 7-19
(Singenberger): Helps for Congregational Singing 46-229
Cantemus cuncti melodum nunc alleluia 32-449

Canterbury Missal: St. Augustine's Abbey 15-224, 498
Canticle of Anna: Parable with Magnificat 8-325; 23-120
Canton, China: Progress of Catholic Missions 36-654
Cantu, Cesare: Brunengo's Observations on Temporal Power . 6-321
CAPECELATRO, Cardinal: on Latin of Liturgy 40-36, 39
Capital and Labor: Bishop Ketteler's Catechism 46-45
Conference Case on Socialism 44-203
of Catholic Press: Lack of 10-351
See also Usury; Wages.
Cappella Palatina, Palermo: Colored Plate 46-513, 544
Cappella Sistina (Sixtine Choir), once and now 37-357
Capuchin Minorites: Briefer Form of Absolution 33-177
New Constitutions approved by Pius X 41-726
Office dubia 34-417
on Aggregation of Franciscan Tertiaries 34-530, 533
permitted to anticipate Matins and Lauds 16-534
Capuchin Modern: Story of Père Marie Antoine
42-416, 548; 43-50, 184, 329; 44-20
Capuchins: Distinct from Unified Friars Minor 17-658
Faculties to Christian Mothers 3-354
Transfer of Novitiates from France 29-390, 396
Carbonari expressly condemned by the Church 1-126, 179; 6-316
Cardiac Affection: Pastoral Theology and 22-391; 25-193
Cardinal: Coat of Arms: General Description 44-164
Correspondence: Forms of Ceremony 46-141
Deacons: conferring Minor Orders 46-480
First Jesuit: Sketch of Fr. Francisco Toledo 48-411
in petto, Meaning of 12-20
of Holy Roman Church: Historical Account 46-1, 138
Prefect on Election of American Bishops 7-15
Rights and Privileges 45-730; 46-139
Vicar of Rome on Clerics at Theatre 20-427
Carentia, De, Ovariorum relate ad matrimonium 28-649
Ovariorum est impedimentum dirimens 27-609; 28-149
non est impedimentum dirimens 28-51, 577, 649, 693
vel uteri num obstet mulieris matrimonio 28-314
Care of Souls: Responsibility of 9-149
Caritas 48-477
Carmelite Brothers a Doctrina: Institute approved 29-55, 61
Churches: Indulgenced Visits, Feast B. Franco 33-59
Order: Indulgences for Members 17-523
Brown Scapular Confraternity 15-212
Ritual: defined provisos 33-404
and Fruits of the Mission 11-217
Carmen Leoninum: Horatian Lines on Frugal Fare 17-60
Saeculare de Cruce Christi Triumphante 49-238
CARMICHAEL, Montgomery: Altarpiece of St. Humility ... 49-429

Carols and Carol Singing: in England, Wales, Tyrol 38-52
Carolina, Name based on Carolus, St. Charles 20-425
Caroline Islands: Missionary Faculties, Confessions on Shipboard 26-439
Carroll, First Archbishop of Baltimore (Centenary Sketch) ... 1-415
CARSON, The Rev. W. R.:
Personal Factor in Religious Belief 24-543
Miracle Plays 27-141
Rationale of Saint-Worship 27-386
Antiquity of Doctrine of Transubstantiation 28-421
Ministry of Angels 29-337
Twofold Aspect of Purgatory 29-449
Carthage: Ancient Burial Custom and Funeral Mass 19-423
Carthusians: Concession of Office B. Lanuini 10-150
Casa Finocchi: associated with St. Philip Neri 13-366
Casey and David (Abbés) and La Rochefoucauld 25-186
Caskets at Funerals: White 25-342
CASSACA, O.S.A., The Rev. N.:
Carentia Ovariorum est Impedimentum Dirimens Matrimonium 27-609; 28-149
Review of His "De Carentia Ovariorum" 28-649
CASSIDY, The Rev. James E.:
Fire Insurance of Church Property 35-458, 595
Cassock, Descriptive Details 31-587
properly worn by Clergy at Mixed Marriage 36-430
with Capes: Discussion of Their Use 32-83
CASTLE, C.SS.R., The Rev. H. C.:
Catholicism and National Prosperity 29-272
CASTRO, Francisco Sanchez de: Columbus in Portugal 7-288
Casual Observer and "Lysbeth" 24-46
Casuistry: Its Place in Clerical Studies 10-1
Reasons for its Frequent Ill-Repute 31-348
Casus Apostoli: See Pauline Privilege.
Catacombs: Chanting of Psalms at Funerals in 16-113
Critique of Two Works of Wilpert 5-23
Funeral in Same, Time of Pope Marcellinus 41-509
of St. Calixtus: on Liturgical Points 15-507
Outline Account of Same 45-210, 294
Page from their Theology (drawn from Wilpert) 6-401
St. Philip Neri and the 13-368
Sermons from the 13-47
Their Attestation of Catholic Doctrine 6-424
Their Evidence on Social Position of early Roman Christians 36-626
Catafalque: Descriptive Details 31-372
at Parochial Mass on Impeded Days 24-317
Blessing of the 18-536

Catafalque—Continued
in Requiem Masses: Absolution and Ritual Questions ... 21-427
Sprinkling and Incensing explained 18-536
Catechetics and Safeguards of Sexual Morality 38-690
Commendation of Parisian Archconfraternity Opus .. 35-302, 304
Discourse on Teaching Catechism 5-256; 9-114; 46-651
Discussion of "Instinct" Method of Dr. Shields 39-705
Encyclical (translated) of Pius X 32-600
in Fourth Century: Deo Gratias, SS. Cyril and Augustine. 35-148
in Hungary: Progress described 38-576
Instruction at Early Masses (Brooklyn) 42-208
Members of Apostolic Union 7-213
Memorizing advocated for Young Pupils 38-684
Ministry of: Work by Monseigneur Dupanloup 5-256
Munich Method concretely presented 38-460
Note of Congresses in Paris and Vienna 38-581
on "Failure of Naturalistic Pedagogy" 39-316
Place of Catechising in Seminary 45-159
Plea for New Method 42-689; 44-93
Priest in Catechism Class of Parish School 39-52
Prussian Bishops commended for Zeal 35-301, 304
Text of Brief commending 2-139
Who teaches Christian Doctrine? 43-675
Work of Bishop Knecht reviewed 38-202
Catechisms and Children's Prayer Books: too many 46-718
and Sunday School Instruction 16-184, 186
and Sermons for Priests 12-11
Baltimore Council's Authority upheld 13-383
Bellarmin's: Leo XIII approves Revision 28-451, 459
Efficacy of Teaching by Questions and Answers?
37-531; 38-70, 202, 215
Father Boarman's: Incidental Defects 41-632; 42-211, 589
Klauder's: Its Critics 25-66
New: Good Teachers better than Amendments 21-86; 23-383
of Pius IX and Dogma of Infallibility 36-682
suggested Improvements 41-750; 42-84
Teachers of same and their Critics 25-66
Catechismo Maggiore: Compendium in English 47-750
Catechist during Mission 11-200
Catechist's Success: Anecdote of "amor vincit" 31-187
Catechumens: How to Instruct when remote from Church 1-211
Cathedra Petri: St. Cyprian and 18-15
See St. Peter's Primacy.
Cathedral Churches: Recitation of Rosary in 16-545
Cathedraticum: Complaint from Australia 27-313
Tax to Bishops, Province Toronto; Validity shown 7-220
Catholicae Ecclesiae: Encyclical on Abolition of Slavery 4-137

Catholic and "Roman Catholic" in Light of Vatican Council 27-241, 548; 28-75, 129
as understood by "Ne temere" 39-27
Books: Author and Title Catalogue 23-98
List in Pratt Free Library, Baltimore 23-98
Bridesmaids in Protestant Churches 6-465; 26-329
Charities of a City 48-677
Church and Obstetrical Science: Craniotomy immoral ... 13-128
in XIX Century; its Fears and Hopes for XXth 21-449
in U. S. and Mission Work 35-1
Clergy in Politics 12-44
College, Ideal and Some Defects 30-371
Dictionary: Discussion and Criticism 10-68
Duties: Encyclical on Christian Living 2-291
Elementary Schools: Unity, Efficiency, Recognition 25-481
Encyclopedia 36-492; 38-225; 39-324; 40-244; 41-765; 43-629; 45-110, 247; 46-225; 47-505
Equivalent to Perfect (Be ye, therefore) 16-509
Federation from Viewpoint of Clergy 24-70
Grievances and Remedy thereof: Truth Societies 23-572
Journalism and Episcopal Authority 10-358; 30-182
and "Page of Political History" 40-698
and Encyclical "Longinqua Oceani" 12-212
Independence of Catholic Press 10-329
not always entitled to Catholic Support 26-452
Partisan Politics in Catholic Press 10-343
Project of a Daily discussed 43-599
Two Duties (Provide and Support) 10-329, 368; 48-696
Weak Points of Catholic Press 10-117
Lawyers in Divorce Cases 39-200
Literary Criticism 18-591
Literature: Systematic Distribution urged 18-537
Missionary Aid Society, Pittsburgh 40-346
Society, England, commended by Holy See 44-589
Mutual Relief Society: Statistics, 1889-1905 ..... 25-106; 35-638
Normal School for High School Teachers (England). 22-394, 409
Organists in Protestant Churches 14-180; 15-428
Periodicals: Note of Eulogy 34-431
Prayerbooks and Protestant Bible: Textual Censure 36-296
Better English Diction advocated 37-198
Pupils attending Protestant Services 10-147
School Superintendents: Coöperation advised .. 25-359, 449, 508
See under Parish Schools.
Scientists: Profession of Faith prescribed 22-305
Service at Summer Resorts 15-319
Service for Protestant Dead 24-432
Solidarity: Apostolic Brief to Prelates, U. S. A. 12-156

Catholic—Continued
Students at other than Catholic Universities 29-64; 50-510
at State Universities 34-113; 35-197; 49-207
at University of California 48-90
Summer Schools 15-71; 39-570
See also Summer Schools, Catholic.
Tales for Children: Selective List 15-622
Teachers and Protestant Training Colleges 21-296
Total Abstinence Union of America: History 12-183
Organization 12-193
Tract Society, Baltimore, 1839: cited Articles 29-410
London: Constitution outlined 22-411
Training League: Its Organization and Office 17-439
Truth Society: Force in Wholesome Culture 2-32
Unity. See Unity of the Church.
University: Divinity Building 1-453
Clergy and 1-245
First Lustrum of 1-338
Leo XIII recommends Diocesan Patronage 25-137
Letter of Appeal by Cardinal Gibbons 29-614
Letter of Leo XIII to Cardinal Gibbons 1-223; 13-217
Letter of Cardinal Gibbons on Rector Designate 16-81
Pius X to Cardinal Gibbons 29-617; 46-691
Present Aspect of 1-281
Requirements of Bachelors in Theology 3-210
Rescript of the Propaganda 1-226
Survey of Its Work and Prospects (1903) 29-750
Winter School of America 15-83
Writers, non-Committal: Apology for Them 48-290
Young Men's National Union: Plea for its Advancement. 19-415
Catholicism and History 8-215
Analysis of its Test, Genuine Attributes 36-349
and National Prosperity: Analysis of Materialism 29-272
Touchstone of: Holy Obedience unreserved 6-89
Catholicizing Modern Sociology 48-67
U. S.: Present Situation, Conditions and Prospects 34-236
CATHREIN, S.J., Victor: His "Moralphilosophie" ... 5-321; 23-515
Causality, Sacramental: Doctrine of
22-456, 574; 24-33, 197, 403, 449; 25-155, 267, 403, 449; 43-523
Causes: Different Kinds of 23-621
Cautiones in Marriage Dispensations 47-330, 341, 364, 477
See Marriage, Guarantees.
Celebrant during High Mass sits on Epistle Side 1-230
of Mass on Holy Saturday and the Prophecies 22-412
Position at the Last Gospel 9-52
to Chant or Recite Epistle in "Missa Cantata" .. 14-551; 18-301
See Mass.

Celebret in Relation to Decree on Daily Communion 47-706
Celibacy of Clergy: Catholic Practice and Spiritual Expediency. 19-131
Its Paradoxical Contraries in Russia 50-291
Practice of Eastern Church 3-86
Proposed New Sense of I Cor. 9: 3-6 42-290
Celibate Community Life of Old Testament 9-177
State Higher than Matrimonial 22-343
Celts, and "Irish Origins" 25-350
Cemetery: Blessing of Added Area 13-456
Burial of non-Catholics in Catholic 14-370
Catholic in non-Catholic 3-465
General Qualities and Arrangements in Summary .. 23-183; 30-587
Funeral Rite in 23-186
Inscriptions: Two Specimens proposed 23-314
or Rose Garden 23-418
See Burial; Funeral.
Censorship, Diocesan: to counteract Modernism 43-569, 595
of Books: Constitution "Officiorum ac munerum" 16-404
Cases wherein Ordinary shall state objections .. 20-291, 293
Catholic Populace imperfectly informed 19-430
Condemnation of "La Justice Sociale" and "Vie Catholique" 38-433
Decision as between Diocese and Diocese 47-218, 221
Decree forbidding Stated Works in Seminaries 47-463, 471; 48-229
Dubia resolved on "Officiorum ac munerum" 18-291; 19-314, 406, 409
Function of Diocesan Censor 16-414; 48-621
"Il Programma dei Modernisti" condemned 38-197
in U. S.: Bishop's Powers 44-230
Monitum on "Acta servorum Dei" 40-603
Priest's Function in 8-334
Rules bind Catholics of English Speech 19-314
"Question Biblique" proscribed 35-302, 305
"Rivista di Cultura" prohibited 40-334
Ruling for Faculties dependent on S. C. Studiorum .. 24-393, 397
See Index Librorum Prohibitorum.
Censures: Absolution from 6-154
from Reserved (See also Absolution) 9-226
during Jubilee Year: Absolution from Public 23-62
Faculty of Absolution from Reserved 22-82
Forbidden for Hidden Crimes: Canonical 15-5
Giving Reasons for Clerical 15-250
Incurred by Catholics who Marry in Protestant Churches. 6-467
Points in Verse concerning Religious and 9-203
reserved to Pope: Direct Absolution from 18-60
Sacred Functions by a Priest under 9-218

Census of Cyrinus: Recent Research and Controversy thereon. 39-445
Centenary, Eighth of St. Bernard: Vitality of His Influence 5-93
of American Hierarchy 1-415
Pope Leo to Cardinal Gibbons 2-59
of Father Mathew: Lessons of 4-212
of Prodigies of Mary: Critical Review 15-32
Central Verein, U. S.: Letter of Acknowledgment from Pius X. 40-727
Centreville Station, etc.: "Tametsi " in Force in 24-592
Centurion: Devout Lyric 34-426
Century Jubilees in the Church: Historic Review 21-618
Plenary Indulgence for Visiting Church at Opening of 24-64
See Jubilee.
Cephas: Professor Aloisio Vincenzi's Research 46-490
Difficulty about His Identity... 46-360; 49-232, 494, 641; 50-69, 332
Cerecloth, Chrismale: Description 31-56
Recipe for preparing Same 41-761
Ceremonial Congregation: Scope and Status of 41-392
in Category of Liturgical Books 3-83
Ceremonies, Ecclesiastical: Prospectus of Work for "Special Occasions" 33-646
Cessione, De Bonorum: Assignment in Bankruptcy Cases 31-358
CEULEMANS, Ph.D., The Rev. J. B.:
Newest Philosophy 42-1
Studies in American Philosophy 45-27, 406; 47-185, 257; 48-1
Ceylon: Progress of Catholic Faith 18-93
Chairs as Seats in Church 8-388
Chalcedon, Council: Right Number of Authentic Canons 19-544
Title of Ordination 13-269
Chaldaic Division of Syriac Church 3-14
Rite: Location of Churches 39-433
Chaldees, Leo XIII to Babylonian Patriarch 33-61
Chalice and Paten: Descriptive Particulars 31-225
separated at Ordination 22-623
Assistant Purifying must be in Holy Orders 26-442
for Dead Priest: permitted, if not used at Mass 21-531, 533
Glass Cups forbidden 32-307
High Mass (not Solemn): Variant Customs noted 24-328
in Hands of Dead Priest: Question of Desecration 20-524
Tolerated Pious Custom 3-377; 20-524; 21-530
in Missa Cantata: carrying the 24-329
in Second Mass: Regulations thereon 9-298
Material, Form, Consecration, Cleansing 3-161
prepared on Altar before Asperges, Missa Cantata 12-252
Rubrical Instructions on Handling 35-636
ruling on Prayers after Low Mass ("junctis manibus") 16-545; 41-758
Validity of Ordination depends on touching 17-212
without Wine at Ordination 21-179

CHALLONER, Richard, as American Colonial Bishop .. 49-552, 697
Author of "Unerring Authority of Catholic Church" 15-209
Chammurapi-Amraphel: Textual Criticism (Gen. 14).. 48-218, 351, 469
Champlain Summer School (See Catholic Summer School)... 15-76
Chancel and its Fittings (with Illustrations and Plates) 46-28
Choirs and their Successful Organization. 32-233, 375, 520; 35-426
Answer to Criticisms 32-630
should be trained from "Primer" Grade upward 37-269
Chancery, Apostolic: Descriptive Account 42-425
Chant, Accent according to Dom Pothier 18-310
Liturgical: Celebrant adheres to Missal Precepts 14-551
Decree by Congregation of Rites 11-387; 12-252
How fostered by Bishop of Tournai 2-24
How to train "Incurables" herein 14-441
Regulation on Propria for New Editions 40-337, 342
Restorative Action by Irish Prelates 2-26
Uniformity enjoined and Roman Standard 2-20; 34-528
Vatican Edition of Roman Gradual is Typical .. 37-630, 641
See Gregorian Chant; also Music, Sacred.
of the Captive: Priest's Daily Prayer 14-511
Chanters of the Passion during Holy Week 4-307; 14-182
Chanting at the Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament 14-262
Chapel, Seminary: Full Titular Rank, if solemnly dedicated .. 29-186
Chapel-Cars on the Railway 24-518; 25-63, 164
Chapel: Dormitory above the 24-79, 194
Chapels: Blessed Sacrament in Private 25-347
Chaplain, Catholic, in Army and Navy: Faculties.. 18-402, 416; 44-232
in Hospitals: concerning their Parochial Powers 31-297
in the Civil War 9-26, 111
of Convent and Private Exposition of Bl. Sacrament 47-600
Question of Mass Ordo 33-80, 185
of Prisons: Concession of Facilitating Way of Cross 38-216
at Universities..... 29-64; 34-113; 35-197; 48-90; 49-207; 50-510
Chapman, Dom J.: Correction of Citation 40-630
"Chapter of Faults": not included in Manifestation of Conscience 20-420
Chapters, Religious: Blood Relatives allowed as Consultors. 32-69, 76
Character Building in Theological Seminary 45-513
of Preacher: Personal 23-16
Sacramental: Its Idea present in Original Church 43-516
cannot be Repeated: Why 24-42
and its Causality 25-158
Revival of the 24-456
Charades of Pope Leo XIII 25-478
Charges, in Heraldry, with Woodcuts 42-562
Charismata: Instances of Survival in Liturgies 48-489
Charitable Bequests: Civil Law (See Bequests) 12-151

Charities, Catholic (Municipal): how administered 48-677
Unsectarian: Course to be observed by Catholics 7-436
Charity, Fraternal: Its Vital Importance in Seminary Training. 45-447
Sisters of, in U. S. 17-336, 583
Charlemagne and "Veni Creator Spiritus" 16-582
Charles I of England: His Faith discussed 16-333
CHARLES, C.P., Father: Biographical Sketch 9-434
Charleston, South Carolina: Catholic Landmarks 32-500
Chartres Cathedral: Colored Plate showing Medallion Window. 46-257
Plate showing North Porch 48-41
Chasuble, Folded: Description 31-480
Gothic: Its Artistic Excellence.. 41-678; 42-86, 142, 223, 315, 350
not proved of Cloak mentioned in II Timothy 47-289
Pattern for Mass: Recommendation of Older Designs
41-676; 42-85, 142, 223, 349; 43-666
Red, and White Dalmatics 10-234
Succinct Description 31-478
CHATARD, D.D., The Right Rev. Francis Silas:
Dr. Bouquillon on the School Question 6-98
Total Abstinence 7-101, 177, 254
"And on Earth Peace to Men of Good Will" 13-450
CHATRON, The Rev. Jules:
Experiences of Missionary in Japan 33-233, 395, 477
CHAULIAC, Guy de: "Father of Modern Surgery" 39-382
Chausse, Order: Account of same in Italy 50-652
CHAUVENET, William: Purity Test of Altar Wines 25-346
CHAUVIN, Abbé: on Introduction to Bible 22-538
Cheirotonia, Cheirothesia: Sense of Epiklesis 14-426
CHESTERTON, G. K.: as Apologist 46-309
Notice of His "Manalive" 47-233
Cheyenne, Diocese of: Episcopal Arms 49-91, 358, 490
Chevaliers du Nœud: Alternate Name explained 50-653
Chicago: Memoirs of "Zi Pre" (Italian Scenes) 49-192
"Secessionists": Note on Kozlowski Schism 21-1, 305
Child Welfare Exhibition, Montreal, 1912 48-72
Childbirth: Dubia concerning Medical Acceleration 19-310, 316
Children and Parish Missions 38-243
and First Communion outside Parish 15-315; 48-21
and Sacrament of Extreme Unction 21-193
Age of Reason the Rule 43-460, 481
and Viaticum: Age of Reason the Rule 43-460, 479, 487
Question of Valid Age 42-748
as Sponsors, usually precluded for Immaturity 19-639
Devotional Books: Insistence on Good Quality 35-310
Education: Bible as a Factor 19-500
Funeral Rite: Ages and Regulations discussed 22-634; 23-187
Mass of Angels 38-73; 42-216

Children—Continued
in Factories: Bishop Ketteler's Denunciation 46-52
Restraints advised 29-388
of Mary: Desirable Society for Young Girls 14-494
Poetry for 15-601
Reading: Poor Supply of Juvenile Literature
15-565, 575, 580, 601, 604, 608, 614, 618
Regulations for Christian Burial 23-187; 43-460, 481, 487
Training of, in Class-room 21-386; 22-49
Value of Method as regards Mass and Sacraments 47-591
Who Die Unbaptized: Condition of
3-64; 17-315, 611; 18-242, 650; 21-202
Chile, Diocese of Conception: Priestly Faculties to confirm .. 30-62
Chimney of Church: Economical Position with Coal Delivery. 34-433
China: Singan Fu Monument, Earliest Christian Landmark.. 29-192
Educational Influence of Church in 36-653
"Ne temere" binding from Easter, 1909 ..... 40-203, 205
Prayerbooks wanted for Catholic (American) Soldiers .. 47-110
Reflections of a Missionary 45-345
Rules for Priests attending Plague Districts 44-605
Vestments permitted of Hempen Fabric, Hia-pou 20-86, 88
Chinchuba, Louisiana: Catholic Institute for Deaf Mutes 14-473
Chivalry in Italy: pioneered by Knights of Holy Ghost 50-652
Choir Boys: Training, Material, the Chief Lack in U. S. 49-687
Choir, Liturgical: Repertory in Various Relations 32-561; 33-15
of Men and Its Organization 48-283
Papal: Motu Proprio on Reorganization 37-370
should be composed of Men and Boys 30-119; 32-233
Traveling, as Means of Introducing Gregorian Chant 37-320
See also Music (Sacred).
Choirmaster: His Chief Requisites 36-265; 48-286
Chloroform: Anesthetics and Catholic Morality 20-201
Cholera: Devotions to avert the Same 7-299
Epidemic: Pastoral Care in Time of 7-278, 285
Home Remedy for Preliminary Diarrhœa 7-287
Some approved Disinfectants 7-287
Choral books: "Official" and "Authorized" Editions 25-343
Chrismale or Cere-cloth 31-56; 41-761
Christ: His Life in the Modern Priest 36-66
His Personality according to Athanasian Creed 6-362
in the Church: His Abiding Magisterium 15-129
in St. John's Gospel 20-271
New Conception of Our Lord (Renan, Loisy, Harnack). 34-615
Note of Destructive Writings on this Topic 42-614
Recent Works on Our Lord
32-186; 33-651; 34-88; 35-646; 36-191; 40-361
"Problems", Recent 45-52

Christ—Continued
the "Father of the World to come": explained 19-189
"Was Our Lord an Ascetic?" 31-278
Christen: misused for "baptize", in Formula 1-138
Christening of Bells: Custom described 33-130; 42-276
Christi Domini: Brief restoring Patriarchate of Alexandria ... 14-161
Christian Art. See Art.
Christian Asceticism and Common Sense 24-292
Brothers: Dubium on Office 30-60, 65
Calendar Privileges and Restrictions 30-518
"Petits Noviciats": Plenary Indulgence for Promoters 41-225, 233
Precept on Teaching Classics, U. S. .. 22-292, 300, 315; 23-55
Burial and Forty Hours' Adoration 22-630
"Blessed are the Dead": Catholic Rites reviewed ... 29-509
Case of Nominal Catholic Odd Fellow 19-84
Sudden Death of Negligent Catholic 41-76
Catholics holding Lots in Alien Ground 50-67
owning or inheriting Alien Lot 49-614
Church Law regarding its Ministry 39-343, 694, 696; 40-205, 213, 489; 43-225
Concerning Chaplains and Rituals of Secular Societies 48-716, 720
Concessions to Catholic with Mixed Affiliations 3-465
Conditions for Catholics Married to Infidels 20-187, 198
Disinterment requires License from Ordinary 24-207
Epitomized Ritual 23-181
for Catholics remiss in Easter Duty 20-640
in Churches: Note of Regulations 26-598
Letter of Propaganda concerning non-Catholics 1-266
Old Customs described 33-445
Priest may not officiate "extra gremium" 15-209
Primitive: Psalms in Catacombs 16-113
Restrictions defined: "nominal" Catholic Cemeteries. 14-370
in Case of Persons not Catholic 1-113; 34-316
touching Secret Societies 6-317; 19-641
Suicide, entitled thereto, if absolved before Death .. 15-426
Churches in Africa 22-632
Democracy: wherein contrary to "Social Democracy" ... 30-181
Doctrine: Plea for New Method of Instruction. 42-689; 43-41, 492
Who teaches it? How taught? 43-675
See Catechetics.
Early: Their Social Position in Eastern Churches 37-42
Their Social Position in Rome 36-616
Families, Association of 7-313, 380, 391, 446
Mothers: Sodality benefitting Catholic Children .. 3-251, 352, 380
First organized, Lille and Paris 3-356
Text of Indult for Affiliated Confraternities 6-473

Christian—Continued
Perfection, Rodriguez: New Translation by J. G. Shea .. 24-398
Writers: Explanation of "Scriptores Christiani" 20-518
Christianae Reipublicae: Motu proprio on Indulgences 19-69
Christianity among the American Aborigines 18-43
Christmas according to Early Fathers 19-561
and Christian Calendar: Chronology discussed . 19-561; 20-19, 211
"Carmen in Christi Jesu Natalem" 36-83
Carols in England 37-626
in England, Wales, Tyrol 38-52
"Was a Soule from farre away" 43-718
Chronology: Weight of Argument for December 20-214
Cycle in the Ecclesiastical Year 1-25
Offering to Holy Father 44-87, 228, 311, 344, 484, 489
Prayer after Mass 13-386
Sisters: Note on Sœurs de la Nativité 38-81
Social Customs and Gifts in Old England 37-617; 39-601
Stipends for Masses on 4-308
Theology of its Three Masses 7-401; 9-233; 20-19
Vespers: "De Profundis" in the 24-196
See Mass, Christmas.
Christmastide: Survival of Old Pagan Customs 41-653
Christology: Critique of Fouard's "Life of Christ" 4-220
Protestantism and Christ's Divinity 23-375
St. John's Gospel 20-271
See also under Christ.
Chronology, Biblical: Interpreted by Church Fathers 4-360
Research Notes 48-358
Ecclesiastical 16-72; 17-62; 18-59, 218; 19-55; 20-67; 21-57; 22-64; 23-55; 24-59; 25-53; 26-44; 27-71
Egyptian: Controversy on Date of XII Dynasty 22-212
of New Testament: Reckoning of Gigot and Zahn 20-208
Church: A Perfect Society 15-133
abandoned, and Ceremony of dismantling 40-764
Ales: Popular Custom at Old English Whitsuntide 40-696
and Churchyards: Old English, in Everyday Life 41-529
and Irish Language: Preservation encouraged 5-279
and Italian Children: Situation in New York 48-268
and Sacristy: Right Care of same 31-557
and Stage: Evolution of Miracle Plays 27-141
Immodest Theatricals rebuked 39-569
and State, and Catholic Principle of Obedience 18-641
Bishop Ketteler on Church Prerogatives 45-462, 676
Catholics prosper in Holy Obedience 12-163
Catholic Breadth of Civil Polity 4-141
Clergy in Politics 12-44, 218
and Political Science 39-121

Church and State—Continued
Catholic Grievances and Remedy 23-572
Catholic Principles 8-6
Friar Question, Philippines 27-266
Clerical Suspension for Civil Partisanship 23-521, 525
Transfers, U. S. 26-278
Clerics before Civil Tribunals 42-83, 89, 175
Constitutional Aspect of Religion in Politics 40-90
Defending Policy of Popes 47-492
Development of National Education 10-255
Educational Platform of Bishops, England 10-465
French Government and Religious Orders 26-323
Associations Law in France 27-317
Effects of Separation Law in France 36-125
Problems of "separated" French Priests 36-280
Suicidal Policy of Infidel France 41-447
Germany's Public Schools 44-264, 414
Harmony of 12-221, 282
in Education 7-341
Jubilee Encyclical of Leo XIII 26-683
Legislative Encroachment on Education 40-545, 756
Mind of Apostolic Delegate (Satolli) 13-101
Modern School Laws against Church 22-4
Morality of Catholic Home Life 7-366
Parish School Question 44-604
Political Federation of Catholics 24-209
Principle of Coëxistence 49-401
Proposed Draft of Education Bill 7-14, 152
Protestant Dependence, Catholic Autonomy 30-268
Prussian "Mailed Hand" on Catholics 46-64
Reflections on Source of Civil Authority 9-205
Review of "Quantavis diligentia" 47-303
Russian Bureaucracy 50-257
Autocracy of Russian Orthodox Church 42-400
Students at State Universities 34-113; 35-197
Architecture: Catholic Truth its Guiding Principle 45-659
in U. S.: Room for Improvement 44-433; 45-490
Village, Suburban, City (Plates) 45-519
Bells: Historical and Antiquarian Account 40-257
Church Building: Basements approved conditionally 23-52
Beauty in Religious Architecture 24-113
by Stories: Foundation of Fixed Altar (Plates) 36-512
Choice and Adaptation of Style 23-44
Conditions with Concrete (coementum armatum) 42-77, 79
Construction of Walls and Roof 21-13
Decorative Painting: Properties of Colors 25-89
Details of Practical Construction 30-571

Church Building—Continued
Discourse in "Father Martin's Library" 30-46
Dishonesty and Incompetence 27-318
Extract from Architect's Code of Ethics 20-426
Galleries a Necessary Intrusion, at best 23-52
Legal Decisions on Contracts 20-520
Materials: Variety, Economy, Durability 20-389
Medieval Architecture 21-594
Modern Architecture 22-565
Notes on Appointments and Decoration 50-45
Perfect Acoustical Properties discussed 21-304; 46-607
Position of Chimney for Economy of Coal 34-433
Priest and Architect 20-124
Principles of Construction 21-260
of Ornamentation 24-467
Restoration should avoid "Philistinism" 31-364
Stained Glass Windows 25-361
Styles: Bibliographical Notes 21-154; 30-561
Transept a Desirable Feature 23-52
Church: Blessing a Renovated 15-637
Bulletins: Instance from Brooklyn (Lenten Season) 40-627
Dedication to the Holy Souls 25-444
Church Extension: Catholic Problem in U. S. 32-573; 33-69, 329
The Pastor and the Other Sheep 50-148
Church Extension Society, Catholic: suggested 42-702
Church Fire Insurance: tabulated Statistics 35-638
Church Fire Underwritings: Status thereof in U. S. 25-99
Church Funds: Questionable Devices 40-622
Church Furniture: Simplicity recommended 50-51
Church History: Anciennes Littératures Chrétiennes 17-332
Bibliography 17-442
How to read same 39-472
Its Place in Clerical Studies 13-122; 15-252, 337; 16-11, 125
Le Christianisme et l'Empire Romain 17-332
Requirements in Proposed Ideal Seminary 44-259
Requisites of Judgment, Veracity, Memory 16-125
Study Outlines for Priests 16-11
Church Legislation on Usury 50-197
Church Militant: Our Lady's Mystical Presence 34-469
in Theological Exemplarism 22-115
Church, Misuse of Whole for Part of Same 31-191
Church Music (Quarterly Magazine) and "Rassegna Gregoriana" 35-524; 36-672; 37-533
(See Music, Sacred.)
Church on Wheels: Chapel Cars discussed 25-164
National Flags in 18-518, 524; 44-590
Proper Methods of cleaning 24-603; 30-623; 50-52

Church Property and Fire Insurance 35-458, 595
Alienation for Institutes of Simple Vows 28-339, 340
Care of 15-491
Ownership and Administration 35-395; 45-585, 591
U. S.: Extracts from Laws of New York 45-596
Church: "semper eadem" and Theory of Development 33-557
Suffering: in Scheme of Theological Exemplarism 22-115
Treatment of Stranger in our 24-414
Triumphant: in Scheme of Exemplarism 22-115
Churches: Union of 14-97, 222, 321, 396
Churching: accorded although Child was denied Baptism 11-55
Blessing post Partum and Children dying Unbaptized 2-382; 21-202
to be imparted strictly in Church 23-309
by Parish Priest, usually 15-204
Case of a Potential Convert discussed 7-146
Epitomized Ritual 23-321
of Mother Whose Child receives non-Catholic Baptism 9-55
Churchyard, in Old England 41-532
Ciborium: described in Relation to Altar 31-54
Descriptive Details 31-227
not to serve as Monstrance, in given Case 27-303, 313
Private Benediction with 19-427
Veil for 23-417
Cicero: Cardinal Newman's "only Master of Style" 44-286
Cincinnati: Archbishop Moeller and Reform of Church Music. 33-527
Catholic Deaf Mutes 14-307
Diocesan Regulations for Church Music 21-414
Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West 18-561
Cinematograph: forbidden in Churches 48-317, 323
Use of, in Parish Halls 48-443
"**Circuit adversarius vester diabolus**" (Woodcut) 8-115
Circumcision, Feast: Liturgical Place and Import 1-30
Hymns of this Feast 24-1
Cistercians and Ordination to Subdiaconate 24-401
Professed Members may vote in Chapter 33-402
Statistical Data 38-421
Civil Authority: Source (See Church and State) 9-205
Law and Moral Theology 4-204
and the Clergy 12-223; 46-548; 47-303
and the Seal of Confession 4-28
Invalid Marriages and the 8-57
Marriages and the Nuptial Blessing 14-367
War: Army Chaplain in 11-26, 111
Civilta Cattolica: Note of its Founding, 1850 7-444
Papal Congratulations, Fiftieth Year 20-623, 633, 634
Review of its Early History 40-703

Civis Sacer: Non-Compulsory Offering to Holy See 44-345
Clam Chowder: Flesh Food, according to some Recipes 6-229
Clandestine Marriages and the "Tametsi" 16-441; 21-301
Clandestinity, Retrospective and Prospective (See "Tametsi") 38-405
Clara saepenumero: Brief on Apostolic Delegate, U. S. 9-61
CLARET, Antoine-Marie: Beatification and Canonization 16-307
CLARKE (Father): on "Helbeck of Bannisdale" 19-529
CLARUS, C.: Ecclesiastical Conference on "Quam Singulari" 44-81
Classes and Studies in Seminary: Organization of 23-337
Number of Children in Sunday School 15-379
Classical Revival in Church Building 22-565
Classicism of the Renaissance 14-440
Classics: Reformation and the Study of the 24-164
Clausura in the United States 17-537
Decree "Quemadmodum" and Secularized Regulars 20-505
CLAXTON, LL.D., W. Rehn:
Seal of Confessional and Civil Law 6-28
CLAYTON, Ph.D., The Rev. F. J.:
Spiritual Teaching of St. Augustine 32-156
Cleaning Churches: Proper Method discussed .. 24-603; 30-623; 50-52
"Cleanse Thine Iniquities, not Thy Face only" 23-181
Cleansing the Chalice 3-165
Clement M. Hofbauer: Decree of Canonization 40-601
Clementine Instruction and Forty Hours' Adoration 50-582
Clementine Vulgate: Origin and History 45-428
Cleophas: Disciple of Emmaus 14-446
CLERGUE, Leo François Augustin (Père Marie Antoine)
42-416, 548; 43-50, 184, 329; 44-20
Clergy and Catholic University 1-241
and Diocesan Synod: Vox Cleri 36-113
and Federation 24-70
and Reading Circle Movement 2-30; 31-337
and Secular Tribunals 12-223; 46-83, 175; 47-303, 357
and Summer School 15-104; 16-420
and Tobacco: Influence of Cardinal Prosper Saint-Croix .. 40-102
attending Theatre 20-427
Examination of Junior 10-463
Intellectual Progress among them 26-446
in Politics 12-218
in Rome: Draft of Orders by Vicar General 30-76
Regulations prescribed by Pius X 34-308
without Episcopal Permission 12-422, 428
Life Assurance: Various Methods described 25-1
Literature and the 1-1; 10-117
and Religious, and Their Margin of Leisure 49-308
and Support of Catholic Periodicals.... 10-117; 36-660; 37-86
Support of Sick, Aged, and Delinquent 23-460; 24-339
the Prey of Commercial Speculators 25-163

Clerical Book-Buyer: Counsels of Abbé Dementhon 23-68
Celibacy: Catholic Practice and Spiritual Expediency 19-140
Corpulence and Asceticism 9-22
Donts: Twenty 20-153
Education: English Language important in U. S. 16-471
Health and Exercise: Walking recommended 44-292
Hobbies: Recreation commended in Various Forms 50-20
Humor, Old and New 45-188
Relief: Note of Organizations, U. S. 24-22
Provisions in European Countries 24-346
obtaining in Canada 24-345
Clerical Studies: Apologetics, Need of Defensive Sagacity 7-354
Prevalence of Modern Unbelief 7-258
Value of Right Manner in Debate 7-410
Ascetic Theology defined 10-401
Its Sources 11-401
Bible and Systematic Training 18-337
in Sphere of Apologetics 18-604
Its Career in Catholic Erudition 16-615
Ways and Means and Objects of Approach 18-502
Canon Law, Its Past and Future 12-365
Sources and Development 12-273
Church History, Essentials 15-337
Its Animating Force 15-252
Requisites of Historian 16-125
for Maturer Students 16-11
Curriculum (as designed by Plenary Council) 4-342
Dogmatic Theology 8-435
Conservative and Progressive 8-342
How to Study it 9-1
Necessary Fulcrum to Priests 8-267
Fathers of the Church 19-113
Homiletics 14-35
Sources and Methods (See Preacher) 14-518
Liturgy: "Sacerdotal Science" 13-321
Moral Theology: Adaptation to Present Times 9-321
Casuistry 10-1
How to Remedy its Imperfections 10-125
Its Limitations 10-277
Its Methods 9-418
Natural Sciences have Place in same 5-1
not New to Catholics 5-117
Pastoral Theology: Its Aspects 12-435
Philosophy: "Back to Doctrines of St. Thomas" 6-188
Ends, Limitations, Content 6-333
"Gateway to Scientific Theology" 6-81
Scholastic: Tide, Ebb, Reflux 6-247
Theology: Grounds of Christian Belief 7-181

Clericus on Church Music Reform 35-430
Clerk, Parish: Survival of Office in Anglican Church 50-700
Cleveland, Diocese: Cardinal Merry del Val to R. P. Boff 41-348
St. Mary's Seminary 19-272
Cliff Haven, N. Y.: Catholic Summer School (q. v.) .. 31-337; 45-480
CLIFFORD, The Rev. Cornelius:
Monk as Witness in Apologetics 42-436
Clifford on the Mosaic Hexaemeron 10-215
Cloister: Question of Ursuline Nuns, U. S. 17-537
Decree "Auctis admodum" and Regulars turning Secular. 20-505
Cloistral Schools: Ample Range of Studies 4-258
defended against False Charges 4-241
Their Sphere supplanted by University 4-267
Close Observer on Schismatical Movements in U. S. 21-1
Clovis: Indulgences on 14th Centenary of his Conversion ... 16-172
Club-House: Priest officiating therein at Mixed Marriages ... 36-428
CLUSE, V.G., Monsignor William:
Nature and Aim of Priests' Eucharistic League 11-321
Coadjutor becoming Ordinary: "Oratio pro Episcopo" 38-566
COAKLEY, D.D., The Rev. Thomas F.:
Decoration of Our Churches 46-529
Roman Seminary Life 47-403
Coals of Fire: Explanations of this Figure by Commentators. 3-149
Coats of Arms of Hierarchy, Description and Plates
44-163; 45-2; 46-89, 357; 49-90
See also Heraldry; also under name of Diocese.
Cock on Church Steeples: Symbolism thereof 39-561
Coelos Ascendit Hodie, Alleluia: Text and Translation 28-500
Coetus in Foederatis: Brief on "Parliaments of Religion" ... 13-395
Coffin, White, at Funerals 25-342
COLDEN, Cadwallader: Prominent American Materialist ... 45-408
COLEMAN, Caryl: Madonna Symbolized by Noah's Ark 21-534
COLER, Bird S.: Extracts "Socialism in the Schools" 44-600
Collect for Dead and Privileged Altar 48-468, 476
Collects, Liturgical: Potency of Diction 30-226
of Roman Office: Critical Appreciation 36-537
Medieval Cursus 37-379
Metrical Cursus: Tones 41-397
with Reference to Custom of Stations 6-66
Collection at Church Doors: unconditionally Forbidden 45-592
at Mass: not to be taken up by Celebrant 15-491; 37-522
for Indians and Negroes prescribed 1-110
for the Holy Land: Annual 8-306
may be taken during Exposition of Bl. Sacrament 14-261
of Alms in French Parishes 45-230
Collectivism: Summary Definition 48-730

College, Ecclesiastical: Decisions by Consistorial Congregation 41-587, 617
Education: Utility of our 25-20
College of Cardinals: Its Corporate Status 46-153
Collegeville, St. John's Seminary 17-283
COLLET, Johannes: Discussion of His Book-Plate 20-209
COLOGAN, The Rev. W. H.:
Eucharistic Fast in its Relation to "Duplication" 34-163
Vox Cleri 36-113
Cologne Cathedral (Plate) 46-688
Colonial American Catholics and Bishop Challoner 49-552, 697
North America: History of Confirmation there 28-23
Color and Gilding as Adjuncts in Sculpture 48-38
and Number of Lights before Blessed Sacrament 13-135
in Church Building: Sphere of Decorative Painting 25-89
in Heraldry: Explanation, with Woodcut 42-559
in Stained Glass Windows 25-361
of Pall at Exposition 14-257
of Stole in Blessing of St. Blase 14-270; 16-85
of Vestments: Significance: Rules, and Variations 6-438
Primary and Secondary 25-90
Colored Mission: St. Joseph's Seminary for 16-640
Columbian Catholic Summer School 15-66
Reading Union: fosters Catholic Literature 2-33
Columbus, "Man of Destiny": Lyric Ode 7-249
and Site of Paradise 11-251
Brief providing Recognition of "Columbus Day" 7-307
His Missionary Spirit 7-267; 12-156
in Portugal: Fourteen Years maturing His Plan 7-288
Ohio: Josephinum College 21-225
Coma Patients and Priestly Ministrations to same 27-618
COMBALOT, Abbé: Reference to His "Conferences" 12-44
COMENIUS (Komensky): Place in Pedagogy.. 2-334; 24-440; 44-270
COMES, John T.: Old Roman (Gothic) Chasuble and Artistic Sense of American Clergy 42-223
Comma Johanneum: Decision of Holy Office on "Quoniam tres" 16-659; 17-449; 37-329
Commandments: See Precepts of Church.
Commemoration de Cruce: when to be omitted 8-304
Meaning in Context of Holy Eucharist 45-363
omitted of Patron in Private Chapel 8-388
of Canonized Popes: Red Vestments 48-319
Holy Family in Their Patronal Churches 16-306
Relics: Ordo Ruling 46-705
Roman Pontiffs: Ordo Ruling 46-705
Minor Ferial 11-465
Sacred Heart 7-460; 9-222

Commemoration—Continued
Rule at Vespers 12-347
Ruling for Capuchin Minorites, Titular Holy Family 16-306
under "Divino afflatu" 46-190, 344
"Summorum Pontificum": Ruling for Concurrent Post-Communion 26-53
Commemoratione Defunctorum, In: Text of Hymn 5-369
Commendatio Animae: Epitomized Ritual 21-431
Commentariorum Editio: Leo XIII to "Civiltà Cattolica" 20-623
Commentary on Decree "Quemadmodum" 6-161
Comminative Psalms: Particular Study of Psalm 108 44-302
Commission in Trade: Secret Practices examined 34-121
on Biblical Studies: Comment on Personnel 26-217
See Pontifical Commission on Biblical Studies.
on Reunion of All Christians 14-353
Roman, under "Sapienti Consilio" 43-420
Common Sense: Christian Asceticism and 24-292
School System in New York 22-14
Commonwealth and its Incomplete Societies 5-241
Commorari: Meaning in "extra dioecesim commorantibus" .. 37-651
Communicantes in Requiem Mass 2-466
Communicatio in Divinis: Passive Tolerance 20-628, 633
Counsel in Case of Greek Schismatics 11-137
Rulings for Catholic Pupils in Russia 13-147
with Person publicly excommunicated 18-67
with Heretics: expressly forbidden 2-266; 4-42; 6-152
Communication of Faculties: Ruling for Ireland 22-80, 81, 86
with Holy See: Rules 15-312
Communion: See Holy Communion.
of Saints: Doctrine enhanced by November Devotions 1-438
Passage from St. Cyprian 2-36
Communion Cards: Regulations on same 10-228
Communism: Generic Basis of Anarchism and Socialism 44-204
Community: See Religious.
Commutatio Voluntatis: Petition herein denied 9-462
Commutation and Fulfilment of Vows 22-158
Commutative Justice: rejected for Distributive 5-250
in Wage Question (Rerum Novarum) 8-407, 411
Compagnie de Marie: charged with Colombian Mission District. 29-394
Comparative Number of Saved and Lost 21-197
COMPAYRE, Gabriel: Critique of His Pedagogical Work 2-180
Compend of Moral Theology in Verse 9-128, 195
Compensation and Restitution: Secret 9-460
(Occult) and Employer and Laborer 15-542
Compertum est: Apostolic Letter on Conversion of England .. 44-450
"Complicis" Absolution 14-553; 18-37
during Holy Year: Absolution 23-239

Complin: "Alleluia" and "Laus Tibi Domine" 31-619
Question of singing in Vernacular 39-704
Vespers and: Studies in Breviary 16-629, 638
Compromise in Moral Theology: Catholic Doctrine 39-13
(Per compromissum): Mode of Papal Election 5-428
Compulsory Education: Objection by Governor Pattison 6-309
Individual Rights Transcendent 6-111, 279
in U. S.: Rights of Parents 3-420, 460
Opportune? State Paternalism reproved 6-306
State Control and Relative Rights in School 6-299
Sovereignty limited to "forum externum" 6-293
CONATY, D.D., Mgr. Thomas J.: on Catholic Summer School 15-71
named Rector of Catholic University 16-81
"**Concealed** in Human Food"; Stanzas on Holy Eucharist ... 45-598
Concelebration: Practice of Greek Melchites 3-92
Slavic Rite, San Clemente, Rome 14-425
Conception, Human and Beginning of Soul's Existence in Man
49-568; 50-12, 182, 453
Its Frustration by Medical Means 12-250
outside the Womb 9-35, 331, 429; 10-13
Concivi Christophoro Columbo: Sapphic Ode 7-296
Conclave: Its Part in Papal Election 5-422
Conclusion of Prayers: Short and Longer Forms discussed 4-311
Concomitance: Holy Trinity in Bl. Sacrament 8-468; 9-218
Concord School of Philosophy: Note of Its Origin 47-197
Concordistic Theory of Genesiac Days 10-171
Concrete Churches 42-77
Concubinage and Faculties in articulo mortis .. 22-399; 41-586; 42-87
Concupivi desiderare: Study of Psalm 118:20 23-561
Concurrence of Offices 15-529
Votive, with Primary Feast 14-170
Condite a Christo: Constitution on Institutes of Simple Vows. 24-176
Conditional Baptism and a Reasonable Doubt (See Baptism). 12-408
Conditor alme siderum: Text of Two Stanzas 17-597
Old Text and Revision 50-452
Conference of Seminary Faculties: Educational 19-83
Confessario Extraneo, De: must have Unequivocal Faculties ... 2-37
Confessarius on Limitations of Spiritual Direction 24-530
Confession anticipated for Plenary Indulgence 39-60, 69
and Communion without Absolution 11-379
at Forty Hours' suffices for Jubilee 25-71
Auricular: Historical Survey, and H. C. Lea's Bias .. 21-337, 451
Notes correcting Misrepresentations of H. C. Lea 21-98
Cannot be divulged for Court Testimony 6-28, 38
De Confessario Extraneo, Priests in Transit 2-37
Easter, does not satisfy for Jubilee Indulgence 24-336
Feast of Rosary: Anticipation of 18-522

Confession—Continued
First, of Converts: Regulations and Procedure 19-409
General: Vagueness and Abstraction precluded... 11-165; 13-241
and Conditional Baptism 12-246
in a Sick Ward 24-146
in the Synagogue: contrasted with Penance 1-245
is One sufficient at Mission? 11-166
List of States respecting Seal thereof 6-28
Liturgy of 20-646
Local Abuse of "paying" for same 29-400, 507
"materia apta" wanting, Baptism in Infancy omitted 12-246
of Doubtful Mortal Sins 50-731
of Nuns: Decree thereon 48-596, 600; 49-86, 90
outside Convent 17-216; 49-606
Question of Faculties 50-228, 609
of Regulars: Dubia resolved for Secular Confessor 27-652
on Shipboard: Faculties 23-401; 36-419, 420, 431
for Missionaries to China 36-678, 680
on Sunday Mornings 19-200
Physical Inability and Recourse to Extreme Unction 21-193
Practical Suggestions to the Confessor 9-116
Private Houses 11-303
Sacramental, and Converts baptized conditionally . 22-198; 38-508
Question of Acts 19: 18 23-66
Scrupulous Cases 1-73
Sisters of Charity allowed Parish Rights therein 8-146
to Bishop: One or Three "Cruces" 3-234
Weekly, and Indulgence of Portiuncula 16-171; 19-424
and Indulgences to Daily Communicants .. 35-81, 85; 49-720
as Condition for gaining Indulgences 19-424; 49-720
with or without Absolution 13-454
Confessional: Question of Rubrical Correctness 21-538
Construction treated: Illustration 34-300
Inscriptions: Proposed Selections 19-318; 34-302
Missionary in 11-184
Point of Uncertain Jurisdiction 43-611
Practical Arrangements and Improvements 9-29
Priest in 7-214
Proper Sanitation advised 27-555
Roman Vicariate: prescribed Alterations 19-315, 317
Confessor: and Scrupulous Persons 1-73
and Children sent to anti-Catholic Schools 8-220
and denying Sacraments to Penitent 23-407
and Holy Communion of Religious 10-376
and Members of Secret Societies 15-638
and Penitents 24-530
and Sacramental Penance 12-476

Confessor—Continued
and the General Jubilee 24-158; 25-251
as Help of the Timid 9-116
Celtic anmchara, "Friend of the Soul" 49-666
Censures for Evasion: Accomplice in Grave Sin 14-553
Faculties during the Jubilee 24-595
in Case of Mixed Marriage 16-181; 23-73
Rarity of Fit 24-536
of Religious: Jurisdiction defined 49-717
Ordinary and Extraordinary: in "Quemadmodum". 6-162; 9-308
Their Duties in Religious Communities of Women 4-163; 12-301; 18-294
to Religious: Ordinary Confessor of Nuns 35-344; 36-361; 48-596; 49-86; 50-228, 609
Dubia resolved, Triennial Appointment 18-218
Deference to Confessor Extraordinary 12-309, 310
let Him Harmonize with Superior 12-308
(Nuns): Regulars debarred 34-171, 174
Special 20-93
Same Priest for Several Communities 34-171, 174
Triennial Term not applicable Parochially 18-294
Confirmation: Analogy with Knighthood 1-165
Blow in same (alapa) 1-161
History of, in Old Colonies (American) 28-23
in articulo mortis: Dying Protestant 10-145
Latin and Greek Usages distinguished 3-82
not to be administered by Ruthenian Priests 50-730
Oil of Catechumens used for Sacred Chrism 22-518, 527
Priest's Course with Public School Pupils 39-245
Question of Money Offerings to Ordinary 36-562
Special Faculty to delegated Priest 30-62, 628
Sponsors: Regulations explained 16-674; 17-104, 660
Time of admitting Children thereto 17-433, 436
instead of First Communion, after School Term 43-715; 44-226
Confiteor, at Extreme Unction: Regulations 47-737
in Holy Communion to Sick: Manner of Reciting 49-723
Ruling in Case of Distribution at Solemn Mass 28-563, 565
said only Once, no Server present .. 1-376; 37-657; 40-499; 49-723
Solemn Requiems: recited, not chanted 29-198
when Viaticum and Extreme Unction are given together.. 21-418
Conflictus inter donationem et dispositionem testamentariam .. 20-57
Conformity in the Celebration of Mass 8-59
Confraternities and Pious Unions: under Consistorial Congregation 42-200, 207
B. V. M. pro defunctis: Ruling on Aggregation 9-373
de Bona Morte: Faculties to American Bishops 7-232; 8-129

Confraternities—Continued
Bl. Sacrament: Some Advantages 39-364, 690
Christian Mothers 2-251, 353, 390; 6-473
Delegation of Priest to erect 21-410
Faculties to American Bishops: Rosary exception 8-129
Holy Family 10-309, 384
Holy Name, Indulgences of 20-286
Holy Trinity 10-374
inscribed Names forwarded to Headquarters 1-461
Latitude of Status in Missionary Countries 2-199
Mt. Carmel: Sabbatine Privilege 26-55
How to establish 14-558; 15-104, 106, 210
Regulations on Sabbatine Privilege 9-154, 155
Scapular 1-130; 15-210
Sanatio granted, 1893 12-167
3 July, 1901 25-438
28 June, 1905 33-408
4 February, 1908 39-62
of Rosary 5-378; 15-530
Nature and List of Indulgences 2-196; 21-624
Sanatio, 11 April, 1864 ..... 2-463; 10-468
of Sacred Thirst: History and Object 12-179
Our Lady of Mercy: Extension of Time for Indulgences. 42-461
Regulations governing Erection 9-152, 229; 18-397; 22-402
on Plurality and Intervening Distance 9-229
Sacerdotal: Apostolic Union of Secular Priests 7-200
Decree determining Faculties to Priests 1-465
Sacred Heart: Plenary Indulgences for 17-75
Seven Dolors: Sanatio, to 11 September, 1911 45-708
Confucius: Critical Notes on His Philosophy 26-476
Congo Free State: Works of Catholic Missions 35-103
Congregation Bonae Mortis: Answers to Dubia 7-232
for Affairs of Religious: Functions 40-280
for Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs 41-6, 393
Nova instituenda, for Processes of Canonization 40-337
of Basilica of St. Peter, and "Sapienti consilio" 43-418
of Council: Concursus announced 42-77
Historic Sketch: Reorganized Status 40-276
of Mission: Privileges on Feast, Holy Medal 12-427
Ruling on Conflicting Feasts 32-392, 394
of Rites, under Constitution "Sapienti consilio" 41-381
of St. Catherine of Ricci: History 21-271
of St. Paul: History 17-269
of Sisters of Blessed Sacrament: History 18-1
Approbation of Constitution 13-463
of Studies: History and Status 41-395
overgrown and Tendencies to Factions and Schism 21-202

Congregations: Papal Blessing given to 17-527
Roman: reorganized (see Sacred Congregations)
39-627; 40-270, 678; 41-381; 42-37, 163, 287, 425, 541; 43-412
Congregational Singing: Cantate Domino 7-19, 120
Chanters 8-119
Liturgical Rules and Customs 2-463
Notice of Cantate (Singenberger) 46-229
Plea for, in Chanted Responses 37-568
Congregationalist Society, Missionary Efforts 8-220
Congress, English National Catholic, Norwich, 1912 46-230
of Missionaries to non-Catholics, Winchester, Tenn 25-331
U. S.: Father Gabriel Richard, Michigan Delegate, 1823 .. 13-331
Connatus: Efficiency of Modern Seminary Education 47-735
CONNOLLY, S.J., The Rev. P. J.:
Principles of Literary Criticism, Old and New 35-264
CONNOR, S.T.L., The Rev. Daniel J.:
Priest and Summer Camps for Boys 48-540
CONROY, S.J., The Rev. Joseph P.:
St. Paul's Gift of Daring 35-225
Biographers v. Boy Saints 50-513
CONRY, Monsignor James P.:
Some Old Biblical Customs in Modern Palestine 39-169
Consanguinity, and Defective Children: Medical Survey 37-601
Impediment of 21-174
Conscience and Chapter of Faults: Manifestation of 20-420
and the Line of Imperative Duty 10-134, 232
Extent of Decree regarding Manifestation of 6-232; 15-537
in Children, Importance of its Regulation 39-317
Internal Teacher of Religion 24-545
Manifestations of 14-268
Conscientia, De Quinquepartita: Richard Hall's Moral Theology
38-117
Suspension "ex informata" 15-1, 199, 241
Conscientiousness: Its Import in Seminary Training 45-450
Consecrated Altar in Unconsecrated Church
6-87; 11-138, 377; 16-90; 25-87
Cemeteries: Burial of non-Catholics in 14-370
Church and Question of its Removal 33-72
Churches: Mural Crosses in 24-431
Renovation of 12-344
Ground? Can non-Catholics be Buried in 1-113, 266
Consecration, Episcopal, on Feasts of Evangelists 24-320
Mass: Ruling for Armenians of Divergent Rites 15-529
and Distribution before Priest's Communion 50-220
Eastern Church and Epiklesis 14-327
Meaning of 14-420

Consecration—Continued
of Altar 13-396
obligatory, if Sepulchrum Cover removed 19-317
(Portable): Priests may assist 42-575; 45-241
where Church is indebted 6-87; 11-138, 377; 16-90; 25-87
Relics of One Martyr suffice 35-84
altaris per se stantis: Regulations 40-335, 342
of Bishop: Anniversary 8-147; 9-142
Decisions on permitted Days for same 49-694, 697
in Anglican Orders 16-286
Chalice 3-165
Church 15-414; 18-74
and Altar: Liturgical Dubia 9-235; 15-414; 16-90; 18-74; 29-286
and Dispensation from Fast 20-628, 633; 35-521
and Prescribed Fast 35-518, 635; 41-603, 619
Color of Vestments 9-235
Concrete allowed conditionally 42-77, 79
not renewed after Enlargement of Edifice 18-638
where Plastering is restored 12-344; 15-637
Question of Pending Debt 39-442
of Renewing Crosses 12-483
Holy Chrism: Ceremonial Dubia concerning Silk Cover .. 18-646
Member of Holy Family: Formula 4-393; 7-391
to the Sacred Heart: Form of 21-97
to Holy Family 7-448
Consensus of Theologians: Weight of 12-411
Consensus Mutuus: Law "de matrimonio non praesumendo" .. 6-394
Consent for Validity of Marriage: Renewal of 21-404
in Regard to Pagans: Proper Matrimonial 20-188
of Marriage before Civil Magistrate: Renewal of 21-181
Real and Presumed, in Marriage 16-428
Consistorial Congregation: Colleges dependent on Propaganda 41-587, 617
and Safeguarding of Sacred Scriptures 47-463, 471; 48-229
Prudent Business Agents 40-459, 463
Ruling on Its Competency 42-200
Succinct Description 39-639
Consistories, Papal: Categories and Uses 12-14
Consistory, Public: Descriptive Account 12-21
Secret: Forms observed therein 12-17
Semi-Public: Ceremonial described 12-24
Constantine's Basilica and Site of Holy Sepulchre 36-595, 600
Sixteenth Centenary of His Proclamation 47-385, 472
Vision and Dream, and the Labarum 50-438
Constantinople, Apostolic Delegation: List of Churches 39-432
Patriarch resists Catholic Unity 14-99
Constitutiva, Blessing distinguished from Invocativa 4-285

Consultors, Diocesan, and Synodal Examiners: their Rights and Duties 45-291
Case of Criticized Election 33-638
Irremovable Rectors as such 15-431, 545
Regulars in Question 45-491; 49-474
Triennial Term and Episcopal Translations 20-293
Vicar-General to be excluded, as a Rule 10-452; 20-636
thus Eligible in the United States 50-722
Votes of Clergy not of Elective Finality 20-300
Whether Bishop may Select outside Diocese 48-463
Consultors, Parish Priest: Decree concerning their Oath .. 49-595, 601
United States, under "Maxima Cura" 49-655
Consumption of Sacred Species: never lawfully deferred 7-223
Consumptives: Last Rites for 25-288
Contagious Diseases in Schools 20-488
Dr. O'Malley on 20-637
Extreme Unction in 21-314
Priest on Sick Calls: Sanitary Precautions... 20-342, 526, 528, 637
Contemplation: "True and False Mysticism" 21-389, 472, 607
Contemplative Life: Our Lady, and Subsequent Religious 32-461
Vocation and Apostolate 27-501
Contract: Bribery and Unlawful 25-422
Church Building: Legal Decisions 20-520
de re turpi and Restitution 25-132
Contrition, Act of: Plea for Uniformity 49-105
Comparative Definitions from Standard Catechisms 38-578
Controversy, Modern Religious: Its Elements 16-241
Convent: See Chapels, Religious Community.
Conventuals: Distinct from Friars Minor (Unified Order) 17-658
Conversion of America by Secular Priesthood 11-230
Account of Dr. Albert von Ruville 44-491
depends on Person, not on Performance 16-246
of England: "Compertum est" (Cited) 44-450
Reconstructive Process at Work 34-270
of English Aliens: Sulpician Sodality 44-449, 475
"Strange Question of Pastoral Duty" 44-743
Clergyman and Ecclesiastical Seminary 43-530
Converts, Anglican: Review of "City of Peace" 29-424
Argument suffering their Secret Admission 2-442
Back to Holy Church, by Dr. Albert von Ruville 50-758
Baptismal Formula for Children at Age of Fourteen 18-382
Beyond the Road to Rome, by Georgina Pell Curtis 50-758
Commendation for Catholic Missionary Society, England . 44-589
Diriment Impediment in Case of 20-88
Distinguished List thereof in U. S. 38-353
Dying: Secret Society Membership 43-226
First Confession: Regulations and Procedure 19-499

Converts—Continued
Flowing Tide 23-201
from Anglicanism in Recent Times: Movement 49-149
in a Mission 11-202
Instruction of same and approved Means 1-170; 28-346
Letter to an Anglican Friend (Catholic Authority) 39-148
Movement in England, since Tudor Era 41-152
no Compromise of Catholic Doctrine 41-527
Privileges of Society of St. Gabriel, Phila. 23-296
Process of Reception into Church 1-178, 15-317
Prospective: Discourses on Catholic Laws and Practice .. 30-155
Question of rebaptizing 20-205
Review of "Edgar" (Translated from German) 29-549
Rural Types described 50-578
Solution and Remedy for Mixed Marriages 41-742
Their Confession required with Conditional Baptism 22-198; 38-508
CONWAY, C.S.P., The Rev. Bertrand L.: Question Box 34-188
CONWAY, S.J., The Rev. James:
Priest and Devotion to Sacred Heart of Jesus 13-281
Devotion to Sacred Heart before Time of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque 13-419
CONWAY, The Rev. John: Cardinal Newman as Stylist 4-376
Cope at Vespers: Restrictions and Prohibitions 21-289; 33-287
Description 31-482
Question of Wearing at Rosary 36-317
COPPENS, S.J., The Rev. Charles:
Is Freemasonry anti-Christian? 21-572
Freemasonry in U. S., and Grand Commander Albert Pike 22-124
Comment on His Freemasonry Article 22-192
Solidarity of Freemasonry 22-531
Annual Retreats for Reverend Clergy 28-609
Our Glorious Immaculata 30-449
Coptic and Latin Bishops 14-338
Liturgy: Valuable Key to Ancient Egyptian Language ... 27-522
Manuscripts: J. P. Morgan Collection 47-747
from Cairo, in Strassburg 23-342
Rite: Location of Churches 39-433
(Shidic) Version of Ecclesiasticus: Critical Analysis 19-653
Copts: Apostolic Regard for their Catholic Conservation 14-75
Brief restoring Patriarchate of Alexandria 14-161
in part Schismatic: Some stay Catholic 3-15
Copula Incestuosa: Matrimonial Dispensation 1-462
Cor, Arca Legem Continens: Text and Translation 26-645
Jesu Sacratissimum: in Prayers after Mass .. 32-67; 35-313; 37-80
Indulgence therewith 31-385
CORBY, C.S.C., The Rev. Wm.: Army Chaplain, Civil War. 11-26, 111

CORCORAN, Monsignor: at Second Plenary Council of Baltimore 1-335
at Vatican Council 1-367
Early Life and Education 1-322
His Hymn "Ad Martyres" 2-13
His Versatility in Syriac 1-325
Honored with Appointment to Vatican Council 1-337
Ministrations in North Carolina 1-332; 38-44
on Faculty at Overbrook 1-372
Sketch of Personal Character 3-97
Work in Diocese of Charleston 1-328
Cord of Red Scapular 17-93
of St. Francis: Faculty to Secular Priests 2-370
Corde saltem contrito discussed referably to Indulgences 23-531
Cork, Ireland: Municipal Tribute to Pius X 41-87
CORNARO, Luigi: Note of His "Vita Sobria" 47-126
Cornell Historian: Dr. White's Legend about St. Francis Xavier 17-42, 184, 250
Cornerstone for School: Ceremonial 33-469
Specimen Inscription 14-86
Usual Positions defined and illustrated 31-501
Cornwells, Penna.: Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament 18-8
Corona: wherein Distinct from Rosarium 27-546
Coronae Mortuariae on "Church Walls" 15-204
Precatoriae: Faculty of blessing 8-221
Coronation of King George V: Apostolic Mission 45-231
Papal: Ceremony of Bronze Cock 29-300
Corporal and Pall: Material, Design, Regulations.. 3-417; 31-231, 232
Manner of Folding 3-420
Summary of Regulations 31-231
Tabernacle: Communion of the Sick 3-420
Penances: Use of 9-164
"**Corporations** are Soulless": Moral Fallacy exposed 5-189
Corporation Sole: Title to Church Property 45-586, 591
Unequivocal Status of Catholic Church 42-192
Corpse and Old English Burial Customs (proving Guilt) 33-451
Is Chalice desecrated by Touch of 20-524
of Priest to Grave: Carrying 21-531
Corpus Christi, Diocese of: Episcopal Arms 49-94
Created 47-77, 100
Feast: Ruling on Processions 47-78
Duplex I, with Privileged Octave 45-365, 472
Octave: in Mexico, Precedence over Trinity Octave 19-67, 68, 75
permissibly transferred to Succeeding Sunday 7-143
Ruling on Question of Parochial Mass 46-694
Second Vespers, Octave: no Commemoration 3-233, 234

Corpus Delicti or Inspectio Ocularis 14-49
CORRANCE, Henry C.: on Vindication of Modernism 38-489
Correction of Young: Teacher's 22-53
Correctories, Biblical: Descriptive Account of them 45-435
Correspondence, Propaganda: Latin, French, Italian: Black Ink 15-310
CORRIGAN, D.D., The Most Rev. Michael Augustine: Memorial 26-641
Cosmogony: Modern Theories discussed 10-210
Early Theories discussed 10-161
of the Bible: Science and 13-56
What relationship with Original Sin 34-535
Cosmology, Scientific and Metaphysical: Gmeiner's Work 6-14, 131, 205
COSTANTINI, D.D., The Rev. Celso: Christian Art 45-203, 294, 396, 641; 46-71, 129, 305, 579, 683; 48-162, 404; 50-45
Doctor: Biographical Sketch 45-203
COTHONAY, O.P., The Rev. Bertrand:
Reflections of Missioner 45-345
Cotton Vestments not Lawful 2-280
COUGHLAN, C.SS.R., The Rev. Arthur T.:
St. Clement Hofbauer—Typical Priest of Our Times 41-163
Council, Plenary and Provincial: Authority of 15-545
Councils, Ecumenic: Affirmation of St. Peter's Primacy 15-142
General, First Four: Misleading Historians 19-544
Baltimore and Episcopal Office 16-290
of Bethlehem or Synod of Jerusalem 23-196
of Latin America: Convocation of 20-409
of Mexico: Confirmation of Plenary 20-182
of Trent and Catholic Education 24-435
and Sacrifice of the Mass 49-408; 50-418
and Seminary Reforms 14-204; 47-425
Its Clerical Suspension still in force 15-248
no New Departure in defining Transubstantiation 28-421
Note of Diaria and of Acta 26-106; 32-96; 46-611
Summary Pronouncements on the Sacraments 43-528
Vatican: see under Vatican.
Country Parish: Holy Week Services in 16-433
Country Priest's Week (Sunday): Descriptive Poem 6-39
(Monday): Descriptive Poem 6-276
Descriptive Poem (Conclusion) 6-435
Country Priest's Free Time 9-84
Crux 18-364; 19-537
Courage as a Qualification of Teacher 22-50
Courts and Bequests for Masses: English Law not sustained in U. S. 19-541; 20-162
Clerics and Secular Courts 12-223; 46-83, 175; 47-303, 357

Courts—Continued
established by the Church 12-275
Judge of Ecclesiastical 14-147
Cousins (Second), when converted: Impediment 20-88
COVINGTON, Bishop of: on Subject of Seminary Training .. 14-531
COXE (Bishop) and ante-Nicene Fathers 24-210
COYLE, Henry: American Catholic Juvenile Fiction 15-599
CRABBE, George, and Newspaper Craving 35-425
Craniotomy, Cæsarean Section versus 9-360; 14-171, 187
decreed Illicit, Doctrine for Catholic Schools. 2-467; 5-215; 13-128
in Ectopic Gestation 10-55
Present State of it in Medical Profession 9-363
Catholic Church forbids Fœticide 5-171; 42-674
Cranmer and Anglican Orders 16-30
Crates: Restrictions for Confession in Private Houses 11-303
CRE, P.: discovers a Supposed Hebrew Talent 8-247
CREAGH, D.D., The Rev. John T.: Hereditary Papacy 28-41
Creation according to Moses 10-210
of Man in Genesis 13-378
Views prevalent in Aboriginal America 19-240, 247
See Cosmogony; Genesis; Hexameron.
Creator alme siderum: Text and Translation 17-598
Creator and Creature: Succinct Statement thereon 48-514
Credentials, Christ's, in Answer to St. John Baptist 50-669
Credo, in Low Mass: should Congregation Stand or Kneel 10-449
Mass continued during singing of 3-151
Creed, Athanasian: Anglican and 17-551
Cremation: Concession for those cremated by Will of Others 10-453 12-500
Conditions for allowance of Private Requiem . 11-139, 140; 12-499
Conditions governing Catholics employed in Crematories 11-141; 12-499
forbidden by the Church 4-17; 10-230
Passive Course allowed with East Indian Castes 10-230
Pastor should not Officiate at Crematory 10-453
Crest, in Heraldry: Description, with Woodcuts 43-144
Crib, Christmas: Origin discussed 20-30
Crime and Heredity: Counsel of Timely Supervision 17-648; 18-84; 48-562
and Justice: Critique of Lombroso's Theory. 17-113, 225, 369, 648
Is Case of Born Delinquent Hopeless? 17-241, 534
Crimen Occultum and Clerical Suspension 15-241; 19-65
Criminal Types: Oates, Tito Melema, Jukes, etc. 17-225
World: Reflex Action of Modern Civilization 17-369
Criticism, Catholic Literary: Room for Development 18-591
Literary: Principles of Same, Old and New 35-264
Subjective and Objective 16-573
CRITICUS: Clergy and Suffragette Movement in U. S. 48-461

CROKE, William J. D.: Episcopal Jubilee of Pope Leo XIII .. 9-250
Perpetual Presence and Pontificate of St. Peter in Rome . 10-411
English Sermons from Roman Tombs 13-47
CROLLY (Archbishop) and Cathedral of Armagh 25-328
CRONIN, D.D., The Very Rev. Charles J.:
Causality (Dispositive) of Sacraments 24-33, 403, 449; 25-267
Other View of Sacrifice 33-378
Sacrifice of Cross 33-457
Banquet-Theory: Sacrifice of Mass 34-54
Sacrifice of New Law 34-174
Crosier Beads: Faculty, subject to Ordinary 36-171, 187
to Priests of the Eucharistic League 37-301
restricted to Given Order 14-177
to Priests furthering Propagation of Faith 38-671
Indulgences and Governing Conditions 15-213
Traffic therein reproved 26-724
Cross: Commemoration of: when omitted, Votive, Paschal 8-304
and Cruciforms, in Evolution of Symbolism 50-432
Crux immissa defined 17-663
Funeral Processions, Cathedral, Cadiz: Dubium resolved .. 21-530
if sold, loses Indulgence 16-315
in Early Christian Symbolism 45-403
in Hands of Deceased Priest 21-530
in Heraldry 50-442
in Saxon England (Outdoors) 41-532
in New York: Commercial Advertising of Doubtful Aid to Faith 50-225
League of the 4-231; 12-200
Letter to Bishops enjoining Conservation of Relics 1-468
Mission: Decree defining Annexed Indulgences 49-692, 697
Mural, in Consecrated Churches: Regulations 24-431
of Consecration: Renewal, as touching Original Position .. 12-483
of Immaculate Conception": reproved 24-498, 503
on Station of the Cross 7-318; 17-653; 18-89; 25-143
Old English Burial Customs reviewed 33-449
Pectoral, Bishop's: Dubia resolved 22-625
Permission of Bishop to Bless 25-436
Shape of Archiepiscopal 14-78
Symbol of Honor now 17-1
Cross-Bones and Death's Head on Crucifix 18-430
Cross-Roads: in connexion with Old English Burial Customs.. 33-449
CROWLEY, Mary Catherine:
American Catholic Juvenile Fiction 15-598
Crown of Thorns: Devotion to Sacred 18-398
Cruciatae: Bull in Questions of Fast and Abstinence 45-325
for Cloistered Religious: Lenten Ruling 25-244
Crucifix: Account of its Development in Sacred Art... 45-740; 50-316

Crucifix—Continued
Arrangement with Seventh Candlestick 17-655
Explanation of Skull and Cross-Bones 18-430
in Art: Note of Italian Treatise thereon 45-740
in Relation to Altar 31-59, 599
indulgenced by Holy Father: not Transferable 10-380
toties quoties not lost by Transfer 32-406
Term explained 39-557
Position during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 14-372
with Horizontal Arms: Note of Inquiry 26-722
with Indulgences of Stations of Cross 3-147
Crucifixion in Art: Example of Misplaced Coloring 25-369; 45-740; 50-316
Mystical Meaning of Pierced Sacred Side 13-420
recently discovered Graffito (Mural Engraving) 18-303
Time of Day computed from known data 40-385
True Year of Our Lord's Death (A. D. 34) 44-407
Whether Lance pierced Right Side or Left 39-312
Cruciforms, in Evolution of Symbolism 50-432
Cruelty to Animals: Statement of Catholic Ethics 29-618
Crusades: Account of Religious Military Orders 46-673
as affecting Devotions of the Cross 50-440
Crusaders of Godfrey de Bouillon: Knowledge of Liturgical Latin 40-744
Crutch at Mass: whether allowable for Celebrant 47-494
Crux of Priestly Life: Solitude of Rural Pastor 18-304; 19-537
Immissa: Meaning of 17-663
Cuba: Creation of New Dioceses, Camagüey and Matanzas 48-495, 600
Note of Improved Sanitary Conditions 27-217
CULLEN (Archbishop) and Cathedral of Armagh 25-328
Culture, Composite: Place in Priest's Library 13-262
Cum Beato Joseph: omitted in "A Cunctis" 1-156
Diuturnum: Brief to Hierarchy of Latin America 20-409
Magnopere 15-1, 199, 241
Myrano 44-489
per Apostolicas: Motu proprio, Holy Office, and Indulgences 43-85, 452
Sacra, Decree on Scapular Medals 44-454, 475
CUMMINS, O.S.B., The Rev. Patrick:
Small Host "extra Corporale"—Bit of Casuistry 47-660
Cumulation and Marriage Dispensation: Faculty of 18-383
of Dispensations: Bishops and 19-401
of Faculties 18-73
Cuneiform Inscriptions, as influencing Biblical Criticism 29-352
CUNNINGHAM, Mr. F. A.: Light upon Egyptian Chronology 22-212
CUNNION, The Rev. Daniel C.:
Plea for Catholic Young Men's National Union 19-415

CURD, L. M.: Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam 43-558
Cure d'Ars: Jean-Baptiste Vianney 5-363; 15-409; 31-293; 33-288
Curfew Bell: Custom noted 33-133; 42-278; 47-182
Curia: Examining Judge in 14-45 147
Curia, Romana: De taxatione expensarum judicialium (Rota; Signatura) 39-539
Directions on Transmission of Episcopal Correspondence. 26-197
Hierarchical Titles explained: Order of Precedure 31-605
Lex propria S. Romanae Rotae et Signaturae Apostolicae. 39-418
. . . Signaturae Apostolicae 39-535
Office Hours and Discipline of 39-545
Offices of Apostolic Chancery, Datary, Camera 42-425
Secretariate of State: Item, of Briefs 42-541
Ordo servandus, in S. Congregations, Tribunals, Offices... 39-542
Review of New Apostolic Legislation (Sapienti consilio) 39-627; 40-271
Apostolic Constitution reorganizing Same 39-281, 298
Summary of Component Organizations 46-147, 148
of Functions of S. Congregations, Tribunals, Offices .. 42-545
See Sacred Congregations.
Curiosities of Literature: "Serio-Comic" in Vatican Archives. 14-538
CURRAN, The Rev. Edward F.:
Historical Sketch of Temporal Power 37-165, 400
CURRIER, Ph.D., The Rev. Charles Warren:
Proposed Method of Collecting Funds for Missionary Purposes 37-77
Modernism in Past Year 39-465, 618
Collecting Funds for Missions 40-216
Poet-Bishop of Porto Rico 42-656
Cursing, Old Testament: Study of Psalm 108 44-302
Cursus: explained in Liturgical Sense 36-546
Medieval: Critical Analysis and Exposition 37-379
Metrical, of Roman Collects, with Examples 41-397
CUSA, Nicholas, Cardinal de: Original Physicist 5-121
Custody of Tabernacle 14-164
Cyprus: Research Notes 48-103
Cyprian: His Life, Times and Works 18-13
CYRIL LUCAR: His Attempts to Calvinize Greek Church .. 23-196
CZAR ALEXANDER III: gives lapis lazuli and malachite to St. Joachim 9-258

D'ANNIBALE, Cardinal: New Edition of His Moral Theology 38-214
D'ASCENZO, Nicola: on Stained Glass Windows 46-358
DAHMUS, The Rev. Edward:
Evil in Our Educational Method, and Remedy 40-140
Daily Mass: Its Importance 11-271
Meditation of the Priest 12-37

DALEY, The Rev. Joseph Gordian:
Monseigneur F. J. De La Rochefoucauld 25-177, 293
Abbé Hogan 25-518
Dalmatic: Description 31-479
Damiani Amicus 9-35
Danaans: Import in Irish Ethnology 25-265
Dances, Round: Morality 8-45, 62; 17-540; 18-207
Dancing: Clerical Strictures on Same 27-195
in Churchyards: Custom in Old England 41-541
Danger of Death from Sickness: Signs of 22-388
Daniel V: Who was Baltassar thereof? 49-97
DANIEL, Anthony: proposed for Canonization 13-292
Dante: Divine Trilogy, and "Examplarism" 22-120
DARBOY, Monseigneur: His Exaltation of the Cross of Christ. 21-470
Da requiem cunctis: proposed Cemetery Inscription 23-314
Darley Dale 36-232; 39-175
Darwinism and Theism: Evolutionary Hypotheses 7-161
Fifty Years' Review of Same 47-275
Datary, Apostolic: Descriptive Account 42-429
Date of Episcopal Elections 15-314
Daughters of Charity: Privilege on Feast of Holy Medal 12-427
of Mary: Their Medal discussed 22-202
of Rebecca: Contrary to Catholic Tenets 25-521
David and Goliath in Bible 12-457
New Light on His Treatment of Ammonites 19-387
DAVID, J. B. M.: Founder of Sisters of Charity of Nazareth .. 19-16
Day and Night: how reckoned under Jewish Chronology 42-385
for Jubilee: Ecclesiastical and Civil 24-333
of First Communion 13-411
of Genesis: Meaning of the 10-198
Day's Duty of a Methodical Priest 9-183
Deacon Communicating: to wear Surplice and Stole 34-434
His Prominence in Ritual of Paschal Candle 36-251
of Honor for Visiting Bishop: no Liturgical Sanction.. 25-452, 523
Ordination conditionally repeated 16-525
Part during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 14-258
Subdeacon acting as 15-318
Dead: Rites for the 23-181
Suffrages for: at Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 14-257
Dead Sea: Type of the World 1-221
Navigation thereon discussed 50-96
Deaf and Blind: Proposed Expedients: Penance and Communion 2-466
Deaf Mutes: Better Provisions urgent in Catholic Circles 8-470
Can they gain Indulgences at Public Prayers? 15-102
Catholic Status and Education, U. S. 14-289
Difficulty of Instructing Them in Parish Schools 14-566

Deaf Mutes—Continued
Indulgenced Prayer for Them 36-551, 556
Indulgences with Mental Prayer and Good Works 15-102
Institute at Chinchuba, Louisiana 14-473
Proof of God's Existence: Concrete Instance 24-597
Their Articulation of Baptismal Formula 16-190
Urgencies, also Difficulties, of Their Education 15-97
Deals in Options and Futures: Ethics examined 32-134
Dean of Sacred College: Particular Dignities and Office 46-149
Deans, Rural: Origin, Duties, Faculties 2-90; 8-130
DEASE, A.: Two Clerical Stories 47-69; 49-11
Death, Apparent, and Medical Precautions 35-314
Law of: Biology dependent on Answer of Theology 5-327
of Former Spouse: Presumption of 10-457; 24-387
of Our Lord: Hypothesis Favoring A. D. 34 44-407
Penalty and Silence 17-380
Symptoms and Last Sacraments, after Ferreres
33-168, 273, 347, 484, 587; 34-70; 35-314; 38-552
Death's Head and Cross Bones on Crucifix 18-430
DE BECKER, D.D., J.U.D., Monsignor Jules:
Admission of Secular Priests into Diocese in U. S. 18-135, 294, 419
Appointed President of American College, Louvain 20-71
Casus "De Liceitate Vasectomiae" 42-474
De Notione Sacrificii a Rmo D. Jacobo Bellord nuper proposita
33-412
Mea Responsio quoad Quaestionem de Vasectomia 43-356
Debitum Matrimoniale in casu 21-376
Deborah: Hebrew Root for Bee and Oracle 4-87
Debt, as affecting Consecration of Altars 16-90; 39-442
Whether liquidated by Legacy to Creditor 28-206
Debts of Religious Communities: Decennial Proviso 43-594, 613
Religious Institutes: Legislation by S. Congregation .. 41-609, 619
December 23, occurrent on Saturday: Fast and Abstinence 46-471
Declaratio Benedictina: Origin and Purpose 8-173
Text of its Extension, U. S., locally 6-469
Declaring their Needs: in Acts of Apostles 23-66
DE CONCILIO, Monsignor J.:
Scientific and Metaphysical Cosmology 6-14, 131, 205
Decora Lux: Breviary Hymn, SS. Peter & Paul 21-568
Decoration of Churches, with Illustrative Plates. 24-469; 25-89; 46-529
Counsels and Strictures herein 50-45
Decorations, Honorary, and Use of Cross therein 50-443
note of Remonstrance on Democratic Lines .. 37-324; 42-341, 749
Pontifical: Description, with Colored Plate 37-497
Decrees, Doctrinal: Critique of their Authority . 21-192; 38-233; 40-88
of the Roman Congregations, Disciplinary 1-404

Decrees—Continued
of Third Plenary Council of Baltimore
16-1; 24-1, 147, 290, 356, 480
Roman: distinguished from Informal "Gossip" 48-88
Decretum of Gratian and Decretals 12-277
DECURTIUS, Gaspard: Swiss Advocate of Economic Equity. 30-270
Dedicatio Omnium Ecclesiarum Dioecesis: Regulations 25-84
Dedication, Concurrent Feasts: ruling on Vespers 26-53
of Archbasilica SS. Salvatoris 22-182
of Children: Question of Defined Form 33-435
of Church: Anniversary of 14-461
Color of Vestments 9-235
Crosses on Walls 9-235
Decree on Vigil Rite 49-467, 470
Dubia resolved on Anniversary Feast 50-584
First Sunday of Advent: Regulations (Mass) 23-642
Observance ruled for African Missionaries 33-65
on St. Patrick's Day: Anniversary of 24-418
Ruling on Octave 26-51
on Vespers at Close of Octave 26-53
SS. Peter and Paul: Special Ordo ruling 14-463
Titular Feasts of Our Lord precede 26-51, 57
to Holy Souls: not canonically permitted 25-444
Vespers divided in Given Concurrence 26-51, 57
What Mass to be said thereafter 28-698
Defensor Vinculi in Matrimonial Cases 13-203
De Fide Catholica in Third Plenary Council of Baltimore 16-147
Defilement according to Jewish Law, by Contact with Tombs. 40-744
Degenerates and Vasectomy: See Vasectomy.
De Gentibus non est vir mecum: Isolation of Pope 47-589
DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., The Right Rev. Louis:
What shall We sing? 8-117
Degrees at Maynooth College: Right of conferring 16-300
conferred by Biblical Commission, Rome
31-73, 600; 42-391, 641; 44-469
in Seminary: Conferring of 17-303
in Theology: St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, and 25-59
Dei Miseratione: Cases where Constitution is waived 25-504
DE JACOBIS, Bishop, and Apostolic Prefect in Abyssinia... 20-266
DE LAAK, S.J., The Rev. H. J.: Incandescent Gas Mantle.... 27-206
DELANEY, Father, and Political Federation of Catholics .. 24-210
DELANY, Archbishop of Hobart (Tasmania), on Woman Suffrage 48-631
Delegate: Apostolic, and Membership in Secret Societies 15-640
Mind of the Apostolic 13-101
Episcopal Throne for Apostolic 9-52
for Canonical Visitation: Episcopal 18-217

Delegation of Faculty for Matrimonial Dispensation 19-630
of Priest for Erection of Rosary Confraternity 21-410
of Vicar General for Marriage Dispensations 18-64
to United States: Documents concerning the Apostolic ... 8-472
DELEHAYE, S.J., The Rev. Hipp.: Simon Metaphrastes 23-113
Delinquent, Born: is His Case Hopeless? 17-534
Delirium Tremens: Medical Description thereof 47-692
Delivery in Sacred Oratory (see also Preacher) 14-40
DELPLACE, S.J., The Rev. L.:
History of Auricular Confession 21-337
Deluge: New Babylonian Account (Fr. Scheil's Tablet) .. 18-56, 272
Noachian: Open Mind of the Church herein 8-14, 84
Note of Recent Opinions thereon 43-622
on Status of Recent Catholic Scholarship 42-635
DE MAISTRE, Joseph, and "God's Rights over Man" 21-472
Demandatum Nobis: Benedict XIV on Distinctive Rites 3-93
DEMENTHON, Abbé: His Counsels on Buying Books 23-69
Demers and Louvain College, Bishop 15-26
Demia, Charles: His Efforts in Pedagogy 2-340
Democratic Politics and Catholic Press 10-343
Democratism leads to Anarchy 9-213
DE NEVE (Mgr.): as Rector of Louvain College 16-262
DENIFLE, O.P., Heinrich: "His Last and Lasting Work" .. 36-16
DENNEHY, Esq., William F.:
Trinity College, Dublin. Its Origin and History 35-124, 276
Denunciation of Evil Books 16-412
Deo Gratias, Deacon of Carthage, and Catechetics 35-150
in Solemn Mass: to be Chanted or Recited? 29-539
Question of Responsive Chanting 49-111
Deposition of Rectors and Beneficiaries 43-581, 596, 704
Depositions of Witnesses in Ecclesiastical Court 14-54
Deprecative Form: Eastern Church Sacraments 3-82; 42-489
De Profundis: annexed Indulgence, 100 days 30-621
Custom described 33-134; 47-110
in Vesper Psalms of Christmas 24-196
Ruling against Omission on Certain Days 14-357
DE RANCE and Trappist Reform: Historic Account
38-24, 178, 259, 411
DE ROO, The Rev. P.:
Doctrine of Incarnation among Indian Tribes of America.. 18-43
Bible among Indians before Discovery of America 19-232
Apostle St. Thomas in America 20-1
DE ROSSI, Disciple of: Critique of Wilpert 5-23
Note of His Archeological Achievements 5-23; 21-351
Des Cartes: Grundgedanke der Cartesianischen Philosophie. 19-335
Des Moines, Iowa: New Diocese created 45-709
Desecration: wherein Different from Pollution 30-599

Desideravit guttam qui non dedit micam: St. Augustine's Terseness 35-493
Desiderium collium aeternorum: Meaning, Sacred Heart Litany 21-426; 27-423
Desire: Its Worth, as in "concupivi desiderare" 23-561
De Smet, Faith in Fruits of Infant Baptism 36-479; 47-341
DESMOND, Esq., H.:
Clergy and Catholic Periodical Literature 37-86
Desservants: Their Status under French Concordat 26-289
Dessication, like Cremation, offends Catholic Morals 4-15
Destruction as Essential to Sacrifice 48-517
Deus laudem meam ne tacueris: Exposition of Psalm 108 44-724
qui nobis: not to be followed by Oratio pro Defunctis. 24-391, 396
Tone to be observed at Benediction 18-538
Deutero-Canonical Books of the Bible 15-164
Deuteronomy: Temple of Jahu in Syene, Pentateuchal Criticism 47-291
and Mosaic Law 19-383
Deutsche Gesellschaft für christliche Kunst (Society described) 47-652
Development of Messianic Idea 7-30
of National Education 10-255
Theory, and Church semper eadem 33-557
DEVER, D.D., The Rev. Daniel A.:
Some Recent Developments in Theosophy 41-406
DE VERT (Dom Claude): Linguist of France 21-233
Devil's Knell: Old English Christmas Custom 42-279
DEVINE, S.J., The Rev. E. J.:
Training of Wealthy Parishioner 33-138, 245
Silas 33-361, 495, 595; 34-24, 142, 250, 404, 508, 626; 35-67
Devotion: Distinction, Public and Private and Liturgical 41-237; 48-725
erga Animam SSmam D. N. I. C.: prohibited 25-340
"Manus potentis": Insignia to be destroyed 25-507
New: subject to Pastoral Control in Parishes 15-434
Novelties 8-144
to Blessed Virgin: Abuse of 13-299
to Most Holy Face 9-151
Devotional Objects blessed by Pope: Indulgences defined 30-619
"Slurring" reproved 50-65
Terminology: Some Hyperbolic Effusions 48-84
DE WAAL, Monsignor Anton:
New Lights from Archeology on Canon of Mass 14-420
Name of Mary in Old Christian Inscriptions 15-394
Funeral in Catacombs 41-509
Dew-a-Digon: Celtic Motto discussed 28-342
DEWE, M.A., The Rev. J. A.:
"Tractatus de Jure" and Stock Exchange 50-29

DEWEY, S.J., The Rev. R. S.:
Devotion of Sacred Heart in Pastoral Ministry 4-401
Diaconate does not make Eighth Sacrament 23-534
Diaconicon: Manual for Deacons, Eastern Church 3-83
Dialectics: De Usu et Abusu Scholasticae Disputationis 23-474
Diana Vaughan and Leo Taxil 22-128
Dicta S. Patricii: Codex "Book of Armagh" 18-95
Dictionary, Catholic: Criticism of 10-68
of Hymnology: Julian and Earle's Work 12-353, 445
Didache, Chapters IX, X, XIV: Agape and Holy Eucharist 48-479, 480, 490
Review of Father Minasi's Work 6-197
Sybilline Books and 21-539
DIDACUS, Joannes: Apparition of B. V. M. 13-85
His Statues allowed except on Altar 9-234
DIDIER, S.S., The Rev. E.: Propagation of Eucharistic League 11-347
DIEGO, Juan (Joannes Didacus): Mexican Neophyte 13-82
Dies Fixa: Transfer 8-377
Dies Irae: based on Right Fear of God 1-205
Compressed Regulations 27-483
dona eis requiem, Plural Form alone authorized 17-323
Mass Pauses during Chanting of Sequence 15-318
Musical Settings 2-254
must be Sung in all Solemn Requiems 1-194
New Decrees appear to preclude Abridgment 30-303; 37-201
Probable Author, Thomas of Celano 1-251
Several Stanzas allowably omitted (Solemn Requiems). 15-318, 430
Supreme among Hymns 1-248
translated by H. F. Fairbanks 13-437
Triumph over Predetermined Literary Norms 16-574
Dimissio Alumnorum Votorum Simplicium Perpetuorum 20-83
Regularium Clericorum 8-310
Dimissorial Letters for Holy Orders: Regulations in Given Cases 41-588, 591, 596, 617
DINNEEN, The Rev. M. F.:
Historical Sketch of St. Mary's Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore, Md. 16-225
DINOCRATES, Brother of St. Perpetua: Question of Baptism. 17-632
Diocesan Bureaux for Italian, Slav, Ruthenian Catholics, U. S. 48-221
Diocesan Censor of Books: His Function explained 48-621
Diocesan Censorship: to counteract Modernism 43-569, 595
Diocesan Consultors and Synodal Examiners: Rights and Duties 45-291
Case of Criticized Election 33-638
Irremovable Rectors as such 15-431, 545
Regulars in Question 45-491; 49-474
Triennial Term and Episcopal Translations 20-293

Diocesan Consultors—Continued
Vicar-General to be excluded, as a Rule 10-452; 20-636
Vicars-General eligible in United States 50-722
Votes of Clergy not of Elective Finality 20-300
Whether Bishop may select from Outside Diocese 48-463
Diocesan Fund for Infirm Priests: Modes of Maintenance 19-645
Offices, Proper: Circular Instructions 47-216, 221
Ordo and Chaplain of Religious (see Ordo) 16-444
Patron: Jurisdiction over Selection of Same 20-531; 47-736
Priestly Union: Pactum Apostolicum, Toledo, Ohio 49-214
Promoter presents Accusation 14-48
Reports and Episcopal Visits to Rome 42-703
Decree of Consistorial Congregation. 42-326, 335, 436, 577, 703
Statutes: and Episcopal Ordinances 1-121; 50-230
Harrisburg Enactments and Leeds Decrees 45-721
Merits of "Fall River Statutes" 34-102
Diocese: Privileges after Division of 3-66
Dionysius the Carthusian: Der letzte Scholastiker 32-323
Survey of Life and Works 21-512
Diphtheria in the School 20-488
Diplomacy, Ecclesiastical: Its Art and Uses 9-271
Diplomatic Agents of Holy See: Descriptive Account 40-293, 555
Papal Envoys 41-301
Secretary of State 41-1
Diptychs: Memorial Tablets, Eastern Church 3-83
Direction: Limitation of Spiritual (see Confessor) 24-530
of Souls in Religious Communities 12-301
Directive and Perceptive Rubrics of the Mass 10-273
Director: Necessity of a Spiritual 18-583
of Souls: St. Francis de Sales as 18-579
Directory, Official Catholic for 1910: Gains and Losses 42-355
for 1913 47-491
Wiltzius, and Its Predecessors 42-358
Discalced Franciscans: incorporated with Friars Minor .. 17-640, 658
"Disciples of Christ": Campbellites 28-81, 461; 37-83
Disciplina Arcani: See Discipline of Secret, below.
Disciplinary Decrees of the Roman Congregations 1-404
Discipline: Clerics in Rome without Episcopal Leave 12-422, 428
Clerical Attendance at Opera forbidden 20-307
Dismissal of Unfit Regulars 20-83, 88
of Sacraments. Congregation described 40-271
of Secret and Apostles' Creed 28-5, 188
History Traced and Examined 30-1, 476
Practical Considerations in American Seminaries 16-472; 23-8; 45-45
Priest refusing to Support Diocesan Fund 19-646
Process of Inquisition, Preliminary 18-70

Discipline—Continued
Question of Referee from "Judex Delegatus" 36-683
Relative Authority of Decrees 38-237
Survivals of Same in Later Times 14-429
Suspension "ex informata conscientia" 15-1, 199, 241
Discoveries, Recent: in Palestine (see also Palestine) 8-241
Disease: How Far Crime may be 17-134
in Palestine: Natural and Supernatural Aspects 50-678
Disinfectants for Cholera 7-285
for Priests in Contagious Diseases (see Contagious) 20-350
Disinfected Holy Water Fonts 24-324
Disinterment: Permission from Ordinary for 24-207
"Dismal Science" as an Aid in Ministry 12-293
Dismantling Ceremony: Case of Abandoned Church 40-764
Disparity of Religion: at Death: Dispensation 19-626
"Sanatio in radice" 21-405
Impediments of Bigamy 3-71
Renewal of Matrimonial Consent 21-404
Sanatio 16-320, 425, 440, 537, 668
Dispensation from Abstinence: See under Abstinence, Lent.
from Simple Vows: Dubium resolved 9-237
Fundamental Validity overrules Partial Defects 2-222
in articulo mortis: Concrete Cases 7-229
Matrimonial: See Marriage, Dispensations.
over the Telephone or Telegraph 19-597
Sede vacante 6-153
Validity: where Circumstances altered Cases .. 2-214; 18-394, 395
Disposition of the Sacristy 22-629
or Title to Grace of Sacraments 24-33, 449; 25-267
Dispositive Causality of the Sacraments
22-574; 24-33, 197, 403, 449; 25-155, 267; 43-523
Disputation, Scholastic: Use and Abuse 23-474
DISSEZ, S.S., D.D., The Rev. P. F.:
Craniotomy from Theological Point of View 5-171
Morality of "Porro-Operation" 5-342
Publication of Banns in Mixed Marriages 8-372
Distribution of Mysteries, to Member of Living Rosary 12-501
Distributive (Taxation): and Commutative Justice 5-250
Diuturni Temporis: Encyclical on October Devotions 19-510
Divina Pastora, Sisterhood: Their Institute approved 18-391
Divine Compassion: Sisterhood described 18-484
Name: Revealed Form of 20-587
Office: See Office, Canonical.
Praises ("Blessed be God"): Indulgence 16-317, 326
during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 14-256
Recitation in Vernacular permitted 38-331

Divinity Building of the Washington University 1-453
How conceived by a Philosopher of Columbia 49-638
of Christ: Protestantism and 23-375
Founder of Church 15-124
Divino Afflatu: Apostolic Constitution on Breviary Psalter. 46-180, 198
Decree on Breviary Changes, Future Editions 49-346, 352
Doxology at Prime, and Preface B. M. V. 47-97, 100
List of Changes in Breviary 46-474, 599, 697; 47-79
Rubrics: Decrees of Interpretation (see Office, Canonical) 46-596, 684; 47-333; 48-439, 441, 468
Divinum illud munus: Encyclical on Holy Spirit's Work in Church 17-71; 26-584; 27-304
Division of Diocese: Former Privileges 3-66
of Labor: St. Paul's "Diversity of Operations" 42-352
Divisions among Christians 25-514
Divorce: Consistent Practice of the Church 6-10
Guarantee against 10-458
in the Lambeth Conference 17-510
in the Schismatic (Eastern) Churches 6-264
Laws and Limitation of Marriage Contract 21-203
Leo XIII deplores Its Evils in U. S. 12-163; 22-349
"Prisoner" of Same, in Bourget's Novel 33-632
U. S.: Figures adduced for 1912 49-254
When Catholic is dispensed to Marry Infidel 13-287
Whether Catholic Lawyers may plead 39-200
Do This in Commemoration of Me: Significance 45-363
DOBREE, L. E.: Vengo Subito! 37-578
Padre Filippo's Zeal 41-16
"Priest Gordon" 43-25
Brittany Pardons 43-399
Don Terenzio's Prayer 45-693
Father Carlton's Offerings 47-42
Old Office of Parish Clerk 50-700
Docente Apostolo Paulo: Clerics and Temporal Business.. 44-74, 76
Docere, delectare, movere: Watchwords for Orators 50-699
Docibilis 40-88
Doctor Ecstaticus: Dionysius the Carthusian 21-512
Ecclesiae: Usage and Import of this Title 3-122; 20-516
Relations of Priest and 3-107
Title of Bishops, U. S. 26-65
Doctorate of Canon Law: Course 24-591
Doctrinal Decrees: Their Authority 38-233; 40-88
Development and Sacred Scripture 29-40
Doctrine: Conditions and Limits of its Development 37-225
Doctus 36-302
Documents in Cases before Curia 14-148

Dogma, Course of: in Seminary 8-267, 339, 435; 9-1; 19-225
in Sphere of Practical Apologetics 26-257
Works on: in Priest's Library 12-226
Dogs in Church, ejected by Parish Clerk 50-703
DOHAN, James M.:
"Ne temere", Canadian Parliament, and Civil Courts ... 46-422
Judicial Committee of Privy Council and Canadian Bill against "Ne temere" 47-607
DOLAN, M.A., Joseph:
Present Position of Catholic Education in Ireland 17-561
Cathedral of Armagh 25-321
Doles: Their Distribution in Old English Churchyards 41-540
Dolphin and Anchor: Christian Symbolism 2-118
and Catholic Higher Education 26-598
Announcement in Connexion with A. E. R. 25-453
Poem by Miss Eleanor C. Donnelly 27-657
Dome as Feature of Modern Architecture 22-569
Domesday Book, as Evidence on Location of Churches 41-533
Domestic Prelates and Their Investiture 33-583
Etiquette and Regulations 31-606
Provisos for Publication in Roman List 34-544
Domina Nostra de perpetuo succursu . . . Indulgenced Prayer 50-724
SSmi Sacramenti: Indulgenced Ejaculation 34-531
Domine Deus meus: Indulgenced Prayer for Hour of Death .. 31-167
non sum dignus: Reproof of Undue Ringing of Bell 32-184
salvum fac regem: Question of President, U. S. 49-112
Dominican Order and Gothic Vestments 42-350
Beads: See Rosary, Dominican.
Decisions on Certain Special Customs 43-88
Delegation of Priests to Aggregate Sodalists 36-78, 80
English Province: Requiems on Double Feasts 36-426, 428
Erection of Confraternities 15-530
in Relation to Blessed Joan of Arc 41-290
Indulgences applicable "pro defunctis" 27-413
extended to Oratories of Tertiaries 27-414, 417
Parish Missions 11-81
Postulants admissible in Advance of Age Limit 21-180, 191
School of Bible, Jerusalem 13-439
Dominican Tertiaries: Titles of Membership 20-84
Absolution, Four Times a Year 21-411
DONATELLO (Donato di Betto Bardi): His Artistic Realism. 48-408
Donations by Professed Religious: Voided 41-615, 619
Donatism: Prototypical of Anglican Schism 13-50
Donegal: Bearings of the Term on Gaul 25-266
Doneraile preferable for Site of Canon Sheehan Memorial 50-227
DONNELLY, Eleanor C.:
Lines on Pope Leo's "Muse" 27-105

DONNELLY, Eleanor C.—Continued
American Catholic Juvenile Fiction 15-594
Dedication of "The Dolphin" 27-657
Metrical Translation of Psalms 1, 8, 18 and 22 47-723
23, 28 and 44 48-80
92, 99, 116, 126 and 129 49-243
147, 148, 150 49-713
DONNELLY, S.J., The Rev. Francis P.:
Post-Communion 30-225
Characteristics of Newman's Sermons 44-284
"Science of Theology and Art of Sacred Eloquence" 45-11
Tiresome Sermon 46-298
Something More about Tiresome Sermon 47-53
New Light on Newman's Preaching 48-752
Imagination of Preacher 49-1
Father Pardow as Preacher 49-559
Why Emotions in Sermon? 50-693
DONNELLY, Ignatius: on the Garden of Eden 11-254
DONNELLY, C.P., The Rev. Oswald:
Some Notes on Christ's Church in Bulgaria 49-389
DONOVAN, O.F.M., The Rev. Stephen M.:
De Liceitate Vasectomiae 42-271, 599
Morality of Operation of Vasectomy 44-571
Summing up Discussion on Vasectomy 45-313
Don'ts, Clerical: Counsels of Deportment 20-153
for the Preacher, and Clerical Traveler 9-140; 14-213
DORE: His "Vale of Tears" 1-49
Dormitory over Chapel: prohibited above Sanctuary 24-79, 194
DORSEY, Ella Lorraine: American Catholic Juvenile Fiction. 15-595
Douay Bible: Influence on "Authorized Version" 28-219
Note of Its Career 26-713
Review of Its Origin and Execution 32-585
Douay College: Cardinal Allen's Work 24-361
Double Feasts: Requiem Mass 2-56; 13-457; 15-309, 313, 16-87
See Feasts.
Doubt: Manner of Its Resolution by Dr. Richard Hall 38-121
Doubtful Mortal Sins: Various Questions 50-731
DOWLING, S.T.B., The Rev. Austin E.: Library of Priest ... 13-122
DOWLING, S.J., The Rev. M. P.: American League of Cross 12-200
Dowry of Nun Deceased, pending Simple Vows, belongs to Monastery 31-291
Doxology of "Veni Creator Spiritus": outside Paschal Season 1-144; 22-527; 23-409
Rule for Changing, Vespers or Complin 23-177
DOYLE, C.S.P., The Rev. A. P.:
Proposed Seminary for Home and Colonial Missions 26-75
Proposed Missionary Society 37-321

DRAPER, John William, and Evolution in America 47-262
Dress of Ecclesiastical Students 14-438
of Sisters of Divine Compassion 18-484
DREXEL, Mother Katharine: Work for Indians and Negroes 18-2; 36-186
DRISCOLL, The Rev. J. T.:
Needed Classification of Arguments from Catholic Unity .. 26-63
Drisdale River, Australia: New Mission District 43-221, 224
DRUM, S.J., The Rev. Walter:
Devotion to Sacred Heart and Blessed Sacrament 39-566
Arabic for "Quid Mihi et Tibi est?" 44-598
Catholic Contributor to "Encyclopedia Britannica" 46-101
Anent Recent Controversy about "Quid Mihi et Tibi?" .. 46-737
Rejoinder 47-109
Maltese for "Quid Mihi et Tibi est, Mulier?" 47-601
Recent Bible Study 43-615; 47-739; 48-96, 225, 357, 632, 757; 49-361, 619, 726; 50-86, 231, 490, 616, 740
Khammurabi and Amraphel (Reply) 48-351
Review of Wiener's "Pentateuchal Studies" 48-365
Drunkenness: Its Ethics (see Alcoholism) 48-424
DRURY, The Rev. Edwin: "Sisters and Teachers" 41-484
Plea for Preparatory Ecclesiastical Seminaries 43-96, 490
Proposed "Strena Americana" to Holy Father 44-229
DRYDEN, John: Citation from "Hind and Panther" 48-42
Two Stanzas of His Metrical "Te Deum" 49-142
DU BLANCHY, S.M., D.D., The Rev. E.:
Heathen Adults and Natural Happiness in Next Life 13-426
Dublin: Origin and History of Trinity College 35-124, 276
DUBOIS: Critique of "De Exemplarismo Divino" 22-113
DUBOURG (Bishop), and American Sisters of Charity... 17-336, 583
Dubuque, Iowa: Archbishop's Coat of Arms 46-91
DUCHESNE, Abbé: Defence of Anglican Orders, Void 15-212
Duc in altum: Hymn to St. Peter Kavarchum 45-237
Dudleian Lecture, Harvard: "Liberalism and Roman Catholicism", 1895 14-240
Duel, Le: Moral Theology in Play thus named 34-427
(Mensur): Ground of Irregularity in Catholics 5-388
Text of Brief exhorting Repression 5-383
DUFFY, D.D., The Rev. D. P.:
Baptism in Cases of Difficult Parturition 49-613
DUFFY, S.T.B., The Rev. Francis P.:
Does Theology preserve Religion? 25-372
Duggan's Book, "Step toward Reunion" 19-527; 20-504
Dulcissime Puer Jesu miserere nobis: indulgenced 44-706
Dumb: Question of validly administering Baptism 16-189
DUMMERMUTH (Père), on Efficient Premotion 24-7

DUNFORD, D.D., The Rev. David:
Sedulius and Introits of Mass 35-532
DUNNE, The Rev. Arthur B. C.: Remedy for Mixed Marriages 41-742
How to counteract "Mixed" Marriages in United States. 46-415
"Pastor and Other Sheep" 50-148
DUNNE, D.D., The Right Rev. Edmund M.: Wrong Advice .. 48-458
Memoirs of "Zi Pre" 49-192
DUNNE, Monsignor James J.:
Some Suggestions for Improvement in Our Catechisms .. 41-750
DUPANLOUP, Monseigneur: His "Ministry of Catechizing". 5-256
DUPLESSY, E.: Review of His "Cousins de Matutinaud" .. 35-180
Duplex Genuflexio: Distinction from Simplex 1-114
in Roman Office and Requiem Mass 2-56
Duplicate: Case of Visiting Priests 9-220; 39-203
on Sundays: Right to 21-423
on Week Days to give Viaticum? Can One 14-86, 172
Privilege to (see Mass, Duplicating) 7-300; 19-647
Duplicates, Biblical: Cases in Genesis and Books of Samuel .. 43-234
Duplifestarius: Term formerly Current at Lincoln, England .. 21-418
Durante munere: Term suppressed in Faculties to Ordinaries 19-309, 316, 631
Durham, England: Account of Sevenfold Candlestick 34-369
DUTOUQUET on Psychology of Inspiration 23-644
DUTTO, The Rev. L. A.:
Dr. De Becker's Interpetation of Presumptive Adoption in U. S. 18-294
Father Eusebio Kino, S.J., and Jesuit Missions in Arizona 21-44, 113
Father Luis de Barbastro, Florida Martyr of XVI Century 27-59, 160
Notice of His Life of Bishop Las Casas 26-336, 590
Duty, Positive and Negative, in Moral Theology 10-280
Science of 9-321
DWIGHT, S.J., The Rev. Walter:
Catechetical Instruction in Fourth Century 35-148
DYER, S.S., D.D., J.C.L., The Very Rev. E. R.:
Organization of Classes and Studies in Seminary 23-337
Dynamism, System of 6-131, 205

Earle and Julian's Dictionary of Hymnology 12-352
EARLS, S.J., The Rev. Michael: Poem to a Seminarian 42-489
EARLY, The Rev. Joseph L.:
Missionary Spirit among Seminarists 32-643
Ea Semper: Apostolic Letter constituting Ruthenian Bishop, U. S. 37-512
East, Prefectures Apostolic abrogated in 16-302
Indies: Caste System and Cremation discussed 10-230

East Indies—Continued
Dubium resolved on "Ne temere" Decree 43-460
not within Scope of transferred Mass Intentions ... 41-74, 76
East St. Louis: comprised in Sphere of "Tametsi" Decree. 24-592, 613
Easter and Calendar Reform 46-513, 726; 47-141
and Holy Week: Old-Time Customs in England 44-395
Confession does not Satisfy for Jubilee 24-336, 394, 511
Controversy in British Isles and Primacy of Pope 39-38
Easter Duty: Local Abuse of "Paying at Confession" 29-400
Obligation Distinct from Jubilee Regulations 24-336, 509
Question of Christian Burial for Negligent Catholics 20-640
of Latitude of Construction herein 38-686
Ruling on Holy Communion, Greek and Latin Catholics. 10-70, 74
Easter Eggs: Obscure Origin of this Custom 30-340; 40-447
Fire: Custom in Ancient Church: St. Patrick at Tara 20-340; 40-442
Hymn 24-337
Liturgical: and Popular Phases in Bygone Eras 20-337
Nocturn: Its Brevity, yet Fulness of Content 8-283
Popular Customs in Catholic England 30-337; 40-439
Season: Ends after Noon of Saturday, Trinity Vigil 24-429
Sepulchre: Historic Survey of this Rite 32-337, 468; 40-444
"Three Days" expounded: Illustrations of Holy Sepulchre 42-385, 634, 744
Votive Office of Cross, Commemoration 8-304
Water: Custom and Import thereof 26-450
Eastern Catholics living in the United States 18-66; 37-512
Christians, Primitive: Social Position 37-42
See Greek; Liturgy; Ruthenian Catholics.
Eastern Church: Apostolic desire for Unity (Ac primo) 11-145
Assumption of B. V. M. in Liturgy 43-269
Component Parts of Divine Office 3-84
Defective Operation of Canon Law 12-282
Divorce a vinculo in Schismatic Churches 6-264
Faulty Insistence on Leavened Bread 14-322
Note of "Holy See and Oriental Churches" 29-508
Organization and Present Condition of Greek Church 42-300
Origin and Condition of Orthodox Church 42-400
Orthodox Immobility like "Frozen Corpses" 14-105
Pius X on Wrong Overtures 44-319, 326
Possibilities of Restoration to Catholic Unity. 11-427; 14-222, 396
Review of Schismatic Differences 11-428
Stagnating Effects of Schism 42-26, 314
Summary of Obstacles to Catholic Unity 14-101
Eastern Liturgies: See Liturgies, Eastern; also Ruthenian.
Orthodox Church: Its Condition in America 42-523
"Eastern Star": Description of Society: condemnation 25-256

Ecce jam noctis: Translation thereof 48-457
ECCLES, A. G.:
Successful Catholic Hall at American State University ... 49-207
ECCLES, C. O'Conor: Wind bloweth where it listeth (Story).. 31-22
Ecclesia Christi: Decree governing Admission of Postulants 41-615; 42-325; 43-90
Provisos include Women, as well 42-471
Ecclesia in Forms of Doxology 48-491
Ecclesiastes 41-236
Critique of Dr. Barton's Commentary 41-102
Ecclesiastical Art in Lateran Museum, Rome 21-349
Ecclesiastical Chronology: See Chronology, Ecclesiastical.
Diplomacy: Its Art and Uses 9-271
Students in Vacation: Pastor's Surveillance 7-48
Writers: Explanation of "Scriptores ecclesiae" 20-518
on Site of Calvary and Holy Sepulchre 37-10
Ecclesiasticus: Concerning Ancient Sahidic-Coptic Version ... 19-653
New Hebrew Text 22-62
Eclectic Theory on Genesiac Days 10-177
Ecstasy: Its Relation to Stigmatization 11-441
Ecstatic Doctor: Title of Dionysius the Carthusian 21-516
Ectopic Gestation: Abortion forbidden 10-462; 27-188, 192
and Moral Theology: Modified Solutions 10-60
Conditions for Living Child and Life of Mother 10-21, 35
Destruction of Placenta is Foeticide 10-463
Electricity compared with Surgical Knife 10-40
Laparotomy, Puncturing, Incandescent Knife 10-45
Medical Expert Pronouncements 10-12, 59
Moral Theology and Catholic Physicians 9-35, 53, 331, 354, 429; 11-9, 125
Procedure where Child is Alive and Near Term 10-52
Question of Diagnosis and at What Stage 10-28
Ecuador: Dr. Troya's Work on Popular Therapeutics 36-216
Eden, Site of Garden: where Genesis describes it.... 11-241, 264, 268
Editae Saepe: Encyclical on St. Charles and against Modernism. 43-199
Editor: of Catholic Periodicals: Need of Good 10-120
Qualities of a Catholic 10-350
Education and the Reformation 24-160, 355
and the State 13-102
Apostolic Brief on School Question, U. S. 9-61
Books on 13-45
British Official Praise of Catholic Teaching Orders 28-694
Christianized by the Church 15-71
College, from Viewpoint of Utility 25-20; 30-371
Compulsory in the United States 3-420, 460
Contemplated Alliance between Church and State 7-341
Critique of "Jansenists and Their Schools" 10-425

Education—Continued
Development of National: Give the Church Her Due 10-256
Dynamic Principle "I am the Way" 21-379
Echoes of Manitoba School Question 18-306; 46-86
Elementary Schools want Coördination and Prestige 25-481
has not lessened Crime 17-375
Higher, as a Fad of the Day 15-61
in Germany: Organization of Classes and Studies 23-337
in Modern France, Godless and Blasphemous 42-625
in Ireland: Present Position of 17-561
in Our Seminaries 23-225
in the Hands of Jansenists 10-428
in United States: Bill for Promotion of 6-6
is for all Life 25-27
Legislative Interference with Rights 7-12; 13-102; 22-4; 40-545, 756
Le Prêtre Educateur (Children considered) 20-542
Mind of Apostolic Delegate (Satolli) on 13-101
Mosely Commission's Report 31-304
of Catholic Deaf-Mutes 15-97
in United States 14-289
of Children: Bible as Factor in 19-500
of Our Clerical Students 14-204, 312, 435; 23-225
of Women: Cardinal Vaughan upholds Catholic Principles. 21-296
of Youth: Brief to Prelates, New York 7-64
only begun, even at University 25-23
Parent First in 6-104, 279, 299
Place of Imagination therein 26-672
Pope Leo's efforts for American Catholics 12-159
Principles of Progress in Methods of 21-383
Public Schools and Parental Rights 7-6
should begin with Negligent Catholic Parents 7-366
Successful and Useful in 25-23
Superintendents of Schools 25-359
System of Blessed J. B. de la Salle 24-577
Systems and Counter Systems, 1648-1800 ..... 24-433, 577
To-day not a Discipline of Character 17-376
Utility of Our College 25-20; 30-371
What is True 15-62
Educational Convoys to Europe from Colonial Maryland 29-24
Edward VI: Elimination of "Romanism" from Bodleian Library 26-587
Ordinal invalid for Consecration 15-448, 642; 16-30
EDWARDS, Jonathan: Somewhat of a "Puritan Pascal" 45-35
EGAN, LL.D., Maurice Francis:
Country Priest's Week (Poem) 6-39, 276, 435
Need of Catholic Press 10-349
American Catholic Juvenile Fiction 15-592

EGAN, The Rev. W. J.: Regarding Preparatory Seminaries .. 43-227
Egypt, Antiquities: Research Notes 22-637; 36-566
Apostolic Delegation: Rites and Churches 39-433
Exploration Fund: Dr. Flinders Petrie 23-323
Pretended Monotheism of Amenophis IV 44-12, 142
Question of Date of Twelfth Dynasty 22-212
Sinking of Philae (Nile Engineering) 47-745
Egyptian Views of Cosmogony 10-223
Eirenicon, First, of Twentieth Century: English trend toward Reunion 26-129
Eis or Ei in Dies Irae 17-323
ELDER, D.D., The Most Rev. William Henry:
Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West 18-576
Priests' Total Abstinence League of America 29-538
Eleazar and Pentateuch 15-154
Elect: Comparative Number of Saved and Lost 21-197
Election Bribe and Restitution in Conscience 25-132
Recipient's Morality excused conditionally 2-371
Counsels of Prudence for Parish Societies 14-501
of Bishops, U. S.: Commemoration Dates in Office 14-359; 15-314; 16-82
Process described 7-15; 16-292
Regulations on Secrecy 42-718, 733; 43-587, 596; 45-81
Text of Letter touching U. S. 7-63
Motu Proprio on Authority of Holy Office 30-418
of Abbesses and Prefectae: "Exposcit debitum" 43-354
of Ministers, Primitive Church: Part of Laity 8-447
Papal: See Papal Election.
Electricity: approved for Lighting Churches 13-395; 20-206
not allowed for Altar Lights 27-187, 192, 203; 38-547
Interior Lighting of Tabernacle 45-589, 592
Priests as Pioneers of Discovery therein 38-601
Use in Catholic Churches: preferable to Gas 9-15
Eleison: Pronunciation Ele-i-son, Four Syllables 14-369
Elements of Modern Religious Controversy 16-241
Elephantiasis: Greek and Later Import 50-679
Elephantine, Egypt: Aramaic Papyri noted 48-633
Elevation, Mass: See Mass, Elevation.
Elias to Joram: Translation 12-460
Eliot (President) and Boston College 23-173
ELLIOTT, C.S.P., The Very Rev. Walter:
Missions to Catholics 11-102
Diocesan Clergy and Missions to Non-Catholics 11-226
Holy Study 37-643
Elocution: Individual Instruction advised 26-309
Need of Preacher (see Preacher) 14-40
Elohim and Jahveh 7-106

HOLBROOK LIBRARY
PACIFIC SCHOOL

Eloquence, an Art: Theology a Science (see Preacher) . 22-536; 45-11
El Paso: Decree creating New Diocese 50-723, 735
El-Shadday: God of Miracles 7-111
Emancipation Bill and Status of Catholic Converts 41-154
Embalming for Burial: Caution against Undue Haste 38-550
Ember Days of September: They Intreat and Forecast Victory. 5-161
Couplet for Remembering 23-642
Embryology: when does soul Enter Body?.... 49-568; 50-12, 182, 453
Embryotomy: is it not a Crime? (see Abortion)..... 9-360; 42-674
Emergency Cases in Relief of the Poor 48-680
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, and American Transcendentalism. 47-191
EMERY (Father) and Baltimore Seminary 16-228
Emigration Problem: One Solution 25-206
Eminent Domain: Guaranteed under Catholic "civica" 5-182
Emitte Spiritum tuum: Prayer for Catholic Unity 13-66
Emmanuel: Eucharistic Monthly 11-352
Emmaus, Spiritual Account of Disciples, Easter Evening 14-446
EMMET, M.D., Thomas Addis:
New Moral and Physiological Problem 10-35, 39
Emotions: Why Proper to Sermons 50-693
En Clara Vox Redaguit: Text and Translation 17-602
En Dies est Dominica: Two Stanzas adduced 47-157
En Ego: Question of added Prayers for Holy Father 31-77
Ruling on Correct Text of Indulgenced Prayer 11-53
En ut Superba Criminum: Text and Translation 26-644
Enamelled and Stained Glass 25-363
Encyclopedia, First Alphabetical: Salamo's Vocabularium 39-1
End Justifies Means: Catholic Position explained 39-22
Engagement, Matrimonial: See Betrothals.
England and Gothic Art Revival 48-32
Catholic Church: Tabular Status, 1668-1895 18-557
Constitution Reorganizing Catholic Hierarchy 46-81, 89
Dubia resolved on Recitation of Office 18-399
How Catholic Martyrs saved the Mass 40-533
Medieval: Provision for Infirm Clergymen 24-204
Religious Disintegration and Prospects of Unity 34-270
State Control of Catholic Schools in 6-123
ENGLAND, John: Founder of Sisters of Mercy 20-255, 454
English: Use of, in Church Services
8-300; 11-233; 12-341; 15-540; 18-399
Catholic Hymnody 12-352
Convert Movement: traced from Tudor Era 41-152
Language and Literature: in Seminary Training 16-471
Monasteries: Antiquarian Data from John Aubrey 24-128
Nation: Leo XIII to 12-486
Physician Priest at Reformation (Thomas Linacre) 29-144
Songs in Honor of Mary 22-449

Ennui, Sacerdotal: suggested Corrective 9-81
Ens creat Existentias 14-72
Ensenanza, De la: Carmelite Brothers' Institute approved .. 29-55, 61
Ephemerides Liturgicae: Its Aim and Scope 15-214
Ephpheta School: Its Good Works for Catholic Deaf-Mutes .. 14-299
Epigraphy: Book-Plate of Johannes Collet 20-209
Early Christian: Specimens from Catacombs 45-641
See Epitaphs.
Epiklesis: Eastern Church confuted by its own Authorities ... 14-331
Innovation of Eastern Church Liturgy 14-327; 48-489
Roman: represented by Extended Hands: Cheirotonia. 14-426, 432
Epilandus and Adoptianism 9-124
Epilepsy: considered in Relation to Crime 17-241, 536
Counsel to Priest on Sick Calls 26-18
Epiphany Apostolic College and St. Joseph's Seminary, Baltimore 16-648
and Theophany 20-19
Aspects Liturgical 1-30
Blessing of Water on 4-143
in Art: Noteworthy Instances adduced 28-86
Question of Sanction for Funeral Mass 10-146
(Second) Christmas Day and Christian Calendar 20-19
Suggestion of Transfer to Following Sunday 50-348
Titular: Question of Commemoration Forms 32-406
Episcopal Endorsement of Oriental Clerical Impostors 50-447
Faculties (Matrimonial): Right of Subdelegating 18-64, 85
Office according to Baltimore Councils 16-290
Visits to Rome, and Diocesan Reports (see Visitation)... 42-703
Vouchers for Purity of Altar Wines 18-425
See also Bishop, Ordinary.
Episcopus Meridionalis 50-609
Epistle in Mass: Cantata: Recited or Chanted 18-301
Celebrant, if Lector is wanting 36-431
Introductory Formula 23-72
not Chanted from Choir 29-539
Epistles, New Testament: Recent Studies 31-85
of St. John, II and III: Sister Bennona Bresky's Research. 37-211
of St. Paul: whether practicable for Sermons 48-42
Epitaphs: Corpus humo tegitur 13-48
Curious: Copious Instances adduced 39-516
Family Instance from Catacombs of St. Calixtus 41-513
History thereof, Ancient and Modern 37-467
Instances of Popular Conceits therein 35-534
Mary in Old Christian 15-394
of Abercius and Pectorius 5-32
of Blessed Notker 32-459
of Christopher Wren 24-616

Epitaphs—Continued
of Father Claudian B. Northrop, Charleston 32-509
of Priests: Illustrative Selections 27-551
of St. Sylvester and Other Memorable Pontiffs 13-54
of Thomas Linacre, English Physician and Priest 29-161
Erin: Etymology considered 25-148
Error in Petition for Matrimonial Dispensation 18-394
Eschatology: Doctrine of "Renovation" reproved 43-580
St. Paul's: Discussion of I Thessalonians 49-726; 50-349
ESCHBACH, Monsignor Alphonse:
Casus de Ectopicis seu Extra-Uterinis Conceptibus 10-461
Father Lehmkuhl and "Revue Romaine" 11-45
Libellum R'di P. A. Eschbach 11-125
Escutcheon: Illustrative Shapes (see Heraldry) 42-196
Espousals of Our Lady: Sacred Ode (H. T. Henry) 5-267
See Betrothal.
Estate, in Will, pays Debts First 12-86
"Eternal Rest": Fifty Days' Indulgence for Devout Recitation. 27-313
Ethics and Embryology: Questions for Priests and Physicians. 38-211
Architects' Code of 20-426
Critique of Works by Cathrein and Meyer 23-515
in Works of Aristotle 7-434
of the Day and Suicide 13-107
to be Preceded by Psychology: Study of 17-152
Ethiopian Church: concerning its Accessible Acta 22-534
Clergy of Abyssinia 20-265
Statutes: Their Liturgical Significance 48-486
Etsi Pastoralis: Benedict XIV on Distinctive Rites 3-93; 4-201
Etymology: "Pedigree of Some Words we use" 31-148
EUBEL, O.M.C., The Rev. Conrad: Secret Vatican Archives ... 14-1
Eucharist: Latin Priests not to use Leavened Bread 3-97
Maronites and Armenians use Unleavened Bread 3-97
See also Anaphora, Holy Communion, Holy Eucharist, Mass, Canon, Transubstantiation, Viaticum.
Eucharistic Association of St. Meinrad's Seminary: Statutes. 11-374
Congress: Chronology, 1881-1894 11-376
First to be held in America 11-342
in India: Concourse at Madras 19-539
in St. Louis: Votive Mass conceded 23-523, 525
1908 (London), and Modern Anglicanism 39-641
Jerusalem: Peculiar Importance 11-435
Overbrook 21-303
Find at Gezer, Palestine 38-389
League of Priests: See Priests' Eucharistic League.
Legend: Triticum et Uva (Sacred Ballad) 43-1
Monthly: Establishment of 11-352
Movement: Its Devotional Comprehensiveness 16-155

Euchologion and Sacramentary 19-619
Eastern Church Ritual 3-84
EUDES, Blessed John: Precursor of Blessed Margaret Mary. 13-424
Eugenics and Sex Hygiene: Passing Comment 48-627
EUGENIUS III, Blessed, 8 July 19-312
Europa Omnis: Apostolic Allocution, Creation of Cardinals .. 14-74
Eusebius and the Report of "In hoc signo vinces" 47-388
Eutrapelia: Hints for Jovial Priests 22-163
Evangelical Counsels: Catholic Faith in Them 17-18
Evangelion: Gospel Selections, Eastern Church 3-83
Evangelistary: Use in Latin Church 3-82
Evangelists, Feasts of: Episcopal Consecration 24-320
Evangelium Petri: Fragment of So-called 23-342
Eve, Formation of: Allegory or Fact? 9-88
Ever and "Never" of Preaching: Homiletic Don'ts 14-213
Evidences of Christian Faith 7-184
Evolution: Anthropology, and Vatican Council 10-439
Critique of Father Wasmann's "Modern Biology" 44-626
Darwin's 7-161
How Gauged by Father Eric Wasmann, S.J. 42-168
in Light of Apologetics 50-398
Its Basis in Fact 11-247
Riddle of Life: Modern Difficulty 36-159
St. Augustine its "Theistic Father" 10-194
Evolutionism, in American Philosophy 47-257
Examinations of Junior Clergy: "Five Years" discussed 10-463
in our Seminaries 16-463
Examiner of Clergy: Vicar General as 16-191
Excardination (and Incardination) of Diocesan Clergy 46-275
"quoad sacram ordinationem" 36-292, 296
See Incardination.
Text of New Decree thereon 20-179, 197
Excerpta ex Rituali Romano: Note of Misprint 14-566
Excommunicated and Forbidden Societies 6-242
Catholic: Papal Sentence Distinct from Congregations'. 18-67, 94
Communication with Person 18-67
Excommunication Cases limited by Vatican Council 12-370
declared against A. H. Mathew, H. I. Beale, A. G. Howarth 44-447, 475
for Marriage before Magistrate 8-303
for Wrongly Forcing a Vocation 15-427
Major: declared against J. Kowalski and M. F. Kozlowska
Paul Miraglia and J. R. Vilatte 23-287, 297
Romulus Murri 40-729
36-421, 427
Executioner: May a Condemned Man be His Own? 13-119
Exegesis and the Mosaic Hexaemeron 10-175

Exegesis—Continued
Biblical: Norms defined by Pontifical Commission 32-653; 33-67, 183, 610
Books on ... 12-138
Exemplarism: Encyclopedia of Theology ... 22-113
Eximiae Pietatis: Pius X to Duke of Norfolk ... 44-451, 475
Existence of God: Personal Factor in Belief in ... 24-543
Proofs "a simultaneo" of ... 5-401; 6-178
to a Deaf Mute: Proof of ... 24-597
Exodus: New Light on Land of Midianites (Madian) ... 43-603
Precept in Support of Ecclesiastical Art ... 34-507
Exorcism: Indulgences to Clergy for Reciting Given Form ... 3-472
Rite of Baptism ... 25-168
Text of Formula, "in Satanam et Angelos Apostaticos" ... 3-467
Expansion, U. S.: Bibliography on Spanish Islands, 1898 ... 19-442
Expectation B. V. M.: Ember-day Ruling on Mass ... 26-52
Ferial Commemoration "Vox clamantis" ... 26-54
Expenses of Parish and the Stipends ... 8-222, 297
Experience ... 48-474
Experiences of Country Curé ... 28-620
Exposcit debitum: Constitution on Abbesses outside Italy ... 43-354
Exposition of Bl. Sacrament: "adsistente episcopo" 14-258; 48-712, 716
Blessing with Pyx ... 14-261
Canon Cards removed ... 14-261
Deacon's Duties ... 14-258
Decisions for Westminster, England ... 45-222
Decree "Augetur in Dies" ... 50-582
Forty Hours: Ordinary's Sanction ... 8-219
Holy Week Regulations ... 24-420
Incensing during ... 14-262
Number of Lights ... 14-259; 25-172
Objectionable Customs reproved ... 14-371; 31-598; 40-629
"Oratio pro defunctis" precluded ... 14-84; 24-391, 396
Pastor's Consent, for Assistant Priest ... 47-362
Posture during Hymns before "Tantum ergo" ... 40-335
precludes Coincident Stations of Cross ... 16-434
Private, and Rights of Convent Chaplain ... 14-259; 47-600
Common Benefit understood ... 14-175; 47-362
Distinct from Public ... 2-321
Genuflexions as in Public ... 33-80
in Time of Cholera ... 7-299
Recitation of Rosary and Litany allowed ... 18-86
Regulations touching Vernacular Hymns ... 7-455; 12-341
Rubrical Observance enjoined ... 43-591
Ruling against Ciborium in Place of Monstrance ... 27-303, 313
for Dependent Churches ... 31-598

Exposition—Continued
Rulings on Commemoration 33-77
Summary of Decrees herein (Canon Cards, Relics, Statues). 14-255
Term of Forty Hours' 10-380
Veil during Sermons 24-515
Vernacular Devotions allowed: save liturgically 10-311; 12-341, 342
Vestments worn at 14-261
Exposition Mass: Communion at Forty Hours before 9-138
Express: Sending Holy Oils by 22-311; 25-87
Expression in Painting: Art of 3-113
Expulsion of Minor Clerics of Simple Vows 20-83
Ex-Regularis 44-230
Ex-Religious Priests and Clerics 8-301
Extra Ecclesiam nulla salus: Exposition of this Doctrine .. 27-49, 100
Extraordinary Confessors, according to Decree Quemadmodum 6-164, 171; 9-308; 12-310; 17-218
Decree of 3 February, 1913 ..... 48-596, 600; 49-86, 90
Procedure when deemed inadvisable 32-70, 76
Special Privilege not to become Rule 20-93
Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs: S. Congregation 41-6
Extra-Uterine Conception and Abortion 9-35, 448; 11-9, 125
Extreme Unction: Benefits notwithstanding Physical Hindrances 36-179
Brief Form "in casu verae necessitatis" 35-416
Case of Apparent Death: Discretion Incumbent 39-443
Conditions with Nominal Catholic Odd Fellows 20-506
Eastern Mode of Administration 3-82
Epitomized Ritual 21-311, 418
Exposition of Catholic Doctrine 42-18
in the Sick Ward 24-146
Latin Priests use Oils of Latin Rite 50-730
Modified Rules in Accident Cases 12-53
omitted after Baptism of Dying Convert 12-53
Place of Anointing the Feet (Sole or Instep) 47-738
Practice in Lingering Fatal Diseases 19-429
Priest at Sick-Bed 22-388
Question of Administering to Children 21-193; 43-460
Regulations on "Confiteor" 47-737
Reluctant Patient not under Precept 41-487
Rubrical Changes, Roman Ritual (1913) 50-395
takes Precedence of "Viaticum" in Emergency 14-86
Exultet Rolls: "among Earliest Liturgical Codices" 36-251
Eye Diseases: Noteworthy Treatise of Pope John XXI 39-391
Eyes miraculously moving in Picture 15-55
EYMARD, Father Julian: Eucharistic League of Priests. 11-322, 329
Ezechiel: His Vision of the Healing Waters 1-220

FABER, Frederick William: Biographies noticed 20-519
and First Oratory Hymn Book 50-527
FABER, Mark J.:
How Father Naginalf cured a Social Evil in His Parish .. 48-600
Fabric: Dialogues on Church 9-27
Face, Most Holy: Devotions to 8-66; 9-151
Facetious Apologist: "Les Cousins de Matutinaud" 35-180
Faculties "ad quinquennium": Note of Changed Legislation. 40-494
De Participatione Facultatum Apostolicarum 28-11
Episcopal in U. S.: Questions and Answers 6-68
Apostolic Delegate Referee on Renewal 41-741
Question of Extension 19-309, 631
of Delegating, Coadjutor wanting 38-685
Validity of Indulgences outside Diocese 20-87, 88
"largiendi ter in anno indulgentiam": 1-307; 10-421
Renewal normally presupposed 9-302
See also under Bishop; Jurisdiction; Ordinary.
Fair, Old English: in Relation to Church 41-535, 547
FAIRBANKS, The Rev. H. F.: Dies Irae translated 13-437
Faith, Dogmatic Decrees, in "Libellus Fidei" 19-656
and Humor: on alleged "Gloominess" in Catholics 35-200
Faith and Science 1-81
Account of John XXI, "Philosopher, Physician, Pope" .. 39-379
Attitude of Modern Scientists toward Religion 29-474
Cardinal Vaughan's Formula 22-305
Career of Father Athanasius Kircher 31-459
Steno, Anatomist, Geologist, Bishop 34-132, 291
Catholic Doctrine of Body and Soul 21-330
Citation from Dr. Walsh on Popes and Clergy 46-104
Correlation of Theology, Science, and Imagination 27-397
Critique of Henry F. Brownson's Work 14-61
of White's "Warfare of Science" 16-597
of Work of Schmidt-Lemonnyer 50-398
"Deus Scientiarum Dominus" 21-451
Explicit Dictum of Vatican Council 6-115
Father Eric Wasmann, S.J., Biologist 42-168
Holy Scripture stands on Its Own Premises 28-211
Medical Estimate of Prayer 33-635
Pascal's Pensées and Modern Apologetics 20-113
Physical Science in the "Summa" 49-314
Preposterous Dogmatism of Infidel Critics 13-55
Recent Argument against Ritualism 48-136
St. Augustine and Evolution 10-194
"Savants et Chrétiens" 20-101
Scientific Theistic Argument 34-19
Trio of French Works reviewed 35-215
"We scatter the Mists that enclose Us . . ." 32-102

Faith: Church Guardian of 15-127
Obligation of External Profession 2-266
of King Charles I of England 16-333
Faithful: Apologist and 7-414
FALCONIO, Archbishop Diomedes: Created Cardinal 45-711
His Coat of Arms, with Plate 42-336
Fall of the Angels, Doctrine of, among Early Indians 19-247
Fall River, Massachusetts: Diocesan Statutes 34-102
Falsehood, Evil: both intrinsically and extrinsically 19-164
Falsetto as against Soprano in Papal Choir 37-362
Family Rights: at least Equal to Rights of State 5-182
Parent First, in Sphere of Education 6-104
FANNING, D.D., The Rev. John A.:
Theophanies of Old Testament 16-548
FARINELLI, Famous Musico 37-367
FARLEY, Archbishop: on Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. 38-346
Fast and Abstinence: Binding on Saturday, 23 December 46-471
Decision pertaining to Bull "Cruciatae" 45-323
Definition of Indult for Latin America 22-297; 25-143
Diocesan Indult for Mount Carmel, Guatemala 26-55
Dispensation from Lenten 2-309; 6-231
refused for Reason 19-64, 74
to Spanish Transatlantic Service 36-291
Faculties decreed to Bishops 12-497; 19-64
Indult for Ireland, to Cardinal Logue 22-83
for Sick, Flesh and Fish together 22-182
Latin American Indult comprises West Indies 48-320
Note of Irregular Observance in U. S. 40-495
Ordinaries' Jurisdiction in Concrete Case 43-725
relaxed on Occurrent Feasts 45-320, 338
Validity of Dispensation 2-214
Whether Indult includes Religious 47-719, 723
Fast and Common Sense 24-295
Eucharistic: in Relation to Duplicating 34-163, 314
Chronic Invalids considered 16-442; 17-322; 19-181; 36-173, 190
not broken by Baptismal Salt 8-469
Question of using Stomach-Pump 41-488
Whether Expedient to request Relaxation 41-759; 42-607; 44-85, 596, 724; 45-366, 488; 46-559, 736; 47-226, 604, 606; 48-623, 748; 49-220, 223
Latin Observance and Eastern Church, compared 3-86
of Copts, Ethiopian Schismatics, etc. 3-88
of Precept before Consecration of Church
20-628; 35-518, 635; 41-603, 619
of the Bells: Italian Custom in Holy Week 47-173
Two Ounces, Morning, not limited to Bread 20-421
Variable Practice of Armenians 3-89

Father: Baptizing His Child without Necessity 23-314
Bianchi's Story (Mirror of Shalott) 35-165
Brent's Tale (Mirror of Shalott) 34-606
Carlton's Offering: Clerical Story of Italy 47-42
Charles, Saint of Our Times 9-434
James, "That Sermon on Fire and Brimstone" .. 20-568; 21-197
Jenks's Tale (Mirror of Shalott) 35-171
Mac on Retreat: Short Story 26-649
Macclesfield's Tale (Mirror of Shalott) 35-388
Martin's Library: Smoke: Ethics of Tobacco 29-363
Arrival of the Bishop 30-607
Chapters on George Herbert 29-16, 137
Discourse on Altar Boys 30-358
on Church Building 30-46
Dr. Wilson's Errand (Morality of Abortion) 29-238
Medical Chat with Dr. Wilson 30-155
More Smoke: Discursive Miscellany 29-460
Romantic Allegory 28-515
Martin's Tale (Mirror of Shalott) 35-285
Meuron's Tale (Mirror of Shalott) 34-493
of Family and Law of Abstinence 14-469; 29-63
of World to Come 19-189
Rector's Story (Mirror of Shalott) 35-51
Stein's Tale (Mirror of Shalott) 35-463
Fathers and Biblical Chronology 4-360
and Universality of Deluge 8-28
ante-Nicene: Scribner's Edition 24-210
Authority possessed by Unanimous Consent of 8-27
Christian: on Preparation for Priesthood 9-187
How They estimated the Sibylline Books 21-496
Import of the Title "Doctor Ecclesiae" 3-122; 20-516
Instances of Catechetical Skill 3-36
Landmarks in the Study of 3-119
Master Strategists in Church Militant 3-33
Noteworthy Texts in English 3-126
of Church in Clerical Studies 19-113
Study of Christian: Beneficial to Priests 3-28
Weight of Their Testimony in Church Councils 3-121
FAULHABER (Professor), and New Commentary on Isaias . 23-192
Faust: Contest of Faith and Science 48-3
Fear, Diriment Impediment in Marriage 18-530; 48-181
FEASEY, O.S.B., F.R.Hist.Soc., Dom H. Philibert:
Easter Sepulchre 32-337, 468
Paschal Candle 34-353
Paschal Preconium 36-248
Advent 37-553
Carols and Carol Singing 38-52

FEASEY, O.S.B., Dom H. Philibert—Continued
Palm Sunday 38-361
Christmastide 41-653
Feast, Double: Classified List under New Legislation 46-697
Major with Octave: Decree of Revision 47-97, 100
Dubia resolved on Rubrics with "Divino afflatu" 47-337
"ex voto vel constituto": "Supremi Disciplinae"... 45-587, 591
hitherto on Sunday: New Rubrics 46-705
in Mission Districts: Parent Church and Offshoots 36-421
Letter on Modifications under New Legislation 47-77
Liturgical: Motu proprio "Supremi Disciplinae" 45-320, 338, 471, 473
Changes in "Supremi Disciplinae" 45-365, 471, 473
Occurrence 21-288
of Obligation, U. S.: Decree 7-142
of Wood-carrying: among Jews 38-82
Primary and Secondary: Classified Schedule 10-147
Rulings on Precedence under "Divino afflatu" 46-187, 341
Simple: with Proper Antiphons: Dubia resolved 46-696
"Supremi Disciplinae" takes Effect Forthwith 45-587, 591
Translation 14-551; 15-416
Fecundation, Artificial 17-214
Federation, Catholic: Viewpoint of Clergy 23-572; 24-70
in Political Bearings 24-209
Its Advantages over Isolated Efforts 49-525
National Unity desired 32-404
of Catholic Societies, American: Priest's Part. 32-144, 302, 526, 639
Example of, Germany 32-526
Fee Simple: Abolished Plan of holding Church Property, U. S. 45-586, 591
FEENEY, The Rev. Bernard:
What is Mental Equipment required for Preacher? 22-504
Personal Character of Preacher 23-16
Sermons as Medium of Systematic Teaching of Religion. 23-150
Ideal Seminary 44-1, 142, 253, 381, 538, 665; 45-45, 154, 447, 513
Inadequacy of Sunday School—Its Remedy 46-708
FELICI, S.J., P.: supposed Author of "Blessed be God" 16-326
Felicitate quadam: Constitution unifying Friars Minor 17-634
FELIX, O.S.B., V.G., The Very Rev. P.:
Bishop England's Institute of Sisters of Mercy 20-254, 454
Felix dies, quam proprio: Text and Translation 24-3
Fenians: expressly condemned by the Church 1-126, 179
Text of Censure 1-183
FERDOMNACH: Historian of St. Patrick 18-95
Ferial Antiphons 16-193
Commemoration of Minor 11-465
Tone at Benediction: Regulations and Practice 18-538

FERNALD: His Tribute to Family Influence 7-366
FERNANDEZ, Miss. Apost., The Very Rev. Paul:
India's Only Canonized Saint—Gonsalo Garcia 49-673
FERRAND, The Rev. Claudius:
Future Conversion of Japan to Catholic Faith 34-42
His Missionary Success in Tokio 31-617
FERRATA, Dominic Cardinal:
Church in XIX Century—Fears and Hopes for Next 21-449
FERRERES, S.J., The Rev. Juan B.:
Symptoms of Death as Condition for administering Last Sacraments 33-168, 273, 347, 484, 587; 34-70
De Vasectomia Duplici 46-207; 48-194
Fertilization: Experimental Processes described 48-141
Festa, Concomitantia: Their Place in Christmas Cycle 1-28
Festa lux, verno tepefacta sole: Ode to Pius X 48-323
Festum Manifestationis Imm. V. M. a Sacro Numismate 12-415
Fiction, Juvenile: American Catholic 15-580
Fidelibus Ruthenis: Decree for Ruthenians in Canada ... 49-593, 600
Fidelium animae: omission at end of Terce, before Pontifical Mass 40-82, 87
Sign of Cross, at End of Office 22-523
Fidentem Piumque: Encyclical for Catholic Unity 15-626
FILICCHI, Philip and Antonio: Benefactors of Mother Seton 17-338, 583
Filioque: Review of Controversy, Latin and Eastern 14-225
FILIPPI, S.J., The Rev. S. M.:
Suggestion regarding New Marriage Records 38-448
FILOCALUS, Furius Dionysius: Epigraphic Artist of Pope Damasus 45-653
Final Advent 3-401
Financier: Parish Priest as 15-491
Fingers: Sponge for Ablution of (See also Ablution) 14-83
FINN, S.J., The Rev. Francis J.:
Need of Catholic Juvenile Literature 15-575, 592
FINN, C.S.P., The Rev. William Joseph:
Organization of Chancel Choirs 32-233
Has Church Music progressed in Decade? 49-681
FINTAN, O.S.B., The Right Rev. Abbot:
History and Present Status of Eucharistic League in U. S. 11-329
Firbolg: Term of Irish Ethnology 25-264
Fire and Brimstone: Austere Preaching 20-568; 21-197
Fire-Extinguishers: Ammonia recommended 22-88
Insurance on Church Property: Economy advised 25-99; 35-458, 595
of Hell 8-130
of Purgatory 11-385
Safeguards in Church and School Buildings 39-559

Firmilian's Invective against Pope Stephen 18-29
First Bishoprics in New World 48-385; 49-230
Cousins' Marriage: Defective Children 37-601
Foot: Popular Customs, Old English New Year 36-8
Fish and Flesh Meat at Same Meal on Abstinence Days 12-55
for Sick 22-182
(IXΘΥΣ) in Christian Symbolism 45-401
Fisherman's Ring: in Papal Election 5-436
Fishing, Hunting: Parallels in Pastoral Office 1-205
FISKE, John, and Evolution in America 47-265
FITZGERALD, The Rev. William J.:
Absolution from Censures reserved to Pope 27-550
Fixatio: Regulations for Transfer of Feasts 8-381
FLAGET (Bishop): and Sisters of Charity, Nazareth 19-17
Flags in Churches: only of Confraternities, and when duly blessed 20-626, 633
National, and Catholic Burial Regulations 19-641
Regulations on Display in Churches 18-518, 524; 44-590
Flavian: Clerical Portrait 47-1
Flectamus Genua: Ruling with Ordination Rite 33-403
FLOOD, Mus.Doc., William H. Grattan:
Sedulius (O'Sheil) Father of Irish Church Music 35-305
St. Cecilia as Patroness of Music 45-566
Unique Swedish Hymn Book 46-155
Thomas à Kempis as Hymn-Writer 47-155
Cardinal Newman as Hymn-Writer and Hymn-Composer 47-685
Father Faber and First Oratory Hymn Book 50-527
Flood: Universality of Deluge 8-23
Florida: Father Luis Cancer de Barbastro 27-59, 160
Flour: Hosts made of Adulterated 22-400
Flowers and Candles: not allowed on Altar Mensa 19-81
at Funerals: Proposed Substitute of Mass Offerings 44-716
on Altar: Questions herein 40-97
Foecundationis Artificialis, De Usu: Practice forbidden 17-214
Foeticide, Medical Analysis of its Ethics 9-448; 10-40, 64; 42-674
See Abortion.
FOLGHERA, O.P., The Rev. J. D.:
Development of Doctrine of Sacraments 43-513
Imagination in St. Francis de Sales 47-434
Recent Work on Primitive Revelation and Modern Science 50-398
FONCK, S.J., Leopold: Note of His Work on Exegesis 34-435
Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin: Schism of J. R. Vilatte 21-2
Font: Blessing of Baptismal 20-503; 25-316
Disinfected Holy Water 24-324
for Holy Water: Improved 22-414
on Pentecost Saturday: Blessing of 14-564
Forbid Them not: Plea for Early First Communion 43-641

Forced Public Sales and Question of Restitution 30-73
FORDE, S.T.L., B.C.L., The Rev. Patrick:
Irish Revival of To-day and Clergy 25-201
Irish Idealist 33-41, 152
Forehead: Baptism administered by Anointing 20-498
Foreign Missions among Protestants 11-220
and American Catholics 8-280; 20-240
Formal Adultery and Impediment of Crime 17-314
Formaldehyde as a Disinfectant for Clergy 20-360
Form and Matter of the Sacraments 16-268
of Ordination: Brief Interruption in 19-308
of Intention in Anglican Orders 16-39
of Sacrament: Pope's Power to Alter 16-332
of the Sistrum 23-73
Fort Wayne, Diocese: Boundary Lines defined 47-77, 100
Clergy Relief Fund 24-343
Fortiter in re, suaviter in modo: Supposed Source 18-95
FORTUNATUS, Venantius: "Poet of Passiontide" 4-179
Forty Hours' Adoration: and Jubilee Privileges 25-71; 49-616
and Mass of Exposition on Sundays 50-488
Benediction: Recitation of Litany 16-198; 20-631; 25-522
Each Evening, and in Usual Way 1-309
Biretta whilst Preaching 12-343
Indulgences for Sick and Aged 10-451
Latitude of Time for Indulgences 47-225
Lenten Ferials: Last Gospel of St. John 4-387
Marriage during 14-81
Other Devotions forbidden coincidently 19-178, 186
Question under New Rubrics 50-347
Regulations in Convent Chapels 19-428
Reposition in the Evening approved 19-536
Revised Indulgences 50-582
Rule for Coincident Funerals 14-84; 22-630; 23-641; 34-543
Governing Genuflexions 1-115; 18-636
Substantial Requirement of Forty Hours... 10-380; 41-756; 48-94
Time and Frequency regulated by Bishop 8-219
Usual Triduum hardly Reducible to Biduum 41-756
Veil before Bl. Sacrament during Sermon 24-515
Vernacular Hymns during 15-540
FOUARD (Abbé): Critique of His Life of Christ 4-220
Founder of Religious Order: Name of, in "A cunctis" 18-300
Fountains of the Saviour: Vitality of the Wounded Side 13-421
FOURIER, Blessed Peter: Simultaneous Method in Teaching. 2-330
Fourth Gospel: decisions by Pontifical Biblical Commission 37-188, 190, 440
"Disciples known to High Priest" 50-742
"Many Mansions" discussed 50-740

Fourth Gospel—Continued
Notice of Recent Studies 30-534; 41-90
Recent Attack (by Schürer) 5-447
See also St. John's Gospel.
FOX, S.J., The Rev. John W.: Electricity in Catholic Churches.. 9-15
FOX, Joseph J., Bishop of Green Bay:
Excellent Recommendation regarding New Marriage Laws 39-436
Registry of Baptisms 40-221
FOX-DAVIES: cited in Context of Heraldry 49-486
Fragment of a Lost Reputed Gospel (Coptic Papyrus) 23-342
France: Catholic Social Work ("Action Populaire") 48-74
Church, at Close of Old Régime 25-293
Daughters "B. M. V. Immaculatae" may move 29-187, 189
Decision on Collection of Alms in Parishes 45-230
Evils of Protestantism 23-386
Excerpts from Rural Priest's Diary 36-443
Foremost Country in Propagation of Faith 20-235
Government and Religious Orders 27-323
Indult permitting Emigration of Capuchin Novices .. 29-390, 396
Its Lesson of Race-Suicide, with Statistics 41-424; 45-287
Leo XIII enjoins French Catholics to accept Republic..... 8-2
likened to Judæa after Pentecost 45-350
Note of Atheistic Schools 6-377; 42-625
Peasant Life, in "Experiences of Country Curé" 28-620
preëminent in Gothic Sculpture 48-31
Problems Confronting the Disestablished Priests 36-280
Prospective Effects of Its Ecclesiastical Revolution 36-125
Story of Modern Capuchin (Père Marie Antoine)
42-416, 548; 43-50, 184, 329; 44-20
See also Church and State.
Franciscans, Conventual: Stipend subject to Ordinary 33-401, 410
Historical Spirit: New Literary Exponent 37-176
Missions in California: Volume by G. W. James 35-106
Franciscan Order: Apostolic Constitution unifying the Same
17-634, 658
Capuchin Minorites a True Scion 41-728
Note of Recent Franciscalia 40-98
Notice of Father Holzapfel's History 41-762
Roman Breviary 14-128; 20-285
Story of St. Clare 42-153
Tertiaries: and Portiuncula 16-439
Decree regarding 9-144
Special Indulgences for Five Years 16-417
Votive Mass 33-177, 180
See also Friars Minor.
FRANCO, Blessed: Indulgences on His Feast 33-59, 68
FRANCOZ (Father): Founder of Holy Family Association .. 39-204

FRANKLIN, Benjamin: anticipated by Catholic Electricians. 38-603
Franzelin's Theory of Sacrifice in the Mass 48-520
on Anglican Orders 16-283
Fraternal Benefit Societies 25-7
Fraudulent Salesmen and Clerical Victims 34-327
Frederick the Great as Director of Public Schools 44-272
FREELAND, The Rev. John:
Lay Thoughts on Preaching and Sermons 31-234
Plato and Others on Purgatory 35-449
Catholic Bible Society: Protestant Efforts and Catholic Attempt 37-345
Medieval Jewish Legends on Matters connected with Christianity 38-630
Free Lending Library: Useful Experiment at Bexhill 50-334
Freemason: Absolution approved on Due Renunciation 9-49; 20-190, 199
Approval of Organized contrary Association 19-174, 179
Bishop von Ketteler on Pride of Caste 45-27
Bradstreet's on Church and Secret Societies 21-646
Brief on Their Malevolence in Italy 8-134
Catholics contributing to Buildings thereof 50-605
in France: Expressions of Its Atheism 42-627
in U. S., and Late Grand Commander Albert Pike 22-124
Is It anti-Christian? 21-572
Membership Figures, U. S. 22-90
Origin of Name discussed 21-650
presumably the Work of Satan 8-250
Proposed Form of Renunciation before Absolution 9-271
proscribed by the Church 1-126, 179; 6-316; 19-174
Review of Their Designs, in Jubilee Encyclical 26-698
Ruling on Denunciation thereof 9-377
Solidarity of Masons in all Countries 22-531
Terms of Apostolic Censure 1-184
to extirpate Faith from Italy 4-63
Whence the Name and Emblems? 22-196
Freethinker: Faculty in Case of Marriage to Catholic. 19-60, 74; 21-177
Free Will, Determination, and M. Taine 17-117
Lombroso's New Theory of Crime 17-113
French Revolution: Career of Monseigneur de La Rochefoucauld 25-293
Its Chaos outlived by Catholic Church 24-585
Public Instruction 10-435
French Rituals on First Communion: Bourbon Era 44-125
FRERI, D.C.L., Monsignor L.:
Work and Scope of Propaganda 28-162
Fresco: wherein different from Oil Painting 46-542
Frescoes in the Catacombs 6-422

Fresh Air, for Nuns: Doctor's Comment thereon 49-224
Health and Holiness in Convents 49-17
Friar Bacon and the Coming Centenary at Oxford 50-1
Friars Minor: Apostolic Constitution of Unification 17-634, 658
Breviary Changes on Consolidation of Order 20-285, 292
Corrective Rulings, Visit of Churches 33-62
"De modo tegendi caput in Missa" 34-172, 174
Decisions on Occurrent or Concurrent Feasts 44-709
Declaration governing Profession of Solemn Vows .. 40-604, 607
Indulgenced Prayer for Superiors: Text 14-468
of Leonine Union—Ruling by Pius X 42-199, 207
Plenary Indulgence, applicable to Living 38-554; 39-200
Privilege in Case of Conflicting Feasts 32-73, 77
Seventh Centenary: Portiuncula Faculties to Ordinaries 43-220, 224, 230
Terms of General Absolution, Vigils 14-167
Third Order: Validation of Admissions to given Date. 40-202, 205
See also Franciscan Order.
Friars: Origin of Movement traced 42-443
Question, in Philippines: see under Philippine Islands.
Fribourg, Switzerland: Model Catholic School 25-489
Friday, in Lent: Offices ad libitum 8-377; 14-366
Fridays, Nine First (see Sacred Heart) 9-55; 46-646
Friends of Mary at Foot of Cross: Sisters of Loreto 19-259
Fromondus and Socialism 44-203
FRYAR, John R.: Old English Burial Customs 33-445
Old English "New Year" 36-1
Old English Wedding Customs 37-113, 277
History of Epitaphs 37-467
Christmas Social Customs and Gifts in Old England 37-617
Some Curious Epitaphs 39-516
Church Bells 40-257
Easter in Old England 40-439
Whitsuntide in Olden Times 40-687
Old-English Churches and Churchyards 41-529
Functions of Church Bells in Old England 42-276
Belfry, Vane, and Steeple 42-661
Ecclesiastical Art and Symbolism 45-59
Religious Military Orders 46-673; 49-172
Ecclesiastical Dress and Vestments: Mystic Meanings and Colors 47-283; 48-150
Symbols of Apostles and Doctors of Church 49-651
Crucifix (Costantini's "Il Crocifisso nell'Arte") 50-316
Cross and Cruciforms 50-432
Fumant sabaeis Templa vaporibus: Text and Translation 48-130
Funeral and the Celtic Temperament 50-688
Dues: "jus quartae funeralis" 24-398

Funeral—Continued
in Catacombs: Time of Pope Marcellinus (296-304) 41-509
in Mixed Rite: Conditions defined 50-730
Priest at Protestant 6-147
Processions: Catholic Societies at 29-186
Corpse borne Head First 21-531
Parish Priest marches as in "Rituale Romanum" 21-531
Popular Abuses 30-513
Requisites (Bier, Catafalque, Candelabra, Pall) 31-372
Ritual (Mass omitted): Recitation of Prayers allowed..... 7-383
Rites for Children 22-634; 23-187
over non-Catholic: Priest performing 15-209
Sermon: after Mass, before Absolution: in Black Cassock. 4-309
"Curious Lesson in Pastoral Theology" 36-175
Service and Cremation of Dead 10-229
during Forty Hours' Devotion, forbidden. 14-84; 22-640; 23-641
of Member of Secret Society 19-641
without Mass: Incense 21-92
Vernacular Singing: Innovation 29-409
forbidden by Bishop of Burlington 29-623
Vials, in Catacombs: Use and Contents 46-78
White Caskets against Catholic Symbolism 25-342
Wreaths: forbidden as Fixtures in Churches 15-205
See also Burial; Mass, Requiem.
FURLONG, S.J., The Rev. William:
Sonnet of St. Francis Xavier 48-530
Furniture needed in Sacristy 22-629
Futures: Morality of Deals therein 32-134

G. A. R.: Decision touching Catholic Members... 6-317; 10-71; 19-641
G. J. R.: What of Leakage? 24-421
GABRIELS, D.D., H., Bishop of Ogdensburg:
Celebration of Patronal and Titular Feasts 2-41
Offices of Titulars in United States for January 2-47; 4-58
February 2-126; 4-132
March 2-222; 4-229
April 2-272; 4-305
May 2-374; 4-384
June 2-449; 4-470
July 3-54; 5-66
August 3-132; 5-132
September 3-219; 5-211
October 3-295; 5-295
November 3-365; 5-370
December 3-454; 5-473
Non-Catholic Marriages before Church 6-1
Library of Priest 12-377

Gadara: Its Topography in relation to Gerasa 4-433
Gadarene Miracle: upheld against Huxley's Disbelief 4-430
Gael: Ethnographic Discussion 25-261
Gaelic: Its Comparative Nearness to Irish 25-357
GAGNIEUR, S.J., The Rev. William F.:
Mass Stipends sent out of Diocese 37-436
Galileo: Roman Theologians on Case 23-646
GALLAGHER, V.G., The Very Rev. M. J.:
Is Sacrifice of Mass Sacrifice of Cross? 50-297, 418
GALLAUDET, Founder of First American School for Deaf Mutes 15-97
Galleries in the Building of Churches 23-52
Gallican Liturgy: Descriptive Sketch 2-436
Rite: Argument referring it to Milan 18-479
GALLITZIN, Prince Demetrius: Sulpician Seminary, Baltimore 16-227
First Communion 18-417
GAMALIEL: His Test applied to Sacred Heart Devotion ... 35-140
GANNON, S.J., The Rev. P. J.: G. K. Chesterton as Apologist 46-309
GANSS, Mus.Doc., The Very Rev. Henry:
Luther's "Table Talk" 33-643; 34-1
Luther in Protestant Pictorial and Biographic Portraiture 43-300
GARCES, Don Julian, Bishop of Tlascala: Personal Traits .. 48-390
Garden of Eden, Site of: Mesopotamia, confirming Genesis. 11-241, 268
of the Soul (Der Selen Wurtzgart): Prayer Book 26-167
GARICOITS, Michael: Decree for His Beatification 21-286
Gas: Inferior to Electricity in Churches 9-15
Modes of Effective Lighting in Churches 21-645
Gath: Excavations at Supposed City 22-63
Gaudete Sunday: Liturgical Peculiarities 27-658
Rose Color allowed at all Masses 26-443, 446
Use of Rose Color at Mass 1-25
GAUKROGER, F.G.S.E., Lieutenant-Colonel J. S.:
Catholic Boys' Brigade 45-712; 46-198, 351, 601, 732
GAVANTI, Bartolo, and Reform in Liturgical Vestments ... 41-679
GAVISK, The Rev. Francis H.:
Validity of Baptism of "Baptists" 28-565
GEIERMANN, C.SS.R., The Rev. P.:
Practical Catholic and His Contribution to Support of Church 36-182
Observance of Fast and Abstinence in United States 40-495
Genealogies of Jesus Christ: Critical Comparison 14-21
General Absolution on Vigil of Feast 14-166
Confessions at Parish Mission 11-165
Councils and Interest on Money 25-212
Culture Department in Priest's Library 13-262
Generation prevented by Use of Medicines 12-250

Generic Confession: Validity of 13-241
Genesis: Decisions of Biblical Commission on 1:3 41-353
Examination of "de limo terrae" 13-378
Exegesis 24-12
Expurgated Myth, or History? 46-65
XIV: Chammurapi-Amraphel (Textual Criticism). 48-218, 351, 469
Genuine and Authentic 5-356
in Light of Modern Science 10-161
St. Thomas Aquinas 22-224
See Bible.
Genius: Form of Epilepsy? 17-247
GENNADIOS, Joannes: Important Witness, Early Councils.. 19-547
Gentis Polonae Gloria: Text and Translation 19-371
Gentlemanliness of St. Paul: deduced from Texts 3-321
Genuflexion: Celebrant, reference to "Verbum" and "Iesu".... 14-358
Clergy "in choro," through "Pax Domini," Ferial Masses. 2-385
Discussion turning on Canons and Celebrants 32-79
Dubia resolved for Celebrant and Server 18-636
during Mass, at Forty Hours 18-637
in Pontifical Mass and Vespers, Discussion 47-224, 360
in Solemn Mass, "Et incarnatus est" 46-196
of Minister, Adoration of Cross 13-228
on One Knee, Ministers and Servers 1-73; 31-489
Pontifical Mass: Regulations include Bishop 18-537
Question of Nuns after Holy Communion 40-95
Rule for Canons at Agnus Dei, Pontifical Mass 32-292, 296
Special Rule within Sanctuary Precincts 1-115
Sundry Concrete Decisions 42-573
usually simplex; duplex, Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 1-114
Geogony and Cosmogony: Early Theories 10-161
George V of England: Mission from Holy See at Coronation.. 45-231
George Leicester: Story on Anglican Ritualism 36-381
Gerasa: Topography in relation to Gadara 4-433
Gergesa: Topography in connexion with Gadarene Miracle 4-434
German Hymns of Church 12-445
Germany: Bishop Ketteler as Factor in National Politics 45-676
Catholic Pedagogy 24-579
growth of Christian Art: Plates 47-641
Nursery of Evangelical Protestantism 23-388
Public School System and Rights of Conscience 44-264, 414
Select Bibliography 44-283
School of, and Reformation 24-355
Table of Church Statistics, with Map 44-268
GERRARD, The Rev. Thomas J.: Was Christ an Ascetic? ... 31-278
Gertrude: List of Saints and Beatified of this Name 15-636
Sundry Etymologies of Name 15-635
Gessen, Louisiana: Seminary of St. Joseph 20-618

Gesù mio, misericordia: Indulgenced Ejaculation 45-322
Gethsemane: Critical Study in Synoptic Gospels 18-225
Gezer, Note of Recent Excavations 43-615
(Tell Djesar), Palestine: Eucharistic Find described 38-389
Gheez Dialect: Abyssinians under Vicar-Apostolic at Keren 3-15
GIBBONS, James Cardinal:
approves Plan of Catechist Seminaries, Africa 30-531
Cardinal Newman Memorial 28-208
Centenary of American Hierarchy 1-415
Friend of Social Justice 30-273
Gratulationes (Golden Jubilee Priesthood) 45-1
His Arms described, with Plate 45-2
Jubilee Congratulation from Pius X 45-216
Letter of Leo XIII, on School Question 9-61
on Catholic University 25-137
Letter to Hierarchy of United States on Catholic University 29-614
from Pius X on Catholic University 29-617
on occasion of Election to Pontificate 31-382
congratulating Pius X on Accession to Pontificate ... 31-393
Proposed Annual Subsidy to Holy See 44-313
Liberty of Holy See 1-201
Pontifical Jubilee of Leo XIII 26-704
transmits Expostulation against Mayor of Rome 44-323
GIBBONS, The Rev. E. F.:
School Supervision—Its Necessity, Aims, and Methods... 33-217
Christian Doctrine: Who teaches it? How should it be taught? 43-675
Gifts to Religious Men and Women 18-407
GIGOT, S. S., The Rev. Francis E.: Hebrew Bible 14-111
Septuagint 15-152
Study of Sacred Scripture in Theological Seminaries 23-227
Jesus' First Circuit of Galilee 32-225
His New Testament Chronology compared with Zahn's .. 20-209
Gilbert Islands: approved Vernacular Form of Baptism 32-71, 77
GILL, O.P., The Rev. Thomas M.:
Dominicans and Gothic Vestments 42-350
GILLIAT SMITH, F. E.:
Projected Reform of Roman Breviary under Benedict XIV 14-127; 15-189, 270
Origin and Growth of Roman Hymnody 16-54
Ginseng Distilling Co. 25-255
GIOTTO: Note of His Belfry 48-165
Girdle B. M. V. Matris Consolationis S. Augustini et S. Monicae 29-56, 61
of Jewish Priests: Proto-typical of Stole 47-284

Girls, Catholic Protective Association: Indulgences 45-469, 478
or Nuns serving Mass 20-631
GIRTEN, Esq., M. F.: On Federation of Catholic Societies... 32-526
Glass: Colored Windows in Church Building, Old and New 25-361; 46-283, 358, 721
Doors in Holy Week Repository 16-435
Enameled as distinguished from Stained 25-363
Illicit Material for Pyxis 1-381
Lunula for Blessed Sacrament 18-651
Poor-Boxes: Points in Favor 18-643
Rosary Beads and Question of Indulgences 50-227
Glasgow University: Leo XIII to Rector of 25-339
Glastonbury: Note of "Our Lady's Venerable Abbey" 40-514
GLAVIN, The Rev. John F.: Eucharistic Fast for Clergy ... 49-220
GLEASON, The Rev. Joseph M.: Development of Messianic Idea 7-30
Sacrifice of Jephthah's Daughter 9-168
GLENNON, Archbishop: Reproof of "Ecclesiastical Traffic".. 42-344
Gloria: Continuing Mass during 3-151
in Votive Mass 4-61
Glossolaly: Gift of Tongues 42-513; 43-3
Gloves, Episcopal: Liturgical Use and Meaning 11-293
Gluttony and Drunkenness: Old English Epitaphs thereon 39-518
Parco ac tenui victu contentus ingluviam fuge 17-60
Goa, Archdiocese: Ritual Dubia resolved 10-307
Goani, Juvenal: His Testimony on Madonna "dell'Archetto".. 15-47
God in Us: Practical Realization of Divine Life 27-591
of Might, We sing Thy Praise: Two Stanzas adduced 50-72
Pronunciation of Hebrew Name of Jehovah 20-296
Wills that all Men be saved 13-433
GODWIN, Ph.D., The Rev. Edwin:
Importance of Meditation for Missionary Priest 29-561
GOETZMANN, D.D., The Very Rev. Wilhelm:
Essential Note of Eucharistic Sacrifice 34-386
Golden Compass "Der Goldene Zirkel" (Medieval Mnemonics) 32-296
Fleece: Christian Variation of Pagan Mythology 43-103
Militia: Order of Golden Spur 37-500
Golden Rose: blessed on Laetare Sunday 2-170
Gongs instead of Bells, at Mass: Practice opposed 20-312; 21-186; 31-185
GONTHIER (Père) and Communion offered for Dead 25-440
GONZAGA, Francis: Biographical Outline 32-80
Good Friday and Holy Thursday: Separate Celebrants 20-530
Genuflexion by Minister at Adoration of Cross 13-228
Procession of Rosary Confraternity: Ringing of Bells 25-250
Good Shepherd, in Christian Symbolism 45-397
League: Object and Indulgences 42-460, 485

Good Shepherd—Continued
(Order): Sister Mary of the Divine Heart 35-662
Sheepfold representing Pale of Church 17-109
Sisters of: approved 18-391
Good Templars, Independent Order of: Provisional Prohibitions. 9-384
Good Works: Catholic Charity and Social Agitations 24-300
commutable for Indulgenced Prayers, Deaf Mutes 15-102
Confraternity of Most Holy Trinity 10-374
Education of Catholic Deaf-Mutes, U. S. 14-289
"error corrigitur ubi deprehenditur" 26-194
Family Care of Insane, Gheel, Belgium 39-133
Importance of affably addressing the Poor 16-479
ought not to unsettle Interior Recollection 10-239
St. Hilary on Psalm 15 3-340
Their Abundant Fruit, when applied to Purgatory 5-351
unanswerable Reproof of Adversaries 30-183
GOODHUE, Bertram Grosvenor:
Religious Sculpture and Architecture (Illustrated) 48-25
GOODHUE, Harry Eldredge: Plea for Genuine in Catholic Art 43-605
GOODWIN, Ph.D., B.D., The Rev. Eneas B.: Gradual Psalms 14-385
Book of Ruth—Hebrew Idyl 16-382
Bible as Factor in Education of Children 19-500
Early Maccabean War Songs 23-120
Messenger of Divine Love 26-396
GOOLDING, John: Classic Type of Irish Schoolmaster 38-642
Gordon's Calvary: His Deductions 37-148
GORDON (Bishop): on Validity of Anglican Orders 16-140
GORDON, Charles: Priest of Aberdeen, Scotland 43-25
GORINI (Abbé): His Example a Spur to Students of History . 16-21
Gospel: Fragment of a Reputed Lost (Coptic Papyrus) 23-342
Indulgences to Readers, Quarter Hour Daily 20-418
in Mass: Celebrant's Position while Preacher reads 22-537
at Last 9-52
Last, in Votiva during Lent 4-386
so-called Gospel of Holy Name 23-176
Gospels: Gospel of St. John: Verse 7, Chapter 1 17-449
Johannine Origin of Fourth 5-447
Note of Recent Studies 40-631
Notice of Works by Gondal and Batiffol 19-49
Origins: Recent Theories noted 50-745
Staple Proof of Christianity 7-186
Study of 18-344
Synoptic Problem: See Synoptic Problem.
Terms explained in Radical Sense 50-682
Gothic Art: Architecture 21-601
Revival in Church Building 22-570
Summary Description, with Illustrations 46-683

GOUNOD'S Music in Light of Motu Proprio 37-319
GOUPIL, René: proposed for Canonization 13-292
Government: Attitude of Holy See toward 4-141
of Church 15-139
GRACE, C.M., The Very Rev. Luke A.:
Study of Sacred Scripture in Theological Seminaries 23-235
Grace: Sacrament of Baptism 18-262
"De Gratia Christi", a Review 40-232
Does the Virtue of Holy Communion last? 47-100
Gift of God; not Obligation of Justice 3-44
Its Sacramental Channels 9-263; 22-456
of the Mission 11-81
Sacramental Causality 22-574; 24-410, 449
Vindication of Catholic Doctrine: Eve of Reformation ... 32-323
Grade System in Teaching 2-326; 40-613
Gradines, with Altar; too prevalently overdone 46-30
Grading in the Sunday Schools 15-377; 16-184
Gradual Psalms: Critical Survey 14-385
Roman: "Corrected" Hymns in Vatican Edition 42-209
Decree on Vatican Edition 39-193, 197
Discrepancy with Missal, given context 44-234
Vatican Edition decreed Typical 37-630, 641
Graffiti, Souvenir Inscriptions in Catacombs 45-654
Graffito Blasfemo: Particular Account of Same 50-436
GRAHAM, The Rev. Edward P.:
Vernacular Hymns at Divine Service 42-337
GRAHAM, The Rev. John E.:
Questionable Methods of raising Church Funds 40-622
"To Every One that hath"—Word on "Mission Literature" 41-516
Grail, Holy: Legendary Associations with Chalice 3-161
Grand Army of Republic: Christian Burial 6-317
Catholic Membership 10-71; 19-641
GRANDI (Callisto): Leo XIII commends Work on Volta ... 24-311
GRANT, The Rev. James A.:
Condition of Unbaptized Children after Death ... 17-611; 18-254
Grape Juice: Sacramental Wine and Unfermented 17-532
St. Urban and 22-633
Graphophone: forbidden in Liturgical Offices 42-576
Gratae vehementer: Brief on Delayed Baptisms 22-398
Gratiani Decretum: Election of Bishops 8-447
Grave: Head or Feet of Corpse in Front going to 21-531
Incensing at 4-309
Prayers after Absolution at 21-187
Graves de communi: Encyclical on Social Issues 24-300
Gravissime Nos: Brief on Jesuits' Thomistic Constitutions ... 19-513
GRAYSON, David: Adventures in Contentment cited 50-686
Great Toms: Bells at Oxford and Lincoln, England 40-267

Greek and Roman Literature 16-383
Architecture 21-157
Biblical: Some Peculiarities 38-217
Text: Protestant Editions 19-406; 38-447
Version of Hebrew Bible 15-152
Catholic Priests and Holy Communion to Latins 10-70, 74
Catholics and Latin Bishops: Practical Jurisdiction, U. S... 14-338
Apostolic Delegate's Power 15-88
Priests: Jurisdiction, Procedure 4-194; 12-342; 18-66, 94
Church: Organization and Present Status 42-300
in Seminaries: of strictly limited Utility 49-330
"lingua franca" of Roman Empire 40-738
Liturgy 3-10
Melchites: See Melchites, Greek.
"Orthodox": Catholic Absolution "in articulo mortis". 20-191, 199
debarred from Sacraments 11-137, 304; 20-191, 199
Rite, Catholic: Tabular Classification 14-339
Ruthenians: See Ruthenians.
Green Bay, Wisconsin: Marriage Regulations 39-436
Green Vestments: precluded on Semi-Duplex Feasts 37-657
Symbolism 6-448
Greenland and Iceland: Their Catholic Antiquity 49-230
Greenwich Time: "ad libitum" for Canonical Hours in Spain. 33-289
Gregorian Calendar: Note of Adoption by Russia 22-66
Occasion of Schism with Melchite Syrians 50-237
Gregorian Chant: and Church Law 12-255; 19-338, 402; 26-425
and Vernacular Hymns 7-23, 120
Authentic Interpretation on Rhythm 42-734
Commission appointed on Revising 19-402
Decisions on Organ Accompaniment 45-220
Ecumenic Force of Motu Proprio, 1903 ..... 30-299, 308
Effectiveness in "Dies Irae" 2-254
Grammar of Plainsong 33-541
in Some of Its Chief Difficulties 33-51
Instruction to Publishers of Offices 40-734, 737
Instructions to Publishers of Vatican Edition 33-510, 648
Letter of Pius X to Abbot of Solesmes 32-164
Modulating Hebrew Terms 47-454, 471
Norm proposed by Pius X 30-116, 187
Paroissien Romain (Solesmes) 15-439
Plain Chant in Small Missions 32-400
Plainsong and Medieval Music 32-155
Plea to restore it congregationally 37-568
Questions on Plain Chant Notation 32-305
Solesmes School 31-299
Story of "Sixes and Sevens"
35-358, 499, 611; 36-37, 261, 404, 518, 637; 37-125, 263

Gregorian Chant—Continued
Suggestion to introduce it by Traveling Choir 37-320
Technical and Practical Aspects 32-566; 33-15
Technique of Plain Chant Rhythm 32-31
Tradition reinforced by Practice 2-28
Vatican Edition of Liturgical Books 44-467, 477
Works toward Adequate Interpretation 30-325
See Music, Sacred.
Gregorian Masses: Meaning and Efficacy 30-136
GREGORY I: Gratification at Success of Anglican Mission .. 12-487
Grievances of Catholics in United States 23-572
of Distractions during Mass 48-451
GRIFFIN, The Rev. E. M.:
O'Loan's "Ceremonies of Some Ecclesiastical Functions".. 9-46
Have Our Clergy Right to invest in Brown Scapular? 15-104
Grisaille Glass: Colored Plate Specimen 25-367; 46-291
GRISSELL, Hartwell de Garde: Relics at Oxford 37-388
GROBEL, C.F., The Rev. P.:
Priests attending Plague Districts 44-605
Our Catholic Soldiers in China 47-110
Groom's Parish favored in Special Cases of Marriage 50-734
Groot and the Apostolate of Education 10-266
Grottaferata: Vacation Villa of American College, Rome 17-146
GROU (Father): and Spiritual Direction 24-535
GRUWE, O.S.B., The Rev. Luke:
History of St. Joseph's Seminary, New Orleans 20-618
Guadalupe, Our Lady of: Solemn Celebration 13-81, 132
Guarantee against Divorce "a vinculo" 10-458
of Catholic Education in Mixed Marriage 11-383; 16-423
See Marriage, Guarantees.
Guard of Honor of Eucharistic League 11-368
Guatemala, Archdiocese: Dubia on Sabbatine Privilege 26-55
GUERANGER, Abbot Prosper: Coat of Arms 44-167
Authorship of Holy Name Hymns 22-188
Founder of Solesmes School of Gregorian Chant 31-299
Guest Houses for Nuns: Considerations in Favor 24-427
GUIDO of Arezzo: Founder of Solmisation 15-176
Guilds: Lack of Equity in Their Suppression 5-254; 29-602
Medieval: Notice of Spanish Work, "Los Gremios" 47-376
Synopsis of Their Functions in Social Order 29-585
GUILMANT, Alexander: cited in Praise of Gregorian Chant .. 37-133
Guilt, Admission of: by Accused Cleric 14-147
GUINEY, Louise Imogen: Centurion (Poem) 34-426
Notable Collection of Relics for Oxford 37-388
Scientia Sanctorum (Carol) 43-717
Gulf Stream: regarded as Effect rather than Cause 27-218
GURY: His Moral Theology revised by Sabetti 1-298
Gypsies: Type of Criminal Race 17-238

Habacuc, Canticle: Recent Textual Elucidations 21-167
HABERL, The Rev. Dr. Francis Xavier:
Rhythm of Liturgical Chant 42-734
Habits: referred to Intellect and Will 48-577
Hac Prece, Magna Parens: Translation 25-273
Haec Communio et Consecratio: Origin 14-421
HAEMERKEN, Thomas: See Thomas à Kempis.
Haerent Animo: Jubilee Exhortation of Pius X to Clergy 39-396
HAGE, C.P., The Rev. Hyacinth M.: Verbum Dei 12-466
HAGGARD, Rider: Discussion of His "Lysbeth" 24-52
Hagiography: Name John therein 10-288
HAID (Abbot): His Good Work in North Carolina 43-720
"Hail Holy Queen": recited in Chorus after Mass 6-229
HALE, Dr. Edward Everett: His Modern "Gospel" 26-589
HALL, Richard: Forgotten Theologian; Theory of Morals ... 38-117
Hallel: Psalms 112-117 8-285
Hallelujah: shown to be Erroneous for Alleluia 20-561
Hallucinations and Alleged Miracles 15-43
Halo: Christian Adaptation from Pagan Nimbus 45-404
HALPIN, C.C., The Rev. James:
Lessons of Father Mathew Centenary 4-212
With Irish Pilgrimage to Rome 8-364; 9-278
Hamlet and the Ghost 17-485
Hammurabi, Code: Citations parallel with Mosaic Code 28-502
Commentary 28-353; 30-317; 31-512; 35-543
Father Scheil's Researches 47-161
Hammurapi and Amraphel 48-218, 351, 469
HAND (Father): Founder of All Hallows; Biographical Sketch. 8-412
Hand, Heart, Tongue are among "reliquiae insignes" 22-527
Hands in Ordination: supplying Imposition of 18-383
not joined: Validity of Ordination if Bishop's 20-184
HANNON, The Rev. William:
Historic Church in Our Southland 38-40
Happiness in Next Life: Heathen Adults 13-426
of Unbaptized Children after Death 17-315, 611, 620; 18-242
Haradchin Chapter, Prague: Prerogatives of Abbess 44-167
Hares: Part in Old English Easter Customs 40-445
Medieval Symbol of Holy Trinity: Ushaw College 19-77
Harmony of Assortment of Colors for Churches 25-94
HARNACK, Adolf: distorting St. Augustine 31-260
His Passage with Father Denifle 36-33
interviewed by "Boston" 33-81
Origin of Magnificat 23-424
paradoxically at One with Catholic Dogma on Bible 49-366
Passage on Creed refuted 31-127
Theology of New Testament 24-82

Harp, Story of Same in Musical History 33-439
HARRIS, William Torrey: Position in American Philosophy . 47-198
Harrisburg: Diocesan Statutes and Leeds Decrees 45-721
Pastoral Letter on Canonical Visitation 33-184
Hartford, Connecticut: Bishop's Coat of Arms 45-7
HARTMAN, Sadikitchi: on Ecclesiastical Art 25-344
Harvard University, Boston College and Law School 23-173
HAUY, Abbé: Father of Crystallography 38-618
HAYES, S.J., James M.: American League of Cross 12-201
Hayti, Seminary: Jurisdiction of Nantes over Ordinations 9-466
Head: Danger Signs in Injury to 25-199
of Ordinand: Bishop touching 18-519; 19-627
HEAGEN, O.P., The Rev. L. M.:
Regular Clergy and Priests' Offering to Holy Father 44-487
Health and Holiness in Convents 49-17
in Light of Old Testament Theology 50-677
Resorts, and Adequate Provision for Mass 47-706
HEARNE, Thomas: Anglican upholder of Prayers for Dead. 35-457
Hearse, Origin and Early Form 33-445
Heart-Burial, in relation to Crusades 46-681
Heart Disease Patients: Pastoral Care 25-193
Tongue, and Hand, among "insignes reliquiae" 22-527
Heathen Adults: Their Happiness Hereafter 13-426
Heaven and Hell: Views occurrent in Aboriginal America ... 19-253
Heavens at Night: Ode of Fray Luis de Leon 42-594
Hebdomadaries for the Roman Churches 21-346
Hebrew Bible: Textual Status 14-111; 15-152; 19-409
Hebrew: Importance in Ecclesiastical Studies . 14-112; 19-366; 42-643
in Our Seminaries: Reasons for Its Inclusion 50-129
Name of God: Pronunciation 20-296
Rabbinical Studies in Catholic Church 26-297
Text of Old Testament: Protestant Editions 38-447
HECKER, Isaac T.: His Part in Paulist Movement 17-270
Items of Reminiscence 17-439, 550
Works on Apologetics 12-244
HEDLEY, O.S.B., D.D., John Cuthbert, Bishop of Newport and Menevia: Elements of Modern Religious Controversy 16-241
HEFFRON, Patrick Richard, Bishop of Winona:
Decree "Ne temere" on Marriage and Betrothals 37-432
Papal Secretary of State on Appointment to Bishopric .. 43-222
HEGEL'S Metaphysics in America 47-198
HEINZLE, S.J., The Rev. J. U.:
So-called Proofs "a simultaneo" of Existence of God 5-401
Heirs: Question of Obligation to furnish Indemnity 18-512
Restitution of Borrowed Money by 1-74
Helbeck of Bannisdale: Comparison of Catholic Views 19-528

Hell: Catholic Doctrine should not be minimized 35-636
Fire: Church Teaching herein has Binding Force 8-130
HENDERSON'S Ethics and Etiquette for Clergy 9-140
HENDRICKS, The Rev. G. W. L.:
Dr. Campbell's Plea for Vernacular Liturgy 40-466
HENGELL, The Rev. H. C.:
Catholic Mission at University of Wisconsin 46-98
HENNI (Bishop): and Milwaukee Seminary 17-410
HENRY, Litt.D., The Rev. Hugh T.:
Two Medieval Hymns (Pange Lingua and Dies Irae). 2-200, 247
Benediction (Poem) 2-411
Hymns of Little Hours 3-204
Sedulius and His Abecedary 3-435
Poet of Passion-Tide (Venantius Fortunatus) 4-179
Theme Angelic (Lauda Sion) 4-443
Espousals of Our Lady (Poem) 5-267
Music in Seminary 6-351; 18-159, 431
Cantate Domino 7-19
Quomodo cantabimus? 7-120
"Wreaths bearing thirty-fold fruit" 7-144
Columbus, "A Man of Destiny" (Poem) 7-249
Shepherd King (Jubilee Ode) 8-106
Library of Priest—Department of Sacred Music 12-382
Visit (Poem) 13-364
Centenary of Prodigies of Mary 15-32
Hymn, Adoro Te Devote 14-143
Ut queant Laxis 15-176
Aeterne Rerum Conditor 15-349
Presentation (Poem) 15-498
Hymns of Holy Innocents 15-557
Hymn, Veni Creator Spiritus 16-573
Absence of Religion in Shakespeare 17-348, 484
Hymns of Advent 17-597
Accent in Chant 18-311
Hymns in Honor of St. John of Kenty (20 October) 19-370
New Method of Teaching History 19-471
Hymns in Honor of SS. Peter and Paul 21-561
Jesu Dulcis Memoria 22-1
Authorship of Hymns in Office of Holy Name 22-188
Hymns: Feast of Circumcision 24-1
Sequence for Candlemas 24-126
Horae Canonicae de Passione 24-257
Paschalis Festi Gaudium (St. Peter Damian) 24-337
Leonis XIII in Mariam Virginem Flosculi 25-273
Old Abecedary on Day of Judgment 25-391
Lighter Vein of Leo XIII 25-473
Hymns in Office of Sacred Heart 26-643

HENRY, Litt.D., The Rev. Hugh T.—Continued
Two Hymns for Ascension 28-497
Clerical Story of Sixes and Sevens 35-358, 499, 611; 36-37, 261, 404, 518, 637; 37-125, 263
Ideal and Real Organist (Poems) 38-326
Authentic Interpretation regarding Rhythm of Liturgical Chant according to Vatican Edition 42-734
Discrepancy between Missal and Gradual 44-234
"Concealed in Human Food" 45-598
Calendar Reform 46-513; 47-141, 728
Jam Toto Subitus Vesper eat Polo 47-557
Hymns of Purification of Blessed Virgin Mary 48-129
Office of Pillar of Scourging 48-737
"Holy God we praise Thy Name" 49-133, 293, 492; 50-72
Henry III of France and Order of Holy Ghost 50-667
Henry VIII: His Greed in Ireland 42-537
Monasteries, Dissolution of 24-355
Opposition to Holy See 16-29
Heraldry, Ecclesiastical: Arms of Pius X 42-335
Archbishop Falconio 42-356
Bishop Monaghan 42-488
Cardinal Gibbons 45-2
"de facto" phases of Same 42-190
Essentials (Crest, Motto, Seals) 43-144
(Tinctures, Charges, Ordinaries) 42-558
in "Catholic Encyclopedia": Criticism 43-488
Room for Study of Same in U. S. 41-688
Rules for Blazoning: with Plates 44-157
HERBART'S School of Pedagogy 13-5
HERBERT, George: Discourse on His Poetry 29-16, 137
HERDER, B.: and Translation of Janssens' History 24-430
Note on Publishing Firm 18-434
Hereditary Papacy: Theory and Usage examined 28-41
Heredity: Achievements of Father Gregor Mendel 30-20
and Criminals 44-685; 48-562
and Medical Treatment of Alcoholism 48-53, 299
Instrumental to Grace, in Lives of Saints 6-59
Psychological: Vallet's "Life and Heredity" 6-53
Heresy: Irregularity Arising from 5-389
Heretics: Communicatio in sacris forbidden 2-266, 442; 6-152
Faculty of Absolving 12-498
Irregularity of Children of 5-299
not to be Sponsors at Baptism 24-500
secretly received into Church 2-442
Hermannus Contractus, Reichenau: not formally "Blessed" .. 14-563
Hermeneutics: Principles defined by Leo XIII and Pius X .. 34-666
Hermopolis (Minieh): Diocese in Patriarchate of Alexandria .. 14-163

Herodii domus dux est eorum: rectified Translation 19-639
Heroic Act: Its Wide Power in Kingdom of Heaven 5-355
See also "Actus Heroicus".
Heroic Offering, to abstain from Intoxicating Drink 12-211
Herse: Explanation in Connexion with Tenebrae 26-342
HETSCH, Albert: German Convert Physician and Priest 43-498
HETTINGER, D.D., The Rev. Francis: Aspirant to Priesthood 6-221
Apology of Christianity 12-242
Modern Professor of Theology 6-42
on Preparation for Priesthood 9-187
HEUSER (Father): Letter of Papal Secretary of State to 16-653
HEWIT, C.S.P., D.D., The Very Rev. Augustine F.:
Encyclical "Providentissimus Deus" 12-318, 395, 454
Note of His Paulist Connexion 17-282; 18-59
Pretended Vicious Circle 8-327
Proof from Reason of Immortality of Soul 4-409
Theodicy of Aristotle 7-321, 428; 8-34
Hexaemeron, Mosaic: in Light of Exegesis and Modern Science 10-161; 43-236
Proof against Destructive Criticism 10-227
St. Thomas Aquinas (see Genesis) 22-225
Hia-Pou: Chinese Hempen Fabric substitute for Linen Altar Cloths 20-86, 88
Hibernia: Etymology thereof 25-149
Hiccup: Pastor's Care of Patients in 22-392
Hic Vocem Christi: proposed Cemetery Inscription 23-314
HICKEY, E. H.: "George Leicester, Priest" (Story) 36-381
HICKEY, The Rev. J.:
Knights of Columbus and Federation of Catholic Societies 32-303
Hierarchy, American: Centenary 1-415
English-speaking: Extension Data 29-621
Titles in "Curia Romana", and Order of Precedence 31-605
Various Dignitaries quoted in Praise of A. E. R. 50-649
Hieroglyphic Records and the Bible: Comparative Study 27-517
Hiersemann, Karl: Catalogue 209 and Spanish Possessions of U. S. 19-442
Higher Criticism: and Biblical Introduction 23-233
Is the Alarm against it abating? 23-421
tested on Modern Arabic (see also Bible) 50-231
High Priest: Hebrew Breast-plate 23-309
Hilarion: Expostulates with Greeks on Unleavened Bread 14-327
HILD, C.SS.R., The Rev. Joseph C.:
Impositio et Adimpletio Satisfactionis Sacramentalis 12-476
Carentia Ovariorum non est Impedimentum Matrimoniale Dirimens 28-51, 649
HILL, S.J.: Defender of Scholastic Principles in U. S. 48-15

HILLIG, S.J., The Rev. Fred. J.:
Sibylline Books in Light of Christian Antiquity 21-489
HILPRECHT'S Discoveries at Nippur 25-80
Hindus: Jesuits and the Educated 18-92
Hippolytus, St. Callistus and Crime of Abortion 24-211
Historian: Mental Requisites 16-125
Historical Religion: Note of Studies thereon 42-361
Statements in the Bible 12-454
History and Catholicism 8-215
and Ecclesiastical Student 15-256
from the Dust (Archeology in Terms of To-day) 41-179
in Priest's Library: Church 13-122
Necessary Element of Culture 15-253
New Method of Teaching: Overbalancing Objections 19-471
of Auricular Confession 20-337
of Church in Clerical Studies 15-252, 337; 16-11, 125
of German People: Translation of Janssens' 25-402, 445
Original Sources of 19-544
HITZE, R. P.: Uncrowned Labor King of Germany 30-266
Hobbies, Clerical: by Way of Recreation 50-20
Counsels on Reading and Study 32-19
Hodening: Old English Sport before Christmas 37-562; 39-604
HOFBAUER, B. Clement Maria: Commission for Canonization 40-730
Decree of His Canonization 40-601
Typical Priest for our Times 41-163
HOGAN, S.J.: Editor of Book of Armagh 18-95
HOGAN, S.S., D.D., The Very Rev. John:
Clerical Studies—
Curriculum 4-342
Natural Sciences 5-1, 117
Philosophy 6-81, 188, 247, 333
Theology 7-181
Apologetics 8-258, 354, 410
Dogmatic Theology 8-267, 342, 435; 9-1
Moral Theology 9-321, 418; 10-1, 125, 277
Ascetic Theology 10-401; 11-401
Canon Law 12-273, 365
Pastoral Theology 12-435
Liturgy 13-321
Homiletics 14-35, 518
Church History 15-252, 337; 16-11, 125
Bible 16-615; 18-337, 502, 604
Fathers of Church 19-113
Old Testament Saints 8-100, 161, 290
Seminary and University Studies 19-361
Church Building—
Pastor and Architect 20-124
Materials 20-389

HOGAN, S.S., D.D., The Very Rev. John:
Church Building—Continued
Construction 21-13
Styles 21-154
Medieval Architecture 21-594
Modern Ecclesiastical Architecture 22-565
Choice and Adoption of Style 23-44
Beauty in Religious Architecture 24-113
Principles of Ornamentation 24-467
Decorative Painting 25-89
Stained Glass Windows 25-301
HOGAN, O.P., The Rev. Stanislaus M.:
Preaching and Preachers according to Savonarola 40-285
Blessed Joan of Arc and Order of Preachers 41-290
HOLAIND, S.J., The Rev. René J.:
Encyclical "Rerum Novarum" 5-81
Natural Law and Church Influence 5-179
Commonwealth and Incomplete Societies in same ... 5-241; 6-455
Cardinal Zigliara and the Wage Question 8-401
New Moral and Physiological Problem 9-331; 10-12
Physiological and Moral Aspects of Hypnotism 12-25, 120
Holidays of Obligation in United States 7-142
HOLLAND, The Rev. Cornelius Joseph:
How may we increase Efficiency of Our Schools? 46-564
HOLWECK, The Rev. F. G.:
Assumption of Blessed Virgin Mary 42-129, 257
Criticism by Bishop MacDonald, and Reply 44-53
Holy Angels' Society: Appropriate for Junior Girls 14-496
Holy Child, Archsodality: 300 Days' Indulgence for Ejaculation 44-706
Concession of Feast of St. Walburga, 13 May ... 23-167, 170
Sisters, and Catholic Training College, London 21-290; 22-409
Childhood, Association: Privileges 9-303
Regulations on Feast and Office 16-535, 536
Chrism, Consecration: Dubia concerning Silk Cover 18-646
Medals: Faculty of Blessing, with Indulgences 40-729
Holy Communion: Admonition by St. John Chrysostom 2-264
Adults making First: Indulgences 33-612
Apostolic Constitution on Mixed Rite 47-708, 722
before or after Mass: Rule on Blessing 17-322; 31-393
Blessing omitted in Black Vestments 17-322
Card: Use of 10-220
Celebrant's Prayers and Genuflexions 18-637
Children's First: Bishop's Right to fix Minimum Age 42-82
Comment on Control thereof 48-21
Conditions beyond Parish Bounds 15-315
Decree on Minimum Age (8 August, 1910) 43-453, 479, 482, 596

Holy Communion, Children's—Continued
Duty of Confessor 46-477
Executive Bearings of "Quam singulari". 44-76, 79, 81; 48-21
"Forbid Them not" 43-641
Nuns' Right to admit Their Wards 41-233; 42-83
Pastoral Care herein 13-401
Pious Union at St. Claudius, Rome 46-593
Studies in Old French Rituals 44-125
considered in Relation to Parish Societies 14-500
Daily and Clerical Retreats 47-705, 734
and Executive Course of American Bishops 37-34
and Venial Sin 35-522
Apostolate thereof since 1905 46-547
Concession regarding Indulgences 35-81, 85; 49-720
Holy Father's Wish, and Decree 35-60, 76
Indulgenced Feasts considered as Incentive 35-420
Positive and Practical Benefits 47-100
Priests' Communion League 39-353
Question of Indulgences and Weekly Confession 49-720
Reactions and Sequels from Decree 47-702
Discussion of Application for Faithful Departed 25-440, 521
Distribution allowed during Mass of Requiem 45-729
at Side Altar 32-634
by Other than Celebrant 32-367
immediately after Consecration 1-272; 49-617
Does Its Virtue last? 47-100
Eastern Church, under Both Kinds, refuted 14-332
extra Mass: Advisable according to Local Needs 23-171
Blessing Formula 47-495
Blessing always, save at Requiems. 32-405; 35-94; 43-593, 594
Epitomized Ritual 21-207; 32-273
not at Undue Hours 31-598; 32-309
Regulations on Prayers 31-392; 47-495
Rules of Administration 9-54; 17-322; 18-177; 26-589
Fast: Chronic Invalids
16-442; 17-322; 19-63, 74, 181; 36-173, 190; 37-183, 190; 39-197
as bearing on Daily Communion
41-759; 42-79, 607; 44-85, 724; 46-559, 736; 47-226, 604; 49-220
Infirm Priest 19-181; 42-220
Mitigation in Mission Districts 48-623
Proposed Mitigation 48-748; 49-223, 359
immediately after Consecration: Practical Exigencies 1-272; 50-220
Midnight 28-203
Instance of Distribution in Convent 41-747
"Intinction" discussed 23-637
Latin Catholics and Greek Catholic Priests 10-70
Latitude allowed between Different Rites 50-729

Holy Communion—Continued
Law restricting to Once Daily 7-224
lawfully anticipated, Morning or Vigil, Forty Hours 9-138
Leo XIII recommends Frequency to Frenchmen 22-517, 526
Manner of Administration on St. Cyril's Day 33-163
No General Dispensation from Fasting 17-322
Objections to Plate instead of Cloth 49-226
of Religious: Confessor's Discretion 10-376; 12-304; 18-393
Confessors, not Superiors, Referees 6-173; 23-175
Parents with Children at First Communion 14-565
Penitent unabsolved (Confessor's Oversight) 11-379
Problem of Hindrances through Coincident Duties 45-366
Public School Pupils 39-245
Question of using Large Host for Laity 37-323; 50-346
Rubrical Changes in Roman Ritual (1913) 50-394
Synopsis of Regulations, in detail 32-271, 367
to Bridal Couple: Place 23-430
to Cloistered Religious 47-718, 722
to Laic Server not vested 45-476
to Sick: Pastoral Discretion 24-593
Proximity to Mass considered 12-55
Two Priests: Celebrant pronounces Misereatur 11-135
Viaticum approved on Same Day, near Death 1-72
Holy Eucharist: Antiquity of Doctrine of Transubstantiation. 28-421
Archeologic Explanation of Mysterium Fidei 14-428
Contention of Eastern Church for Leavened Bread 14-322
"Divinum pharmacum", not "reward of Virtue" 39-359
Encyclical "Mirae caritatis" 27-80, 94
Epitomized Regulations 21-88
"Four Ends of Sacrifice", in Verse 22-418
Its Agency in converting Protestants 43-377
Leavened Bread not Universal in East 14-326
Ordinaries to safeguard the Quality of Hosts 26-198
Primitive Customs in Light of Antiquities at Gezer 38-389
St. Augustine and Eucharistic Sacrifice 23-616
Stanzas with Phrase "concealed in Human Food" 45-598
Symbolism of Same among Primitive Christians 45-402
See under Mass also.
Holy Face: Devotion permitted, subject to Correct Understanding 9-151, 152
not to constitute a Special Devotion 8-66
Holy Family Association: Decree on Office and Mass 10-309
Brief on Institution 7-310
Documents touching Brief of Institution 7-391
Dubia resolved 16-658
Inscription of Names 19-60
extended to Seminaries and Communities 7-380, 396

Holy Family Association—Continued
Founder discussed, and Similar Societies 39-204
Grant of Indulgences: Text thereof 7-391, 392
Moderator has Charge of Names 12-423
Rules and Regulations 11-306
Young Men Problem 18-376
Holy Family, Feast: classed among "Festa Domini" 46-598
Commemoration, for Capuchin Minorites 16-307
Consecration to 7-448
on Privileged Sunday, Simplex 46-599
Holy Family Image: Moral parallel to Israel's Mesusah 7-367
Prayer to be Recited 7-449
Holy Family, Mass: Outline Text 10-393
Holy Family, Office and Mass: Correct Version 10-369, 384
Holy Family, Office, Antiphon "Illumina" 20-525
Holy Family: Text of Brief on Devotion 4-392
Why bring Flocks to Nazareth? 7-364
Holy Ghost: "Sevenfold Gift" in Receptive Souls 24-521
French Order, Note of Its Origin 50-667
Rosary: Indulgenced Form of reciting 27-306
See also Epiklesis; Filioque; Holy Spirit; Inspiration; Mass, Votive, of Holy Ghost; Pentecost; Veni Creator Spiritus.
Holy God, We praise Thy Name: History 49-133
Additional Notes thereon 50-72
Tune examined 49-293, 492
Holy Hour, Archsodality: Act extending Scope 45-78
Holy Innocents, Hymns: Critical Essay: Translations 15-557
Liturgical Import: Violet, Red 1-29; 20-91; 27-659
Rose Color on Octave 27-659
Holy Land and Holy Writ: Catholic Tourist's Account 49-640
Brief prescribing Annual Collection 8-306
Geography important to Clerical Students 18-343
Indulgences extended with Hallowed Objects 14-165
Letter on Custody and Application of Funds 8-308
Palestine, Ancient and Modern (Superior Guide-Book) 20-97
Right Background for Biblical Studies 13-441
See also Bible; Palestine.
Holy Medal: "Lazaristae and Filiae Charitatis" 12-427
New Feast of B. V. M.: Indulgences 12-415, 419, 427
Ritual of Blessing and Investing 14-464
Holy Name and Last Plenary Indulgence 7-454; 14-283
Brief of Indulgences ("A nulla quidem re") 26-577, 583
Holy Name, Feast: Place in Christmas Cycle 1-31
Provisos under "Abhinc duos annos" 50-55
Ruling on Transfer (occurrent "Septuagesima") 46-598
Holy Name Hymns: St. Bernard's Authorship contested 22-188

Holy Name (continued): Indulgences throughout the Church.. 36-675
with "Blessed be God" 16-317, 326
Holy Name Journal: Apostolic Blessing to Promoters and Readers 42-73
Holy Name Society: Historic outline since Foundation (1274). 44-640
Its Advantages to Men of Parish 14-487
Its Work in America 44-637
Note of Particular Parish Organization 36-303
Parades: Plenary Indulgence 42-72
Holy Name of Mary, Feast: Breviary Addition 42-74
Holy Names: Lists of Indulgences to Sodalists and Others ... 20-286
300 Days' Indulgence 32-294, 296
Holy Office: Competency in Mixed Marriage Cases 42-462, 473
Decision on "Quantavis diligentia" 47-357
Descriptive Survey 39-632
Election of Bishops 30-418
Motu Proprio on Comprehensive Indulgence Rights. 43-85, 95, 452
Holy Oils: See Oils, Holy.
Holy Orders: Examinations in Rome, bind All Candidates. 33-508, 513
One Source of Light to Priesthood in Russia 50-296
Regulations on admitting Abjured Schismatics 11-309
Tabular View of recognized Ordination Forms 16-272
See under Apostolic Succession; Apostolicae Curae; Bishops; Minor Orders; Ordinations; Priesthood; Vocation.
Holy Rood Church, Watford, England: Engraving of Chancel. 46-33
Holy Saturday: Blessing of Homes, in Easter Week 29-185
Celebrant allowed Assistant for Blessings (Font excepted) 21-86; 34-541
Litanies: History and Ritual 20-422
Mass binding, regardless of omitted Holy Thursday 5-71
Note of Ceremonies in Various Lands 36-229
One Celebrant, the Liturgical Rule 6-312; 22-412
Ritual Perplexities answered 30-525
Triple Candle, "Lumen Christi" 31-64
Twofold Litanies at Ordination 3-234
Variant Ritual in Cathedral Church 20-424
Holy See: Account of Its Diplomatic Agents 40-293
and Children: Decree "Quam singulari" 43-479, 482
and Oriental Churches: Note on This Work 29-508
and Religious Communities of Simple Vows 23-70; 35-417
Apostolic Constitution "de Promulgatione Legum" .. 39-688, 690
Cardinal Gibbons on safeguarding Its Liberty 1-201
Its Adverse Decision on Anglican Orders 13-38
See Sacred Congregations; Temporal Power.
Holy Sepulchre: Authenticity of Site examined ... 36-593; 37-10, 146
illustrated Study of Tomb of Christ 43-138
in Medieval Legend 46-677

Holy Sepulchre—Continued
Plates illustrating Hypothetical Construction 42-385, 390, 740; 43-114
Holy Souls: only Canonized Titulars allowed for Churches .. 25-444
Holy Spirit: Encyclical "Divinum Illud Munus" 17-71
"Heart" of Church: "Christo Capite" 13-66
in Christ's Body, Ecclesia, as Breath in Man 17-78
Society: Good Work in New Orleans 45-380
Holy Study: Correlation with Highest Wisdom 37-643
Holy Synod, Russian: "Shadow of the Czar" 42-406
Holy Thursday, Altar: represents Blessed Sacrament: not Sepulchre 1-112
and Good Friday: not necessarily Same Celebrant 20-530
Bishop with Pastoral Staff, to consecrate Oils 3-233, 234
Nocturnal Public Devotions against Rule of Church 5-68
Outline of Events in Our Lord's Passion 42-385
Reasons explained for only One Mass 36-441
Holy Water: Indulgences of 100 Days 3-340
Holy Water Font: not to be disinfected 24-324
Improved Container discussed 22-414
Holy Water Pot: Noisy Handles call for Improvement 45-610
Holy Week and Easter Customs, Old-Time, in England 44-395
Color of Stole at Viaticum 20-512
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 24-420
Music omitted for Good Reasons 16-433
Octaves interdicted 12-346
Practice and Rubrics as to chanting of Passion 16-182
Regulations on Matins and Lauds 47-453, 470
Music, Archdiocese of Goa 10-307
restricted Celebration in Smaller Missions 8-299; 12-337; 16-433; 24-421
Services in Chapel where Bl. Sacrament is not kept 12-337
See Holy Thursday; Good Friday; Holy Saturday.
Holy Year, 1900: Concession of Midnight Mass 22-79
Indulgences, Suspension and Faculties. 22-70, 86, 204, 206, 275, 277
Jubilee: Translation of Bull "Properante" 21-62
Regulations on Indulgences and Pilgrimages 21-651
HOLZHEY, Karl: His "Lehrbuch" on Old Testament 47-463, 471; 48-229, 321
Homage of Priests to Blessed Sacrament 13-360
Home as Trainer of Youth 18-377
Homicide: Geographic Distribution in Europe 17-123
Homiletics: Formal Science of Preaching discussed 14-35, 518
Individual Instruction therein (see Preacher) 26-187, 335
Homily on Homiletics: Plea for Cogent Preaching 7-133
Honest Business: Comment on Speech of Theodore Roosevelt. 37-528
Honestas Publica and Impediment "ligaminis" 7-303; 17-95

Honestus 28-85
Honor, Law of: and Casuistry 10-133
Hora Prima ductus est: Translation 24-261
Horae Canonicae de Passione: Critical Analysis 24-257
Horae Liturgicae: Origin of Roman Missal..... 18-473; 19-614; 21-232
HORNSBY, S.J., The Rev. William L.: Breviary Hymns 50-444
Horologion: Eastern Church "Horae Diurnae" 3-84
Hospitals and Professional Secrecy: Extent 47-610
Chaplains: Their Parochial Powers 31-297
Last Rites in 24-145, 262
Sick Heretic in Sisters' 20-626
Hospitallers: Descriptive Note 46-675
Host, Sacred: Altar Breads and Wheaten Flour 35-579
and Paten at Ordination, touching 20-185
Large, not used in Holy Communion for Laity ... 37-323; 50-346
not consumed outside Mass, for Benediction 7-223
Ordinaries to safeguard Its Required Qualities 26-198
Particle "extra corporale" 47-660, 736
Question of buying Altar Breads too far away 39-441
Consuming moistened 43-229
"sanatio" in Case of Adulterated Flour 22-400
Succint Regulations 31-374
Twenty Days' Limit in Dry Climates, objections
1-143; 40-762; 41-630
HOUBAN, C.P., "Father Charles": Biographical Sketch 9-434
Hour of Adoration and Preparation of Sermon 12-470
before Blessed Sacrament 13-361
Hours, Canonical: See Canonical Hours; Office.
Hymns of Little 3-204
Housekeepers, Parochial: Training-School 10-136, 232
HOUTIN, Albert: His "Question biblique" proscribed . 35-302, 305
HOWARD, The Rev. Francis W.:
Social Science—Aid in Ministry 12-293
HOWLETT, The Rev. W. J.: Preparatory Seminary 44-90
HOWLEY, M.D., E. J.:
When does Intellectual Soul enter Body? 50-461
HOWLEY, M. F., Archbishop of St. John's:
Site of Multiplication of Loaves and Fishes 41-8
Shakespeare's Presentation of Joan of Arc 41-620
Holy Sepulchre 42-740
Episcopal Coats of Arms (Criticism and Reply) 49-357, 486
HUDSON, Jay: Comment on His Books of "Psychic" Vogue. 33-645
HUGHES, B.D., The Rev. H. G.:
"Catholic" and "Roman Catholic" 27-241; 28-75
Devotion to Sacred Heart 35-14, 140, 238
Some Thoughts on Papal Infallibility 36-501
Pillar and Ground of Truth 37-1

HUGHES, B.D., The Rev. H. G.—Continued
Religion of Primitive Man 41-257
Apologetics for Common Man 43-278, 439
Conference Case on Socialism 44-203
Recent Work on Sacred Heart 46-641
HUGHES, S.J., The Rev. Thomas:
Father Minasi on Sacrifice of Mass 6-197
Temporal Power historically considered 6-321
Leo XIII and Safeguards of Republics 8-1
Freemasonry in United States 8-250
Development of National Education 10-255
Jansenism and Secularism 10-425
Library of Priest 12-1; 13-1, 262
Serio-Comic in Vatican Archives 14-538
Dr. A. D. White on Warfare of Science with Theology ... 16-597
Legend about St. Francis Xavier 17-42, 104
Evolution: Genesis and Structure of His Legend 17-184
History at Cornell University: Dr. White's Legends 17-250
Maryland Marriage Question: A. D. 1713 26-521
Sacrament of Confirmation in Old Colonies 28-23
Educational Convoys to Europe in Olden Times 29-24
Review of His History of Society of Jesus 37-61
Hugo of Saint-Victor, Mystic: Critical Survey 26-25, 156
Humani Generis: Brief on Association of Holy Childhood. 9-304, 305
Humanism and the Reformation 24-439
Humanum Genus: Encyclical cited in Reference 1-130
Humility: St. Augustine on Its Relation to Truth 39-269
Humor, Clerical: Old and New 45-188
shown to be compatible with Serious Faith 35-200
Hungarian Bishops: Note of Encyclical to Them (1896) 15-103
Hungary: Dubia resolved on Provida 41-349
Hunting or Fishing: Parallels in Pastoral Office 1-205
HURTER: His "SS. Patrum opuscula selecta" 5-126
HURTH, C.S.C., The Right Rev. P. J.:
Fruits of Hour of Adoration 11-355
HUSSLEIN, S.J., The Rev. Joseph.
Invasion of Race Suicide and Socialism into Our Fold ... 45-276
HUXLEY: cited in Appreciation of Scholastic Philosophy 48-19
HYDE, Esq., John: Laws on Church Music 19-337
Hygiene of Churches: Medical Suggestions 27-554; 50-52
Hymns at Catholic Nuptials: Propriety in Question 49-359
Breviary: Their Beauty 16-61
"Conditor Alme Siderum" 17-597
Corrected Forms in Vatican Gradual 42-209
"Dies Irae" 2-247
"En clara vox redarguit" 17-602
Father Faber and First Oratory Hymn Book 50-527

Hymns—Continued
for Easter: St. Peter Damian's 24-337
for Feast of Circumcision: Text and Translation 24-1
Holy Innocents: Critical Essay: Translations 15-557
Holy Name: Their Authorship 22-188
in Honor of St. Agnes: Text and Translation 19-483
St. John of Kenty: Text and Translation 19-370
St. Melania, Junior: Latin Text 39-77
SS. Peter and Paul: Critical Analysis 21-561
in Office of Sacred Heart: Text and Translation 26-643
Jesu, dulcis memoria 22-1
Little Hours: Authorship discussed 3-204
of Advent: Critical Analysis: Translation 17-597
Office of Pillar of Scourging 48-737
St. John Baptist 15-176
Pange Lingua 2-206
Passion: Critical Analysis 24-257
preceding "Tantum Ergo": Ministers remain standing .. 40-335
Purification B. V. M.: Text and Translation 48-129
to St. Patrick: George O'Neill 26-376
Tres in Pontificatum Romanum 45-235
Two, for Ascension: Text and Translation 28-497
Two Medieval: "Dies Irae"; "Pange Lingua". 2-200, 247; 25-395
Veni, Creator Spiritus 16-573
Verbum Supernum prodiens 17-600
Vernacular: See under Vernacular in Church Services.
Hymnody, Roman: Some Notes on Its Origin and Growth ... 16-54
Hymnologion: Eastern Church Hymns, with Music 3-84
Hymnology: Critique of Work by Julian and Earle 12-353, 445
Hymnum canamus gloriae: Text and Translation 28-498
Hyperbole: Characteristic of Jewish Literature 8-22
Hypnotism and Theology: Caution enjoined 3-257
and Wonderworking: Beware of False Practices 21-195
Dangers, and Waning Repute among Physicians 24-78
How Far warranted in Therapeutics 11-461; 12-131; 19-198
Physiological and Moral Aspects 12-25, 120; 18-640
Present Position (1905) 33-637
Hysteria as State of Hypnosis 12-30

I H S: Monogram explained 25-447
I. W. W.: Note of American Syndicalism 49-638
I am He who is: Divine Name 20-528
ICAZBALCETA: Mexican Biographer of Bishop Zummaraga... 7-85
Iceland: Note of Its Early Catholic Plantings 49-230
Penitential Code in Middle Ages 20-432
Idaho: Founders of Church therein 32-1, 123, 280

Ideal School Bill: State to Commute Tax 7-1
Seminary according to St. Francis of Sales 23-1
according to Present Conditions 44-1, 142, 253; 45-154
Idealism in America and Bishop Berkeley's Direct Influence .. 45-34
True 6-222
Willmann's Geschichte des Idealismus 19-431
Ideas, Origin of: Scholastic Explanation 5-193
Idiota 44-720
Ignatianae Commentationes: Retreats for Workmen 26-195, 203
Ignis Ardens: Sonnet to Pius X, Italian and English 43-102
ILES, The Very Rev. Daniel: Canons and Celebrants 32-79
Illegitimate Birth: in Baptismal Register 17-550
Illinois: Marriage Law regulating License and Forms 42-587
Illius fulciti praesidio: Bull cited for Catholic America 48-385
Illud est proprium: Decree on Honorary Canons 10-382
Illuminare in Office of Holy Family 20-525
Illuminati, and Molinos, and St. Ignatius 24-534
Illuminism in Education 24-445
or French Infidelism 8-253
Image of St. Aloysius Gonzaga: His Portraits and Virtues 4-420
of Holy Family: Prayer before 7-449
Images: prohibited in Duplicate, Same Church or Altar 3-311
Regulations on Pictures of Sacred Heart 23-412; 47-616
Relative Position when placed on Altar 1-265
(Soluble), B. V. M.: Practice of consuming 31-599, 604
Testimony of St. John Damascene 20-438
Translation of St. John Damascene's Treatise 20-438
Imagination in Preacher's Work 22-511; 49-1
in Work of Historian 16-135
Place It holds in Education 15-601; 26-672
IMBERT, Gourbeyre: Critique of His Stigmatization 11-435
Imitation of Christ: Notice of New Latin Version 23-525
Immaculata: "Angels' Hymn" on Immaculate Conception ... 29-603
Immaculate Conception: Badge of Blue Scapular 6-347
Commission of Cardinals: Jubilee of Dogma 29-609
Doctrine of St. Thomas Aquinas 31-566
thereof in Early Church 9-401
Dogma: Book Notices 33-654
in Retrospect and Prospect 30-449
Early Testimony of Book of Cerne 40-516
Feast, when coincident with Advent Fast 34-201
in Christian Art: Murillo's Excellence 27-196
Indulgences with First Saturday Devotions 33-407
Jubilee Ceremonies outlined 29-610, 613
Commutations discussed and explained 31-495, 501
Concerning Limit of Special Faculties 31-394
Confessors of Religious 31-389

Immaculate Conception Jubilee—Continued
Detailed Explanations 30-520
Dubia resolved 31-160, 170, 382, 498
Modified Terms of Fast 31-159, 387, 393, 501
of Dogma: Encyclical "Ad diem" 30-402, 421
Question of Amplified Monthly Devotions 30-72
Churches visited 31-388, 498, 500
Fast on Vigils or Ember Days 31-393
Summary of Faculties to Confessors 30-524, 529
Visits of Religious 31-393
Medal: Blessing of 14-464
Meaning of Date 1830 31-613
Office: not "ad libitum" when Once Obligatory 40-80, 87
Opportune in XIX Century 21-458
Plan of Jubilee Celebration, 1904 ..... 29-183, 190
Plenary Indulgence, "Twelve Saturday" Devotions 41-350
Rejoinder to Patriarch of Constantinople 14-232
So-called Cross of 24-498
Uses of Term in Early Greek Fathers 31-545
Immaculate Heart of Mary: Feast introduced by Father Eudes. 13-425
Indulgences with August Devotions 49-693, 697
Sodalists' Indulgences extended 33-175, 180
Immaculate Virgin, Manifestation of: Feast 12-415
Immigrants, Catholic, in Chicago: Memoirs of "Zi Pre" 49-102
Diocesan Bureaux in Question 48-221
Italian: Priests for 20-513
Proper "Wards" of the Church 1-41; 20-513
Question of Tolerating Doubtful Sponsors 50-604
Questions with Marriage and Antecedent Confession. 50-603
Motu Proprio for Their Welfare 47-451, 470
Ruling on Their Parish Status 17-87; 20-428
Their Parish Rights reviewed 38-65, 208
Immigration: Its Moral Basis 1-42
Immissa, Crux: Term defined 17-663
Immortality of Soul: Aristotle's Doctrine 8-40
Proof from Reason 4-409
Sundry Theories examined 27-367, 463
Immunity and Exemption of Clergy .. 12-223; 46-83, 175; 47-393, 357
Impediment: See Marriage.
Imperata, Oratio: at Benediction: discretional 3-307
Ranks as of Precept: Adduced Rules. 2-134; 26-52, 57; 42-87, 611
Rule covering Sundays Major 7-454
Visiting Priests conform 19-69
Imposition of Hands at Ordination 16-270, 524; 18-383
Impostors: Ecclesiastical, in Rome and Elsewhere 8-386
"Oriental", Illicit Solicitors 50-477

Impotency and Dissolution of Marriage 13-223; 23-288
Casus Moralis 21-376
Incurable and Diriment Impediment 15-641
Inseminatio proprie dicta 46-322
Ovariotomy and 27-603; 28-51, 149, 314, 351, 649, 693
Subsequent, and Lawful Use of Matrimony 15-103
Testimonium Septimae Manus 13-289
See Vasectomy.
Impregnation, Artificial: forbidden 17-215
Imprimatur and Nihil Obstat: Practical Meaning 48-621
Decisions to Guide Liturgical Publishers 44-587
Obligatory over Religious of Simple Vows 45-326
Refusal by Bishop: Reasons 20-291
Use and Origin 3-357; 16-411
In Apostolicum: Feast of St. Francis Xavier 31-70
Ινα βλέποντες μὴ βλεπωσιν: Force of *"ινα* 48-759
Incandescent Gas Mantle: Scientific Discussion 27-206
Lamps: Counsel against Church Fire 20-637
Incardination and Excardination: New Decree 20-179, 197
and Diocesan Clergy 46-275
Baltimore Council 18-135, 294, 419
"De Excardinatione Clericorum quoad Sacram Ordinationem" 36-292
Decisions herein for Bishop of Bismarck, N. D... 48-432, 441, 464
Presumptive, U. S.: Decree abrogating 35-515, 518
Valid, in Light of Recent Legislation 48-464
Incarnation: Development of Doctrine 40-15
Explanation of all Things: Philosophy of 15-68
Traces of Doctrine among North American Indians 18-43
Incense at Funeral allowed without Mass 16-92
at High Mass without Ministers 6-315; 10-370; 24-329
Brief Regulations 31-376
Deacon of Mass assists and incenses Bishop 18-539
Dedication of Altars 9-326
Divergent Customs for Use at Graves 4-310
Dubia resolved on Custom "thurificandi statuas" 28-564
Dubium resolved in Case of Solemn Mass 22-523, 527
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 14-262
in Low Masses: forbidden by Roman Ceremonial 23-71
put in Thurible by Bishop at Benediction 14-258
with Magnificat outside Vespers: Rubrics forbid 23-74
Incense Prayer: Name of Angel discussed 10-299
Inclinations: Rubrical Gradations explained 32-309
Incorporation of Church Property: Laws of New York 45-596
Indemnity: Question of Obligation on Part of Heirs 18-512
Independence of Catholic Press 10-329
Independent Order of Good Templars 9-384

Index Congregation and Vatican Council 12-371
Revised Rules 16-400; 40-078
Index librorum prohibitorum: Cause and Origin 3-301
Censors not to read what Ordinary Bans 14-361
Faculty for Reading Books on 16-412
Note of Revisions 3-357; 24-380; 38-242, 307
Notice of Dr. Hurley's Work 38-307
Index, Prohibited Works: Decrees—
6 June, 1889 1-313
1880-1889 2-380
6 March, 1890 3-70
18 July, 1890 3-378
July, 1890, to May, 1891 6-149
14 July, 1892 7-230
10 March, 1893 8-391
30 January, 1893 9-60
14 July, 1893 9-307
8 June, 1894 11-230
25 January, 1895 12-496
2 July, 1897 17-426
9 September, 1897 18-76
1 September, 1898 19-527
15 December, 1898 20-504
10 June, 1901 25-138
10 August, 1902 27-051
4 December, 1903 30-188
3 June, 1904 31-381
12 December, 1905 34-305
11 December, 1906 36-294
12 April, 1907 37-76
17 March, 1908 38-545
4 January, 1909 40-333
5 July, 1909 41-352
9 March, 1910 42-584
2 January, 1911 44-405
9 May, 1911 45-83
12 June, 1911 45-231
22 January, 1912 ..... 42-472, 506
1 February, 1912 46-473
6 May, 1912 ..... 47-218, 332, 586
28 August, 1912 47-586
13 January, 1913 48-321
5 May, 1913 49-84
16 June, 1913 49-344
26 January, 1914 ..... 50-465, 470
See also Censorship of Books.

India: Eucharistic Congress in 19-539
Extravagant Cosmogonies 10-223
India's only Canonized Saint: St. Gonsalo Garcia 49-673
Indians, American Aborigines: Biblical Religion among Them. 19-232
and Negroes: Terms defined 19-177, 179
Canadian: Career of Father Lacombe 49-47
Catholic Pupils as Printers (Franciscans in California) ... 18-541
Statistical Errata 11-298
Collection for Indians and Negroes, "Invocabit" Sunday .. 1-110
Colombian: Mission District 29-394
in Idaho: Preference for the Catholic Faith 32-124
Latin America: Their Conversion advised 23-168
Letter of Pius X to Cardinal Gibbons 39-70
Missions: Sisters of Blessed Sacrament 18-1; 38-186
Difficulties of 15-28
North America: Obstacles to Their Ordination 4-267
of Philippines and Early Spanish Laws 34-583
South American: Encyclical "Lacrimabili" 47-447, 470
Special Dispensations in Latin America 17-211
Traces of Doctrine of Incarnation 18-43
Indicative Form: Sacraments in Latin Church 3-82
Indies, Apostolic Delegation: Churches and Vicariates 39-433
Indignus ego sum: Prayer for Clerical Vocation 25-507
"Indissoluble" 33-632
Indorum et Nigritarum, Meaning of: in "Trans Oceanum" ... 19-177
Indue me, Domine: Indulgenced Prayer, for Clerics vesting .. 38-433
Indulgences: Abstinence from Intoxicants, 300 Days 31-158
"a Culpa et a Poena": Terms questioned 42-746
"Adoro Te Devote", 100 Days: Laics included 14-167
Agnus Dei, Indulgence not conveyed by 2-383
"Amended Translation of Janssens' History" 25-445
Angelus and Regina Coeli: Saturdays in Lent, Trinity Vigil 15-423
Summarized Regulations 10-378
Apocryphal: Decree prohibiting Abuses 21-188, 192
Their Mischief and Insidious Popularity 21-82; 23-176
Apostolic Blessing at Missions, 1900 22-627
Archbishops (Latin American) may grant Eighty Days ... 22-404
Archsodalists, St. Joachim's Church, Rome 31-490; 35-191
"Associatio Sacerdotalis Reparationis" (Vincentian) 39-63
Authentic: Defined Marks and Tests 21-85
Baptismal Promises, Renewal, Trinity Sunday (Plenary) . 35-516
Beads, Crosier, Conditions 15-213
Extension of Faculty of Blessing 36-171, 187
Different Indulgences to Single Pair 17-438
Dominican and Bridgettine distinguished 2-352
recited Fifteen Saturdays 2-388
restored Concession to Devout Wearers of 36-78

Indulgences: Beads—Continued
Rosary, Public Recital 1-353
Seven Dolor, Meditation a Contingent Factor 8-387
Beatifications or Canonizations, on Occasion of 25-141
Benedictine Churches, All Souls' Day, and Transfer (Plenary) 37-74; 38-318
Tertiaries, Concessions to 13-464, 465
"Blessed be God" 16-317, 326
Blessed Sacrament, Ejaculation in Honor of 49-86, 90
Virgin Mary, Immaculate, Stated Prayers 31-383
Little Office, privately in Vernacular 30-511
Sodalists, 300 Days with Consecration to. 36-552, 555, 556
Bridgettine distinguished from Dominican Rosary 2-352
Latitude of Faculties to Priests in U. S. 2-54; 23-642
Capuchin Churches, Visits to 26-573, 582
Carmelite Churches, Defined Visit to 33-59, 68
Tertiaries, Extension in Favor of (Plenary) 37-184, 190
Christian Families, to Associates of (English Text) 7-446
Clerics, with given Prayer to be recited by 2-147
Clovis, Fourteenth Centenary of Conversion of, Triduum. 16-172
"Cœur Sacré de Jesus", 300 Days 33-609; 39-418
Commendation, at Mass, of the Dying, 100 Days 39-196
Community Tertiaries, General Concessions to 30-617, 623
Conditions binding, Ignorance will not suffice 1-228
for All the Faithful, "Invocabit" Sunday 1-110
Confession and Communion, Rulings on anticipated ... 39-60, 69
Confraternities, from Holy See 2-198
Consecration to Sacred Heart, Plenary Indulgence 39-62, 69
Anniversary of Decree of 36-170
"Cor Jesu Sacratissimum", 50 Days to Religious ... 37-307, 318
with Triple Recitation 31-385, 387
"Corde saltem contrito" discussed 23-531
Corpus Christi, Exercises of Triduum following 37-36, 71, 77
Crucifix, Indulgenced, toties quoties: Term explained 39-557
"Cum per Apostolicas", Dubia on Motu Proprio 43-452
"Cuore Divino de Gesù", 300 Days 36-171
Daily Communicants, Concession regarding 35-81, 85
Deaf-Mute Children, 100 Days with Prayer for 36-551, 556
Defection, "Los von Rom", with Prayers deprecating ... 29-283
Divine Office, or with Specified Parts of Same 30-619, 620
"Domina Nostra . . .", 300 Days 34-531
"Domine Jesu clementissime", 300 Days with Prayer. 34-173, 174
Dominican Order: All Applicable to Dead 27-413
Tertiaries, Extension to Oratories 27-414, 417
Wide Faculties of General of 2-358
Episcopal Concessions outside Diocese, Validity of 20-86, 88
Exorcism, to Clergy for reciting Form of 3-472

Indulgences—Continued
Faculties to Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops 32-68
of Sacred Congregation defined Anew 19-69, 74; 39-632
Feast transferred, Intact and Valid with stated 27-650, 654
First Communion, on Occasion of 33-608, 612
Saturday Devotions, Immaculate Conception (Plenary) 33-407; 47-716, 722
Forty Hours' Adoration, Communion on Morning or Vigil of 9-138
Conditions for Sick and Aged 10-451
Extension in question 47-225
Franciscan Tertiaries granted wider Privileges 16-417, 418
General Absolution: "pro Vivis" 38-553; 39-200
"Gesu Mio, misercordia", 300 Days 45-322
Girdle of Our Lady, Archconfraternity of 29-56, 61
Good Shepherd, Members of League of 42-460, 486
Gospel, Devout Reading of, for Quarter Hour Daily 20-418
Happy Death, 300 Days with Given Prayer 34-532
Heroic Act, "pro articulo mortis" 24-501
Holy Child Jesus, Blessed Medals of 40-729
Sodalists of, 300 Days with given Ejaculation 44-706
Holy Family Association: Text of Concessions 7-391, 392
Devotion to, 300 Days 4-395
Holy Ghost, Recitation of Rosary of 27-304
Holy Medal of Blessed Virgin, New Feast of 12-421, 426
Holy Name Devotions, given Heads 36-675
Invocation of, "in articulo mortis" 7-454, 460
of Jesus, Adorers of 26-577, 583
Members, 300 Days with given Ejaculation 42-73
Parades, to Participants in (Plenary) 42-72
Privileges, to Sodalists and Partakers of 20-286, 289, 292
Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, 300 Days 32-294, 296
Holy Office, Court of Application 39-632; 43-85, 95, 452
Holy Water and Sign of Cross 3-340
Immaculate Conception Jubilee, 1904 ..... 30-413, 527
Immaculate Heart of Mary, Devotions to 49-693, 697
to Sodalists of 33-175, 180
"in articulo mortis", Impediments considered 14-283
Invocation of Holy Name (Plenary) 7-454, 460
"Indue me, Domine" (Clerics Vesting), 300 Days 38-433
"Jesu mi Crucifixe" 30-616
Jubilee of Leo XIII, Text 6-471
Jubilee, 1900, Extension, Available only once 24-513
Extension in Favor of Faithful Departed 23-419
Hour of Adoration, Turn of Century 24-65, 69
Loreto excepted from Suspension 22-317
Regulations 21-651; 22-184, 186, 293; 24-66, 67, 68, 69

Indulgences: Jubilee—Continued
Suspension of Faculties 22-70, 86, 204, 206, 275, 277
Text of Constitution 22-74, 86
Jubilee, Peace of Constantine 48-590, 600, 626; 49-348
Kissing Ring of Cardinals and Bishops, 50 Days 40-730
"Laudetur Jesus Christus", 100 Days 49-85, 90, 468, 470
"Laus, Honor et Gloria . . ." 25-439
Little Office in Vernacular, Valid also "in Communi". 36-678, 680
Living Rosary, to Associates of, Subsequent Sunday. 20-290, 293
Lost, Blessed Crosses and Rosaries 16-315; 17-545; 38-559
Lourdes, with Ascent of Stairway at 26-579
"Mary, Our Hope . . .", 300 Days 34-531
"Mater Mea . . .", 200 Days 22-620, 628
Means not transferable from defined to undefined 5-381
Mercy, with specified Works of 30-619, 620
Mission Crosses, attached to 49-692, 697
"Mon Dieu, mon unique Bien . . ." 27-190, 193
Mount Carmel, and Sabbatine Privilege 26-55, 58
Names must be inscribed (with Confraternity Scapular) .. 1-228
newly Ordained Regular or Secular, with Mass of 1-229, 230
"Nos, Jesu, Maria et Joseph bone . . .", 300 Days 35-516
"Notre Dame des Bonnes Études . . .", 300 Days 35-192
November Devotions, 1888 1-464
Novena before Pentecost 26-584
Nuns in Spain, Modified Conditions 35-517
Objects Blessed by Holy Father, Recapitulation 30-619
having touched Shrines in Holy Land 14-165
"O Cœur Eucharistique . . ." 27-531, 540, 541
"O Cuore Santissimo di Gesù . . ." 36-169, 174
"O Domina Mea . . .", 200 Days 3-155
"O Gloriose S. Paule a Cruce . . .", 300 Days 32-169
"O Immaculate Virgin", 300 Days 15-95
"O Jesu in SSmo Sacramento . . .", 300 Days 45-322
"O Jesus, Good Shepherd . . .", 300 Days 42-461, 486
Our Lady of Blessed Sacrament, 300 Days 36-552, 555
of Lourdes 27-533, 534, 535
of Mercy, Extension of Time for Confraternity of 42-461
300 Days with Prayer to 36-676
"Operis Expiatorii", to Sodalists 11-58
Pactum Apostolicum, Privileges under 49-216
Papal: Petitioning Bishop also gains it Himself 15-312
Pentecostal Prayers, 1895, and thereafter 13-67
"Petits Noviciats", to Promoters of 41-225, 233
Plenary: Conditions when granted by Pope to Persons ... 14-283
Grant of Thrice yearly is General 1-307; 10-421
Portiuncula: Faculties to Ordinaries, 7th Centenary O. F. M. 43-220, 224, 230

Indulgences: Portiuncula—Continued
"Milliarium" defined 32-293, 296
Monitum, 1889 3-147
Ordinary's Approval not usually requisite 18-297
Privileges of Franciscan Tertiaries 16-439
Provisos of 26 May, 1911 45-224
Ruling on Transfer, Confession anticipated 16-171
Usual Weekly Confession adequate 19-424
Prayers, Number of, unless defined, is discretional 1-35
Priests' Communion League, to Members of 39-357
Eucharistic League, to Members of 11-335
Privileged Altar 1-101
Ferial Mass instead of Requiem 48-620
Precluded for Dead by Mass for Living 24-501
"Pro Vivis atque Defunctis": Explanation 18-396
Spiritual Advantages of 26-204
pro articulo mortis: Obtainable only once (Plenary) 24-501
with given Prayer 31-167
Propagation of Faith, to Priests promoting 2-369; 21-293
Protection of Girls, to Associates for (Plenary) 45-469, 478
Relics: S. Cong. Indulgences joined to C. of Rites 30-416
Reparation Confraternity, to Members of 20-176; 43-449
"Requiem aeternam . . .", 50 Days 27-310, 313
Rosary Confraternity: Classified List for Members 21-624, 634, 641
Episcopal Powers 2-196
to Members and Others 21-634, 642
Rosary (Dominican): Cardinal Gotti to Bishops on 21-638
List available to All the Faithful 21-636
Public Recital of 1-353
Rosary Feast: Confession allowably anticipated 18-522, 525
Sacramental Penance, Prayers assigned for 25-436
Sacred Heart, June Devotions to 28-688
Litany of, Concessions with Recital of 20-632
Little Office of, Recitation of 26-575, 583
Popular Misapprehension corrected 2-410
Year 1901 ..... 24-392, 396
Saint Alphonsus Liguori, 300 Days for given Prayer .. 32-163, 172
Ann, Devotions in Honor of 48-316, 323
Anthony of Padua, to Sodality of 44-707
Blase, 300 Days with given Prayer 29-393
Dominic's Feast, Devotion on Fifteen Tuesdays before. 34-304
Francis of Assisi: Concessions in His Honor 3-310
Francis Xavier, Novena in Honor of 31-168
Gabriel, Philadelphia, Members of Society of 23-296
Ignatius, Prayer to, Cholera Epidemic, 1885 7-300
John Evangelist, 100 Days with Prayer to 6-151
Joseph, Litany of, 300 Days 40-733

Indulgences, Saint Joseph—Continued
with Prayer to 1-393, 36-675
Matildis, Prayer in Honor of 20-624
Michael, Antiphon, 100 Days 10-152
Thomas Aquinas, Paris, to Promoters of Auspices ... 14-466
Vincent Ferrer, 300 Days with Prayers of 49-342, 352
Saints' Feasts transferred: Decree 47-717, 722
Scapular, Blue 6-395; 23-405
Brown 1-134
Mount Carmel, Revised List of Indulgences 40-83, 88
Red 11-7
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary 26-574, 582
Souls in Purgatory, for Priestly Devotion to 5-354
Sovereign Pontiff, with Prayer for 27-322
Stations of Cross in Religious Communities 24-591; 37-416
Restrictive Decree on 47-465, 471
Superiors of Friars Minor, with Given Prayer 14-468
Titular Bishop, Restricted Rights of 21-304
Total Abstinence Society, for Members of 7-225
Twelve Saturdays before 8 December (Plenary) 41-350
Validity retained in Works of Penance 25-437
"Veni, Sancte Spiritus . . .", 300 Days 37-185, 190
"Virgo ante partum . . .", 100 Days with Prayers 12-502
Visiting Church, Time extended (Plenary) 21-640, 642
Time also extends from antecedent Noon 44-452, 475
Vocal Prayer enjoined: Mental, good as such 1-35
Vocations, with Given Prayers for Clerical 25-507; 40-86, 88
to Sodalities for fostering 49-204, 207
Way of the Cross, attached to Crosses in 1-378
Regulations on Crucifix, Summary of 3-148
Weekly Confession considered in regard to 49-720
Indulgentia: Sacramentally defined 19-652
Indulgentiam, absolutionem, et remissionem: Definition 19-651
Apostolic Benediction, Last Rites 35-531
Industrial Schools: of Catholic Origin, Carolingian Era 24-584
Industrialism: Some Abuses in Church Decoration 50-47, 770
Indwelling of Holy Spirit in Soul 24-523
Inerrancy of Scriptures: Meaning 12-324
Infallibility: considered in Sundry Major Bearings 4-123
di Bartolo's Minimizing 4-166
Discussion of Deluge, Catechism of Pius IX 36-682
impugned and vindicated, respecting Money Interest 25-209
Orders of Anglicans 16-87
Question of Application in Papal Pronouncements 44-223
Some Thoughts thereon from Catholic Premises 36-501
Summary Definition: Practical Bearings 15-143; 17-312
sustained against "Theological Minimizers" 4-166

Infectious Diseases: Sick Calls (see also Contagious) 20-342, 488
Infidel: Conversion of 18-213
Infirm Clergymen in Medieval England: Support of 24-204
Priest Funds: Sources 19-645; 24-339
Priests and Votive Mass 11-378
Infirmarians: Their Office in Papal Election 5-433
Inflammatus: Variant Stanza of Stabat Mater 16-192
Informata Conscientia: Suspension 15-199
Inheritance: Implicit Article under Natural Rights 5-185
Dispensation to Nun in Favor of Community 17-215
Inimica Vis: Apostolic Brief against Freemasons in Italy 8-134
Injuncta Eleemosyna: in Our Faculties 5-135
Injustice or Good Luck? 18-418
Ink: Black prescribed in Official Correspondence 15-310, 311
In Maximis: Brief condemning Rationalistic Fallacies 24-587
Innisfail: Point of Its Application to Ireland 25-265
Innocent V, Blessed, *22* June 19-313, 403
Innocent XI and Interest on Money 25-216
Innovandum, Nihil esse: Formula of S. Congregation explained. 45-338
Innsbruck, University Advantages 26-68
In Praecipuis: Brief of Roman Academy of St. Thomas 31-289
Inquisition: Ecclesiastical "Board of Health" 37-297
Process "in causis sollicitationis" 14-57; 18-70
Inquisition, S. Congregation: Syllabus Condemned Errors. 37-309, 319
Insane: Spiritual Care of Them 37-140
Insanity: Alcoholic Forms described 47-691
Inscription on the Cross, and Relic at Santa Croce, Rome 50-442
Inscriptions: Commemoration of Vulgate Revision at Zagorola (1591) 45-444
for Baptistery 17-429; 20-449
for Confessional 19-318
for Corner-stone 14-86
Geologists' Tribute to Nicholas Stensen 34-296
in Lateran Museum 21-366
"Mysterious": Explanation of Given Forms 23-180
Name of Mary, in Old Christian 15-394
of Early Christian Ages 16-118
on Church Bells: Selected Instances 40-268; 42-666
Phoenician: Research Notes 43-616
Two Specimens appropriate for Cemeteries 23-314
See Epitaphs.
Inseminatio ad validum Matrimonium requisita (Vasectomy). 46-322
Inspectio Ocularis in Ecclesiastical Cases 14-45
Inspiration, Biblical: and Its Mental Process 23-644; 48-354
and Principles of St. Thomas Aquinas 24-3
Critique of Dudleian Lecture, 1895 14-240
De Inspiratione Sacrae Scripturae 12-321; 35-659

Inspiration—Continued
Infallibility 5-203
Notice of Recent Works thereon 30-199; 32-408, 647; 33-67, 422, 520, 535; 34-178, 311, 435; 43-617; 49-362
proved by the Church 8-327
Revelation 24-10
Synoptic Problem 13-86, 171
Instaurare omnia in Christo: Encyclical "E Supremi" 29-519
Instinct: Citation from Father Eric Wasmann, S.J. 42-178
in discerning Mysteries of Faith 12-416
Some Remarkable Operations in Insects 30-214
Use in Catechetics 39-705
Institute: Sisters of Humility of Mary 19-601
Spanish Sisters of Mercy: Decree Laudis 25-503
Third Order St. Dominic, Ruthenian: approved 19-311, 317
See Religious.
Instruction of Converts 1-170
Right of: Family in relation to State 6-104
Instruments, Musical: forbidding "fragorosa et strepitantia" 40-596, 607
Touching of, at Ordination 17-212; 18-195
Insurance: Church Fire Underwriting 25-99
Church Property: Economic Plans considered 35-458, 595
Clergy Life Assurance, U. S. 25-1
Integrum Psalterium per singulas hebdomadas 50-80, 565
Intellect and Will in Study of Theology 25-378
Intellectual Culture so-called: Falsity 16-150
Intellectual Soul: When does it first enter Body? 50-12, 182
Intemperance: as injuring the Body Spiritual 1-218
Catholic Physician's "Cure" thereof 47-533, 691; 48-53, 299, 418, 574
Treating Habit 12-207
Intendencia Oriental: Colombian Mission District 29-394
Intention and Anglican Orders 16-39
Celebrant's Construction, Case of Unknown Proviso 16-94
in Marriage with Unbeliever: Wrong 19-628
in Ordination: Doubtful 18-520
of Adults for Valid Baptism 24-514
required for Administering Sacraments 16-363
Valid Baptism 16-430
"Intentional" Causality: Meaning of 24-404
Order of Causality 24-198
Intentions: not to be made an Object of Traffic 1-145; 14-264
See Mass, Stipend.
Intercession in Catholic Sense 18-355
Interdict, Suppression, etc.: Absolution from 20-649
Interest: Church Legislation on Usury 50-197
Ecclesiastical: Term explained 30-600

Interest—Continued
Liberalism and Usury 42-257
on Money, and Papal Infallibility 25-209
Inter Multiplices Curas: Motu Proprio on Protonotaries 32-612
Decision governing interpretation 45-475
International Association, Protection of Girls: Indulgences 45-469, 478
Internuncio: Description of His Office 40-560
Interpellatio Canonica: Its Usage with Pauline Privilege 11-282; 16-328, 526
Marriage with Converted Infidel, without 22-624
Interstitia: Indult to Cardinal Logue, on Ordinations 22-82, 86
Intinction: Catholic Practice of Holy Communion 23-637
Intolerance of Old Testament Characters 8-292
Intonations: Kyriale and Old Missal Modes 34-422
Introduction, to Bible: Books on 12-138
Study of 18-340
Introductory Catechism of N. Y. Cathedral Library 21-86
Introit, in Missa Cantata, Omission of 9-299
Invalid Marriages and Civil Law: Case found correct 8-57
Invalidity of Anglican Orders: Leo XIII 14-22, 138, 266, 363
Invitatio ad Aquas Salutares apud Nuceriam Umbrorum 45-239
Invitatory of Roman Office: Psalm 94 8-110
Inviting non-Catholics to Our Churches 24-414
Invocativa distinguished from Constitutiva, in Blessing 4-285
Iowa: Statute against Marriage between First Cousins 42-587
IRELAND, Archbishop: Article on Temporal Power 24-418
Ireland: Application of Innisfail (Lia Fail, saxum fatale)..... 25-265
Armagh Cathedral described 25-321
Beauties and Antiquities thereof 17-445
Book of Armagh on Dicta S. Patricii 18-95
Cerne on Immaculate Conception 40-516
Catholics under Penal Laws in Eighteenth Century 21-433
Critique of Dr. O'Riordan's Catholicity and Progress 33-193
Custom of Easter Fire: St. Patrick at Tara 20-340; 40-442
during Reformation: Destruction of Schools 24-356
Early School of Ireland 25-325
Evidences of Literature antedating St. Patrick 35-305
Glimpses of Devotion to Our Lady in Early Times 42-536
Greed of Henry VIII in Ireland 42-537
Import of Milesian 25-265
Indult to Cardinal Logue, Fast and Abstinence 22-83, 86
on Ordinations 22-82, 86
Inequitable Discrimination for Protestant Education 17-580
Irish Revival of To-day and the Clergy 25-201
Its Ecclesiastical Architecture surveyed 45-246
known to Greek Writers 25-264
Language Movement 25-201

Ireland—Continued
Maynooth College: Regulations on Academic Degrees ... 16-300
Reminiscences ... 46-658; 47-62, 316
Melancholy Drink Statistics ... 48-59
Note of Bangor (Down) Antiphonary ... 49-456
Bellesheim's Work on Irish Church ... 5-279
on Etymology of Erin ... 25-148
Hibernia ... 25-149
Ordinaries, Text of Ruling on Faculties ... 22-80, 81, 86
Present Status of Catholic Education ... 17-561
St. Patrick's Biographer, Muirchu Macca Machtheni ... 18-95
Searches into Irish Origins: Celts ... 25-350
Ethnic and Anthropologic ... 25-261
Philologic ... 25-147
Trim, Early Sanctuary B. V. M. ... 42-536
Trinity College, Dublin ... 17-580; 35-124, 276
Union of Early Irish Church with Holy See ... 28-302, 408
Veneration of Blessed Thaddeus Machar, approved ... 14-76
Certain Designated Prelates ... 27-411; 29-611
Wide Prevalence of Irish Patrons in Europe ... 8-376
Irish Colleges (Continental): Part in conserving Irish Language 5-285
Idealist: Bishop Berkeley's Career ... 33-41, 152
Pilgrimage to Rome, Jubilee of Leo XIII ... 8-364; 9-278
Saints in Belgium: Historic and Biographic Survey ... 39-122
Iron, in Church Building ... 20-398
Irregularity: Absolution from ... 20-649
Breaking Temperance Pledge ... 18-202
Cleric under Censure ... 9-218
contracted by Duelists of Mensur Practice ... 5-388
Declaration on Faculty of dispensing therefrom ... 46-195, 198
Decrees (Text) defining and abrogating the Same ... 5-299, 389
deformed Left-Hand: Conditional Dispensation ... 9-465; 13-219
Formal Suspension required for ... 6-147
Heretical: inapplicable to Pagan or Jewish Converts ... 5-278
wherein Inherent: how righted or voided ... 5-271
in Priests: Dispensing Faculty with S. C. Concilii ... 40-595, 607
incurred by Suspended Cleric ... 15-13
probably, by Subdeacon acting as Deacon ... 15-319
Parents Heretical: Dispensation for Ordinands ... 36-420
Points on: in Verse ... 9-204
Secret: Dispensing Faculty ... 41-586
Irremovable Rectors: Canonical Oath of Examiners ... 37-435
"Decree 35", Baltimore Council ... 37-326
Episcopal Discretion in Appointment ... 19-86
Factor of Prescription considered ... 37-524, 647
Meaning of Irremovable Rectorships ... 9-296
Question of Their Serving as Diocesan Consultors ... 15-431, 543

Irremovable Rectors—Continued
Questioned Validity, for Omitted Examination 37-525
"Titulus coloratus", from invalid concursus 38-78
Isaias, 40: discounting Scientific Deductions 27-409
in Vatican Library, Commentary discovered 23-192
Prophetic Integrity sustained by Pontifical Commission 39-296, 299, 575
Messianic Prophecy and St. John Baptist 50-674
Isolation or Federation: Plea for Catholic Cohesion 49-525
Issoudun: "Cradle" of Missionaries of Sacred Heart 4-464
Iste Confessor (m. t. v.): Omission to be supplied 9-235
Itala Version of Bible 16-62
Misleading Term 45-428
Italian Children in America: Pastoral Care of Them .. 1-141; 48-257
Situation in New York 48-268
Emigrants: Motu Proprio on Priests for Them. 18-193; 50-719, 725
Government: Pope Leo XIII on 2-229
need of American Priests for Immigrants 39-677
Proposed Evening Mass for Them 45-340
Italy and Temporal Power: National Prosperity and Equity... 6-332
Apostolic Letter to People and Clergy: Translation 19-391
(translated) on Priesthood 28-323
Catholic Pedagogy in 24-579
Circular to Ordinaries: on Seminary Affairs 47-455, 471
Encyclical (Italian Text) of Pius X to Bishops 35-407
(translated) on Menaces to Catholic Faith 4-63
Latest Encyclical on Italian Question 19-324, 391
Regulations on Migration of Priests to America 18-193; 41-606, 619
School Legislation in 6-379
Seminary Reforms by Pius X 37-251, 257, 302
Ite Missa est: Mode of Chanting on Feast of Assumption 18-302
on Tone to be observed in given Masses 26-54

Jacobites, Syrian: Features of Their Fasts 3-88
JACQUES: Enunciation in Singing 35-643
Jahu: His Temple at Syene, and Pentateuchal Criticism 47-291
Jahweh, Book of Wars: Expository Notes 24-399, 609; 25-73
and Elohim 7-106
Jam pridem ex Italia: Motu Proprio on Italian Emigrants. 50-719, 725
Jam toto subitus vesper eat polo 47-557
Jansenism and Secularism: Educational Critique 10-425; 24-448
and Secluded Religious Life 10-430
and Teaching of Young 10-427
Descriptive Passage quoted from De Maistre 4-286
Gallican Opposition 15-1, 199, 241
Jansenist Crucifix 26-722

JANSSEN, Bishop of Belleville, John:
Decree "Tametsi" in Force in New Parishes 25-613
JANSSENS, Archbishop of New Orleans, Francis:
Are Knights of Pythias Forbidden Society for Catholics?.. 6-450
Notice of Death 17-70
JANSSEN'S History of German People: Faulty Translation 24-402, 430; 25-445
Japan: Catholic and Protestant Missionaries: Contrast 26-722
Missionary Bishop's Experiences 33-233, 395, 477
Missionary's Experience among Polish Prisoners 33-568
Question of Future Conversion to Catholic Faith 34-42
Japanese University Student: Typical Takayama Jiro 31-614
Jashar: Critical Comment 24-399, 609; 25-73
Jeanne d'Arc: See Joan of Arc.
Jehovah: Pronunciation discussed: Masoretic Vowel-Points .. 20-296
Revealed Form of Divine Name: Theological Study 20-587
JENKINS, The Rev. Thomas Jefferson:
Rambles in Pastoral Fields 8-205; 9-27, 111, 263
Training School for Parochial Housekeepers 10-136
Priest in His Relations to Church and Society 11-283
Jephthah's Daughter: Sacrifice was Perpetual Virginity 9-168
Jeremias, Book of: Textual Changes 15-167
Jerusalem: Church Festivals in Fourth Century 20-25
Dominican Biblical School's Progress 13-439; 26-544
Latitude as affecting Length of Day and Night 40-386
Outline Map: Course of Ancient Walls 37-16
Research Notes 48-632
Site of Holy Places discussed 36-307, 568
Sion 50-98
Topography in Salient Review 36-593
Jerusalem luminosa: Two Stanzas (Hymn of Thomas à Kempis) 47-159
JESSING, Mgr. Joseph: Pontifical College Josephinum 21-225
Career in Retrospect 50-216
Jesu, decus Angelicum: Text and Translation 22-4
Jesu, dulcis memoriae: Text, Translation, Comment 22-1
Jesu mi crucifixe: Indulgenced Prayer (Latin Text) 30-616
Jesu, Rex admirabilis: Text and Translation 22-3
Jesuit Cardinal, First: Father Francisco Toledo 48-411
Jesuits and Educated Classes among Hindus: Father Bartoli... 18-92
and Educational Work 24-447
Foundation of 24-359
in North America: Father Hughes's History 37-61
Missions in Arizona: Father Eusebio Kino, S.J. 21-44, 113
Teaching of St. Thomas 19-513
Their Noteworthy Immediacy 42-450
(Woodstock) Where American Jesuit trains 11-450

Jew: Episcopal Faculties for Matrimonial Dispensations. 4-88; 37-195
Jews: Messianic Idea among Early 7-30
Jewish and Christian Exegesis: Critical Survey of Main Trends 29-123
Commentaries of Bible, Puerilities of 25-81
Legends, Medieval: having reference to Christianity 38-630
Liturgical Vestments 47-284
Schools in Germany: showing Equitable Taxation 44-418
Tradition and Septuagint 15-159
Vernacular Literature: Salient Instances 27-177
Joan of Arc, Blessed: and Order of Preachers 41-290
Her Advocate Grand Inquisitor Jean Brèhal 10-241
Feast in France 46-359
Position in Church Militant 46-723
Shakespeare's Unworthy Satire of "La Pucelle" 41-620
Joanna I, Queen of Naples, and Knights of Holy Ghost 50-652
Job, Book of: Textual Differences 15-167
Jobbing in Pious Notions: Devotional Humbugs 19-81
Jogues, Isaac: Question of His Canonization 13-292
Johannine Comma: Decree 16-659
See under St. John.
Johannot, James: Critique of His Teaching 4-241
John: Name in Hagiography 10-288
John Baptist de La Salle and Education (see La Salle) 24-577
Eudes and Devotion of Sacred Heart 13-424
Justus Lansberg and Sacred Heart Devotion 13-423
Nepomucene Neumann, C.SS.R.: Beatification 16-393
John VIII, Pope: on Vernacular Slavonic Liturgy 40-668
John XXI: Philosopher, Physician, Pope 39-379
Johnson (Samuel): His Conditional Prayer for Dead 35-457
JOHNSTON, The Rev. Lucian:
Provision for Infirm Clergymen in Medieval England 24-204
JOHNSTON, Monsignor Samuel: View of Sacrifice 33-513
Joliette, Diocese: Change in Boundary Lines 43-87
Jonas and Whale: Miracle of 15-34
Book of: viewed as Allegory by Dr. Scholz 22-641
Catholic Conservatism and Rationalists 48-97
JONAS of Bobbio: Biographer of St. Columbanus 48-563
JONES, R. G. Cholmeley: Cross in N. Y. City 50-225
JONES (Spencer): Anglican Defender of St. Peter's Primacy. 26-129
"Essay toward Reunion" reviewed 26-385
Jordan: Sources and Course in Question 50-96
Josephinum, Pontifical College: Alumni dispensed from Annual Report 42-463, 473
Anniversary Notes 50-215
Fostered by Propaganda 21-225, 324
Its Good Seminary Fruits 41-234
Josephites may erect College in Rome 20-283

JOSEPHUS, Flavius: Biographical Epitome 3-244
His Value in Christian Apologetics 3-241
Presumptive Genuineness of Passage on Christ 3-248
Journalism, American: Its Spirit 10-330
Catholic: should subserve Church 12-165, 212
Two Duties owing to Catholic Press 48-696
See Catholic Journalism.
Joy, Cheerfulness, and True Piety 22-167
Jubilee Alms with reference to Repeated Indulgences 49-615
and Case of Subsequent Reservation 25-251
and Easter Duty: Distinct, not to be confused .. 24-336, 394, 509
and Parish Procession: Privileges restricted to Local Members 24-512
Where should They start? 25-88
and Reserved Cases of Ordinary, 1900 22-205
Choice of Confessor to Religious 22-526; 25-251
Confession and Forty Hours' Adoration 25-71; 49-616
Discussion of Points 24-595
Faculties: Appertaining Documents 22-184, 275
General: Promulgation throughout the World 24-156
Indulgences and Faculties suspended during 22-70, 275
and Religious: Appertaining Documents 22-186
Text of Constitution 22-74
Wherein Their Special Advantages 50-229
Medal of St. Benedict: See under St. Benedict.
"Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice": Description 37-503
Jubilee, 1900: Apostolic Brief "Quoniam divinae bonitatis" .. 22-282
Case of Confessor and Accomplice in Sin 23-239; 25-250
Censures, Public: Absolution from 23-62
Communion to Sick during 24-66
Commutation of Visits to Basilicas 23-63; 24-67
Concerning Visits to Basilicas on Same Day 23-64
generally 24-333, 425, 508; 25-251, 272
Distinction between Participants in Rome and outside 23-64
Door of Church: Visit at 25-272
Extension: Encyclical "Temporis quidem sacri" 24-183, 190, 429, 513
Provisions (translated) of Encyclical "Temporis". 24-158, 429
Some Dubia resolved 24-394, 397
Faculties in foro externo, in foro interno 22-293, 298, 300
Indulgenced Hour of Adoration, A. D. 1901 ..... 24-65, 69
Leo XIII, Pontifical, 1902: concerning Special Donations . 26-201
Encyclical 26-683
Preparations described 27-322
of Dogma of Immaculate Conception: See under Immaculate Conception, Jubilee.
of Holy Year: Text and Translation of Bull 21-62

Jubilee—Continued
of Leo XIII: Circular Letter to Bishops 8-64
Episcopal 9-250
Irish Pilgrimages to Rome 8-364
Text of Conceded Indulgences 6-471
Preparations described 27-322
Peace of Constantine: Indulgences gainable Several Times. 49-348
Indulgences explained 48-626
Proclaimed by Pius X 48-590, 600, 626
Pius X: Gifts from American Clergy (1908) 39-337
Regulations on Indulgences and Pilgrimages
21-651; 22-184; 24-66, 67, 68, 69
Text of Conceded Indulgences 6-471
Jubilees, Century: in Church 21-618
Marriage: Ceremonies (see Mass, Nuptial)... 3-69; 15-101; 23-528
Judah: Connexion between Lea and B. V. M. 22-91
Judas: Antiquarian Term, Connexion with Paschal Candle 34-364
Judas Iscariot: Discussion of His Sacrilege 20-276; 25-451
"Disciple known to High Priest" 50-742
prophesied in Psalm 108 44-724
Judex Delegatus: Referee in Criminal Cases 36-683
Judge bribed for Unjust Decision 25-424
in Ecclesiastical Cases 14-45, 147
Marriages under Compulsion of Civil 18-530
Judgment: Old Abecedary on Day of 25-391
Julian's Dictionary of Hymnology 12-445
JULIUS III and Anglican Orders 16-50
Jungles of Africa: Missionary Labors, Lyons Society 30-486
Junior Clergy: Examinations 10-463
Juramentum Suppletorium in Marriage of Vagi 24-500, 503
Jurisdiction: Boundary Line Sick Calls 8-466
Chaplains in United States Navy 18-416
Confessional, Nuns in Parish Church 50-609
Shipboard Faculties 23-401
Special Case discussed 43-611
Episcopal, Apostolic Delegate and Renewed Faculties.... 41-741
Burial of non-Catholic in Catholic Family Vault 34-316
Censorship of Books 44-230
Imprimatur refused: Does Ordinary say why?.... 20-291
Consultors, selecting, outside Diocese 48-463
Corroborated over Slothful Clerics (Parma) 9-149
Counsel to Clergy against Enemies without 18-641
"Cumulandi" 18-85
Devotions introduced by Leo XIII 29-532
Diocesan Appointments, generally final 31-296
Patron and Cathedral Titular, Choice 20-531
Excardination (New Decree) 20-179, 197

Jurisdiction: Episcopal—Continued
Faculties "ad Quadrennium", Renewal 9-302
"ad Quinquennium", Changes 40-494
Apostolic, Participation in 28-11
Bishops of Ireland 22-80, 86
Bishops and Vicar General 18-85
Blessing Rosaries, etc. 25-437
Catholics marrying Freethinkers 21-177, 191
Dispensing, Matrimonial 32-72, 77
"Durante Munere", explained 19-309, 316
"Impedimentum Criminis" 17-499
Some, devolve to Successors 18-385; 19-309, 631
Fast and Abstinence, Law of 43-725
First Communion, Age for 42-82
Greek Rite Catholics and Latin Bishops 14-338; 37-457
Holy Orders "extra Tempora" 41-585
Incardination (see under Incardination).
Indulgences: Ordinary's Right exceeds Titular's 21-304
Irremovable Rectors 19-86
Italian Priests in America 18-193
Latin America: Special Privileges, Ten Years 23-162
Mass, Celebration of, in transit 38-687
Matrimonial Cases (see under Marriage) 33-187
Ordo, Diocesan and Regular 20-311
Religious, Exempt, and Ritual of Mass 19-185
"extra Claustra", transiently 47-720, 723
Houses, New, Propaganda consulted 26-438, 445
of Simple Vows 12-484; 24-176; 37-591, 631
Removal of Parish Priests ("Maxima Cura") ... 43-581, 596
of Priest considered 13-457; 30-63
"Sanatio in Radice", Matrimonial 35-627, 630
Santiago, Chile 14-77
Stipends, Mass, Disposition of 37-182, 191
Successors, Special Faculties devolve to .. 18-385; 19-309, 631
Suspension "ex Informata Conscientia" 15-1, 199, 241
Transfer of Priests 18-642; 19-82; 30-63
Uniformity in Diocesan Observances 37-81
Vicar-General, Removal of, "ad Nutum" 19-649
Matrimonial: Army Chaplains and "Ne temere" 39-29
Article VI, Formula D 26-9
"Juramentum Suppletorium", Marriage of Vagi 24-500
Marriage Celebration 8-376
Parish Boundaries overlapping 30-30
of Mixed Nationality 39-30
"Parochus" defined, Five-Year Faculties 26-320
Personal or Local 43-611

Jurisdiction—Continued
Pastoral: Assistant, Control over 33-311
Baptizing Children of Transients 39-434
Confession of Nuns 50-609
Funeral and Burial, Law of..... 39-343, 694, 696; 40-205, 213
outside Parish 24-397
Innovations in Parish 15-434
Marriage Faculties not to be anticipated 22-187
Nuns' Right to admit Wards to First Communion 41-233
Religious, Secularized 23-402
Shipboard, Confession on (see Shipboard) 23-401
Jus Debitum and Affinitas Spiritualis 9-457
Jus Decretalium: Pius X congratulates R. P. Wernz, S.J. 36-168
Just, Books of the Wars of the 24-399, 609; 25-73
Just Man of the Old Law 8-163
Justice: Difficulty of Precise Application in Business 37-528
Its Obligation and Circumspection in Society 30-180
Labor and Capital 8-408
Profiting by Accidental Value in Bargaining 18-418
Qualification of Teacher 22-55
Juvenile Literature: Need of Catholic 15-575
Pastor's Part 15-565
Publisher's View of Demand and Supply 15-608

KAMINSKI, S.: Schismatic Polish Priest, Buffalo, N. Y. 21-10
Kampaner Thal: Explanatory Note (Canon Sheehan) 24-332
KANE, S.J., The Rev. William T.: Faith and Humor 35-200
Sixteenth Centenary of Constantine's Proclamation 47-385
KANT, Emanuel: Influence of His Philosophy in America.... 47-185
KASR el-Meshnekeh (Machaerus) and St. John Baptist 50-669
Katherine Tegakwitha, Lily of the Iroquois 13-292
KATZER, F. X., Archbishop of Milwaukee:
Societies Forbidden in Church 6-241
KEANE, The Right Rev. John J.:
Clergy and Catholic University 1-241
resigns Rectorship of Catholic University of America 16-78
KEARNEY, O.P., S.T.L., The Very Rev. L. F.:
Defence of "A Simultaneo" Proofs of Existence of God.... 6-178
Provincial of Dominicans and Advertisement of Purgatorian Society 27-193
Kearney, Nebraska: New Diocese, Dubuque Province..... 47-76, 100
KEATING, Frederick W., Bishop of Northampton:
How English Martyrs saved Mass for England 40-533
KEATING, Esq., J. Percy: Catholic Boy Scouts in U. S. 46-485
KELLEY, D.D., The Rev. Francis Clement: Church Extension 32-573
Was it "Wrong Advice"? (Reply to Bishop Dunne) 48-726

KELLY, M.D., Howard A.:
New Moral and Physiological Problem 10-31
KELLY, S.J., The Rev. Thomas:
Training of Voice for Public Speaking 31-253
Kempen, Diocese: Correction, Campinas, Brazil 47-226
KEMPER, S.J., The Rev. Aloysius: On Teaching Catechism . 46-051
KEMPIS, Thomas à: See Thomas à Kempis.
KENNEDY, O.P., S.T.M., The Rev. D. J.:
Preaching Word of God 43-156
KENNEDY, M.A., W. M. P.: Anglicanism and Conversions . 49-140
KENRICK (Archbishop), of St. Louis, died 4 March, 1896 16-73
Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis: Illustrations 48-057
Design and Equipment 48-062
KENT, O.S.C., The Rev. W. H.: Rabbinical Studies 26-297, 050; 27-173
Hieroglyphic Records and Bible 27-517
Jewish and Christian Exegesis 29-123
Kentucky: Birthplace of Three Religious Congregations, 1812, 1822 19-15
Sisters of Charity of Nazareth 19-15
Loretto: Descriptive Account 19-259, 354
KEOGH, S.J., The Rev. Alexander:
Social Position of Early Christians of Rome 36-016
in Churches of East 37-42
KERBY, Ph.D., The Rev. William J.: Catholic Charities of City 48-077
KERIN, Dorothy: Note Her Remarkable Cure from Disease. 48-113
Kerosene, in Sanctuary Lamp 1-104
KERZE, The Rev. Francis L.: True Modern Pedagogue 38-001
KETTELER, Bishop: and Labor Question 45-532, 670
as Factor in National Politics 45-676
at Reichstag: Liberalism, Socialism, Christianity 46-161
His "Christian Labor Catechism" 46-45
how He corrected Pastoral Scandal 47-552
Note of His Selected Writings 46-629
Portrait in Colors 46-129
Social Pastorals on Divine Law of Labor 46-259
Social Reform 30-259; 45-18, 129, 257
Kevelaer, School of Design for Liturgical Vestments 42-482
Key, Tabernacle: by Whom to be kept and Where 2-15; 16-165
Material 2-15
Keys, at Ordination: One or More 22-626
Power of: explained in Detail 15-144
Khammurabi and Amraphel: See Hammurabi.
Kidney Disease, Patients: Pastoral Care of 25-191
Kikkar, Hebrew Talent: Illustration of P. Cré's Discovery 8-248
KILLOWEN, Memories and Letters of Lord Russell 24-241
KINDEKENS, Peter: Founder of American College, Louvain. 16-254
Kindergarten Literature 13-21

King Alfred's Martyr-Book and Ecclesiastical Calendar 19-567
Kings, Books of: Variations 15-165
KINO, S.J., Father Eusebio: Jesuit Missions in Arizona .. 21-44, 113
KIRCHER, Athanasius: Scientist, Orientalist, Collector 31-459
Klauder's Catechism and Its Critics 25-66
KLEBER, O.S.B., The Rev. Albert:
Chammurapi and Amraphel 48-218, 469
KNAPP, D.C.L., The Rev. Albert:
Neglect of Missions in Literature 41-280
KNECHT, Bishop of Freiburg: His Work in Catechetics 38-204
KNEIPP, With Father: Personal Account of His Kurhaus ... 8-191
Knights, Medieval Religious: Account of Military Orders 46-673
of Columbus 32-178
of Father Mathew 12-194
of Holy Ghost of Good Intention 50-652, 657
of the Knot: Name explained 50-653
of Pythias: Faculties as to Passive Membership 49-468, 470
Decree of Condemnation 13-67
Implicitly condemned 1-129; 6-245, 450
Society forbidden to Catholics
12-57; 13-67; 14-470; 15-638; 20-199
KOMENSKY (Comenius): Place in Pedagogy. 2-334; 24-440; 44-270
KOZLOWSKI, Anthony: Polish Schism in Chicago 21-10, 305
Excommunicated 20-69
KREMENTZ, His Eminence Philip Cardinal:
Duty of Confessors in Religious Communities of Women. 12-301
Notice of Death 21-61
KRESS, The Rev. W. W.: Fighting Socialism 30-309
KROLL, The Rev. Anselm:
Amovability "Ad Nutum" 26-277
Eutrapelia—Hints for Jovial Priests 22-163
Clergy Life Assurance 25-1
Church Fire Underwritng 25-99
Support of Sick, Old, and Delinquent Clergymen 23-458; 24-20, 339
KRUSKA, The Rev. W.: Let there be smaller Congregations. 21-202
Kulturkampf and Remedial Advent of Pope Leo XIII 21-460
Noteworthy Influence of Catholic Clergy 12-47; 46-169
Kyriale: Note on Vatican Edition of Liturgical Chant ... 34-202, 419
Practical Obedience next in Order 34-534
Kyrie: Whether Priest ever sings the Same 35-92
Kyrie Eleison: how to be chanted in Litany 21-642

Labarum, as bearing on Constantine's Conversion 47-391
Sequel to Constantine's Vision and Dream 50-438
Labor: Bishop Ketteler's "Christian Labor Catechism" 46-45
Grasp of Problems 45-20, 532; 46-45
Social Pastorals 46-259

Labor—Continued
Conference Case on Socialism 44-203
not a Commodity, but benefit conferred 5-189; 30-261
Pius X reaffirms Doctrines of "Rerum Novarum" 30-180
Text of Encyclical "Rerum Novarum" 5-142, 217
See also Arbitration; Capital and Labor; Socialism.
Labor Unions: Basis of Christian Principles 45-553
Laborers, New, in Vineyard: Apostolic Mission House 31-454
LABOURE, Sister Catherine: Apparition B. V. M. 12-418
LABOURE, O.M.I., The Rev. Theo.:
De Vasectomia 43-80, 320, 553; 44-574; 45-89, 355; 48-553
Lace: Use and Abuse in Vestments 42-317
Lacey and Puller, Anglican Orders 16-29, 277, 375
Lachish: Site identified with Tell-el-Hésy 8-245
LACOMBE, O.M.I., The Rev. Albert: "Black Robe Voyageur". 49-47
LACORDAIRE: His Oratorical Magnetism 16-248
Lacrimabili Statu: Encyclical on South American Indians. 47-447, 470
Lacticinia: Morning Collation in Lent 14-274; 20-241
LADD, George Trumbull: His Philosophy of Conduct 26-750
Lady Altars: Two in Same Church 9-301; 23-171
Lady Office and Ferial Office 14-132
Laetare Sunday: Dominica de Rosa 2-170
Rose Color allowed at all Masses 26-443, 446
should approach Light Violet 50-326
Laetitiae Sanctae: Encyclical on October Devotions 9-378
LAGRANGE, O.P., Very Rev. M. J.:
American Excavations at Samaria 44-509
Bible Commentary 21-164; 24-9
Concerning Censure of His Writings 47-597; 48-229
His Views on "Biblical Inerrancy"
33-422, 520; 34-178, 311; 35-84; 42-606; 48-233, 354; 49-363
Jerusalem Bible School 13-440
on Pentateuch 18-274
Pretended Monotheism of Amenophis IV 44-12, 147
Père Lagrange, O.P., and Sacred Congregation 47-597
Revealed Form of Divine Name 20-587
Ten Years in Palestine 26-544
LAHITTON, Canon: Views on Priestly Vocation 47-513, 584
Laity: Posture at Elevation in Mass 36-87
LAKE, Dr. Kirsopp: on Apostolic Decree (Acts XV) 50-89
Lake Erie Islands: Note on Their Wine Trade 24-614
LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Chevalier de: Critical Notice 27-213
Lamb for Pallium Wool: Ritual of Blessing, St. Anges's Church 45-364
LAMBERTINI: Student of Liturgy 14-129
Lambeth Conference: Official "Testimonium Paupertatis" ... 18-77
reviewed in Light of Catholic Integrity 17-504

LAMBING, LL.D., The Rev. A. A.: Asperges 3-331
Can Pastors of Souls prevent Mixed Marriages? 5-9
How should We conduct Our Sunday Schools? 17-393
Missionary Spirit of Christopher Columbus 7-267
Paschal Candle 4-280
Two Thoughts on Preaching 7-193
What is Cause of Leakage in Church in U. S.? 23-301
LAMBING, The Rev. M. A.:
Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America 12-193
Lamentabili sane exitu: M. Lepin's Commentary (Propositions 27-38) 38-352
Decree cited in Reference 38-317
Syllabus of Modernist Errors 37-309
Lamentation of St. Notker 8-124
Lamp before the Blessed Sacrament: Color 13-135
in Sanctuary before Side-Altars 13-135
of Sanctuary 21-90
Olive Oil for Sanctuary 15-431
LAMY, D.D., Monsignor Thomas Joseph:
Decision of Holy Office on "Comma Joanneum" 17-449
Lance, at Crucifixion: pierced Right-Side or Left? 39-312
Landmarks in Study of Fathers 3-119
Language, Nation's Soul 25-201
Paleo-Slavic: Use at Public Service 21-187
to be used in Liturgical Functions 19-348
See Vernacular.
Languages in Seminary: Cultivation 19-365
LANSBERG, John Justus: Carthusian Adorer of Sacred Heart. 13-424
LANUINUS, Blessed: Companion of St. Bruno 10-150
LAO-TSZE: Chinese Philosopher: Critical Notes 26-363
"Classic of Reason and Virtue" 48-237
Laparotomy: allowed in Right Instances 19-310, 316
Danger to the Mother 10-22
Lapsus est Annus: Text and Translation 24-2
Lard: Allowed Uses on Days of Abstinence 4-136
Use in Lent applicable to Other Abstinence Days 6-229
Largiendi ter in anno indulgentiam: Faculty 10-421
Largitio Munerum Regularibus Utriusque Sexus interdicta ... 18-407
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, Monseigneur F. J. de: Biography 25-177, 293
LA ROSE, Pierre de Chaignon:
Archbishop of St. John's Criticism of Episcopal Arms (Reply) 49-486
Coats of Arms of Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop of Boston, Bishops of Burlington, Hartford, and Tuguegarao, and Vicar Apostolic of North Carolina 45-2
Coat of Arms of Archbishop of Philadelphia 45-342

LA ROSE, Pierre de Chaignon—Continued
Coats of Arms of Archbishops of New Orleans and Dubuque, and Bishops of Toledo and Natchez 46-89
Coats of Arms of Bishops of Lead, Cheyenne, Richmond, Corpus Christi and Matanzas 49-90
LA SALLE, Blessed J. B. de: Canonization 21-183, 192; 22-83; 25-142, 170
Educational Power 24-577, 584
Office, Doubt settled 30-60
Simultaneous Method 2-344
LAS CASAS: Comment on Father Dutto's Life 26-330, 590
LASSALLE, Ferdinand: His Career in Economics 45-534
Last Blessing: in articulo mortis 14-283
Repetition 24-604; 25-166
Last Gospel, High Mass: Position of Celebrant, Oblique 9-53
Last Judgment: Old Abecedary 25-391
Plenary Indulgence: Holy Name and 7-453
Last Sacraments: Cases of Expediency considered in Crises .. 27-280
Death Symptoms (Ferreres) 33-168, 273, 347, 484, 587; 34-70; 35-314
Diligence in behalf of Remote Sick 23-168, 170
in Cholera Epidemic 7-280
in Plague Districts (China): Sanitary Rules 44-606
Medical Directions in Contagious Diseases 20-350
Moribundis collata Diversae Religionis 24-262
Notes on 9-269
Physican's Particular Difficulties 36-179
Priest in Sick Ward: Last Rites 24-145, 604
Rites in Case of Unexpected Death 25-189, 280
to Protestants 24-262
See Extreme Unction; Sick Calls; Viaticum.
Last Supper: Interpretation of "Do this . . ." 22-427, 642
Last Will: to be held as Law (see also: Will, Last) 13-142
LATEAN, Louise: Ecstacies 11-435
Lateran Basilica: Ecumenic Dignity 13-50; 20-19
Museum, Rome: Descriptive Account 21-349
Seminary, Rome: Apostolic Constitution 49-339
Latin America: Apostolic Brief of Privileges 17-207
Archbishops may grant Indulgence of 80 Days 22-404
Decennial Faculties to Bishops (1910) 42-729
Documents on Fast and Abstinence 42-725
Hierarchy convoked to Rome, 1899 ..... 20-409, 419
Indult on Fast and Abstinence 22-297
comprises West Indies 48-320
interpreted 25-143; 42-725; 46-197
Instruction on Triennial Provincial Synods 23-167, 170
Ordinaries fill Parish Vacancies, Ten Years 23-162, 170
supply Canonries, Ten Years 23-162, 170

Latin America—Continued
Pius X commends Work of Urban College 45-79
"Trans Oceanum" includes Half-Breeds 40-340
Latin Language: accepted as Liturgical Standard 40-740
Exclusive Use in Roman Liturgy 7-457; 15-540; 19-348
in Study of Theology 25-386
Practical Vitality in Roman Seminaries 47-409
Pronunciation of: as taught in Montreal 36-534
Correct 17-656
Faulty in United States 38-435
Uniformity of 32-84
within Province of Church 17-656; 47-633
Latin Rite: Eastern Catholics in U. S. and Bishops of .. 14-338; 18-66
Marriage of Ruthenian Catholic to Catholic of 50-725
Union of Catholics of Greek and of 14-97, 222, 321, 396
La Trappe, Abbey, in France: Description 38-183
LATTEY, S.J., The Rev. Cuthbert: St. Paul and Parousia ... 50-349
Lauda Sion: Essay on "The Theme Angelic" 4-443
Text and English Version 4-450
Laudetur et adoretur in aeternum SS. Sacramentum: Indulgence. 49-86
Jesus Christus: Indulgenced Salutation 49-85, 468
Lauds: Anticipating at Noon 16-534
Eucharistic League 23-524
How to begin in Private Recitation 46-489
Separated from Matins 3-467; 11-138
Studies in Breviary (see Office, Canonical) 14-193
Laura, Monastic: Survival of Term in Russia 33-575; 42-311
Laus Tibi Christe: Question of Responsive Chanting 49-111
Laus, Honor, Gloria: Indulgence 25-439
Lavabo: Who pours Water, in Solemn Requiem Mass 24-612
LAVELLE, Monsignor Michael J.:
Children's Mass in Sunday School 15-544
Relations of Pastor to Sunday School 17-179
Scope and Organization of Sunday Schools 15-374
Lavender: Chosen Easter Flower in Old England 30-338
Law-Breaking: Geography of 17-122
Law (Old Testament): Its Phases in Psalm 118 ..... 14-512, 513
and Medicine in Priest's Library 13-262
Blackstone and Catholic Ethics 5-249
Clerics before Civil 47-303
Civil, and Moral Theology 4-204
Court: Moral Aspect of Bribery in 25-422
in Priest's Daily Prayer 14-511
of Church: Apostolic Constitution on Promulgation .. 39-688, 690
published in Commentarium Officiale 40-344
of Death: Biology has Its Complement in Theology 5-321
of Nature: See Natural Law.

Law—Continued
regarding Charitable Bequests 12-151
Seal of Confession and 6-28
Law Suits: Procedure before S. Congregation of Bishops. 24-312, 314
Laws of Church, Series of Decrees, etc. 12-277
Object of Human 12-273
Lawyer defending Unjust Cause: Fee for 25-425
Catholic, in Divorce Suit 39-200
Lay Brethren and Sisters: Their Place in Religion 50-391
Layman on Preaching, and Almsdeeds 35-477; 36-137
may carry Holy Oils to Missionaries 25-61
Lazarist Fathers: Commutation of Obligations, Sabbatine Privilege 28-690
Sisters: Privilege respecting Feast of Holy Medal 12-427
LEA, Henry Charles: Critique of "Auricular Confession" ... 21-337
LEA (Leah): Type of Blessed Virgin 22-91
Lead Diocese: Arms of Bishop Busch 49-90, 357, 486
Leading, in Art of Stained-Glass Windows 46-290
Plate showing Opalescent Glass, Round Arch Designs 46-273
League and Devotional Society: Technical Points of 18-397
League of Cross: C. T. A. U. of America 12-194
Origin and Principles 4-232
League of Frequent and Daily Communion, France: Statutes .. 46-557
Good Shepherd: commended by Pius X: Indulgences. 42-460, 486
Object to Effect Conversions 42-485
Prayer in behalf of Clergy: wherein redundant 46-95
for Priests: Account of "Pro Pontifice et Ecclesia" 47-589
of Sacerdotal Sanctity, in Cause of Sacred Heart 50-713
of Sacred Heart: Its Temperance Activity 12-209
LEAH: Is She a Type of Blessed Virgin? 22-91
LEAHY, S.T.L., The Rev. George V.:
Mispronunciation of Latin in United States 38-435
Leakage from Church: Boys' Brigade to correct 46-351
U. S.: Causes and Remedies 23-301; 24-421, 601; 42-357
Leather Bottles and Barrels: Etymological Discussion 24-325
Leavened Bread in Holy Eucharist: Concessions .. 14-324; 47-708, 722
Leavenworth and Kansas City Diocese 17-65
Remarks on Parish School Report, 1891 5-376
LE BACHELET (Père): and Apologetics 19-3
Le Couteulx Institute for Deaf-Mutes 14-295
Lectionary: Use in Latin Church 3-82
LEDOCHOWSKI, Cardinal: Protector of American College, Rome 17-31
LEE, C.S.Sp., The Rev. George:
Are We neglecting Missionary Opportunity? 36-477
Newman's "Probabilities" 38-528
Sisters and Teachers 41-31, 483

Leeds, England: Diocesan Statutes 45-724
LEEN, The Rev. William:—
Organization and Present Condition of Greek Church 42-300
of Russian Orthodox Church 42-400
Precatory Form of Absolution in Greek Church 42-490
Condition of Eastern Orthodox Church in America 42-523
Legacy: Conflictus inter Donationem et Dispositionem 20-57
for Charity: Civil Law 12-151
Right of Nun to accept 17-215
LE GAUDIER, S.J.: His Ascetic Practice 44-675
Legates a Latere, Described 40-300
Legati Missi and Nati: Described 40-297
Legends, Medieval Jewish, having reference to Christianity ... 38-630
of Our Lady: Rejection of "Almond Tree Rods" 5-264
Legislation, School: Modern Trend against Church 22-4
Europe 6-366
Legislative Power of State 5-248
LEHMKUHL, S.J., The Rev. Augustine:
Assignment in Bankruptcy Cases (De Cessione Bonorum). 31-358
Bishop Bellord's "Notion of Sacrifice" 33-303, 612
Carentia Ovariorum vel Uteri num obstet Mulieris Matrimonio 28-314
Casus de Absolutione Complicis durante Anno Sancto ... 23-239
Conflictus inter Donationem et Dispositionem Testamentariam 20-57
Controversia de Ectopicis Conceptibus, 9-347; 10-60, 64; 11-9, 45, 125; 13-128
De Commutatione et Impletione Votorum 22-158
Matrimonium a Non-Baptizatis contractum qui postea baptizantur 22-477
Obligation of Furnishing Indemnity on Part of Bona Fide Heirs 18-512
Permutatio Stipendiorum Missarum 17-605
Religiosus Rel. Vitae pertaesus Sibi accipit Donum oblatum 19-464
Review of His "Theologia Moralis" 1-298
Sacramenta moribundis collata Diversae Religionis 24-262
Leisure of Clerics and Religious: Rights and Limitations 49-308
Lending or Losing Indulgenced Objects 17-544
LENHART, O.M.Cap., Ph.L., The Rev. John:
Medieval Mnemonics 32-296
Lenormant and Garden of Eden 11-261
Lent: Cloistered Religious, "Cruciatae" interpreted 25-244
Collection for Indians and Negroes, First Sunday of Lent. 1-110
Epidemic Disease, Special Dispensation (1890) 2-309
Indult (1889), Notes on Lenten 1-109; 6-231
Influenza Epidemic, Special Dispensation 6-231
inverting Order of Meals (Morning Collation) 48-355

Lent—Continued
Last Gospel in "Votiva de SSmo" 4-386
Liturgically explained 2-164
Milk, restricted, outside Meals 14-274
Octaves during Lent 12-346
Office ad libitum, on Fridays in Lent 8-377
"Spinea Corona" 12-336
Prayers said Kneeling 20-417
Oleomargarine implicitly disallowed for Butter 2-283
Rigor of Fasting among Oriental Christians 3-89
Sermons before or after Stations 14-178
Two Ounces, Morning, not limited to Bread 20-421
LENTULUS, Publius: Note of Alleged Letter to Tiberius ... 36-192
LENTZ, The Rev. F. G.: Growth of Mixed Marriages 32-636
LEO XIII:
Alexandria, Brief "Christi Domini" 14-161
American College, Rome 22-178
American Hierarchy, Centenary 2-59
American Hierarchy, on Apostolic Delegate 9-61
American Hierarchy, Brief "Longinqua oceani" 12-156
"Americanism" 20-399
Anglican Communion: Review of "Apostolic Curae" 15-445
Anglicans, Brief "Amantissimae voluntatis" 12-486
Arcu paratus mortifer angelus, Anniversary Ode 31-171
Babylonian Patriarch of Chaldees, pro Nestorianis 33-61
Baptism, Postponing 22-398
Bellarmine's Catechism approved 28-451, 459
Bible Student, Comment on "Vigilantiae studiique" 28-62
Bible Study, Encyclical "Providentissimus Deus" 10-81
Biographical Works on Pope Leo XIII 29-328
"Blessed be God" 16-326
Bohemian Archbishops, urging Catholic Harmony ... 28-452, 459
Brazilian Prelates, "Paternae providaequae" 22-513
Buffalo, Division of Diocese 18-192
Canada, School Question, Encyclical "Affari vos" 18-177
Canadian Bishops, acknowledging Favor to Apostolic Delegate
Canons Honorary, Decree on 10-382
Capuchin Churches, Visits to, Indulgences 26-573, 582
Catechetical Instruction 2-139
Catholic Unity, Brief "Adjutricem" 13-387
Catholic Unity, Brief "Praeclara gratulationis" 11-143
Catholic Unity, Encyclical "Fidentem piumque" 15-626
Catholic University, Diocesan Collection 25-137
Catholic University, Washington 1-223, 13-217
Censorship of Books, Constitution "Officiorum" 16-404
Chapelle (Archbishop), commending Service in Philippines. 28-196
Christian Duties, Encyclical "Sapientiae" 2-291

LEO XIII—Continued
"Civiltà Cattolica", Fiftieth Year 20-623
Columbus, Brief "Quarto abeunte saeculo" 7-307
Commission for Unity, Motu proprio, "Optatissimae" ... 14-353
28-452
Communion, Commanding Frequent 22-517
Conaty (Doctor), appointed Rector Catholic University .. 16-81
Duelling, Brief "Pastoralis officii" 5-383
Elegia Adjutrici Christianorum, Text and Translation 25-276
English-speaking Hierarchy, Growth of 29-621
"Europa omnis", Allocution, Creation of Cardinals 14-74
Franciscan Tertiaries, Brief of Indulgences 16-418
Freemasonry, Brief "Quae nos docuimus" 19-174
Freemasons in Italy, Brief "Inimica vis" 8-134
Friars Minor, Constitution "Felicitate" 17-634
Gibbons (Cardinal), acknowledging Jubilee Congratulations
26-708
Glasgow University, Letter to 25-339
Henry (Dr. H. T.): thanked for Translating Poems 28-198
Holy Childhood Association, Brief "Humani generis" 9-305
Holy Eucharist, Encyclical "Mirae caritatis" 27-80, 94
Holy Family, Association, Brief "Neminem fugit" .. 7-310, 391
Holy Family Devotions 4-392
Holy Ghost, Operation of 17-71
Holy Land, Collection, Brief "Salvatoris" 8-306
Holy Medal, Feast, Brief of Indulgences 12-426
Holy Name, Indulgences for Devotion to 26-577, 583
Holy Spirit, Encyclical "Divinum illud munus" 17-71
Holy Year Jubilee, Bull "Properante ad exitum" 21-62
Holy Year Retreat 28-618
Indulgences, Motu proprio "Christianae reipublicae" 19-69
Ireland (Archbishop), Anniversary Congratulations 28-194
Italian Catholics in United States 1-41
Italy, Brief to Clergy and People 19-391
Italy, Condition of Church in, "Tempestivum" 2-229
Italy, Encyclical 4-63
Italy, the Priest of, Encyclical (translated) 28-323
Jesuits' Thomistic Constitutions, Brief "Gravissime Nos". 19-513
Jesus Christ, Redeemer, Encyclical "Tametsi futura" 22-623
Jubilee, Episcopal, Account 9-250
Indulgences 6-471
Jubilee Extension, Encyclical "Temporis quidem sacri"
24-183, 190
Jubilee of Dogma of Imm. Conception 29-183, 190
Jubilee, Pontifical, Encyclical (translated) 26-683
Journalists, Catholic 12-312
Labor and Socialism, Encyclical "Rerum Novarum" .. 5-142, 217

LEO XIII—Continued
Latin America, Brief "Cum diuturnum" 20-409
Latin America, Encyclical "Trans Oceanum Atlanticum". 17-207
Liberty of Apostolic See 1-204
Lorenzelli's Work on Philosophy 14-356
Lourdes, Ascent of Stairway, Indulgences 26-579
"Lumen in coelo": Incident at His Election 44-26
Maronite Prelates in behalf of Catholic Unity 33-60
Marriage: Jus recentius de matrimonio non praesumendo... 6-394
Martinelli (Archbishop), Apostolic Delegate Elect 15-524
"Mater mea, libera me hodie . . .", Indulgences 22-620
New York Catholic Schools 7-64
"O Cœur Eucharistique", Brief of Indulgences 27-531, 540
October Devotions, Encyclical "Diuturni temporis" 19-510
October Devotions, Encyclical "Laetitiae sanctae" 9-378
Encyclical "Magnae Dei Matris" 7-384
"Opere Pii", Confiscation of 2-229
"Orbus morte Patris", Elegiac Lines 29-225
Oregon, Archdiocese, reconstructed 32-66, 76
"Oriental Concord", Brief "Auspicia rerum" 15-88
Parliament of Religions 13-395
Pentecost Devotions, Encyclical 13-65
Pentecostal Catholic Unity, Brief "Provida matris" 13-65
Poems in Lighter Vein 25-473
In Mariam Virginem Flosculi 25-273
Pontifical Jubilee, Preparations 27-322
Republics, Safeguards of, Critique of Father Brandi 8-1
Retreats for Workmen 26-195
"Revue anglo-romaine" 17-424
Rochester Seminary Degrees 25-60
Roman Clergy (Translation) 2-288
Romanos Pontifices, Apostolic Constitution 43-463
Rosary Confraternity, Constitution "Ubi primum" 20-75
Rosary Devotions, Encyclical "Augustissimae V. M." 17-516
Sacred Heart Consecration, Encyclical "Annum Sacrum". 21-73
Sacred Heart, Little Office of, Indulgences 26-575, 583
Satolli (Archbishop), appointed Apostolic Delegate, U. S... 8-473
Scapular SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary 26-574, 582
Scotch Hierarchy, Brief on Catholic Unity 19-294
Simple Vows, Constitution "Conditae" 24-176, 190
Sioux City Diocese erected 30-615
Sisters of St. Joseph, Brief "Romanorum Pontificum" ... 18-286
Slavery, Abolition, Encyclical "Catholicae Ecclesiae" 4-137
Social Reform, Encyclical "Graves de communi" 24-300
Social Reforms of Leo XIII, reaffirmed by Pius X 30-178
Social Science, Profound Grasp of 30-273
St. Aloysius Gonzaga, Brief "Opportune quidem" 4-474

LEO XIII—Continued
St. Benedict's Medal, Brief on Blessing 28-193, 197
St. Francis Assisi, Feast of, Brief of Indulgences 3-310
St. Gabriel's Society, Philadelphia 23-296
St. Joachim Memorial, Motu proprio "Quum nonnullorum". 20-171
St. Joseph, Patronage, Encyclical "Quamquam pluries" .. 1-362
St. Matildis, English Benedictine Nuns 20-624
St. Michael, Archconfraternity 14-354
St. Thomas, Jesuits and Doctrine of 19-513
Sunday Rest Association, Brief "Scire te plane" 13-139
Total Abstinence in America 7-254
Unity of Church, Encyclical "Satis cognitum" 15-276
Vancouver Province, Erection 31-597
Vatican Seminary, Motu proprio 7-316
Volta, Allessandro, in Honor of 24-311
Von Ketteler, "His Great Predecessor", Social Reform... 45-20
Westminster Prelates, Brief "In maximis" 24-587
1900, Special Faculties, Brief "Quoniam divinae" 22-282
LEONI XIII: Apostrophe conveying Filial Homage 8-83
Leonine Union: Ruling for application to Friars Minor .. 42-199, 207
Leopolitan Council, Second, of Ruthenians: Approbation 16-532
Leper Hospitals in Surinam: Concession for purifying Pyx 40-731
Missions: Père Edouard Butard 50-164
Lepers: Status in Palestine 50-680
Leprosy: Meaning down to Middle Ages 50-679
Le ROY (Bishop): on Religion of Primitive Men 41-257
LESCHER, O.P., The Rev. Wilfrid:
English Convert Movement 41-152
Les Chevaliers du Saint-Esprit au Droit Desir 50-652
Lessons of Breviary: Scripture 4-105
Lethargy: Passive State in Hypnosis 12-30
Letters to a Religious (on Art)
3-113, 192, 286, 361, 450; 4-54, 349; 5-127, 290
Levitation: Among Phenomena of Spiritualism 27-292
Lex Credendi: Review of Volume 35-21
Lex Orandi, or, Prayer and Creed: reviewed 30-123, 363
Leyes for Spanish Indies: Question of Doctrine 35-96
Lia Fail, Saxum Fatale: Legendary Reference 25-265
Libellum of Eucharistic League 11-368
Libera: Question of separating Same from Mass 10-372
Liberalism and Usury: Ethics of Capital and Interest 42-257
Catholic, condemned by Leo XIII 4-89; 24-587
German: Bishop Ketteler's Epitome 46-164
Private Judgment 23-381
Religious: National Instances 16-151
LIBERATORE, S.J.: Temporal Power of Holy See 6-425
Obituary Sketch 7-441

Libraries and "magna pueris reverentia" 27-24
Library for Children: Advice in Selection 15-565, 614, 618
Ante-Nicene Fathers 24-210
Free Lending: Catholic Experiment described 50-334
of Priest 1-424; 12-1, 138, 226, 282, 377; 13-1, 122, 262
Dogmatic Theology 12-226
Philosophy (see Clerical Studies) 13-211
St. Philip Neri 13-383
Young Priest 10-324
Libro Baptizatorum? An notandum in 17-550
Life Assurance for Clergy 25-1
May a Man ever take His Own 13-121
Psalms of the Breviary 2-1
Light, Heavenly Bodies in Genesis 10-208
in Decoration of Churches 25-93
Symbol of Truth 36-148
Light, Electric: Preferable to Gas in Churches 9-15
on Altar (see Electricity) 13-395; 20-206; 27-187; 38-547
See Electricity.
Lights, for Churches 21-645
Beeswax, for Altar Candles 2-103; 4-81
Liturgical: Descriptive Details 31-60
Mass and Benediction 24-420
Number at Mass 2-106; 15-427; 24-329
on Altar of Exposition 14-257; 25-172
Paschal Candle 2-111
Sanctuary Lamp (see Lamp) 2-110
Survey of Regulations 2-98
Symbolism at Mass 4-81
Tenebrae, and New Light of Holy Fire 36-225
Torches, Proper Use of 2-108
Lilies: St. Anthony of Padua: Form of Blessing 24-589
Limbo: Unbaptized Children after Death..... 17-611; 18-242, 262
Heathen Adults 13-426
Pain of Fire, Pain of Loss 17-318, 617
Limestone and Marble in Church Building 20-396
Limitations of Moral Theology 10-277
of Spiritual Direction: Counsel to Confessors 24-530
Limo Terrae, De [Genesis]: Critical Discussion 13-378
LINACRE, Thomas: English Physician Priest, Reformation.. 29-144
Linen, Altar Cloth Material 1-393; 14-357
as Winding Sheet: Antiquity of Custom 33-453
Lincoln Cathedral, England: Note on Duplifestarius 21-418
Linguists and the Mosaic Deluge 8-88
Linguit, amat, prodit fures: Watch-dog Moral to Preachers ... 32-173
Lion: Symbol of Resurrection: Emblem of St. Mark 40-440
LISSNER, The Rev. Ignatius: In Jungles of Africa 30-486
African—Mission Facts and Possibilities 31-136

List of Books for Children 15-618
Litany, Ancient Irish: Indulgenced by Pius IX 42-541
Holy Name: addition of Holy Eucharist Clause 34-79
Qui vivis et regnas, Conclusion 10-234
Holy Saturday: Usage explained 20-422
List of Sanctioned Forms, Public and Private 18-521, 525
Loreto: Chanting in Triple Invocations 1-71; 26-444, 446, 456
Concerning "Concede nos" 47-359
Dubia resolved on Recitation 25-141, 169
Mater Boni Consilii added 29-54, 303
Right Conclusion discussed 25-169
Seasonable Changes noted 50-397
Manner of reciting Initial Invocations 21-642
None but Liturgical Forms allowed 12-345; 14-275
"opera satisfactionis" in Penance 22-93
Ordinaries examine New Forms for Uses Extra-Liturgical. 15-541
Public Devotions, Canonical Restrictions 36-686
Sacred Heart: Use approved, Public, Private 20-632
Latin Text 19-524
Marseilles, Autun, Visitation Order 19-523, 528
St. Joseph: Authentic Form 40-733
English Version 41-359
Exposition and Analysis 41-416
Saints, at Forty Hours, Variants 16-198; 25-522; 26-67
Canonical Office, Obligation 10-371
Literal Meaning of Genesis 13-378
Literalism, Allegorism, in Mosaic Account of Creation 10-176
Literary and Scholastic Form of Theology 25-375
Criticism: Catholic 18-591
Study of Bible 18-502
Work and American Clergy: Coöperative Efforts 35-252, 423
Literature and the Clergy 1-1
Mission: Its Part in Church Extension 41-516
Litigation before Roman Curia, Cases 24-312
Litterae, Littera: Correct Form discussed 20-509
Littledale's "Plain Reasons" 15-206
Little Hours: Studies in the Breviary 16-480
Hymns 3-402
See Canonical Hours; Office.
Little Office B. V. M.: Indulgences, Vernacular, privately 30-511
Indulgences, Vernacular, Valid in Communi 36-677, 680
Private Use, Bishop to Oversee Translation 15-632
Question under New Rubrics 49-110
Sabbatine Privilege 9-154
Little Sisters of the Poor: Constitutions approved 37-185, 190
Liturgicae, Horae: 18-473; 19-614; 21-232
Liturgics: Note of Current Periodicals 15-214

Liturgical and Extra-Liturgical Services 11-233; 41-237
Liturgical Books: Decree on Editions, 17 May, 1911 45-220
Revision 42-720, 733
Eastern (Anagnosis, etc.) 3-83
on Holy Orders 16-272
Vatican Edition: Decree 44-467, 477
Western Church (Missal, etc.) 2-427; 3-82
Liturgical Breviary: Compendium on Sacraments
20-532, 646; 21-88, 206, 311, 418, 429; 23-181, 317
Liturgical Chant: Decision on Tone of "Benedicamus Domino". 49-695
Decisions "de edendis Propriis" 44-587
Meaning and Present Discipline 2-98
Roman Standard and Uniformity enjoined 2-20
Some Questions on Organ and Epistle 30-520
Summary of Regulations 30-301
Liturgical Colors: Import, Rules, and Variations 6-438
Devotions and Private Acts of Worship, distinguished
11-233; 41-237
Position of Advent Gospels 49-645
Liturgicon, Eastern: St. Basil, St. Chrysostom, Presanctified ... 3-84
Liturgy: Arbitrary Innovations reprehended 8-144
Body of Consultors provided by Pope Pius X 50-464, 470
Catalogue of Requisites for Processions, Funerals, Sanctuary
31-370
Development of Language in Early Church 40-737
Doctrinal Treasury 13-326
Eastern: Armenian 3-11
Coptic 3-15
in S. Andrea della Valle, Rome 3-1
Polyglot Versions in detail 3-11
Presanctified: Greeks Use in Lent 3-8
Range and Extent of Greek 3-10
Redundancy and Length 30-231
St. Basil's 3-4
St. Chrysostom's 3-6
St. James's (Genuine Origin) 3-2
St. Mark's 3-7
Syriac (Maronite and Chaldaic) 3-13
Uniform Stability 3-15
wherein Different from Western 3-9
Its Place in Clerical Studies 13-321
Priest's Library 12-377
Latin the Rule: Vernacular, Extra-Liturgical
7-457; 15-540; 19-348; 29-301; 30-305, 425; 31-488; 39-704; 42-337
Names of Historico-Liturgical Commission, 1902 .... 28-563, 565
of Apostles and Sanctus in Mass 48-489
of East (Greek, Armenian, Syriac, Coptic) 3-1

Liturgy—Continued
of Our Lord in Relation to Primitive Anaphora 48-489
of Western Church (Roman, Ambrosian, Gallican, Mozarabic) 2-427
Our Church Music in Light of Ecclesiastical Legislation (see also Music, Sacred) 12-256; 19-337
Popular Understanding calls for Enlightenment 39-702
Position of Advent Gospels 49-494, 645
Should We plead for Vernacular Use? 40-29, 231, 349, 464, 479, 608, 740
Suggestion that Choir should respond in Vernacular 41-625
Translated: Suggestion of Parallel Columns 40-82
Vernacular: Argument for Need of in U. S. 40-657
Liverpool Cathedral, England: Illustration of Lady Chapel .. 45-673
created Ecclesiastical Province 46-81, 89
Living: Requiem Mass for 2-460
Rosary: See Rosary, Living.
LLOYD, D.D., The Rev. Francis T.: Apologetics and Dogma. 26-257
Doctrinal Development and Sacred Scripture 29-40
Priesthood 28-241
Theology, Science, and Imagination 27-397
Loaves and Fishes: Topography of Miracle 41-8
LOCKE: "Father of English Philosophy" 24-442
His Materialism Basis of New Psychology 13-29
"Logia" of Jesus: History of Finding 17-660; 18-53
of Our Lord 17-660
Logic in Preparation of Sermons 22-507
Logos, "Johannine": Theological Theories 34-225
LOHNER, Tobias: Manual of Patrology 3-126
LOISY, D.D., The Rev. Alfred:
and Encyclical against Modernism 38-489
Commentary on Fourth Gospel 20-271
Critical Valuation of His Theories 40-1
Discussion on His Biblical Views 28-568; 38-450
Excommunicated 38-546
Gethsemane 18-225
His Books placed on the Index 30-174, 190
"l'Affaire" in Review 30-343; 33-86
Review of His "Conception of Christ" 34-615; 38-450
Spiritual Account of Disciples of Emmaus 14-446
Transfiguration of Our Lord 17-169
Vobiscum sum 16-405
Lombard Bishops commended by Pius X 39-416
LOMBROSO, Cesare: Critique of His "Homo Delinquente" 17-113, 225, 369, 648
Looking Glass: Cleric's Address to His 10-321
Longinqua oceani: Apostolic Brief to American Hierarchy. 12-156, 212

LOOMIS, M.D., James:
Day Book of Deceased Parish Priest 50-38, 411, 573, 685
LOOTENS, Louis: Catholic Prelate in Idaho 32-1, 123, 280
Lord Jesus, Most Merciful Saviour: Indulgenced Prayer 34-174
Lord's Prayer: Examination of Debts and Trespasses 13-192
LORENZELLI, Benedict: Leo XIII commends His Philosophy 14-350
Loreto, Italy: Indulgences not suspended in Jubilee Year, 1900. 22-317
Litany of: See Litany, Loreto.
Sisters of (Kentucky): Descriptive Account 19-259, 354
Visited by Irish Pilgrims, 1893 ..... 9 281
Lost: Comparative Number of Saved and 21-197
Los von Rom: Indulgenced Prayers to Counteract 29-283, 285
LOUGHLIN, D.D., Monsignor James F.:
Organize Catholic Young Men 4-333
School Controversy in United States 6-119
LOUGHRAN, The Rev. J. J.: Quid Mihi et Tibi? 47-221
Mitigating Eucharistic Fast for Priests 48-748
LOUIS of Taranto: Founder of Knights in Italy 50-652
Louisiana: Priest authorized to Solemnize Marriage in 12-344
Lourdes, and Promulgation of Dogma of Immaculate Conception 21-458; 30-463
Apparition B. V. M.: Ecumenic Feast, 11 February 39-430
Votive Mass 22-528
Indulgenced Prayers to Our Lady of 27-533, 534, 535
Indulgences for ascending Stairway Kneeling 26 570
Les Grandes Guérisons, surveyed by Catholic Physician .. 23-527
Miracles: attempts to Rationalize Them, Vain 11-442
Louvain: American College described 16-254
Archbishop Seghers 15-21, 169, 261, 387, 476
Jubilee: Brief "Commemorationum" 37-316, 328
"Rambles in Pastoral Fields" 8-205
Love: "Non clamor sed amor cantat in aure Dei" 40-270
of Truth: Qualification of Historian 16-130
Low Sunday: Etymology 30-342
Loyalty to Church and State 13-101
Loyola College, Baltimore: Note of Foundation 16-237
Lucari: Reform of Roman Breviary 14-140
LUCAS, S.J., The Rev. Herbert:
Christian Asceticism and Common Sense 24-202
Cultivation of Vocations 50-385
LUCCHESI, S.J., The Rev. J. L.: Catholic Missionary Activity 30-532
Luce or Pike: Symbolic of Bibulous 1-218
Lucian of Antioch: Septuagint 15-159
Lucs-sur-Boulogne, France: Snuff-Box at High Mass 47-617
LUDOVICUS, Maria Grignon de Montfort 39-63, 69
Luino, Italy: Quarantine Incident, Cleric Traveling 7-374

LUIS DE LEON, Fray, and His Augustinian Farm 49-38
His Prison Hymn to Our Lady 50-144
Two Odes (translated) 42-592
Luke Delmege: Idiota 22-31, 136, 255, 364, 484, 585; 23-22, 128, 264, 351, 493, 579; 24-267, 366, 477, 553; 25-30, 107, 219, 305, 398, 489; 26-35
Press Notices reviewed 26-330
Luksor: Seat of Theban Diocese, Patriarchate of Alexandria. 14-163
LULLUS, Blessed Raymund: His "Ars generalis" and "Golden Compass" 32-297
Lumen Christi: Triple Candle, Holy Saturday 31-64
Lunula for Blessed Sacrament: Approved Glass Capsule 18-650
Description 31-229
LUOTTO, Professor: Work on Savonarola 40-285
LUSK, M.D., W. T.: New Moral and Physiological Problem .. 10-23
Lustra Sex: Text and Translation 4-188
LUTHER, Martin: Views of Dr. Thomas M. Lindsay 35-438
Destruction of Learning 24-168
His Life Portraiture by Fr. Denifle 36-16
In Protestant Pictorial and Biographic Portraiture 43-300
Note on His "Table Talks" 33-643; 34-1
Revised Estimate of Him in These Times 29-597
Translation of Bible 12-482
Lux advenit veneranda: Text and Translation 24-126
Luxeuil School, under St. Columban 49-533, 671
LYNCH, Archbishop (Toronto): Missionary's Adventures 9-283
LYNCH, D.D., LL.D.: Monsignor James:
Monthly Devotion in Honor of Immaculate Conception .. 30-72
Lyons, African Missionary Society: Personal Experience 30-486
Society for African Missions: Propaganda's Approval 26-199
Vatican Archives transferred to 14-7
LYTTON, Bulwer: His Friar Joseph (in "Richelieu") 47-613
LYSBETH in Pearson's Magazine 24-52

McCABE, D.D., LL.D., The Rev. Luke V.: Cases of Conscience 6-146
Books of Wars of Jahweh and of Jashar 24-610; 25-76
Hebrew Words used to signify "Wine" 18-204
Putzer's "De Sanatione Matrimonii in Radice" 26-73
McCAHILL, The Rev. John J.: Teaching Catechism 44-93
McCAULEY, Mother: Sisters of Mercy 20-262
McCLELLAN, William H.:
Convert's Letter to Anglican Friend 39-148
McCLOREY, S.J., The Rev. John A.:
Odds against Oratory 44-735
Perplexities of Seminarian 35-527
Position of Blessed "Joan the Catholic" in Church Militant 46-723
Pulpit Eloquence and the Supernatural 47-129

McCLOSKEY, The Right Rev. W. G. (Portrait) 17-1
McCOLGAN, V.G., Monsignor E.:
Confraternity of Sacred Thirst 12-179
MacDERMOT, E.: Ancient Monasteries of Russia 33-575
McDERMOTT, The Rev. Patrick N.: Our Colonial Bishop .. 49-552
McDEVITT, Monsignor Philip R.:
Catholic Parish School Supervisors 25-450
"Batavia System" and Defective Educational Methods.. 40-610
Review of Van Dyke's "Spirit of America" 42-496
Priest's Reading, Speaking, and Singing in Church 43-359
Inadequacy of Sunday School—Its Remedy 46-712
MacDONALD, Alexander, Bishop of Victoria:
Apostolic Authorship of Symbol 28-1, 181, 248, 439, 527
Assumption of Blessed Virgin Mary 44-53, 337
Authority and Authorship of Scriptures 38-320
Bridging the Grave 27-367, 463
Date of Christmas Day 20-211
"Deus Laudem Meam ne tacueris" (Psalm 108) 44-724
Discipline of Secret 30-1
Easter Duty and Jubilee 24-509
Election Bribes and Restitution in Conscience 25-132
Extreme Unction 42-18
Father Tyrrell, S.J., on Psychology of Our Spiritual Conceptions 34-192
Is Genesis Expurgated Myth or History? 46-65
Moral Aspect of Bribery in Court of Law 25-422
Passages in Harnack 31-127, 260
Place which Imagination holds in Education 26-672
Plea for Fair Discussion 50-611
Sacramental Channels of Divine Grace 22-456
Causality 22-574; 24-197; 25-155
Sacrifice of New Law 33-623; 34-319; 35-204
Sacrifice of Mass 45-168, 484; 49-404
Sacrificial Idea in Mass 23-449; 27-129
St. Augustine and Eucharistic Sacrifice 23-616
St. Paul and the Parousia 50-731
St. Thomas on Memory 26-409
Symbol in Second Century 29-1
When does Soul enter Body? 50-12, 453
McEVOY, Esq., Thomas J.:
Catholic Students at Non-Catholic Universities 29-64
McFAUL, The Right Rev. J. A.: Pastoral on Modern Problems 38-444
Catholic Grievances—Their Remedy 23-572
Federation of Catholic Societies 32-302
Some Modern Problems 38-444
McGARVEY, The Rev. J. W.: Baptism of Campbellites 28-462

McGARVEY, The Rev. William I.:
Convert Clergyman and Ecclesiastical Seminary 43-530
McGETTIGAN (Archbishop): Armagh Cathedral 25-330
McGlynn Case: Review of Fundamental Fallacy of Socialism. 38-480
McGRATH, Myler: "Queen's Bishop", Pluralist 31-9
McGURK, The Rev. William J.:
Temperance Work in Our Schools 43-365
McHALE, C.M., The Very Rev. Patrick:
St. Vincent de Paul and Foundation of Seminaries 47-424
McKENNA, O.P., The Very Rev. C. P.:
Parish Missions by Dominican Fathers 11-81
Work of Holy Name Society in America 44-637
McKILLIAM, A. E.: Chronicle of Popes 47-232
McKINLEY, President: Equity toward Filipinos 34-587
McMAHON, D.D., Monsignor D. J.: Sacerdotal Confraternities 7-200
Civil Legislation and Catholic Representation 40-756
McMAHON, Ph.D., Monsignor Joseph H.:
New Method of Instruction in Christian Doctrine
42-689; 43-41, 492
By-Products of Decree on Frequent Communion 47-702
MACMILLAN, D.D., The Rev. J. C.:
Let us make time for Study of Positive Theology 43-293
McNABB, O.P., The Very Rev. Vincent J.:
First Eirenicon of Twentieth Century 26-129
Johannine Logos 34-225
L'Affaire Loisy 30-343
Mallock's "Doctrine and Doctrinal Disruption" 26-101
Mr. Spencer Jones's Essay toward Reunion 26-385
Oxford Movement and Its Latest Outcome 26-559
Resurrection and Faith 32-50
Romeward Movement in Anglican Church 38-275
"Scholasticism and Modern Method" 28-140
St. Thomas Aquinas on Hexameron 22-225
and Inspiration 24-3
Who wrote "Ancren Riwle"? 36-54
McNAMEE, B.D., B.C.L., The Rev. James J.:
Union of Early Irish Church with Holy Roman See .. 28-302, 408
McNAUGHTON, The Very Rev. William J.:
Second Mass for Members of Clerical Unions 24-516
MacNEIL, Neil, Archbishop of Toronto: Needed Classification 25-516
McNeirny (Bishop): Congregation of St. Catharine 21-278
McNICHOLAS, O.P., S.T.L., The Rev. John T.:
Age of Children for First Communion 43-482
First Communion Decree 44-76
Marriage of Protestant to Person not Baptized 44-597
Matrimonial Tangle 44-483
Need of American Priests for Italian Missions 39-677

McNICHOLAS, O.P., S.T.L., The Rev. John T.—Continued
New Marriage Legislation 38-133
Ordinary Confessor of Nuns 35-344
"Sanatio in Radice" under New Marriage Laws 43-57
Shall we petition for "Provida"? 38-542
Some Difficulties in New Marriage Legislation 39-24
Special Confessor of Nuns 36-361
McNULTY, Professor James A.:
Constitutional Aspect of Religion in Politics 40-90
McQUAID, B. J., Bishop of Rochester:
Academic Degrees in Rochester Theological Seminary ... 25-69
Discussion of His Seminary Contribution 17-101
Golden Jubilee of Priesthood 20-72
Our American Seminaries 16-461; 17-101
McSORLEY, C.S.P., The Rev. Joseph:
Church and Italian Child—Situation in New York 48-268
Contemplative Life 27-501
Hugo of Saint-Victor, Mystic 26-25, 156
Protestantism and Divinity of Christ 23-375
Seven Gifts of Holy Ghost 24-521
McSWEENY, S.T.D., The Rev. Edward F. X.:
American Catholics and Propagation of Faith 20-225
Apologia pro Foedere Abstinentiae 30-241
"Crux" of Priestly Life 18-364
Duplication and Fast 34-314
Ecclesiastical Charleston 32-500
Odd Surplices 25-168
Pious Humbugs 23-532
Propagation of Faith 28-691
McWILLIAMS, Esq., R. L.:
Presence of Catholic Students at Our State Universities .. 35-197
MAAS, S.J., The Very Rev. Anthony J.:
Adam's Rib—Allegory or History? 9-88
Authenticity of First Gospel 18-113
Bible History 44-99
Biblical Commission and Synoptic Gospels 47-523
Chapter in Mosaic Theodicy 7-106
English Protestant Version of Bible after 300 Years 45-611
Fouard's Life of Christ 4-220
Gadarene Miracle 4-430
History of Religion, Texts and Versions, Grammar and Dictionary, Canon of New Testament, New Edition of Cornely's Compendium 46-743
Library of Priest—Department of Sacred Scripture 12-138
Mosaic Authorship of Pentateuch and Biblical Commission 35-379
Professor Briggs on Theological Crisis 5-198
Recent Attack on Fourth Gospel 5-447

MAAS, S.J., The Very Rev. Anthony J.—Continued
Recent Christ Problems 45-52
Religion of Israel 44-348
Revision of Vulgate 46-385
Synoptic Problem 5-105; 13-86, 171; 44-609
Mabillon and Benedictine School System 24-578
Macao: Dubia resolved for Bishop 13-227
Maccabean War Songs, Early 23-120
Maccabees, Knights of: Question of Condemnation 25-256
Machaerus: Prison Site in career of St. John Baptist 50-669
MACHAR, Bl. Thaddeus: Title confirmed: Veneration approved 14-76
MACHEBEUF, Jos. P.: Pioneer Priest of Ohio, New Mexico . 43-728
MACKEY, O.S.B., Dom H. B.:
Ideal Seminary according to St. Francis de Sales 23-1
St. Francis de Sales as Spiritual Director 18-579
and Formation of Clergy 19-449
Madaba: Mosaic Map of 18-55; 26-554
Madonna: Noah's Ark Symbol 21-534
Rainbow Pictures of 21-420
Prodigies in Certain Pictures of 15-39
Madras, India: Eucharistic Congress (1898) 19-539
MAES, Camillus P., Bishop of Covington:
Altar Breads and Wheaten Flour 29-579
Catholic University of America 29-570
Education of Our Clerical Students 14-204, 312, 435, 531
First Eucharistic Congress to be held in America 11-342
New Typical Edition of Roman Ritual 50-394
The Rev. John Francis Rivet, Missionary Priest 29-33, 113
MAETERLINCK, Maurice: Works on Index 50-465
Magdalene, to a Late Repentant: Fray Luis de Leon's Ode ... 42-596
MAGEVNEY, S.J., The Rev. Eugene:
Reformation and Education (1520-1648) 24-160, 355
Systems and Counter-Systems of Education (1648-1800) 24-433, 577
Magic Lantern and Instruction in Christian Doctrine 42-689
Exhibitions prohibited in Churches 48-317, 323
MAGINNIS, F.A.I.A., Charles D.:
Catholic Church Architecture in America (Illustrated) .. 45-519
Magisterium of Christ in Church 15-129
Magistrate, Civil: Marriage of Baptized Persons before 8-303
Renewal of Marriage Consent before 21-181
Magnae Dei Matris: Encyclical on October Devotions 7-384
Magnetism and Hypnotism 12-122
Magni faustique: Jubilee Proclamation, Peace of Constantine . 48-590
Magnificat at Solemn Vespers: Hebdomadary without Stole 26-443, 446

Magnificat—Continued
detached from Vespers: Incense forbidden 23-74
History and Content 8-321
not to be ascribed to Elizabeth 23-424; 47-337
Sign of Cross at 3-466; 23-173
Song for Priests 16-638
Sweetest Song on Earth 8-320
MAHER, O.S.A., The Rev. Richard Aumerle:
Socialism or Faith (Story) 50-551
MAHER, S.J., The Rev. Michael:
Notice of His Psychology 5-193; 26-409
Sensuous and Intellectual Memory 26-718
MAHON, The Rev. Thomas:
Blessed Thomas More and Shakespeare 35-561
MAHONY, Francis Sylvester (Father Prout) 47-9
Maine: Extract from Revised Marriage Law 42-587
MAJLATH, Bishop (Transylvania): Catechetical Reform 38-577
Majorca, Sisters of Pureza de Maria Santisima: approved 25-502
Malabar Catholics: Decisions on "Sacrorum Antistitum" 49-344
Location of Churches Ritus Syro-Malabarici 39-433
MALER, O.S.B., The Rev. Bede:
Blessing of Medal of St. Benedict 28-697
MALLOCK, W. H.: "Psychology" and Scientific Apologetics. 34-372
Reply to "Two Attacks on Science" 34-19
Review of "Doctrine and Doctrinal Disruption" 26-101
Malta: Creditable Contribution for Propagation of Faith 20-237
Maltese Version of Quid mihi et tibi est, mulier? 47-601
Malthusian Depravity: Propagation in France 41-433
Man: Species of 11-244
MANALIVE (Chesterton): Note ofAppreciation 47-233
Manchester Case: Marriage and Uncertainty of Baptism
12-245, 406; 13-63
School of Economics, and Schulze-Delitsch 45-534
Mandeville and Garden of Eden 11-251
MANGAN, James Clarence: and English Version of "Te Deum"
49-148, 492; 50-74
MANGENOT, Eugene: Notice of His Article on Pentateuch .. 38-568
Mania: Pathology set forth for Guidance of Pastors 26-150
Manifestation B. V. M. of Holy Medal: New Feast 12-415
of Conscience: Decree 6-232; 14-268
not inclusive of "Chapter of Faults" 20-420
Priestly Orders excluded 15-537
treated in Decree "Quemadmodum" 6-163
Maniple: Description 31-475
Pontifical Mass, where placed 18-646
Manitoba: School Question 18-185, 306
Neutral Schools: Propaganda to Cardinal Taschereau . 13-134, 150

MANLEY, The Rev. J. B.: Altar Wine Question 50-483, 610
MANN, M.D., Matthew D.:
New Moral and Physiological Problem 10-21
Manner of Reciting Prayers in Church: Mechanical Faults 50-65
Manners: Influence in propagating Faith 16-479
MANNING, Cardinal: Citation from Justin McCarthy's Reminiscences 21-328
"Last Glories of Holy See" 10-415
Note of His Oxford Tutor, Herman Merivale 45-119
Personal Reminiscences 6-258
Zealous for Economic Reform 30-271
Mansions, Many, in St. John's Gospel: Textual Discussion ... 50-740
MANSO, Don Alonso: First Bishop of San Juan, Porto Rico. 48-386
Manteletta, Bishop's: Question of Black at Funerals 31-76
Mantle, Incandescent Gas: Scientific Description 27-206
Manu potenti, Devotion a: condemned: Insigna to be destroyed 25-507
Manual Industry: Occupation for Rural Clergy 18-369
Training: Important Factor in St. Basil's Pedagogy 4-254
practised in Catholic Schools, IX Century 24-584
Many are Called, but Few are Chosen 20-57
Many Mansions: Passage in St. John's Gospel discussed 50-740
Map of Sea of Galilee, for Topography of Bethsaida 41-8
Marble and Limestone, in Building of Church 20-396
MARCHETTI, D. Gio: His Work on Prodigies of Mary 15-58
Marcion: Early Prototype of Protestant "Reformers" 29-1
MARCULF: Educational Significance of His Business Forms .. 4-254
Margaret Mary, Blessed: Mass in Honor of 22-631
Sacred Heart Devotion before 13-419
Margins, Commercial: and Their Ethical Aspects 50-34
MARGOLIOUTH (Professor): and New Text of Ecclesiasticus. 22-62
Maria ab Incarnatione: Foundress of Canadian Ursulines 13-292
Maria Maris: Ave Iris Stella 7-241
Maria Regina Cleri: Ideal Devotion for Every Parish 4-332
Maria valedicit Jesu: Sacred Ode 38-446
Mariavite Sect in Poland: Leaders excommunicated 36-421, 427
Maronites: Location of Churches, Ritus Syro-Maronitici 39-432
Exhortation by Leo XIII for Catholic Unity 33-60
Origin, Liturgies 3-13
reprehended by Benedict XIV: Melchites upheld 3-94
Marriage: Adultery in Formal Sense and Aspects 17-314
and Natural Law 22-337
Annulment, Decree 5-388
Apostate Religious: Ruling in Particular Instance 9-227
Marriage Banns 8-462; 23-418; 27-413, 425
in Mixed Marriage 8-213, 372, 461; 19-543
Marriage: Baptism considered: Parties not Catholic 6-9

Marriage: Baptism considered—Continued
in Doubt: Dispensation "ad cautelam" 50-602
Impediment conceded 12-424
Sworn Testimony considered 37-654
Validity discussed 8-138, 139, 140; 12-245, 406, 407
of Baptists valid Matrimonially 10-234
Baptized Catholics not under Impediment, Mixed Religion. 27-425
Indians and Pagan Understanding of Matrimony 19-629
before Protestant Minister: Faculties of Dispensation 10-467
Censure incurred 6-467
Blessing of Wine in Nuptial Service, Roman Pontifical. 45-486, 728
Carentia Ovariorum as Diriment Impediment
27-609, 656; 28-51, 314, 351, 577, 649, 693
Casus Apostoli: See Marriage, Pauline Privilege.
Catholics attending Protestant Weddings 6-465; 26-329
remote from Church and Sacraments 3-132
should know Their Own Religion 3-18
Censure incurred coram ministello 6-467
Ceremonial Details 3-26
Church and State Complications decided 8-57
Citatio edictalis of Madam Mildred Montague 45-587, 593
Civil, and "Conditio Turpis" 50-329
Discussion of Its Validity for Catholics 49-478
Jurisdiction: Catholics may renew consent formally
21-181, 191; 26-326
Clandestinity, Retrospective and Prospective 38-405
Compulsion or Imprisonment by Civil Court 18-530
Concubinage, Dispensation for Former 22-399
Conditional, turning on Terms of Consent 49-701
Confession and Communion (Compulsory) before 50-603
Consent, Renewal of, before Civil Magistrate 21-181
for Validity 21-404
Deathbed, before and after "Ne temere" 43-64
Faculties, Disparity of Religion
5-137; 7-299; 8-228; 19-626, 637; 22-399; 43-390
Debitum Conjugale and Prior Contrary Agreement 30-314
Declaratio Benedictina extended locally in U. S. 6-469; 8-173
Decree de non praesumendo, not retroactive 7-61
Defensor Vinculi: Office described 13-203
Dei Miseratione, Constitution 5-308
Marriage Delegation: Marriage outside Parish 50-213
Denunciatio: Instruction to Ordinaries 44-585
Marriage: Disparity of Religion, Faculties "in extremis". 19-626, 637
between Catholic and Campbellite 28-81
Cases of Void Dispensation 47-331, 341
Maryland Case, A. D. 1713 26-521
Required Guarantees 47-330, 341, 364

Marriage Dispensation: Absolution "ad Cautelam" 9-375
Abuses in United States reproved 26-200
Affinity contracted whilst Infidel 20-500
Bishops not to dispense Protestants 36-301
to exercise Care 13-301
to have Jurisdiction 5-138
Bishop's Delegating Powers 32-72, 77
Faculties, and Dual Impediments 18-383; 19-401, 626
Quinquennial 16-173, 197; 19-401, 408
Right, and Error of Domicile 13-149; 49-475
Campbellites: Disparity of Cult 28-85
Clauses to be omitted or changed 5-300; 14-79
Congregation, Discipline of Sacraments 40-272
"Cumulandi" 18-383; 19-401, 626
Death, Probable, of Husband and New 8-144; 24-387, 395
Deathbed, Parish Clergy 5-141; 19-630; 43-590
Diocesan Jurisdiction 8-228
Diocese, Outside of 11-382
Domicile: Bishop's Right 13-149; 49-475
Error, Accidental, in Petition 18-394
Faculties not to be anticipated 22-187
"Forum Internum": "Parochus" defined 26-320
"Fulminatio", Question of Sufficient 39-442
Guarantees refused 49-705, 712
Holy See to be consulted 22-477
Impedient Impediment, after the Marriage 23-297
Impediment in Face of Death 5-137
of Former Concubinage 22-399
Twofold 18-73
Impotency, Case of 13-223
"incestuosa" Clause, waiving of 5-302
Infidel and Former Bond (Sioux Falls) 19-628
for Marriage to 13-287
Jews: Episcopal Faculties 4-88; 37-195
Jurisdiction must await Actual Documents 11-53, 60
Legitimizing: "ex Causis Inhonestis" ... 40-460, 463; 41-586, 617
Offspring, "in extremis" 30-507; 41-586
"Matrimonium Ratum, non Consummatum" . 9-376, 466; 13-223
Mixed Marriage, Cases of 10-304; 16-324
"post factum" 24-212
Modifications decreed (28 August, 1895) 14-79
New Legislation (Ne temere) 49-475
Pittsburgh Diocese, Formalities 33-641
Poverty: Defined Gradations, Italy 31-492
Presumed "in Articulo Mortis" 39-563
"remoto scandalo", Rescript on 2-60
Shanahan (Bishop) drafts "Monita" 33-187

Marriage Dispensation—Continued
Squire, used by 11-381
"Taxa" Moderate; remitted to the Poor 15-526
Telegraphic Notice considered 11-136
Service lacks Privacy 26-585
Unbelieving Party being Contumacious 5-308
Vacant See, Official Text 6-153
Valid despite Parties' Course thereafter 11-381
Validity, under Certain Conditions 1-462
Vicar General, One, Delegated 18-64, 85
Marriage: Divorce a vinculo: Catholic Opposition known 10-458
Guarantee against 10-458
in Schismatic (Eastern) Churches 6-264
Marrying One Unbaptized 13-287
Marriage, Divorce, Civil: Decree 9-148
Do Laws limit Marriage Contract? 21-203
Evils of 22-349
Petitioner referred to Approved Authorities 9-375
Marriage, Domicile: Conditions propounded and resolved. 20-411, 413, 419
De privilegio quasi-domicilii 26-668
Dispensation: Bishop's Right 13-149; 49-475
Oath and Regulations, Parties in Transit 20-500; 29-201
Provisos of "Ne temere" decree 39-35
Questions under "Tametsi" Decree 21-301
Sojourn of One Month gives Residence 5-302; 20-401
Vagi defined 42-712, 733
Marriage: Eastern Clerics (Holy See Regulations) 3-87
Forbidden Seasons 22-407
Faculties: delegated to One Vicar General 18-64, 85
"in extremis", Disparity of Religion 19-626, 637
not to be anticipated 22-187
Forty Hours: anticipate or postpone Nuptials 14-81
Freethinkers and Catholics 19-60, 74; 21-177
Marriage, Guarantees: Circumstances voiding Promises 11-384
Dispensations 48-702; 49-705
Parallel of Prodigal Son 50-84
Priest's Presence at Marriage, if Promises refused. 47-331, 364, 477
Ruling on Marriage Guarantees 29-392
Marriage, Heretics: Absolution from Censure needed 6-154
Marriage, Impediment: Adultery, with Attempted Nuptials. 47-219, 221
Affinity ("ex Copula Illicita") 1-253
Infidels later baptized 20-499, 508
Bigamy and Disparity of Religion 3-71
Consanguinity, applies to Converts 20-88
by Double Descent 21-174, 191
Parental, and Defective Children 37-601

Marriage, Impediment—Continued
"Copula Incestuosa" 5-302
"Criminis" (Adultery) 10-71, 72; 17-314
Conditioned on Promise to Marry 9-456; 10-72
Diriment, cancels Validity 6-4
Ecclesiastical 6-6
Dispensing on Deathbed 41-230
Examination of Candidates 33-34
Faculties of Bishops in Complex Cases 18-383
Fear and Clandestinity 48-181
and Coercion 40-495
or Compulsion by Civil Courts 18-530
Honestas Publica: Wide Discretion 7-304; 17-95
Impotency: Required Testimony "Septimae Manus" 13-289
Testimony of Spouses, Use of 22-405
Verifying 22-405
Marriage, Impotency: Counsel in Doubtful Cases 21-376
Curable, not Diriment Impediment 15-641
Incurable: Nullity conceded 23-288, 297
Inseminatio ad validum matrimonium requisita 46-322
Ovariotomy and 5-304; 27-603; 28-51, 149, 314, 351, 649, 693
Subsequent, and Lawfulness Usus Matrimonii 15-103
testimonium Septimae Manus 13-289
Marriage: Injuncta Eleemosyna, in Dispensations, Discretional. 5-136
Jubilee Celebration of Nuptials: Appropriate Ritual 3-69; 15-101; 23-529
Latin and Greek Rites, Consequences 3-94
Laws in U. S.: Recent Additions 42-586; 43-112
Marriage, Mixed: Absolution "in Extremis", Conditions detailed 20-187, 198
Dubium resolved concerning 9-234
Aspects thereof in United States 8-464
Banns: Church Wedding..... 8-172, 213, 372, 374, 376, 461; 19-543
Baptism Doubtful: as bearing on Pauline Privilege 17-101
Curia's Decision to be sought 44-483
waived in Emergency 8-217
Binds till proved Null and Void 12-247
Bishop's Jurisdiction defined, Various Cases 30-505, 512
Campbellite Church, should Priest Officiate? 37-83
Can Pastors prevent Them, and How? 5-9
Case of Doubtful Validity discussed 11-55
Causes and Possible Remedies discussed 1-61
Celebration of, in Church 8-172, 213, 355, 461
Civil Magistrate, before: not a Reserved Case 8-303
Confessor's Course in Case of Validity 23-73, 297
in Certain Contingencies 16-181
Conversion of non-Catholic Party 41-742; 42-207

Marriage, Mixed—Continued
"Declaratio Benedictina" 8-173
Diriment Impediment by Affinity 17-308
Disparity of Religion and Invalidity 21-404, 413
Dispensation by Telegram discussed 19-597
considered in Complex Conditions 16-324
from Double Impediment, "in extremis" 11-383
"in extremis" and Episcopal Faculties 19-625, 626, 637
Mixed and Alien Religion 21-405, 413
"post factum" 24-212
withheld on Ground of Validity 13-287
Dissuasion advised: that failing, Dispensation 10-303
Domicile shifted: Question of Pastoral Jurisdiction 20-424
"Double Ceremony" repugnant to Catholic Law 26-324
Green Bay, Protective Measures in Diocese of 39-436
Guarantees, Circumstances voiding 11-384
Ruling on 29-392, 396, 405
Holy Office, Competence of 42-462, 473
Impediment of Consanguinity, when Fixed or not 11-385
Impedient, and Question of Dispensation 23-297
Prior, possibly deterrent 10-455, 458
Jurisdiction, Complex, resolved explicitly 8-133
Loss to Church through 32-636
Mohammedan "Cadi", Forbidden before 16-657
"Ne temere" Decree 38-160
Parish Priest of Protestant Party 20-424
Priest's Presence, Decree 47-331, 341, 477
Prevention, Fervent Prayer enjoined for 5-22
Priest officiating in Club-House 36-428
Reserved Case, before Protestant 8-132; 9-234
Ritual and Rules summarized 23-320
for 8-354
Sacred Scripture on Same (New Testament) 43-541, 669
(Old Testament) 43-385
Schismatic Greeks 11-51, 60
Swiss Parish, Remedies 49-103
Validation considered, Infidel Contractors 20-187, 198
Validity conceded, if no Latent Impediments 22-314
Wisconsin, Remedies 46-415
Marriage: Montague, Madam Mildred (Summons) 45-587
Napoleon's Coercion of Cardinal Fesch 26-327
Natural Law and 22-337
Nature and Substance of Sacrament of Matrimony 6-2
Marriage, "Ne temere": Baptismal Certificate 39-81
China: binding from Easter, 1909 ..... 40-203, 205
Commentaries, Useful in United States 38-133; 39-38
Difficulties under New Legislation 39-24

Marriage, "Ne temere"—Continued
Digest of Law for People 38-199
"Dubia" resolved by Holy See .. 38-431, 434; 39-67; 42-710, 733
East Indies, Doubts settled 43-460
Engagement Questions discussed 39-309
Green Bay Diocese 39-436
Parish of Bride, in 8-377; 37-425, 434
of Groom, in 50-734
Parochus defined 26-320
Priest's Attendance when Guarantees are refused. 47-331, 341, 477
Protestant, and Unbaptized Person 44-597
"Tametsi" Relations 37-527
Transgression by Catholics, Procedure 29-602
Marriage: Netherlands Widow guided by Church Bells 40-264
not to be presumed from Prior copula illicita 6-394
Nullity presumed from Undue Precipitation 9-58, 232
When Certain, needs no further Action 3-71
Marriage: Nuptial Blessing and Civil Formalities 14-367; 37-650
distinct from Nuptial Mass 2-120
inferentially allowed in Sanctuary 9-142; 23-530
Its Obligation discussed 19-320
not to be grudged at Vespers 2-120
omitted at Second Marriage 23-179
(Para, Brazil) forbidden apart from Mass 40-598
postponed: Dubia resolved 45-327, 328, 329
Ritual for Silver or Golden Wedding 3-69; 15-101; 23-529
Rules in Roman Ritual, 1913 50-396
Summarized Regulations 23-318
to be imparted and sought unfailingly 5-303
Marriage, Nuptial Mass: Hymns therewith 49-359
Stipend 16-180; 23-528
supplying, Case of Converts 23-528
See under Mass, Nuptial.
Marriage of Minors: Instructions to Priests thereon 30-504
Legal Age 6-145
Validity conceded in casu 30-65
Marriage: Old English Wedding Customs 37-113, 277
Onanism, Case of refused Absolution 26-322
Counsel to Confessors 21-376
on the Eve of Christian, Pastoral Counsel 3-16
Ovaries lacking: intended Husband should know 28-352, 686
Ovariotomy as affecting 27-609, 656; 28-51, 351, 693
Pagan Polygamists and Concrete Consent 20-188, 198
Parties baptized but brought up Irreligious or Infidel 45-84
Heretics or Infidels: Priest as Witness 7-420, 449
unbaptized, later baptized but disagreed 22-477
Pastoral Examination of Candidates 33-34
Jurisdiction and Delegation 50-213

Marriage, Pauline Privilege: applied in Certain Cases 7-225
to Marriage between Infidels 4-1
Case advisably referred to Holy See 35-87
Casus Apostoli defined 6-11
Catholic Party's Delinquencies 21-407
Competence of Holy Office 42-462, 473
Dispensation from Interpellation 16-526
Episcopal Faculty to dispense from Interpellation 16-528
Former Pagan Polygamists 20-188, 198
Impediment of Crime 17-499
in Doubt, the Faith precedes 21-528, 538
in Faculties of Priesthood 11-279
Interpellatio Infidelis 16-328
Interpellation waived for Insane Party 30-508
Practical Issues in U. S. 33-432
Procedure on Omitted Interpellation 22-624, 628
Protestants (Baptized) 22-312; 30-194
Purpose of Interpellation 11-282
Some Questions and Answers 5-304, 305
Theoretical Application 30-69, 194
Marriage: Practice of Church as regards dissolving 6-10
Presumed: Fact of Invalidity requires Positive Proof . 10-455, 458
How to test whether Valid or Invalid 1-347
Priest may act as Civil Magistrate 6-145; 12-343; 15-208
Prior Impediment insufficiently examined 6-146
Promises: See Guarantees, p. 189.
Proof: Oath required in default of Documental Evidence 44-586, 592
of Death of Husband or Wife 42-714, 733
Marriage: "Provida", Bull (translated) 38-163
Dubia resolved concerning Hungary 41-349
Shall We petition for Same in U. S.? 38-542
Marriage: Ratum non consummatum: begets Impediment Ligaminis 17-96
Impediment of Public Honesty 17-95
Marriage Registration: Forms observed in Victoria, Australia . 39-83
New and Correct Forms 38-151
Observance of Rules enjoined 42-713, 733
Suggested Expedient 38-448
Under Baptisms, Diocese of Green Bay 40-221
Marriage: Ring to be blessed, even after Private Matrimony .. 12-54
Rites, Members of Mixed (Greek and Latin Catholics) 4-203
Ritual: best retain "Lawful Husband" ("Wife"), etc. ... 2-461
Marriage: Sanatio in radice: and Episcopal Faculties 6-13; 8-143; 16-320, 423, 439, 537, 543, 668; 26-9, 70, 270, 413, 538; 40-93
U. S.: Dubia resolved..... 16-173; 35-627, 630; 43-67, 69, 173
Consent discussed (Party Unbaptized) 16-427

Marriage: Sanatio in radice—Continued
for Infractions of Tametsi Decree 20-281, 292
has Retroactive Force 16-181
"in articulo mortis" 21-405
of Mixed Marriage 11-383
Practical Instances described 8-143; 16-669, 670; 23-403, 404
under New Marriage Laws 43-57, 168; 50-602
Marriage: Secret Society, Passive Members of 19-321
Small Family and National Decadence 30-140
Sponsalia: considered in Light of Public Decorum 7-303
See Betrothal.
Marriage: Status liber: Instruction to Ordinaries 44-585
Oath and Regulations 20-500; 24-500
Proof of 4-234
Marriage: Sterility by Excision of Ovaries 5-304
Stipend, Mass for Sponsis 16-180; 23-528
Discretion advised 3-26
Stole Fees: considered in Light of "Ne temere" .. 38-156; 50-66
Strangers and "juramentum suppletorium" 24-500
Synopsis of Regulations for Non-Catholics 6-1
Marriage: Tametsi Decree: Binding in East St. Louis 24-592, 613
Diocesan Force extends to New Parishes 20-415, 419
Established Observance amounts to Promulgation 9-67
Force thereof 6-3; 16-441
Ordinary Faculties and Special delegation 20-281, 292
Pastoral Jurisdiction and Immigrant's Children 20-428
Questions of Domicile 21-301
Ruling, U. S. and Canada 9-65
Marriage: Two Parishes: before Bride's Pastor ("Ne temere," V, § 5) 37-425, 429, 434
Parties may choose Church for Nuptials 8-376
Reasons in favor of Groom's Parish 50-734
Usually Bride has Choice 8-377; 37-425, 429, 434
Validation described 6-12
Witnesses omitted for Privacy, in Face of Death 50-474
Marseilles: Instance of Missionary Success 20-514
Marsorum Episcopus: Reference to Marsi, Roman Province .. 24-401
Martha Institute, Proposed, for Clerical Housekeepers ... 10-138, 232
MARTIN, Father: in His Library 28-515; 29-16, 137, 238, 363, 460; 30-46, 155, 358
Martin Porres, Blessed, Spanish American 13-386
MARTIN, S.J., The Rev. Michael J.:
Church Law regarding Ministry of Ecclesiastical Burial 39-343, 696; 40-213
Dispensation from Impediment of Disparity of Cult without Guarantees 49-708

MARTIN, S.J., The Rev. Michael J.—Continued
New Apostolic Constitution on Roman Curia 39-627
Congregations 39-632; 40-270, 524, 678; 41-381
Epilogue of Constitution "Sapienti Consilio" 43-412
Offices 42-425
Secretaries 42-541
Summary of Functions of Congregations, Tribunals, and Offices 42-545
Tribunals 42-37, 163, 287
New Decree on Mixed Marriages 47-477
"Sanatio in Radice" again 42-168
MARTINELLI, Mt. Rev. Sebastian: Apostolic Delegate 15-524; 16-77; 25-57
Martius vernat, recolitque nomen: Ode to Pius X 46-257
Martyres, Ad: Poem by Mgr. Corcoran 2-13
Martyrium of Golgotha 20-19
Martyrologies, Scotch: Veneration of Servorum Dei 20-193, 199
Martyrology, Benedictine: SS. Sigisbert and Placid 35-190
Irish: Veneration of Designated Prelates 27-411; 29-611
Roman: See Roman Martyrology.
Martyrs, English: How They saved Mass for England 40-533
Incentives to Fortitude 3-37
Martyrs: All Souls' Day Prayers for Them in Coliseum 49-652
Martyrs-Book, King Alfred's and Ecclesiastical Calendar 19-567
MARUCCHI, Horatio: Discovery of an Important Graffito ... 18-304
Lateran Museum 21-362
Mary and Church Militant: Chapter on "Infant Church" 32-113
Our Lady's Office in the Church 32-262
Religious Life drawn from Our Lady's 32-460
Name in Old Christian Inscriptions 15-394
Our Hope, Have pity on Us": Indulgenced 34-531
Prodigies of: Centenary 15-32
Songs, Early English, in Honor of 22-449
See B. V. M., also Our Lady.
MARY, Queen of England 16-33
Maryland, Colonial: Catholic Children educated in Europe 29-24
Marriage Question, A. D. 1713: Disparitas Cultus 26-521
Masonic Societies: See Secret Societies.
Masquerading: Pertinent Constructions of Mosaic Law 30-523
Mass: "A Cunctis" precludes "Defende" 9-370
Mass: All Souls' Day: Stipend 8-55, 64; 23-533
Latin American Priests 17-210
Pastor and Assistant 36-314
Alms: See Mass, Stipends.
Altar consecrated without Relics 22-623
of Exposition, forbidden at— 1-271; 28-87
Angels: Funerals of Children 38-73; 42-216

Mass, Anniversary: Bishop as Archbishop: Latter takes Precedence 44-466, 477
Compendious Regulations 5-381; 28-556
Last Actual Ordinary 21-532; 40-338, 343
Mass: Announcements of Hours of, for Travelers 15-319; 22-635
Ashes and Candles blessed without 8-304
Asperges, in Collegiate Chapels 22-626
Banquet Theory..... 33-258, 290, 378, 411, 513, 612; 34-54, 386
Benefit of Hearing 8-55; 23-533
Bination: See Mass, Duplicating.
Blessed Virgin Mary, Refuge of Sinners: Paschal Season ... 25-249
Blessing of Church: Detailed Regulations 34-430
Bowing Head at Name of Saint: Rules 9-374
Mass: Calendar, Local: governs Religious and Secular 7-71; 8-59; 14-169; 15-93; 16-444; 22-535; 26-422
governs Visiting Priest 22-535
to be observed 7-71; 26-422, 425
Mass: Candles and Ashes blessed without 8-304
Canon: "Antistite Nostro N." 17-659
Christian Archeology 14-420
Mass: Cantata: Abridgment and Overlapping forbidden 3-152; 19-401, 408; 42-472
Celebrant sits at Epistle Side 1-230
"Deo Gratias" and "Laus Tibi, Christe" 49-111
Epistle: Celebrant's Part when no Lector 36-431
not chanted from Choir 29-539
permissibly read; normally chanted 18-301, 302
Intonation of Missal to be observed 14-551; 17-437
Introit, Gradual, etc., sometimes omitted 9-299
Missal, Chalice, Lights 24-329
Music of Profane Nature 19-345
Musical Regulations 30-301
Roman Gradual Portions required in full 19-402, 408
Several Same Day, before or after Choral Office 15-422
(Sine Ministris) Incense sometimes allowed 10-370
Twice on Same Day 5-297
Various Regulations 1-192
Vatican Edition of Roman Gradual, Typical 37-630, 641
Vernacular Hymns excluded from Liturgical Parts .. 19-401, 408
Mass: Chasuble: Older Designs commended: Illustrations ... 41-676
Children, Authorized Prayers for 36-565
Children's Advantages discussed 15-543
described in Parish of Nativity, Brooklyn 47-591
Mass, Christmas: Congregation on Sacraments grants Indults 43-86, 95
Cycle 1-25
Prayers after Low Mass, only after Third 13-386; 16-544

Mass, Christmas—Continued
Rule for Priest celebrating but Once 9-233, 234
Seminaries and Religious Institutes 37-629, 654
Theology of Three Celebrations 7-401
Three decreed by Pope Telesphorus I 20-212
Mass Collection: Celebrant or Assistant not to take up 37-522
Concelebration: Practice of Greek Melchites 3-92
Slavic Rite, San Clemente, Rome 14-425
Concurrence of Patronages, St. Catellus, St. Joseph .. 20-283, 292
Congregation's Posture During 36-310
Consecration of Church or Altar 28-553
Mass, Conventual: Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 28-562, 565
Indult of Privileged Altar for 29-187, 189
Votive: Preface during Octave 29-282, 285
Mass, Daily: Intention Unknown, Celebrant's Construction ... 16-94
Perpetual, Regulations discussed 26-592
Plea for Maximum Attendance 11-271
Mass: "De Beato": Visiting Priest conforms to Local Ordo . 22-535
Dedication of Church, First Sunday of Advent 23-642
Ritual Questions 28-697
Defective Arm: Ruling for Priest with 14-275
"De Reparatione Injuriarum": Decision on Sequence 49-695
Didaché, Minasi's Work on 6-197
Mass, Duplicating: Ablution, Doubtful, Caution after ... 9-303; 29-68
Bishop and Rector are Judges 7-302; 21-423
Bishops must at times consult Holy See 18-289
Chalice Regulation 9-298
considered in Various Bearings 7-300
Expediency, Questions of 21-423; 30-70, 192
Fast, Mitigation of 34-163, 314
Privilege rests on Defined Faculty 19-647
Second Mass Applicable for Clerical Sodalists 24-216
Utility Alone, Insufficient Warrant 1-155
Viaticum, forbidden for 14-86, 172
Visiting Priest 9-220; 19-647; 39-203
Mass: Easter Sunday, Survivals of Double Celebration 20-339
East Indies: Fasting, Special Dispensation 19-182
East and West, Essential Agreement between 3-16
Elevation: Proper Posture of Laity 36-87
Epistle: Introductory Formula explained 23-72
Mass, Evening: Late Survival in France 44-723
Primitive Church 44-721
Working People need 44-592, 720; 45-239, 340
Mass: Fast of Celebrant: Use of Stomach-Pump 41-488
Infirm Priest 19-181
Mitigation of 34-163, 314
Ferial, Violet: Votive Office with Commemoration 9-143

Mass, First: Assistant Priest in Stole and Cope at Solemn 1-234; 47-617
Ceremonial "Dubia" resolved 43-590
Color of Vestments, and Rubrical Consistency 36-680
Mass Forty Hours' Adoration: Regulations 28-550
Corpse present during 14-84; 24-391
Four Ends of Sacrifice, Metrical Exposition 22-418
Fruits obtainable daily 11-277
Proposed Mode of apportioning same pro rata 42-745
Restricted, "Nomine Proprio" 2-84
Gospel, Last, Celebrant's Position at High Mass 9-52
Vernacular, Celebrant's Position during 22-537
Greek and Latin Priests, Distinct Rules for 4-202
Haytians, Aboriginal, Impression upon 19-255
High: See Mass, Solemn.
Holy Family: Correct Version 10-369
Decree 10-309
Outline Text 10-393
Holy Ghost: Use in Papal Election 5-426
Holy Medal, Feast: Introit, Oration, Proper 12-421
Holy Saturday's Ritual binds, though Holy Thursday's Mass omitted 5-71; 21-85
Holy Thursday and Good Friday: Separate Celebrants 20-530
Holy Trinity: Prescribed for Columbus Day 7-308
Holy Week, in Public Hall 8-299
Indulgences in Case of Newly-Ordained Regular 1-230
in Case of Newly-Ordained Secular 1-229
"In Ecclesia Aliena": Local Ordo, Conformity with 7-71; 8-59; 15-93; 26-422
Local Ordo, Exceptions 14-169; 16-444; 26-425
See Mass Calendar (above).
Infirm Celebrant may sit; Attendant Priest in Surplice ... 16-305
Innocent V, Feast of, 22 June 19-403
Intention: Binding, when accepted 16-196
Anticipating 14-363
See below: Mass, Stipends.
Interruptions (deliberate) forbidden 38-679
Leo XIII pleads for Restoration in Scotland 19-301
Mass, Low: Bishop's Biretum and Mitre 22-625
Candles, Four to Six allowed, conditionally 15-427
Credo: Should Congregation stand or kneel? 10-449
Incense forbidden by Roman Ceremonial 23-71
Interrupted for High Mass sometimes 5-70
Liturgical Sense of "Missa Privata" 49-721
"Missa Cantata" during, forbidden 34-529
Prayers after: binding at Late Mass 39-313
Detailed Regulations 1-37; 16-544; 25-86, 141

Mass, Low, Prayers after—Continued
"Junctis Manibus" 35-94; 41-758
October Devotions 25-141
Omitted in Specified Cases 49-347
ruled obligatory till revoked 29-287; 30-61
Rules for 1-37
Prime, during: forbidden at Choir Altar 32-168, 172
Society of Clerics: Regulation on Majority Basis 16-300
Vernacular Devotions in Congregation 42-337
Prayers and Hymns with Ordinary's Permission 14-461
Vestments at Preaching 25-448
Mass, Midnight: Concession for Holy Year, 1900 ..... 22-79; 23-643
Distinctive Theology 1-26; 7-401
Faculty to Institutes comprises both Low and Solemn 38-83
for Three Masses, Institutes and Seminaries. 37-629, 641, 654
See Mass, Christmas (above).
Mass: Mortuary Chapels: Space before Altar 40-74, 87
"Nomine Ecclesiae; Nomine Proprio" 2-83
Mass, Nuptial: Bridesmaids in Sanctuary 25-348
Convert married previously 32-78
Form and Rules epitomized 23-319
Jubilee, Silver or Golden 3-69; 15-101
Lawful only as such, not votively 22-416
Missal or Card, Ritual Points 21-653
"Ne temere" Decree, as affected by 37-650
No Third Oration, in given contingency 47-216
Ritual in Brief 28-557
Stipend, Rule for 16-180
Votive, Low: Ruling of Extension 48-440
Wine, Blessing of 45-486, 728; 46-487
Witnesses within the Sanctuary 25-348; 37-83; 47-614
Mass: Octave of Saint: Head bowed at Saint's Name 29-282
Offertory: Modicum of Water to be added to Wine 28-467
"Ordinandus Consecrandus": Vestige of concelebrating ... 3-92
Ordo: Rules of Conformity, Regulars and Seculars
7-71; 8-59; 14-169; 15-93; 16-444; 22-535; 26-422, 425
See Mass Calendar (above).
Organ: Regulations discussed 22-91
Our Lady of Lourdes: Votive of Immaculate Conception.. 22-528
Papal: Easter Epistle and Gospel, Latin and Greek 20-339
Parochial: Funeral Rites on Days impeded 24-316
United States, Must it be "pro Populo"?
1-264; 22-529; 28-571, 700
Paschal: Survivals of Double Celebration 20-339
Pontifical: Ceremonial of Blessing: Bishop and Archbishop. 18-537
Dubia on Assistant Priest 21-289, 291
Celebrant and Assistants 20-630, 634

Mass, Pontifical—Continued
Genuflexion of Canons at "Agnus Dei" 32-292, 296
observed 18-537; 47-224, 360
Maniple either by itself or in Gospel Book 18-646
Procession, Clerical Vestments 38-565
Posture observed by Congregation 36-87, 310
Prayers after: See Mass, Low.
Precept of hearing: Case of Anchorites explained 16-676
Case when fulfilled transiently 38-687
Contingent Relaxations discussed 16-547
Fulfilled in Oratories on Shipboard 27-186
Semipublic Oratories 26-201
Preface: for Octave Corpus Christi, Archdiocese Mexico. 19-68, 75
Power of Musical Simplicity 16-574
Right Selection, Feasts of Our Lady 23-72
See Preface.
Presanctified: Stipend 18-641
Priest's House: Apostolic Indult required 26-207
Primitive Canon: Notice of Dom Cagin's "Eucharistia" .. 48-482
Private Oratory, Indult required 3-40
"Prodigiorum B. M. V.", 9 July 15-60
Profession of Religious Vows during Celebration 41-490
"Pro Pace": Paschal Candle not lighted 8-305
Mass, Pro Populo: binding under "Supremi Disciplinae". 45-587, 591
Decision for Bayonne, France 45-328
Is It Obligatory? 1-264; 22-529; 28-574
Stipend discussed 16-188; 28-571
Under New Ecclesiastical Status of United States . 40-89; 48-178
Mass: "Pro Sponsis": See Mass, Nuptial.
Protestant England: Mass saved by English Martyrs 40-533
Purgatorial Society, for, Stipend 7-145
Reactions and Sequels, Frequent Communion 47-702
"Red", explained 24-335
Religious traveling: Restriction governing Celebration ... 8-225
Mass, Requiem: Absolution "ad Tumulum" 29-624; 37-88
after, by Celebrant or Attending Bishop 2-384
at Grave, Ritual after 21-187, 192, 292, 295
Posture of Congregation during 34-656
Actus Heroicus and 13-455
All Souls' Day and Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 23-641
Anniversary computed from Death or Burial 5-382
"Late Sumpta" (for Diocesan Clergy) 29-535
Low Mass for Poor 27-556
Prayer "ad Libitum" 16-94
Ruling for Regulars 33-610, 612
Antipendium and Veil, Violet (Blessed Sacrament Altar)
3-152; 15-102; 22-534

Mass, Requiem—Continued
Ash Wednesday: when permitted 36-172
Bequests should avoid Trust Complications 20-163
upheld in United States Courts 19-541; 20-162
"Cantata": Latitude of Indult 1-381; 40-228
Question of omitting Gradual 9-299
Catafalque discussed 21-427
Celebrant observes Local Ordo 13-457
Chalice in hands of Dead Priest 21-530
Chant Regulations 30-303
Clerics: Dubia for Cadiz Cathedral 21-530, 533
"Communicantes", always from "Canon Missae" 2-466
Commutability on Prohibited Days 20-631
Corpse morally present 23-163
Corpus Christi concurring 37-87
Cremation Cases 11-139, 140
Customs forbidden 34-307
"Dies Irae" should not be abridged 30-303; 37-201
Double Feasts: Dominicans, English Province 36-426, 428
Double Office 2-57
Epiphany concurring 10-146; 34-540
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament, Side Altar 23-641; 24-392
Ferial, Privileged Altar, substituting 48-620
Flowers and Mourning Emblems 32-526
at Funerals, Proposed Substitute 44-716
Fruits General, Particular, and Mediate 13-141, 293
Funeral Rites devolve on Local Pastor 12-52
Sermon after Mass and before Absolution 4-309
Good Friday, omitted on: "in Die Obitus", postponed .. 20-532
Holy Communion may be distributed 45-729
Impeded Days defined 5-382
New Rulings 45-474
on Octave 34-418
"In Die Obitus" applies with Burial on Third Day 19-318
only One Privileged 22-301
"In Die Tertio" and Ancient Custom, Carthage 19-423
applies after Burial, not Death 19-318, 423
intended primarily for Dead 2-460
Litanies forbidden instead of "Benedictus" 34-529
Living also may enjoy Fruits 3-192
Low: Absolution, may it be chanted? 48-95
allowed, and in Mortuary Chapels 15-313
on Doubles of Second Class 15-309, 638
Permitted for Poor, and consistently with Ordo .. 21-408, 414
Prayers after 34-656
Spanish Master of Ceremonies, Decisions for 23-163
Text of Extended Privileges 16-87

Mass, Requiem—Continued
Monday, on: allowed with Minor Double Feasts 13-62
Privilege: Regulations, United States 27-498
Number allowed with Semi-double 13-458; 40-228
Offertory and Incense 31-618
Order of Orations 15-421, 425
Prayers and Blessing 31-617
Preface "pro Defunctis" ("ubi concessa est") 31-435
Prelates with Private Oratory 16-306
Private: Unlawful in Disused Mortuary Chapels 27-301, 312
Privilege of Frequent Celebrations 46-488; 47-615; 48-344
Privileged Altar, Indulgence Conditions 13-455
Protestant, for 2-81; 32-525
"Pro Uno et Una": Ruling on "Oratio" 26-55
Punctuality and Allowance for Delays outside 9-223
Recurrent and Anniversary Days: Low and "Cantata"? .. 48-472
Ritual and Regulations in Brief 27-475
Roman Ordo: Regulations and Indult 7-382
Rubrics under "Divino afflatu" 48-439, 441, 468
Solemn: Who pours Water at "Lavabo"? 24-612
Stipend, Case of Benefaction without 31-389
Funeral in another Parish 24-397
omitted, Celebrant's Discretional Application 13-140, 292
Questions 32-524
Traffic in Sacris 25-444
Summarized Regulations 23-183
Sunday Regulations discussed 10-144
"Ter in Hebdomada", Doubles 36-189
Two Rubrics often disregarded 35-535; 36-91
Vernacular Hymn before Absolution, hardly Liturgical ... 8-300
Vesting for 8-383
Mass: Responses: not in Order from Congregation 48-454
Rogation in Cathedral Church: Dubia 20-631
Rubrics in connexion with "Divino afflatu" 46-185, 341
Plea for Conscientious Observance 10-269
Sacred Heart, List of Impeded Days 41-351
Particles: Consuming moistened 43-229
Mass: Sacrifice of Cross 33-457
Essential Note of 34-386
Formal Essence of 48-513
Idea of Sacrifice explained 23-449; 27-129; 45-168
of New Law 33-258, 290, 378, 411; 34-174, 319
Same as Last Supper and Calvary 49-404
Mass: Saint: Aloysius Gonzaga, List of Impeded Days 41-351
Augustine and Eucharistic Sacrifice 23-616
Bernard, Jerome, and Augustine (Benefits of hearing) ... 39-192
Coleta, Virgin 42-203

Mass: Saint—Continued
John Baptist de la Salle 25-142
Paulinus, Bishop of Nola 42-724
Mass: Second Ablution: where correctly taken 38-555
Secret Prayers explained 22-530
Sources 21-232
Sermon: Rúbrical Time 46-360
Summer, No Discontinuance on Sundays 49-358
Mass: Server: Conditions permitting Girl or Nun 20-631
Not to be Protestant 24-208
Practical Guide, Low Mass and Benediction 47-761
Two allowed, for Special Occasion 15-536
Without Latin, and Recitation of Confiteor 37-657
Latitude of Regulations, United States 7-381
Warrant of Necessity 19-190; 23-641
Mass: Seven Founders: Authentic Text 2-144
Comment 1-155
Ship, or "Missa Nautica": Term explained 24-520
Mass: Shipboard: Bishops of America, Oceanica, Australia.. 40-80, 87
Faculties in Spanish Transatlantic Service 36-290
Italian Priests with Emigrants to America 35-93
Privileges of Celebration 25-62; 28-687
Regulations newly defined 27-187, 192
Mass: Silver or Golden Jubilee of Nuptials 15-101
Mass, Solemn: Assistant Priest 21-289, 291
Beatification, Triduum at 22-181
Benedictus, Time of Chanting 42-574
Bishop in Rochet and Mozetta 36-548, 554
Canons forbidden to use Two Missals 32-168, 173
"Deo Gratias", Chanting 29-539
Double Elevation of Censer 22-527
"Et Incarnatus est", Genuflexion 46-196
"Gloria" forbidden pending "Kyrie" in Choir 32-168, 173
Organ at Preface and Pater Noster 20-502
Pileoli removed by Prelates 8-147
Pontifical: White Vestments instead of Red 10-234
Responses, Harmonized 38-330
Ritual Dubia resolved for Westminster 19-525, 528
explained 22-523, 527
Six Candles, Meaning of 14-88
Subdeacon: not to purify Chalice (nisi in Sacris) . 26-442, 445, 457
Regulations for acting 35-82, 85
Vernacular Hymns forbidden during Holy Communion .. 18-637
Vesting, in Cathedral 42-574
Vocalizing distinctly, Certain Parts 36-549, 554
Votive: Liturgical Colors 28-389
Sacred Heart: Gloria and Credo 3-233, 234

Mass, Solitary: allowed for Sufficient Cause 7-382; 11-386
Mass, Stipend: allowed for Three Masses on Christmas Day ... 4-309
All Souls' Day: explained to Parish 8-55, 64; 22-533
Pastor and Assistant 36-314
Privilege of Latin American Priests 17-210
Annual Surplus: Accrues to Ordinary 14-264, 277
Extension of Time 14-279
Regular's goes to Superior 15-525, 526
Bequests construed objectively, not arbitrarily 27-201
Decree "De Observandis et Evitandis", 11 May, 1904 31-162, 172; 32-524
Duplicating, when allowed for Priest 5-75; 10-460; 24-516; 28-571; 42-221
Ethics and Propriety 39-234
Exchange between Priests 41-486
Fee for First Mass being waived 23-306
Funeral Dues to Parish Priest 12-53
Good Friday 13-641
High or Low Mass 22-536
"Juxta Intentionem Dantium" 42-745
"Litterae de Satisfactione Missarum" 37-180, 191
Low Mass generally understood 22-536
Mass of Presanctified 18-641
Metz Diocese, Three Years' Concession 32-518, 520
"Missa pro Sponsis", Rule for 16-180
Number of Masses 19-640
Ordinary's Discretion 33-401, 410
Parish Expenses 8-222, 297
Pastor and Assistants, Division between 8-222, 297
Permutation considered 17-428, 605
Priest's Obligation subject to Bishop 31-389
Promise binds regardless of Fee received 16-196; 23-307
"Pro Populo", Regulations 16-188
Purgatorial Society: Higher Charity 7-145
Requiem "Taxa" not a Donation 8-298
Restitution, Legal, not allowed for 23-636
Restrictions waived for Charity and Indigence 9-147
Time and Numerical Requisites 19-640
Transmission outside Diocese 37-436, 651
to Eastern Catholic Churches 39-431; 40-203; 41-74
Variations in Different Countries 37-144
Mass: Summer Resorts: Advertising Hours of Masses 15-319
Thanksgiving Day: Epistle and Gospel, Proposed 39-444
Titular Feast on Following Sunday: Indult required 27-189, 192, 194
Triduum or Octiduum Privileges, Year of Beatification. 47-213, 221
Vestments: not in place at Collection 25-448

Mass, Votive: Beatification, within Year of 25-139
Blessed Margaret Mary: Proper Selection 22-631
Sacrament: St. John's Gospel at End 4-387
Virgin Mary: Compendious Directions 28-646
Doubts settled 48-711, 716
Lourdes, and Rosary Confraternity 22-528
Second Prayer 25-350
Commemoration Rule on Minor Ferial 11-465
D. N. J. C.: Second Prayer 25-350
First Friday: Decree on Low Mass 7-151
Privilege inferred for Low Mass 6-466
"Gloria", Rules in Brief 4-62
Holy Angels, and Funeral Rite of Children 22-634
Holy Ghost: Regulations in given conditions 23-530
Immaculate Conception: Concession to Franciscans . 33-177, 180
Eighth Day of Month 30-78, 196
Extension, Triduums, Novenas 31-386; 32-74, 77
Jubilee, Prescribed Ritual 29-610, 613
Infirm Priest 11-378
Priests with Defective Sight 28-560
Privileged: Compendious Regulations 28-546
Propagation of Faith, for: Violet Vestments 32-392, 394
Rubrics under "Divino afflatu" 48-439, 441, 468
Sacred Congregation on Sacraments decides Doubts .. 43-589, 596
Sacred Heart: Compendious Regulations 28-552
First Fridays, "unica" 30-78
Impeded by Vigil of Epiphany 26-443
No Commemoration 7-454
Regulations on Preface 8-60
Tone of "Ite Missa est", given Octave 26-54
Saint Joseph: "A Cunctis", omitting "Cum Beato Joseph". 1-156
Saints, Mysteries, Various Titles or Occasions 28-639
Solemn and Private: Compendious Ritual 28-385, 546, 639
Statio in Titles of 6-63
Mass: Where, and where not, to be lawfully celebrated 30-596
MASSAJA, Guglielmo, Cardinal: His Abyssinian Labors 20-265; 28-692
Massoretes: Learned Jewish Rabbis 14-113
Massoretic Text and Higher Criticism of Pentateuch 25-232
Matanzas, Diocese: Episcopal Arms 49-96, 491
New Diocese, Suffragan to Santiago de Cuba 48-595, 600
Mater Boni Consilii: after "Mater Admirabilis", Litany of Loreto 29-54, 303
Mater de perpetuo succursu, ora pro nobis: Indulgenced Prayer 50-724
Mater Mea, libera me hodie a peccato mortali: Indulgence .. 22-620
Materialism: Evolution Theory and Vatican Council 10-439
Modern, and its Methods in Psychology 17-148

Materialism—Continued
not a Sure Measure of Spiritual Development 41-265
Studies in American Philosophy 45-406
MATHEW, Father, Centenary: Its Lessons for Future 4-212
Crusade in United States 12-183
Matins and Lauds: Questions of Anticipation
16-534; 23-524; 33-289; 48-473
Studies in the Breviary 14-193
in Office of Dead: Separate Recitation 48-65, 67
(interrupted): Rule for Ending 1-72
Lent: Prayers said kneeling 20-417
when separated from Lauds: closed with Dominus vobiscum
3-467; 11-138
Matrimony: See Marriage.
Matter and Form of a Sacrament 15-461; 16-268
Maundy Thursday: Consecration of Holy Chrism 18-646
See Holy Thursday.
MAURY, Alfred: Type of Apostate 17-268
Maxima Cura, and Parish Priest Consultors, U. S. 45-655
and Removal of Parish Priests 43-581, 596, 704
has force in Australia 47-464
England 44-714
has Full Force in Dioceses of U. S. 44-590, 714
Twelve Dubia resolved 44-69, 76
MAYER, O.C.C., The Very Rev. Pius R.:
Brown Scapular, Power of Investing, etc. 1-132; 14-558; 15-106
Suggestions to preserve Fruits of "Mission" 11-217
Maynooth College, Ireland: Reminiscences 46-658; 47-62, 316
Regulations on Academic Degrees 16-300
Mazarine Library, Paris: Appreciative Note 27-1
Mazer Bowl: Use described (Old English Wedding Customs) 37-284
MEAGHER, V.G., Monsignor Peter:
Sacred Scriptures on Mixed Marriages 43-385, 669
Measurements for Amices and Baptismal Cloths 17-544
Meat, Flesh: Indult for, Days of Abstinence (see Abstinence). 13-295
Mechanics, Catholic, Society, described 48-476
MECKEL, The Rev. J.: How to make Hour of Adoration 11-361
Medals: Bishop's Permission to bless 25-436
for Larger Beads of the Rosary: nihil esse innovandum
41-227; 45-240, 338
for Sodalists B. V. M.: Given Design approved 21-294
locally allowed in place of Scapulars (Africa) 42-752
"Manu Potenti" condemned 25-507
of Daughters of Mary: Explanatory Note 22-202
of Holy Child Jesus: Faculty of blessing 40-729
of Immaculate Conception: Meaning of Date 1830 . 12-419; 31-613
Blessing and Investing in 14-464

Medals—Continued
of Scapular: attached to Rosary Beads 44-741
Declarations governing Faculties 44-455, 475
Decree "Cum sacra" 44-454, 475
Requisite Form 45-483
Rosaries, Crosses: Faculty for blessing 8-221
Mediae noctis tempus est: Hymn in Antiphonary of Bangor... 49-457
Media vita in morte sumus: Catholic Origin discussed 8-124
Medical Knowledge in Bible Times 50-677
Practice: Necessity of Alcohol in 23-311
Record and Craniotomy 13-128
Medicine and Law in Priest's Library 3-107; 13-262
Medieval Architecture and Church Building 21-594
English Songs in honor of Our Lady 22-449
Jewish Legends, referably to Christianity 38-630
Morals and Manners: Review of Ratis Raving 39-175
Times: Favorite Study To-day (see Middle Ages) 16-12
Medina, Bartholomew: cited on Hall on Probabilism 38-123
Meditation, Daily: "Priest's True Manna" 12-37
Four Cardinal Books for Priest 11-285
Its Great Importance in Priestly Career 9-192; 20-153
Its Importance for Missionary Priest 29-561
Its Peculiar Office in Clerical Retreats 28-611
Teaching Sisterhoods 12-303
Medius Fructus: Funeral Mass without Stipend 13-293
MEEHAN, D.D., J.U.D., The Rev. Andrew B.:
Diocesan Consultors and Synodal Examiners 45-291
Incardination and Excardination of Diocesan Clergy 46-275
Our "Regulars" in Election of Diocesan Consultors 45-491
Valid Incardination in Light of Recent Legislation 48-464
Melancholia, in relation to Spiritual Direction 26-142
MELATA, Benedict: Review of His Moral Theology 1-298
Melchisedec: Doctrine of His Priesthood 33-466
Melchites, Greek: Conservative Rites enjoined by Benedict XIV. 3-93
Location of Churches 39-432
(of Antioch): Use Rites in Arabic 3-11; 8-128
Practice of concelebrating Mass 3-92
Memoirs of Zi Pre (Uncle Priest): Scenes in Chicago 49-192
Memorare: Probable Author Claude Bernard, not St. Bernard 20-91, 299
Memorial Card of First Holy Communion 13-414
Memory considered according to St. Thomas Aquinas 26-409
as Faculty of Historian 16-135
Sensuous and Intellectual 26-718
Terrestrial and Sinful: to be cleansed in Purgatory 29-458
Men, Societies of: in Parish 15-487, 508
Menaea: Eastern Offices of the Saints 3-84

Mena-anim or Sistrum of Bible 23-73
Menardian Stage of Gregorian Sacramentary Texts 15-512
MENDEL, Gregor Johann: "A New Outlook in Heredity".. 30-20
Mendicant Orders: Question of Definition and Inclusion 40-414
Menologion: Eastern Church Martyrology 3-84
Mensa, Consecrated Altar: Removal 5-214
Flowers and Candles on (see Altar, Mensa) 19-81
Mental Diseases and Spiritual Direction 26-139
Equipment required for Preacher 22-504
Preparation for Study of History 15-343
Process in Inspiration 48-354
Reservation and Ethical Principles 19-171
MERCIER, Cardinal, and Tyrrell's "Modernism" 39-270
MERMILLOD, Cardinal: Influential in Social Progress 30-269
MERNS, The Rev. M. K.: on Federation of Catholic Societies 32-404
MERRY DEL VAL, Raphael Cardinal:
Made Domestic Prelate; appointed Apostolic Delegate to Canada 17-66
Letter, as Papal Secretary, commending Catechetical Congress 38-581
Mesopotamia: Altogether Probable Site of Garden of Eden .. 11-269
Apostolic Delegation: List of Rites and Churches 39-433
MESPLIE, Father Toussaint, and Catholic Church in Idaho 32-1, 123, 280
Messenger: Answer to Strictures; Plea for Catholic Cyclopedia 28-198
Its Practical Defence of Catholic Truth 27-101
of Divine Love: Survey of the Prophet Osee 26-396
Messias: Apologetic Weight of the Hebrew Prophecies 7-186
Doctrine in relation to St. John Baptist 50-676
History and Development of Messianic Idea 7-30; 44-351
Revelation alone can account for Supernatural Ideas 7-46
MESSMER, Sebastian Gebhard, Archbishop of Milwaukee:
Catholic Temperance League 11-414
Compulsory Education 6-279
Right of Instruction 6-104
Mestizos (Latin and American Half-Breeds): Provisos of "Trans Oceanum" 40-340
Mesusah of Ancient Israel and Holy Family Images 7-367
METAPHRASTES, Simon: Biography and Critical Estimate. 23-113
Question of His Date and Identity 20-313
Metaphysical and Scientific Cosmology 6-14, 131, 205
Method: Idea of 23-483
of Moral Theology 9-148
Methodical Priest and His Opposite 9-177
Methodist in Rome: Newspaper Comment 42-508
Methodist Episcopal Missionaries 8-281

METLAKE, George: Reform in Church Vestments 42-142, 315
Episcopal Champion of Social Reform—Bishop Ketteler 45-18, 129, 257, 462, 532; 46-45, 161, 259
Baltassar of Daniel V 49-97
Growth of Christian Art in Germany (Illustrated) 47-641
Jonas of Bobbio, Biographer of St., Columbanus 48-563
On Taking Care of Church Vestments 44-96
Public-School System of Germany 44-264, 414
St. Columban, His Rule, School of Luxeuil, Penitential Discipline 49-445, 533, 663
Metropolitano, coram: Ceremonies of Mass 19-525
Metz: Dispensation, Mass pro populo 32-518, 520
Equal to all U. S. in Propaganda Contribution 20-240
MEULEPAS, The Rev. H.:
Recitation of Whole Psalter within Course of Each Week 50-565
MEUWESE, The Very Rev. A.:
Rituals of Secular Societies at Catholic Funerals 48-716
Mexican Building Stone Tezontle 21-117
Ecclesiastical Seminary: Organization 17-293
Mexico, Archdiocese: Confirmation of Fifth Plenary Council 20-182, 197
Rank of Octave of Epiphany and Corpus Christi 19-67
Three Sanctuary Innovations forbidden 21-186, 192
Bishop (later Archbishop) Zumarraga 7-81; 9-234; 48-389
Blessed Sebastian d'Apparitio (Franciscan) 13-292
Clergy Relief Fund in 24-345
Diocese of Tlascala: Traits of Bishop Garces 48-390
Discussion of Destroyed Antiquities 7-81
Icazbalceta (Historian) 7-85
Joannes Didacus (Juan Diego) 9-234; 13-82, 85
Lofty Conceptions of Deity among Aborigines 19-234
Our Lady of Guadaloupe 13-81; 36-190
Misioneros Josefinos: Commendation: Statutes 18-385
may found College in Rome 20-283, 292
New Diocese of Tacambaro 49-696
Queretaro: Answers to Master of Ceremonies 28-562
MEYER: Institutiones Juris Naturalis 23-515
MEYERS, Albert Barnes: Boys' Choir 32-520
Michigan, History: Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette. 35-664
Territory: Career of Fr. Gabriel Richard (+ 1832) 13-252
University: Father Gabriel Richard, First Vice-President. 13-331
Middle Ages: Books and Their Makers (A. D. 476-1709) 16-556
De Magister Nikolaus Magni de Jawor 19-220
Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith (see Medieval) 35-100
MIDDLETON, S.J., The Rev. Reginald:
Obligation of Veracity 19-163

MIDDLETON, O.S.A., D.D., The Very Rev. Thomas C.:
Reports of Philippine Commissions on Religion and Education 28-262
Midianite Country (Madian): New Light thereon 43-603
Midnight Mass: See Mass, Midnight.
Midrash of "Biblical World": Right Meaning of Presbyterian. 19-541
Rabba, in Rabbinical Studies 28-173
MIGNE, J. P.: Notice of His "Patrologia" 3-126
Mihi: Italian Pronunciations thereof 32-637
Milan Cathedral (Colored Plate) 46-641
Synod: Sanitation of Church Premises 50-52
Milesian: Import of Term in Irish Ethnology 25-265
Military Orders, Religious: Historical Sketch 46-673
Milk: not approved between Meals in Lent 14-274
Milvian Bridge, site of Constantine's Eventful Victory 47-387
Milwaukee: Clergy Relief Fund 24-342
Diocesan Seminary 17-410
Institute of Deaf Mutes 14-473
MINASI, S.J., The Rev. Ign. M.: Review of His Didaché 6-197
Mind of Apostolic Delegate (Satolli) 13-111
of Man: Gustav Spiller's "Newest Psychology" 28-591
Minieh: Vernacular for Hermopolis, Patriarchate of Alexandria 14-163
Minimizing, Theological, and Its Latest Defender .. 5-51, 115, 160, 286
Minister of Sacraments 20-553
Ministers in Primitive Church, Election of 8-447
Protestant: attending Patients in Catholic Hospital 20-626
Ministry of Angels: Doctrine illustrated 29-337
Catechising: Monseigneur Dupanloup's Treatise 5-256
Ecclesiastical Burial: Church Law
39-343, 694, 696; 40-205, 213, 489; 43-225
Minnesota: Law governing Marriage Certificate 42-587
Minor Cleric, if Acting Subdeacon, may purify Chalice 1-265
wears no Maniple 1-265
Ferials: Term defined 37-658
Commemoration of 11-465
Minor Orders and Faculties of Cardinal Deacons 46-480
repeated, if conferred by Titular Abbot 30-508
Minor Prophets: Critical Notes 48-96
Minstrel (Luigi): Episode of "Within My Parish" 50-416
Miracles: Clear Distinction by St. Thomas Aquinas 10-205
Exaggeration deplored 22-232
Gadarene: sustained against Huxley 4-430
Lourdes and Hypnotism 11-441
Notice of Christian Apology by Paul Schanz 6-48
Miracle Plays in Catholic England 41-544
Their Historic Evolution 27-141
Prodigies of Our Lady 15-34

Miracle—Continued
Pronouncement of Vatican Council 6-53
Rationalism 17-42, 184, 250
Reasonableness of 15-36
Miraculous Medal, Feast of Our Lady of 12-426
Mirae caritatis: Encyclical on Holy Eucharist 27-80, 94
Miraglia and Vilatte: Excommunication 23-287
Miris modis: Breviary Hymn, St. Peter's Chains 21-570
Mirror of Shalott: Legendary Meaning explained 34-542
Tales at an Unprofessional Symposium
34-377, 493, 606; 35-51, 165, 285, 388, 463, 602
Misereatur Vestri: in administering Holy Viaticum 1-229
in Absolution 17-655
Misioneros Josefinos: Authorized to found a College in Rome
20-283, 292
Mexican Religious, Commendation, Statutes 18-385
Missa Cantata: See Mass, Cantata.
Missa Nautica: Term explained 24-520
Missal and Stand: Altar Observances defined 31-65
Changes under "Divino afflatu" 47-92
Christmas Liturgy in Early 20-19
for Laity: Improved Editions desirable 37-198
High Mass (not Solemn): Variant Customs noted 24-329
Import of Missale Plenarium 3-83
in Nuptial Mass: Ritual Points 21-653
Invariable Standard for Celebrant at Mass 14-551; 17-437
Manner of closing at end of Mass 24-519
Menardian and Pamelian Texts 15-512
Note of Changes and Additions, 1897, 1898, 1908
20-644; 21-309; 22-96; 40-78
Notice of Dom Baudot's Missel Romain 48-479
of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury: Discovery 15-225, 500
Quotations from the Bible 14-87
Roman: Discrepancy with Gradual in Given Context 44-235
Suggestion of Linen Edges for Canon Leaves 49-360
Mission, African: Training of Native Catechists 30-530, 630
Facts and Possibilities (Views of Missionary) 31-136
"Jungle" Experiences 30-486
Propaganda's Approval of Lyons Society 26-199
Alaskan: Letter from Holy Cross Mission 30-532
Apostles, of the 15-125
Church and Reservation of Blessed Sacrament 26-205; 34-654
Churches: Offshoots included under Indult on Feasts..... 36-421
Colored: St. Joseph's Seminary, Baltimore 16-640
Columbian Indians: "La Intendencia Oriental" 29-394
Crosses: Decree defining Indulgences 49-692

Mission—Continued
Ecumenic: American Catholics and Propagation of Faith 20-225; 30-9
Catholic History destined to repeat itself 21-468
Dominican's Reflections on China 45-345
Neglect in Literature 41-280
Noteworthy Acts of Propaganda, 1892-1894 13-300
Part of Catholic Church in U. S. 35-1
Plea for Foreign Mission Seminary in U. S. 35-630
"Urgente propositum caritate" 11-144
Various notes, American and Foreign 36-184
Educational Influence of Catholic Church in China 36-653
in Congo Free State: Illustrative References 35-103
in Japan: Experiences of Bishop Chatron 33-233
Indian: Black Robe Voyageur, Father Lacombe 49-47
Literature: Its Part in extending Catholic Faith 41-516
Negroes, to: St. Peter Claver Patron of 16-532
Oriental: Ruling on forwarding Mass Stipends 37-183, 193
Mission, Parish: Effectiveness analyzed by Passionist Father .. 11-196
Extraordinary Ministry reinforcing Ordinary 11-178
Faculties for Missionaries at 11-169
Franciscan's Discourse on Golden Mean 11-161
Fruits, Failures, Total Economy 11-86
General Confession during 11-201
Good Effects and Conditions of Success (Redemptorist) .. 11-173
how frequently to be given 11-92, 163
how preserve Its Fruits (Provincial O. C. C.) 11-217
Instruction on Different States of Life at 11-182
Jubilee Year, during 22-627
Keep it spiritually fervent 11-204
Local or Personal Reasons for 11-162
Manner of procedure by Dominican Fathers 11-81
Necessity of 4-173
non-Catholic, and Leakage 24-601
Number of Missionaries for 11-164
Objections considered and surmounted 11-193
Pastor as Captain; Missionary, the Pilot 11-191
Pastor's Authority not lessened by 11-194
Duties during 11-189
Practical Details by Missioner C.PP.S. 11-208
Proper Stipend considered 28-85
Renewal of 11-193
Rigor, with Catholics; Balm Its Sequel 11-102
Sale of Goods at 11-171
Why hold them specially for Children? 38-243; 43-641
Mission Priest 28-394
Proposed Seminary for Home and Colonial 26-75

Mission—Continued
Protestant Activity and Catholic Slowness 8-278
Diocesan Clergy, Main Forces 11-226
Fr. Hecker in Columbus, Ohio 17-440
Notice of Student Volunteer Movement 11-219
Title and Affiliation 13-355; 18-156, 529
Work of Salesian Fathers in South America 18-551
Missionaries Apostolic, extra Propaganda: Faculties and Title. 41-227
Indult and Faculties una cum titulo 41-229
Missionaries: Catholic and Protestant in Japan 26-722
China and Indies: Propaganda's Ruling on Oath 14-80
Congress at Winchester, Tennessee, Cause of Converts ... 25-331
Countries, "Terrae Missionum", and Propaganda 40-526
Funds: Proposed Centralized Collection ... 37-77, 321; 40-216, 346
Holy Oils, sending 25-61
of Sacred Heart: Account of Their Origin 4-464
Missionarius 44-342
Missionary 25-63
Adventures: Incidents in Life of Archbishop Lynch 9-283
Oath in United States 14-80; 18-642; 19-82
Opportunity: Plea for Extension of Baptism 36-477
Paulist Quarterly: Its Noteworthy Success 17-280
Priests: Motu proprio "De Italis . . . emigrantibus" 50-719
Societies, Foreign: Subject to Propaganda 42-200, 207
Spirit among Seminarists: Expansion urged 32-643
of Columbus 7-267
to China: Special Faculties on Shipboard 36-678, 680
Missionary Gazette and Odd Fellows: Correction 49-228
Missouri: Marriage between Whites and Mongolians forbidden. 42-587
Mistletoe: Mythology and Symbolism 39-614
Misunderstood Text in Bible 16-509
MITCHEL, Dr. E. Knox: Sources of History 19-544
Mitre, Color: Dubia resolved 9-235
MIVART, St. George: and **American Ecclesiastical Review** .. 22-303
"Happiness in Hell" on Index 9-308
Mixed Colleges: Clerical and Laic Students 14-317, 531
Marriages: See under Marriage, Mixed.
Mkawr (Machaerus): Landmark of St. John Baptist 50-670
Mnemonics: Exercise "Umbra Apostolorum" 34-87
How Cleric memorized Officium pro defunctis 38-620
Medieval: Notice of Golden Compass 32-296
MOCQUEREAU, Dom: His Work for Gregorian Chant 31-302
Modern Architecture: Ecclesiastical 22-565
Materialism and Its Methods in Psychology 17-148
Problems: Instruction therein through Pastorals 38-444
Theories of Cosmogony 10-210

Modernism and Protestantism: alike opposed to Faith 41-129
Candidates for Orders must be clear of Its Infection 38-318
Corrective Measures against Its Inculcation 38-317
Critical Valuation of Loisy's Theories 40-1
"Il programma dei Modernisti" condemned in Rome . 38-197, 545
in Church in America: Review of Papal Documents 38-1
in light of Scholastic Premises and Processes 40-129
Irrelevancy of Its Appeal to Cardinal Newman 38-514
Latin Text of Encyclical De Modernistarum Doctrinis (Supplement, November, 1907).
Motu proprio on Decisions of Biblical Commission 38-62, 64
"Sacrorum antistitum" 43-566, 595, 695, 703, 711
Note of Mistranslations in Encyclical thereon 37-650
reproved in Encyclical "Editae saepe" 43-199, 224
Restrictions on Literature disseminating 38-318
Review of Cardinal Mercier's Reproof of Tyrrell 39-270
of Encyclical on Its Teachings in Seminaries 37-504
reviewed for Year 1908 ..... 39-465, 618
Ruskin's Use of Term 40-101
"Sacrorum Antistitum" Difficulties decided 43-703; 49-344
Who are Modernists of Encyclical? 38-489
Moehler on Symbolism 12-239
Mon Dieu, mon unique bien: Indulgenced Ejaculation 27-190, 193
Monachism: Monk's Witness in Apologetics 42-436
MONAGHAN (Bishop): Coat of Arms 42-488
Monasteries, Ancient, in Russia: Descriptive Sketch 33-575
Clerics dismissed from 14-458
English: Antiquarian Data from John Aubrey 24-128
European: during Renaissance 24-166
Monday Privilege and Lenten restrictions 50-605
Privileged Altar and Our 1-101
on Monday and Tuesday 13-62
Money Interest and Papal Infallibility 25-209
See also Interest.
Topic at Sunday Mass 15-492
Monism, and Riddle of Life: Modern Difficulty 36-159
Modern Schools in American Philosophy 47-185
Moniteur de Rome: Correction of Error on Editorship 6-312
Monitum, from Consistorial Congregation (Seminary Matter) 48-711, 716
from S. Congregation of Rites 47-99, 100
Monk, as Witness in Apologetics 42-436
Monopoly: Morality considered in Practice of Stockwatering 40-157, 479, 746
Monotheism: Distinctive Marks among American Aborigines . 19-233
Pretended, of Amenophis IV 44-12, 147
Monsabré, R. P.: Aspects of His Preaching 43-159

Monsignor Maxwell's Story (Mirror of Shallott) 34-377
Monsignor: Question of Correct abbreviation (Mgr.) 47-733
Use and Grades of Title explained 31-605
Monstra te esse Matrem: Prayer for Catholic Unity 13-394
Monstrance: Questions and Answers thereon 24-420
Mont Laurier, Canada: New Diocese 49-696
Montana: Marriage forbidden between White and Alien Races. 42-587
Catholic Indians in 11-300
MONTANUS, S.: Sources of Civil Authority 9-205
Montauban, France: Sisters of Guardian Angel approved 28-455
Montezuma of the Pueblos 18-44
MONTGOMERY, Zachary: on Ideal School Bill 7-151, 354
MOONEY, John A.: on Altar Wine 22-237, 354, 465, 605
MOORE, O.P., The Rev. W. L.: on Riddle of Life 36-159
Moral and Intellectual Training 10-259
and Physiological Problem: New 9-331; 10-12
Aspect of Bribery in Court of Law 25-422
Commercial Stockwatering 39-367
Causality and Sacraments 24-407
Order and Conscience 24-547
or Physical Presence of Corpse 23-163
Theology: See Theology, Moral.
Morale of Amatory Pantomimes at Catholic Theatricals 39-569
Morality and Religion not separable 7-6
of Anesthetics 3-198
of Porro Operation 5-342
of Round Dances 8-45; 39-569
of Suicide 13-107
Public: Admonition to Priests as Guardians thereof 27-376
Morals and Dogma: by Albert Pike (Freemasonry) ... 21-574; 22-193
MORAN, The Rev. T. F.: "All things to all men" 5-437
Moravia: Apostolic Exhortation to Catholic Harmony ... 28-452, 459
MORE, Blessed Thomas and Shakespeare: King Richard III . 35-561
Mormons: Phenomenal Zeal in Proselyting 11-227
Morning Allowance in Lent (see also Fast) 20-421
MORRIS, LL.D., Martin F.: Education Bill in U. S. 7-6
Morris-Dance, at Church Festivals in Catholic England 40-694
Mortal Sinners: Comparative Number of Saved and Lost 21-197
Sins. Doubtful Questions on Confession 50-731
Mortuary Chapels: Regulations on Altar and Mass 40-74
Requiem Mass, Double Feast 15-313
Mortuary Crown on Walls of Churches 15-204
Mosaic Art in History of Painting 46-136, 543
Authorship: New Theories in Its Favor 50-746
of Pentateuch and Biblical Commission... 35-300, 379; 36-324
Theodicy: Textual Analysis 7-106
See also Moses.

Mosely Commission: Comment on American Schools 31-304
Moses: Allegorism and Literalism applied to Cosmogony 10-176
and Science: Hexaemeron in light of Exegesis and Research 10-161; 43-236
authorship of Pentateuch affirmed by Pontifical Commission 35-300, 304, 379; 36-324
His theology transcended Concept of Comparative Religion 7-119
Modern Theories of Cosmogony and Hexaemeron 10-210
Parallel Citations, Code of Hammurabi 28-502
Question of Script in His Time 47-744
St. Thomas Aquinas on Hexaemeron 22-225
Theology of Flaming Bush and Name Jehovah 20-587
Most Precious Blood, Feast: Breviary Changes 42-73
MOTAIS (Abbé): on the Deluge 8-91
Mother of Good Counsel: Addition to Litany of Loreto 29-54, 303; 37-80
Mothers, Archconfraternity of Christian 3-352, 380
Sodality of Christian 3-251
Motto, in Heraldry: Description, with Wood Cut 43-149
Mougel's History of Dionysius the Carthusian 21-512
Moujik and Village Pope: Their Shadowed Lot in Russia 50-276
Mouldings in Church Decoration 24-469
MOULTON, Dr. James Hope: on Parousia of St. Paul 50-356
Mt. Carmel: Confraternity and Brown Scapular 15-105, 210
Sanatio of 12-167; 25-438
Scapular: Faculty of blessing 14-345
Rules 3-227
See also Scapular.
Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of West, Cincinnati, Ohio 18-561
Mt. Sinai: Over the Desert to Convent St. Catherine 47-19
Moving Picture Entertainments: Parish Halls 48-443
forbidden in Churches 48-317, 323
Mozarabic Liturgy: Descriptive Sketch 2-439
Mozetta: Restrictions of Use by Domestic Prelates 33-304
Muirchu Maccu Machtheni: Early Biographer of St. Patrick.. 18-95
Mulattoes and Half-Breeds, Latin America: "Trans Oceanum" 40-340, 343
MULLAN, S.J., The Rev. Elder:
History of Sodality of Our Lady 34-480
MULLIGAN, The Rev. Alfred Manning:
Blessing in Articulo Mortis 25-166
Priest in Cases of Epilepsy, Apoplexy, and Uraemia 26-16
Febrile Disease and Delirium 27-274
Sick-Ward; Last Rites 24-145
Various Diseases accompanied by Coma 27-618
Signs of Probable Danger of Death by Sickness 22-388
Mummers, at Christmas, in Old England 39-602

Mundwiler (Abbot) and St. Joseph's Seminary (New Orleans). 20-618
Munerum a Regularibus Acceptorum Retentio 18-372
Munich, Archiepiscopal Plea for Ecclesiastical Art 25-344
(Psychological) Method in Catechetics 38-460
MUNSTERBERG, Hugo: Critique of His "Eternal Values" .. 42-1
Mural Crosses on Walls of Consecrated Churches 24-431
Murillo: Superior Artist of Immaculate Conception 27-197
MURPHY, Daniel, Archbishop of Hobart, and His Irish Schoolmaster 38-642
MURPHY, Fr. Thomas: His Good Work at Wilmington, N. C. 38-40
MURPHY, D.D., J.C.D., The Rev. Joseph J.:
Cardinals of Holy Roman Church 46-1, 138
Diplomatic Agents of Holy See 40-293, 555
Pontifical Decorations (Illustrated) 37-497
Diplomatic Service 41-1
Papal Envoys: Positions and Functions 41-301
MURRAY, J.: on State Control of Schools in Britain 6-127
Music, Sacred: Benedictine Success at Prague 43-613
"Cantate" Hymns 46-229
Cathedrals and Principal Churches to set example 39-194
Cecilian Society (German) commended by Pope 32-517
Chancel Choirs, Organization of 32-223, 367
Chant, Liturgical: Summary of Regulations 30-301
Cincinnati Diocesan Regulations 21-414; 33-527
Compositions within the Law 19-337
Congregation of Rites issues Rules 11-387; 12-252, 254
Congregational Singing and how to promote it 31-181
Enunciation to be distinct 35-643
Has Church Music progressed in Decade? 49-681
Instruments allowed in Church 33-178; 40-595
Library of Priest, Place in 12-382
Men's Choirs, Organization of 48-283
Milwaukee Seminary, in 18-293
Motu Proprio of Pius X (Translation) 30-113
Regrets for Opposition to 31-178; 35-426
Newman (Cardinal), on 47-690
Organist subject to Pastor 37-196
Pius X and Reforms much needed 30-383; 35-358, 499, 611
Plainsong and Medieval Music To-day 23-155
Plea for Progress (by Benedictine Father) 35-641
Quebec Regulations 32-441
Reforms by Pius X, Review of 30-279
Repertory of Liturgical Choir 32-561; 33-15
Respighi (Cardinal), Papal Letter to 30-184
Rhythm of Chant, Authentic Interpretation 42-734
Rome's Mind herein 26-425
Saint Alphonsus Liguori, Musician 22-438

Music—Continued
St. Cecilia as Patroness of Music 45-566
Tradition of 47-579
Seminary: Importance of Vocal Culture 6-351; 18-164
Music as Entrance Test 18-431
Sixtine Chapel Choir 37-357
Story of Sixes and Sevens
35-358, 499, 611; 36-37, 261, 404, 518, 637; 37-125, 263
Swedish Hymn Book 46-155
Where are We in Church Music Reform? 35-426
Works of Reference and Information 29-649
Women and Girls disapproved for Church Choir .. 29-612; 30-120
in Church Choirs 39-700
Musico: Decree (cited) supplanting same by Boys' Voices ... 37-371
(Eunuch Soprano) in Papal Choir 37-363, 367
Mutes, Deaf: See Deaf Mutes.
My New Curate: Appreciative Note on Same 20-94
Concerning the Author 26-1
Story of Irish Life 18-458, 619; 19-29, 126, 282, 373, 485, 577; 20-32, 135, 244, 363, 467, 600; 21-24, 129, 242
MYRANUS, Nicolaus: Christmas Gift to Pope 44-88
MYRC, John: Survey of His Instruction for Parish Priests ... 36-232
Mysteries, Divine: as object of Votive Masses 28-643
of Rosary: Manner of Recitation 18-430
Mysterium Fidei: explained by Christian archeology 14-427
Mystery Beads, with Medallions for Pater Noster 45-99, 240, 338
Mystery Play: in form of "Office of the Sepulchre" 32-495
Mysticism and Ascetism 10-401
Jewish "Kabbala" described 27-174
True and False 21-389, 472, 607

NAGINALF (Father) Cures Social Evil in Parish 48-600
NAGOT (Father) and St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore 16-228
Nag's Head Tavern, Fable of: Anglican Orders 16-37
Name, Christian: List (Canonized Saints) 18-238
Divine: Revealed Form of 20-587
Enrolling: Association of Holy Family 12-423; 19-60
Scapular Confraternity 7-462
Importance of Right Selection at Baptism . 9-269; 19-188; 18-234
in Prayers: Rules not explicit 4-310
of the Church: Absoluteness of Catholic Title 28-129
Popular: of Inspired Books 11-17
Nantes: See: Jurisdiction over Haytian Seminary 9-466
Napoleon as Baptismal Name: Calendar Warrant 19-188
cited in Praise of Church Bells 40-261
discussion of His Marriage Affairs 26-327
Instrument of Divine Providence 21-453

Nascitur Jesus, et inhospitales: Christmas Ode 37-615
NASH, The Rev. J. J.: Fate of Unbaptized Child 18-250
Natchez, Mississippi: Bishop's Coat-of-Arms 46-94
"National" in connexion with Education 10-255
Nationality: Its Bearings on Immigration 1-42
Nationalization of Land: Its Fallacies exposed 5-181
Native Negro Clergy: Cardinal Massaja's Work 20-265
Nativity of Our Lord: Patristic Parallel of Resurrection 18-432
Feast: See Christmas.
Natural Happiness Hereafter: Heathen Adults 13-426
Natural Law and Church Influence: Upholding Natural Rights. 5-179
Blackstone at one with Catholic Premises 5-249
in Marriage 22-337
Natural Sciences: Commit Them not utterly to Aliens 5-126
Instances of Clerical Proficiency, Modern 5-121
Their Apportioned Place in Clerical Curriculum 5-1, 117
Three Signal Catholic Precursors 5-121
Naturalism of John Locke 24-442
Navy Chaplains: Jurisdiction of 18-402, 416
Nazarenes, in History of German Catholic Art 47-646
Nazareth Sisters, Kentucky 19-15
Why bring Flocks to? (Holy Family Devotions commended) 7-364
Nebular Hypothesis: St. Gregory of Nyssa a Precursor 10-187
Negroes and Indians: Apostolic Exhortation 12-166
Collection for 1-110
Definition of ("Trans Oceanum") 19-177
Descriptive and Statistical 2-171
Urgent Field for Catholic Progress 2-178
Clergy, Native: Cardinal Massaja's Work 20-265
Education in Arkansas: Episcopal Statistics 2-287
Missions among Protestants 11-225
St. Peter Claver decreed Patron of Missions 16-532
Special Dispensations in Latin America 17-211
Neminem Fugit: Brief on Association of Holy Family 7-310
Neo-Eboracense: Confession on Shipboard 2-37
Neo-Scholasticus 29-248; 43-310
Nephritis, Patients: Pastoral Care 25-190
Ne reminiscaris: Duplication of 20-417
NERINCKX, Charles: Founder of Sisters of Loretto, Kentucky 19-259, 354
Nero's Part in "First Edict against Christians" 31-269
NESBITT, Marian:
Blessed Mother of God in Literature of Anglo-Saxon Period 40-513
Glimpses of Devotion to Blessed Virgin Mary in Ancient Ireland 42-536
Old-Time Holy Week and Easter Customs 44-395

NESMOND, Mgr. de (Noteworthy in Pedagogy) 2-226
Nestorians; Leo XIII to Babylonian Patriarch on Chaldees ... 33-61
Liturgies: Locus of Usage 3-14
Ne Temere: English Text and Exposition 38-133, 137
New Decree on Marriage 37-422, 427, 432
See also Marriage, "Ne temere".
NEUMANN (Bishop): Non-Cultus Stage 20-68
Stages of Beatification 16-393; 17-62
of Canonization 23-295, 315
Facsimile Letter, previously unpublished 33-182
Neutral School: Succinct Statement 44-265
Never: "Oh, for the lark's free lay" 20-441
Nevers, Diocese: Invocation "Cœur Sacré de Jésus" 39-418
New England: First Nun in 9-102
New Jersey: Changes in Marriage Laws 43-112
New London: First Home of Catholic Summer School 15-73
New Mexico: Act validating Marriages of A. D. 1905 42-588
New Orleans and Catholic Winter School of America 15-84
Archbishop's Coat of Arms 46-89
Note of Catholic Educational Association, 1913 49-281
Society of Holy Spirit 45-380
St. Joseph's Preparatory Seminary 20-618
New Testament: Apostolic Origin of 22-424
Chronology: Comparative Data, Gigot, Zahn 20-208
Greek Text and Vulgate 19-214
(Von Soden's Work) 49-619
See also Bible; Sacred Scripture; Gospels; Synoptic Problem.
New Year, Old English: Various Customs described 36-1
New York: Archbishop nominates Chaplains U. S. N. ... 18-402, 416
Clergy Mutual Benefit Club 24-24
Educational Legislation 22-5
Extracts from Laws governing Church Property 45-596
New Westminster raised to Archdiocese of Vancouver .. 40-449, 463
New World: First Bishops in America? 48-385; 49-230
New Zealand Priest 41-747
NEWMAN, Cardinal: and Lives of Early Saints 15-21
as Hymn Writer and Hymn Composer 12-360; 47-685
as Stylist: Purity of Diction 4-376
Characteristics of His Sermons 44-284
cited on Alienation of Laity in Europe 39-116
His "Probabilities" examined 38-528
New Light on His Preaching 48-752
on Primacy of Rome 18-30
Project of Memorial at Birmingham Oratory 28-208
Reference to His "Essay on Development" 42-436; 43-513
Review of His Life, by Wilfrid Ward 46-429
vindicated from Charge of "Modernism" 38-514, 559

Newman Club, University of California: Its Work commended 35-197; 48-93; 49-207
Newspaper Craving: Censure from George Crabbe 35-425
Newspapers: Secular and Catholic 10-332
NICHOLAS V and Humanist Movement 24-160
NICHOLSON, The Rev. John T.:
We should not plead for Vernacular Liturgy 40-357
Nicodemus 18-431
Nicolet, Diocese: transfer of Bellevue Portion of Quebec 41-602
Night Devotions on Holy Thursday 5-68
Nihil esse innovandum: Formula of S. Congregation explained. 45-338
Nihil Obstat, and Imprimatur: practically explained 48-621
NILLES, S.J., The Rev. P.: Variety of Oriental Rites 8-128
Nimbus: Origin of Christian Halo 45-404
Ninivites: Fast of Syrian Jacobites 3-88
Nipis (Spanish Fibre): not allowed for Altar Linen 14-357
Nippur: Discoveries by Professor Hilprecht 23-534; 24-80
Νιψον ανομηματα μη μοναν οψιν: Portal Inscription 23-181
Noachian Deluge: Open Mind of the Church thereon 8-14, 84
Noah's Ark: Madonna symbolized by 21-534
Nocturns and Lauds: Church Dedication Office 49-467, 470
Nocturnum talis diei: Definition of Phrase (Roman Pontifical) 29-391, 396
Noise in the Congregation during Mass 48-451
NOLL, The Rev. J. F.: Note of "Sunday Visitor" 47-494
NOLLET, Abbé: Early Electrical Research 38-612
Non-Catholic and Parish Mission 11-211
buried in Consecrated Ground 1-113, 266
by Diocesan Clergy: Missions to 11-226
Dead: Mass for 2-81
First Congress of Missionaries to 25-331
Mission and Leakage 24-601
Nondum venit hora mea 25-15
None Hour in the Breviary 16-488
Nonnus: cited on St. John 18: 15 50-743
Non-Parishioners making Jubilee with Parish Procession 24-512
Non-Sectarian Charities 7-436
NORFOLK, Duke Henry Fitzalan-Howard: Pius X commends 44-451, 475
Normal School, Catholic: High School Teachers, England 21-299; 22-394, 409
for French Nuns: Project reproved 20-629, 634
for Women Teachers 5-462
Originated by Bl. J. B. de la Salle 24-584
North American College at Rome: Descriptive account ... 17-20, 140
Congratulations, 40th Anniversary 22-178, 184

North Carolina: Added Clause in Marriage Law 42-588
Belmont Abbey raised "in abbatiam nullius" 43-691, 720
Coat of Arms of Vicar Apostolic 45-9
"Northern Lights": Stories in "Chambers' Journal" 50-706
Norwich, England: Interior View of St. Peter's Church 45-672
Site of Catholic Congress, 1912 46-230
Views of St. John's Church 45-664, 665
Nos, Jesu, Maria et Joseph Bone: Indulgenced invocation 35-516
Nostra Domina Lapurdensis, ora pro nobis: Indulgenced Prayer 27-535
Notre Dame de Belle-Verrière: Plate of Medallion Window .. 46-281
de Bonlieu: Arms of Abbess 44-168
Paris: Engraving of Choir and Sanctuary 46-41
Plate showing Façade 46-684
Novarum Rerum: Encyclical on School Reform 9-208
Novelists: Good, Bad, Indifferent 8-339
Novels: "Ice Cream in Season": not Substantial Diet 8-341
Priest as Book Censor 8-334
November 21st, Presentation: Poem 15-498
Novena: Terminal Points resolved 25-170
Novices: Confessors of 12-317
Novitiate passed after Doubtful Baptism 21-529
Novum argumentum: Apostolic Brief, Holy Family Devotions. 4-392
Nozzi's Image of St. Aloysius 4-420
NUGENT, C.M., The Rev. F. V.:
Reading, Preaching, Singing in Church 44-45
Number and Color of Lights before Blessed Sacrament 8-135
of Lights on Altar of Exposition (see Lights) 25-172
Numbers and Book of Wars of Jahweh: Expository Note 24-399
NUMMEY, The Rev. T. A.: Altar Wines 50-610
Nuncios, Papal: Historic Account of Same 40-555
Nuns: Confessions outside Convent: Questions answered ... 49-606
in Parish Church 17-216
First of New England: Sketch of Fanny Allen 9-102
Journeying: Need of Guest Houses considered 24-427
Ordinary Confessor (see Confessor) 9-308; 35-344; 36-361
Serving Mass 20-631
See Religious, Sisters.
Nuptial Blessing: See Marriage, Nuptial Blessing.
Nuptial Mass: See Mass, Nuptial.
Nurses, Catholic: Training Schools desired 14-567
Trained: Sisters as 7-263

O Amor quam ecstaticus: Two Stanzas 47-157
Oath, Cardinal's: before Papal Election 46-152
Defensor Vinculi, taken before Each Case 13-203
Ecclesiastical Court 14-57
enjoined on Doctors of Sacred Scripture 43-352

Oath—Continued
Missionary, of Priests, U. S. ... 14-80; 18-642; 19-82; 40-329, 343
Obligation of ... 22-159
of Transfer: Point of Referendum decided ... 40-332
on Protestant Bible ... 13-64; 26-345
Ordination: Forms for Specified Colleges ... 41-592, 593, 618
Solemn profession of Faith, against Modernism 43-578; 44-72, 76, 455
Status liberi before Marriage ... 20-500
Synodal Examiners and Parish Priest Consultors ... 46-595, 601
O Beata Virgo Maria: Prayer for Dissident Anglicans ... 12-496
Obedience: Duty toward Ecclesiastical Authorities ... 18-641
includes Assensus Fidei plus Assensus Religiosus ... 6-90
Its Lights and Shadows in Priesthood ... 35-408
Mainspring of Catholic Welfare, Private and Public ... 12-163
Permanent Force of Law till revoked ... 29-412
Oberammergau: Account of Passion Play ... 23-244
Obex in Revival of Sacraments ... 25-270
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Moderator's Faculty, Sacred Heart Scapular ... 23-166
of St. Benedict ... 13-148
O'BRIEN, Esq., Francis Joseph: Training of Chancel Choir ... 32-375
O'BRIEN, Monsignor Frank A.:
Confraternity of Blessed Sacrament ... 39-690
Devotion to Blessed Sacrament among Our People ... 39-361
Organization and Maintenance of Parish Societies ... 14-481
O'BRIEN, The Rev. Thomas J.:
Work of Our Parish School Superintendents ... 25-509
Obscene Books: Prohibition of ... 16-409
Obsecro Te, dulcissime Jesu: Correct Form ... 48-93, 710
Obsequies: See Mass, Requiem; also Funeral and Burial.
Observantists: Incorporated with Friars Minor ... 17-640, 658
Observator ... 17-540
Obstetrical Science: Church opposed to Craniotomy ... 13-128
Occasion of Sin: Dealing with ... 11-107
Occult: Canonical Meaning of Term ... 15-199
Compensation and Employer and Laborer ... 15-542
and Restitution ... 9-460
Crime and Clerical Suspension ... 15-242
Occurrentia Festorum: Dubium resolved ... 21-288
Octave: as determining Liturgical Color ... 46-598
O'CONNOR, S.T.L., The Rev. Edmund A.:
Pastoral Examination of Marriage Candidates ... 33-34
O'CONNOR (Bishop James): Zealous for Indian Missions ... 18-1
Ecclesiastical Fire Insurance ... 25-106
O'CONNOR, Esq., R. F.:
Black Robe "Voyageur" ... 49-47
De Rancé and Trappist Reform ... 38-24, 178, 259, 411

O'CONNOR, Esq., R. F.—Continued
Father Prout 47-8
Late Archbishop Murphy and His Irish Schoolmaster ... 38-642
Story of a Modern Capuchin... 42-416, 548; 43-50, 184, 329; 44-20
Occurentia Festorum: Dubium resolved 21-288
between 31 December and 5 January 14-359
in Lent, Decree (22 May, 1894) 12-346
Mystical Meaning in Liturgy explained 14-561
of Corpus Christi, Mexico 19-67
Ordo Rulings on Rank and Precedence 14-462
Rulings under Motu Proprio, "Abhinc duos annos" 50-56
with Double Major Feasts: Restrictive Decree 47-97
October Devotions: transfer to November or December 19-426
Apostolic Brief "Adjutricem populi" 13-387
Encyclical "Augustissime Virginis Mariae" 17-516
"Diuturni temporis" 19-510
"Fidentem piumque" 15-626
"Laetitiae sanctae" 9-378
"Magnae Dei Matris" 7-384
inculcated for Catholic Unity 13-298
Indulgences to those reciting One Mystery 21-637
Pius X confirms Edicts of Leo XIII 29-529, 533
Prayer to St. Joseph 1-392; 25-141
Rosary during Mass 3-308
Synopsis of Regulations 1883 and later 1-351; 2-323, 351, 393
October Roses in Roman Breviary: Office, First Sunday 9-241
Octœchus: Eastern Church Choral Book 3-84
O'DANIEL, O.P., S.T.L., The Rev. V. F.:
Thomas Aquinas as Preacher 42-26
Odds against Oratory (for Spontaneous Preaching)... 43-652; 44-735
Odd Fellows: Corporate Censure unpronounced 1-180
Faculties extended, Passive Membership 49-468, 470
Missionary Gazette corrected on Statements 49-228
Nominal Catholic and Christian Burial 19-84; 20-506, 509
Notice of Adverse Decree 12-57; 13-67; 14-470; 15-638
Terms of Contingent Absolution 6-244, 317; 20-506
Withdrawal of Catholic Members 32-77
See Secret Societies.
O Domina mea: Indulgenced Prayer (200 Days) 3-155
O'DONNELL, C.S.C., Ph.D., The Rev. Charles L.:
On Poet-Priests 48-448
O'DOWD, The Rev. W. B.: Discipline of Secret 30-476
First Edict against Christians 31-269
O Eucharistic Heart: Translated Prayer 27-541
Offertory: Celebrant not to proceed pending Chanted Credo . 42-472
in Missa de Requie: Probable Import 3-185
Requiem, comprises also Living 3-189

Office, Canonical: Acolytes in Solemn, Gospel of VII Lesson . 18-638
"ad libitum": Choir Priests, Chapter Restrictions 36-442
Fridays, Lent: Question of Transfer 8-377; 14-366
Obligatory when of Diocesan Adoption 8-378; 14-366
Octaves occurring 22-627
Alleluia in Vernal 18-433
Anniversary of Bishop, Commemoration Dates 16-82
Application for Addenda: Prescribed Forms 15-412
Atrebatensis Diocese, Rules 45-327
Bayonne, France, Rules 45-327
Benedict XIV, Projected Reform 14-127
Benedictine Calendarist answered 26-54
Bishop, Titular, "Oratio pro Antistite" 48-353
Blessed Sacrament: Rulings for Churches thus dedicated . 14-358
B. V. M.: Benedictine Nuns, Princethorpe, England... 40-460, 463
Immaculate, Vespers concurring 15-529
Little Office, under New Rules 49-10
Vernacular, Indulgences for 30-511; 36-677
for Private Use 15-632
Lourdes: Antiphon to "Magnificat", Feast transferred 10-150
"Refugium Peccatorum", General Ruling 28-563
Breviary: Reform for Private Recitation 48-326
Study, Sublimity of Priesthood 13-161
Calendar (see Ordo).
Capuchin Minorites, Westphalia, may anticipate Matins and Lauds 16-534
Cathedral and Chapter: Decision under "Supremi disciplina" 45-587, 591
Commemoration of Feast impeded by Octave 26-52
on Concurring Feasts 26-53
Complin: Alleluia and "Laus Tibi, Domine" 31-619
Cope at Matins in Solemn 18-638
Customs that are extraneous 42-573, 586
Dedication Vigil: Matins and Lauds 49-467, 470
Dispensation for Aged Infirm Priest 19-179
"Divino afflatu": Reforms (see "Divino afflatu").. 46-185, 441, 696
Doxology at Prime, under "Divino afflatu" 47-97, 100
Duplex in 2-56
England, Special Rules for Clergy in 18-399
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 14-264
Feasts occurring 21-288
reduced to Simplex 24-391, 396
"Fidelium animae": No Sign of Cross 22-523
"Fixatio" and "Translatio Festorum", Rules . 8-380, 381; 14-551
Goa, Archdiocese, East Indies 10-307
Holy Childhood, Feast: Correct Version 10-309, 369
Regulations 16-535, 536

Office, Canonical—Continued
Holy Family: "Illuminare" for "illumina", in Antiphon . 20-525
Latin Text 10-384
Holy Medal, Feast of, 27 November 12-419, 420
Holy Week: Matins and Lauds 47-453, 470
Indulgenced Parts or Selections 30-619, 620
Innocent V, Feast of, 22 June 19-403
Invitatory 8-110
Lanuini (B.), conceded to Carthusian Order 10-150
Latin is obligatory 18-399; 34-529
Lauds, how begun in Private Recitation 46-489
Lessons of First Nocturn, Philosophy of Arrangement .. 31-504
Litany of Saints: Obligation of 10-371
Mass, Relations to 13-168
Meaning of 13-163
Obligation, Proof of 48-328
Office, Canonical, of Dead: Absolution at Grave, Ritual. 21-187, 192, 292
Anniversary Ruling for Regulars 33-610, 612
"De Profundis", Recitation of, after 14-357
Forty Hours' Devotion hinders 14-85
General Rules for Recitation 23-184
How Cleric memorized Same in Ten Days 38-620
Lessons are read: Chanting in Choir allowed 21-531, 533
Matins and Lauds, Rubrics 47-453, 470
and Vespers, when separated 48-65, 67
Rubrics to be added to Ritual and Breviary 48-713
Vatican Edition, Typical 41-232
"Venite, exultemus" in 14-463
Office, Canonical: Our Lady of Guadalupe, Mexico 13-81
Our Lady's Teaching 34-472
Priest joining in Office not His Own 20-416
Private Recitation: Rule for Separation of Parts 11-138
"Prodigiorum B. M. V." 15-60
Proper, Diocesan: Circular Instructions 47-216
Dubium resolved 48-319
Propers of United States 33-526
Psalter, New Arrangement ("Divino afflatu") 46-450
Old Arrangement of 48-595, 600
Publishers of Gregorian Chant: Instructing.. 40-337, 342, 734, 737
Queretaro, Mexico: Rules 28-562
Recitation, Validity of 19-75
Reginald (Blessed): Lesson Additions 16-170
Roman: Obtaining Privilege 18-205
Rosary, Fifteen Decades, as Substitute 11-136; 40-499
Rubrics to take effect January, 1915 49-724
"Sacrosanctae": Is it said kneeling? 49-722
Recital of 19-187

Office, Canonical—Continued
St. Bede, 27 May, Duplex 22-293, 300
St. Bonaventure: New Lessons for Feast, 14 July 40-76
St. Catellus and St. Joseph, Patronages 20-283, 292
St. Coleta, Virgin: Text 42-201
St. John Baptist de la Salle, Duplex Minor. 25-142, 170; 30-60, 65
Titular: Prayer in Suffragia 10-306
St. Louis, Proper of New Calendar 17-644
St. Melania, Junior, Duplex Minor, 30 December 39-66, 69
St. Michael ("et SS. Angelorum"): Plural Forms explained 40-498
St. Paulinus: 22 June: Text 42-721, 733
"Several Confessors not Pontiffs", Responsory 26-54
"Spinea Corona", Feast: concurring with Holy Family .. 28-196
for United States 12-336; 18-425
Spirit of the Divine 30-601
Structure complicated 37-240
Sunday Office: Proposal to shorten 5-213
Retrenchment provided 11-136
Traveling Cleric at Prayer 29-200
Value, when rightly recited 11-35
Vernal: Right Use and Omission of Alleluia 18-433
Vespers for Sunday Service, and Celebrant's Own Hours. 21-200
Votive: Blessed Sacrament and Immaculate Conception. 40-80, 87
Doxology, Changing of, in Vespers and Complin 23-177
Thursday and Saturday 2-227
See also Votive Office.
Office Hours of Roman Curia: Latin Text of Regulations 39-545
Offices of Roman Curia: as defined by "Sapienti consilio" 39-281, 298; 42-425, 541
Summary of Their Functions 42-547
Officiorum ac munerum: Censorship of Books 16-404; 18-291; 19-314, 406, 409
Commentary on Constitution 20-550
O Gente felix hospita: Hymn, Holy Family Office 10-391
O Gloriosa Domina: Old Text and New: Compared 50-447
O Gloriose S. Blasi: Text of Indulgenced Prayer 29-393
O'GORMAN (Father): on "Helbeck of Bannisdale" 19-529
O'GORMAN, The Rev. John J.:
Teaching of Scripture in Our Schools 42-476
O'GROWNEY, The Rev. Eugene: Searches into Irish Origins. 25-146
O'HAGAN, M.A., Ph.D., Thomas:
Catholic Winter School of America 15-83
O'HARA, M.D., Michael: Pastoral Care in Times of Cholera.. 7-285
Cæsarean Section versus Craniotomy 9-360
New Moral and Physiological Problem 10-27, 29, 35, 40, 53
Oiel Verry: Manx Christmas Custom 37-624

Oils, Holy: Confirmation conferred with Oil of Catechumens.. 22-518
Decision on Partial Consecration 42-575
Indult on Past Year's Remnant 14-460
keeping Them at Home 8-390
only distance warrants keeping Them in Domicile 19-430
may travel by Laics: contingency requiring 25-61
Past Year's and Blessing of Baptismal Water 20-530
Question of sending by Express 22-311; 25-87
over Error from Oils misplaced 31-78
Stocks: Regulations 31-373; 48-459
Summarized Ritual 20-535; 21-311
Oils, Sanctuary Lamp: "Eight Day" Brand assumed lawful . 15-431
Proper Oil for 1-195; 34-655
Oil Stocks: Detailed Regulations 31-373
Question of carrying them habitually 48-459
O Immaculate Virgin: Indulgenced Prayer for Catholic Unity. 15-95
O Jesu in SSmo Sacramento, miserere nobis: Indulgence 45-322
O Jesu Redemptor: Consecration, Associates of Holy Family 7-395, 448
O Jesu Salvator et Redemptor: Indulgenced Prayer 29-283, 285
O Jesus, Eternal Priest: Prayer for Newly-Ordained 50-608
O Jesus, Good Shepherd: Indulgenced Prayer 40-461, 486
O Joseph, Virgo Pater Jesu: Indulgenced Prayer 36-675
O'KELLY, D.D., Monsignor P.: on New Conception of Christ 34-615
"Old Method" of Apologetics: Ottiger and Wilmers 19-1
Old Missionary 20-513
and Lover of Pius IX and Pius X 44-87
Old Office of Parish Clerk: Descriptive Account 50-700
Old Priest's Vespers and Complin (Short Story) 47-69
Old Testament: Critical Notes 48-96
Sacraments in Relation to New 50-544
Saints 8-290
Western Church somewhat passive 8-100, 161
Theophanies: rather than Angelophanies 16-548
See Bible, Moses, Sacred Scripture.
Old Text in New Garb: Quid mihi et tibi est, mulier? 25-13
Old-Timer 35-427
Oleomargarine in Lent 2-283
OLIER, M.: Founder of Seminary of St. Sulpice, Paris 9-161
Olive Branches: why associated with Palm Sunday 2-242
Oil for Sanctuary Lamp 15-431
O'LOAN (Dean): on Ceremonies 9-46
O Lux Beata Coelitum: Hymn in Office of Holy Family 10-385
Omaha Church Fire Insurance Company 25-106
O'MAHONY, D.D., D.C.L., The Very Rev. T. J.:
"Alleluia" as Christian Acclamation 16-349
Traditional Form of Paschal Acclaim 20-561

O'MAHONY, D.D., D.C.L., The Very Rev. T. J.—Continued
Blessed Notker's Alleluiatic Sequence 32-449
O'MALLEY, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Austin:
Cure of Intemperance 47-533, 691; 48-53, 299, 418, 574
Ethics of Foeticide 42-674
His Disinfecting Rules 20-526, 528, 637
Physical Science in St. Thomas's Summa 49-314
Priest on Sick-Calls in Contagious Diseases.. 20-342, 488, 526, 637
Vasectomy in Defectives
44-684; 45-716; 46-219, 322; 48-213; 50-221
When does Intellectual Soul enter Body? 49-568; 50-182, 456, 462
O'MALLEY, Mrs. S. M.: American Catholic Juvenile Fiction. 15-600
O Maria, Mater Misericordiae: Indulgenced Prayer 36-676
Omar of New World: Vindication of Bishop Zumarraga 7-81
Omnipotence: Concepts of Columbian Philosopher 49-637
Onanism in Marriage 21-376; 26-322
O'NEILL, C.S.C., The Rev. Arthur Barry:
Breviary—Gain and Loss 11-34
Clerical Health and Exercise 44-292
Clerical Hobbies 50-20
Daily Mass 11-271
Daily Meditation: Priest's True Manna 12-37
Health and Holiness in Convents 49-17
How Cleric memorized "Officium pro Defunctis" 38-620
Leisure of Clerics and Religious 49-308
Methodical Priest and His Opposite 9-180
Orthoepy in Pulpit 45-573
Our Reading: Cleric's Address to His Looking-Glass 10-321
Pastor and Religious Vocations 50-385
Preaching and Rhetoric 11-443
Priest as Book Censor 8-334
Priests' Communion League 39-353
Priest's Way of Cross (Poem) 22-247
Rubrics of Mass 10-269
Sacerdotal Ennui 9-81
Young Preachers Careful and Careless 8-180
O'NEILL, D.D., The Rev. James D.:
Clandestinity—Retrospective and Prospective 38-405
Matrimonial Dispensations and Cautions 48-702
Oneness of Church of God 15-118
O nimis felix: Hymn, Lauds, 24 June 15-188
Open Court: New Light in Biblical Exposition 45-52
Opera: Cardinal Vicar of Rome forbids Clergy Attendance ...20-427
Clerical Attendance forbidden by Baltimore Council 20-307
Operarii in Abstinence Indult (see Abstinence) 13-295
Ten Years' Indult for 12-425; 16-432
Operation: Viaticum given before (see Anesthetics) 13-136

Opportune quidem: Brief on St. Aloysius Gonzaga 4-474
Optatissimae: Brief on Dissident Christians (Eastern) 14-353
Optatus of Milevis: Primacy of St. Peter 14-407; 15-144
Options and Futures: Ethics of Deals on Exchange 32-134
Opus Expiatorium: Text of Indulgences 11-58
Orange Society: Injurious to Catholics in Australia 21-659
Orantes in Christian Symbolism and Catacombs 6-417; 45-398
Orate Fratres: Interpolated Prayers not approved 35-90
Plea for Better Understanding of Mass 34-537
Oratio ad libitum, Third 9-370
Oratio Imperata: ranks as of Precept: Rules 2-134
pro Antistite, and Titular Bishop 48-353
omitted in Office by Bishop Himself 48-619
pro Defunctis and Privileged Altar 48-468, 476
Proper Name in 4-310
pro episcopo: Coadjutor's Accession as Ordinary 38-566
Sundays Majores 7-454
super Populum in Lenten Ferial Masses 1-111
Oration or Prayer: Linguistic Discussion 32-522
Orator: Prime Requisites, "docere, delectare, movere" 50-699
Oratory (Birmingham): Father Faber's First Hymn Book .. 50-527
Prelates saying Requiem Mass in Private 16-306
Public: Dubium on Calendar observed 15-204
What are 20-420
Religious Communities, Reserving Blessed Sacrament 12-155
Semi-Public and Precept of Hearing Mass 26-201
Titular of, Celebration of Feast 23-61
Orchestral Instruments: Ruling on Use in Churches 33-178
Order of Christ, among Pontifical Decorations 37-497
Golden Spur: Golden Militia (Pontifical) 37-500
Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem (Pontifical) 37-501
Pius IX, among Pontifical Decorations 37-498
St. Gregory the Great: (Annulled Appointment) 44-473, 477
Pontifical Decoration 37-499
St. Sylvester: Papal Decoration 37-499
Order, Religious: See Religious.
Orders Holy: See Ordination.
Ordinal of Edward VI and Anglican Orders 16-268
and Cranmer 16-30
Ordinarius in "Vigilanti": Meaning of 15-526
Ordinary: Definition of Term as touching Faculties 19-309, 316
in Heraldry: with Woodcuts 42-562
See Bishop.
Ordination and Regulations on Fasting 20-628
Anglican: See Anglican Orders; Ordinal.
Diaconate: Accidental Defect 16-525
privately repeated after Formal Defect 18-519, 524

Ordination—Continued
Episcopal: Jurisdiction of Nantes over Hayti 9-466
extra tempora: Decision on Bishop's Powers 41-585
Forms in Tabular View 16-272
Ireland: Indult to Cardinal Logue 22-82, 86
Mission Title 40-329, 343; 41-587, 618
Priesthood: Decision on Term of Studies 45-81
"De Clericorum Excardinatione et Ordinatione". 20-179, 197
dispensing from One Year 18-85; 22-82
from Title, S. C. Council 40-595, 607
Decisions on touching Head, Instruments, etc.
16-524; 17-212; 18-195, 519; 19-627; 20-185; 22-622
Host not on Paten 6-21
"Impose not hands rashly . . ." 35-340
Keys One or More 22-626
non-Diocesan Bishop 9-466
privately repeated after Formal Defects
20-184, 197; 21-179, 191; 22-621
Provision for supplying Omitted Forms 18-383
Supposed Defective Intention overruled 18-520
Validity unimpaired by Slight Interruption 19-308, 316
Subdiaconate: change, U. S.: Title servitii ecclesiae .. 40-329, 343
concerning Priestly Powers 24-400
Title: Servitii Ecclesiae 40-329
Change, in Colleges, from Titulus Missionis
18-529; 40-329; 41-587, 618
Meaning of 13-269, 341
Ordo: Ambrosian Rite and Roman Ordo 26-579, 583
Beatification, within Year of: Mass Rules 25-139
Ordo: Calendar, Local: Observance not applicable to Private Chapels
22-627
observed by All 14-169; 26-423; 33-80, 185
by Regulars and Seculars 8-59; 15-93; 16-444; 19-68;
20-311; 22-626; 25-84
Redaction 26-51, 57
See under Calendar.
"Standum Calendario" explained 17-319
Capuchin Minorites, Belgium 15-419, 635
See also Mass, Midnight.
Changes, 1912, April to July 46-460
Diocesan, to be followed, in Doubt 3-148
"Divino afflatu": Reforms 46-596, 694, 705
Duplex Rubrics in Case of Privilege 2-56
Expectation B. V. M., Feast of: Ember Day Ruling 26-52
Fixed Feast precedes Movable of Equal Rank 14-463
Funeral Mass, Private, on Doubles 16-87
Immaculate Conception, Votive Mass: Monthly 30-196

Ordo—Continued
Our Lady of Mercy, Feast: Duplex of First Class, Order of Mercy 32-73, 77
Pattern (1902) proposed 24-504, 606; 25-174
Patronal and Titular Feasts (Tabular Example) 2-47
Propers in United States 33-526
Quebec, Diocese: Dubia 14-359
Montreal and Ottawa: Dubia 7-230
Regulars in charge of Parish 8-59; 10-308; 20-311; 25-84
Dubia resolved 42-576
Saint Louis, Archdiocese: New Calendar adopted 17-643
1897: Prohibited Requiem Days 16-198
Saint Stephen, Feast transferred, in Titular Church 16-196
Seven Dolors, Feast: Duplex, Second Class 39-429
Vespers where Semi-Double follows Privileged Votive 18-93
Votive Offices and Roman Ordo 7-452; 18-205
See also Calendar, Office, Titular.
Oregon, Archdiocese: reduced for New See of Baker City ... 32-66, 76
Oregonus 45-729
O'REILLY, S. M.: on Fostering of Religious Vocations 50-385
"Oremus": Plea for Observance of Motu proprio on Music .. 34-423
Organ at Mass: Discussion of Regulations 22-91
Restrictive Decisions 42-573; 45-220
Decree of 11 May, 1911, applies to Polyphonic Chant 46-694
Its Position considered 50-46
Summary of Regulations for Mass and Vespers 30-304
Organists, Catholic: in Protestant Churches 15-428
Ideal and Real: Two Odes thereon 38-326
Organization of Classes and Studies in Seminary 23-337, 534
Organize Catholic Young Men: From Parish Unit Outward... 4-333
Oriental Collectors of Alms: Circular to Ordinaries 47-466, 471
Liturgies: Holy Orders 16-272
Oriental Rite: Circular to Latin Superiors on Applicants . 47-468, 472
Classified List 28-178
Much Diversity of Adherence in U. S. 8-128
Provision for Adherents in U. S. 18-66
Questions under "Ne temere", in U. S. 39-32
Regulation providing Celibate Priests, U. S. 9-127
Transmission of Mass Intentions to East... 39-431; 40-203; 41-74
See also Eastern Church; Greek; Liturgy.
Oriental School for Study and Research 23-189
Orientalium dignitas Ecclesiarum: Papal Brief on Unity 14-97, 222, 321, 396; 15-88
Origen: Father of Bible Study 14-111
Supporter of Theory of Allegorism 10-179
Original Sin: Extent of Bearings on Physical Universe 34-535
Blessed Virgin 14-233

"Original Sources of History": criticism of "Translations and Reprints" 19-544
Origin of Ideas: Scholastic Explanation 5-193
ORIOL, B. Joseph: Commission for His Canonization 40-730
Ornament: Principles and Application in Church Architecture. 24-467
Orpheus: Mythological Prototype of Christ 45-405
of Solomon Reinach: Critical Notes 42-365; 46-108
ORSINI, Francesca Baglioni: Memorial Inscriptions 17-21, 41
Orthodox Church: Present Status in Russia 50-257
See Eastern Church; Liturgy; Oriental Rite.
Orthoepy in Pulpit: Correct Ideals and Some Lapses 45-573
ORTYNSKI, D.D., The Rt. Rev. S. S.:Jurisdiction over Ruthenians, U. S. 37-457, 512; 49-473
O Sapientia: Breviary follows Itala, not Vulgate 14-87
Osee: considered as Messenger of Divine Love 26-396
O'SHEA, Esq., John J.:
Myler Magrath, "Queen's Bishop", Pluralist and Centenarian 31-9
O'SHEIL, Sedulius: Father of Irish Church Music 35-305, 532
His Abecedary 3-435
O SULLIVAN, S.J., The Rev. Dennis T.: Is it Opportune? ... 6-306
O'SULLIVAN, The Rev. F. J.:
"Quid Mihi et Tibi est, Mulier?" 44-477, 740
O'SULLIVAN, The Rev. T.:
Dr. Campbell's Argument needs to be qualified 40-355
Ὁ Θαρσεύς 16-147, 290, 354, 489
Ostensorium: Descriptive Details 31-228
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 14-256
OTIS, S.J., The Rev. A. E.:
Colonel Otis at Catholic Mission of Camp Harney in 1874. 32-396
OTIS, Col. Elmer: Family Memoranda 32-396
Ottawa, Province: Metropolitan appointed 43-588
OTTEN, Joseph:
Organization of Choirs of Men in Our Churches 48-283
Ottinger's Fundamental Theology 19-1
Ouija, Planchette: Use discouraged 14-267
Our American Seminaries 16-462
Our Boys: What are We doing for Them? 8-51
Our Church Music in light of Ecclesiastical Legislation 19-337
Our College Education from Viewpoint of Utility 25-20
Our Colonial Bishop (Richard Challoner) 49-552
Our Father in Gospel of St. Matthew (see Pater) 13-192
Our Guests: "Within My Parish" 50-690
Our Lady: Anglo-Saxon Literature 40-513
Devotion to, Abuses 13-299
Fair Uniform of 6-345
Leah, Type of 22-91
Medieval Songs in Her Honor 22-449

Our Lady of Blessed Sacrament: Indulgenced Prayer ... 36-552, 555
Our Lady of Good Counsel: New Office (1884) required 3-234
Patroness of St. Peter Claver Society 31-594
Pictures with Rainbow explained 21-420
Our Lady of Good Studies, pray for us: Indulgenced Ejaculation 35-192
Our Lady of Guadalupe, Feast: Mass as in Mexican Ordo ... 36-190
Office, and Account of Apparition 13-81
Our Lady of Lourdes: Feast Duplex Major, 11 February 38-196
Feast Universal, 11 February 35-195, 198: 39-430
Our Lady of Mercy, Confraternity: Extension of Time for Indulgences 42-461
Feast raised to Duplex First Class, Order of Mercy .. 32-73, 77
Indulgenced Prayer "O Maria, Mater Misericordiae" ... 36-676
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Confraternity 1-132; 12-167; 40-83
Our Lady of Ransom, Sodality: Pius X to Moderator 47-212, 221
Teaching of, Theological and Liturgical 34-465
Our Lady of the Pillow: Mystical Note in Welsh Carol 38-57
See also B. V. M.; also Mary.
Our Work and Our Play: passage of "Within My Parish" .. 50-685
Our Young Men Problem: Right Home Life 18-376
Ova et Lacticinia: "Cruciatae" permits for Regulars 25-244
Ovagium: Easter Offering to Clergy 20-340
Over Desert to Convent St. Catherine 47-19
Overbrook: Conference on Seminary Education, 1900 23-225
Passages of Reminiscences 1-372
Over-Soul: Postulation by Medieval Arabians 4-413
Oxford, England: Mr. Grissell's Collection of Relics 37-388
Movement and Its Latest Outcome 26-559
Reformation 24-355
University: Friar Bacon's Seventh Centenary 50-1
Note of "Mirror of Oxford" 47-249
Tercentenary of Bodleian Library 26-586
Oxyrhynchus: Discoveries 8-55
Ovariotomy and Marriage. 5-304; 27-609; 28-51, 149, 314, 577, 649, 693

Pachacamac: Aboriginal Peruvian Deity 19-235
PACIFICUS, P.P., The Rev. F.:
George Crabbe and Newspaper Craving 35-425
Pactum Apostolicum, Toledo, Ohio: Regulations 49-214
Padre Filippo's Zeal (Short Story of Florence and Umbria) .. 41-16
Pagan and Christian Basilicas 21-161
Philosophy and Eutrapelia 22-164
Page from Theology of Catacombs 6-401
Pain: Morality of using Chloroform to deaden 20-201
PAINE, Thomas: "Cockney Speculator of Common Sense"... 45-43

Painting: Analysis of Esthetic Factors in Art 3-193
Transient Emotions: Coloring 5-127
Art of Expression: Illustrated from Oratory 3-118
Byzantine Art wants Action 3-196
Catacombs 16-122
considered in light of Supernatural Religion 3-286
Decorative, and Church Building 25-89
Facial Anatomy: Muscular Aspects 4-54
Profile 3-361
Variations, Infancy to Old Age 3-450
Expression should be spiritualized 5-290
Features in Detail: Physiognomy 4-349
Moral Medium akin to Parables 3-290
rests on Subjective Ideal 3-113
should intelligently attract Beholder 3-192
Pale of Church: Figure of Good Shepherd and Sheepfold 17-109
Palestine, Ancient and Modern: Guide-Books 20-97; 27-430
Christmas in, before St. Jerome 20-19
Decennial Review of Dominican Biblical School 26-544
Diseased there prevalent 50-677
Excavations of Note 28-94; 36-570; 47-743; 48-103
Modern: Survivals of Biblical Customs 39-169
Note of American School for Biblical Study 27-104
Recent Discoveries: Cuneiform Tablet: Hebrew talent? ... 8-241
See Holy Land; Jerusalem; Bible.
Palestrina: His Music approved by Pius X 30-117
commended for "House of God" 12-255; 19-339
"Missa in honorem Papae Marcelli" 37-365
Relations to Plainsong and Medieval Music 23-155
Simplicity of His Music 23-158
Ten Select Masses, German Edition 33-203
Pall, Corporal and: Material, Design, Regulations 3-417; 10-228; 31-231, 232
Exposition, at: Color 14-257
Medieval: Various Colors used 46-106
PALLADINO, S.J., The Rev. L. B.: "Quid mihi et tibi?" 25-13
Palladius, former Apostle of Scots 20-194, 199
PALLEN, LL.D., Condé B.: Independence of Catholic Press. 10-329
Catholic Idea of Popular Summer Schools 15-61
Pallium: Archbishop Zardetti's Elucidation thereof 11-461, 466
Form of Blessing Lambs in St. Agnes's Church, Rome .. 45-364
Its Former Meanings noted 48-158
Palms: Blessed by Celebrant of Mass 1-72
Palm Sunday: Customs in Catholic England 38-361
Palm and Olive Branches 2-241
PALMIERI, O.S.A., The Rev. A.: Russian Ecclesiastical Writers on Present Position of Orthodox Church 50-257

Pamelius: "Pamelian" Family of Missal Texts 15-512
Pan-Anglican Congress of 1908 39-641
Pan-Babylonianism: Research Notes 50-92
Panama Canal Zone: Dearth of Priests there 39-512
Pange Josepho: Sacred Ode to Pius X 44-335
Pange Lingua: Difficulties of Translation 2-207
Text and Translation 4-187
Papacy, Hereditary: Examination of Arguments herein 28-41
Papal Benediction: See Apostolic Benediction.
Papal Consistories: Categories and Uses 12-14
Coronation: Ceremony of presenting Bronze Cock 29-300
Crown: Data Tracing History of Tiara 29-288
Election: Candidates in Theory and Practice 17-659
From St. Peter to Conclave, 1274 5-416
From 1274 to Present Time 5-422
Historic Outline: Variant Procedure 5-415
Three Prescribed Modes since Innocent III 5-428
Papal Envoys: Their Position and Functions 41-301
Papal Jurisdiction and Paschal Controversy in British Isles... 39-38
Papias: His Witness of St. Mark's Gospel 48-225
Papyrology: Research Notes 38-220
Papyrus Manuscripts: Purchase of, in Cairo 23-324
Parables of Our Lord: Research Notes 48-757
of Sower: Office of St. John 15-181
Paracletica: Eastern Church Choral Book 3-84
Paradise: Site of Garden of Eden 11-241
Parasceve: Course of Good Friday in Our Lord's Passion 42-386
Parasek (Domina): Parishioner from Bohemia 50-43
Paray-le-Monial: Act extending Holy Hour, Archsodality 45-78
Sacred Heart Indulgences, 1901 24-392
Parco ac tenui victu contentus ingluviam fuge 17-60
Pardons, Brittany: Descriptive Account 43-399
PARDOW, Father William O'Brien, S.J., as Preacher 49-559
Parecclesiae: Greek Chapels for Private Mass 3-93
Parents and Catholic Schools 12-339
and State in Education of Children 7-341
First Right in Education 6-104, 279, 299
Holy Communion of Children 13-407; 15-565
non-American: Parish Rights of Children..... 17-87; 38-65, 208
sending Children to Protestant School 8-220
Who send Their Daughters to Vassar 23-407
Whose Children go to Public Schools 15-534
PARESCE, S.J., Angelo: Founder of Woodstock College ... 11-450
Paris University: Its Influence 10-246
PARISH, M.D., Prof. William H.:
Present State of Craniotomy in Medical Profession 9-363
Parish Church: Liturgical and Architectural Features 30-589

Parish Clerk: Survival of Office in Anglican Church 50-700
Parish Corporation: Title to Church Property 45-586, 591
Parish: Division of, by Holy See 1-382
Housekeepers: Training-School proposed 10-136
Jurisdiction: Boundary Confusion set clear 8-58
Membership: Immigrants and Their Children 17-87; 38-208
Parish Missions: See Mission, Parish.
Parish Misunderstanding and Tactful Peacemakers 42-487, 738
Parish Priest as Financier 15-491
See Marriage, "Ne temere".
Parish Priest Consultors: Decree concerning Oath 46-595, 601
under "Maxima Cura" 45-655
Parish Rights of Foreign Immigrants 17-87; 38-65, 208
of New-Born Children 29-434
Parish Schools: Absolution, Contemptuous Parents 15-534
Baltimore Council Decrees 6-391
Provisions 7-53
Batavia System of Teaching 40-140
Beginnings, Humble, no Discredit 30-276
Bishop's Part 33-430
Bouquillon's "Rejoinder to Critics" 6-123, 314
Catechism Class, Pastor in 39-52
Cause merits Unflagging Encouragement 6-122
Church and State, Attitude of, summarized 6-117
Economic Side 44-517
England, Poor Growth in 6-127
English Catholic Bishops, Resolution 10-465
Germany remits Taxation for Jews 44-418
Grading and Uniform Methods 5-373
Holy See sustains Bishop zealous for same 12-339, 341
Home Care, when Deficient 3-253
Lay Teachers in Given Conditions 47-494
Leavenworth Diocese, Annual Report 5-376
Management 5-461
Manitoba Neutral Schools, Advice against 13-151
Natural Rights, Parental, and Supernatural Duty 6-299
Pasce Oves: Pasce Agnos 5-263
Pastor and Governing Boards, Coöperation between 1-17
should Encourage 5-334
Portable School-Houses considered 22-415
Positive, Constructive Tactics urged 13-417
Public Education, Reflections on 3-277
Religious Retreats, Conferring at: on 5-471
Vocation Higher than Teaching 41-31
Secular Education Insufficient 49-217
Seminarians, Training of: for 45-165

Parish Schools—Continued
State: Legislation Adverse to Catholic Rights 40-545
Side of Question 44-604
Systems Abroad not Models 6-366
waives Tax: pay Church Cost Price 7-1
Substitutes where necessary 1-211
Superintendents 25-259, 449, 509
Supervision: Necessity, Aims, and Methods 33-217
Ventilation, in Theory and Practice 4-8
What hinders: What helps to build them? 5-334
Parish Societies: Organization of Holy Name Societies 36-302
Organization and Maintenance 14-481
Parish Support: "System of Taxing Large Families" 48-224
Decision conceding Partition 1-385
Types, as recorded in Priest's Diary 50-39
PARKER, O.S.B., Dom S. A.:
Story of St. Cecilia and Its Value 47-564
PARKER (Archbishop), Primate of Canterbury 16-35
Parliaments of Religion: Position of Church 13-395
Parousia: discussion of St. Paul's passage in Thessalonians (see also Eschatology) 50-349, 616, 731
Parroco di Campagna (Short Story) 40-740
Parthenogenesis: Artificial Process described 48-141
Pascal, Blaise: His Pensées and Modern Apologetics .. 12-236; 20-113
Pascendi Gregis: Encyclical against Modernism 39-465
Pasch: Easter Sunday, in Drama of Resurrection 42-388
Pascha Floridum (once used of Palm Sunday) 2-242
Paschal Acclaim: Traditional Form of 20-561
Paschal Candle: Antiquarian Lore, reviewed 34-353
Beeswax preferred strictly 2-111
Blessing, Invocative and Constitutive 8-227; 18-213
Blessing Proper affects Five Grains Thuris 8-228
Ceremonies reviewed, and Antiquarian Details 36-248
Grains of Incense must be Genuine 2-287
must be substantially renewed Each Year 2-286; 8-228; 18-212, 302; 42-354
not lighted in Mass of Pentecost Vigil 22-524; 26-591
pro Pace 8-305
when Violet is worn 8-305
not to be lighted with Every Benediction 1-231
Origin and Ritual thereof 4-280; 26-592
Substitutes decreed Illicit 2-285
Succinct Instructions 31-63, 64
Suggestions of Single-Season Wicks 18-302
when lighted, when removed 1-192
Paschal Celebration in Earlier Days 20-337
Controversy in British Isles 39-38

Paschal Lamb, Popular Custom noted 30-341
Paschal Praeconium: Antiquarian Paschal Candle Rites 36-248
Paschal Precept: See Easter Duty.
Paschalis festi gaudium: Text and Translation 24-337
Passing Bell, in Old England 42-281; 47-181
Passion: Bogus Indulgences 21-82
Canonical Hours: Hymns reviewed 24-257
Chanters in Holy Week: Requirements discussed 4-307; 10-307; 16-182
Chanting of, Rules 38-378
Offices ad lib.: Obligatory when Diocesan 8-377; 14-366
Relics, Devotion toward 18-398
Passion Play at Oberammergau: Personal Account 23-244
Passionist Fathers aid Parish Missions 11-196
Passiontide: from Septuagesima to 2-161
Poet of 4-179
Passions and Natural Control thereof in Alcoholism 48-574
Pastor: and Religious Vocations 50-385
and the Other Sheep: Church Extension 50-148
See under Clergy, and Priest.
Pastor Benevolus 39-570
Pastor es regisque, Petre: Hymn on "Pasce agnos meos" 45-236
Pastor Fogy on Young Priests 48-86
Discriminating Comment on His Ideas 48-477
Pastoral Blatt and Mixed Marriages 8-464
Pastoral Care: Times of Cholera: Spiritual, Physical 7-278, 285
Italian Children in America 48-257
Pastoral Medicine and Unexpected Death 25-189, 280
Pastoral Theology in Clerical Studies 12-435
Pastoralis officii: Apostolic Brief against Dueling 5-383
Pastorals, Diocesan: Catholic Instruction 38-444
remedy to stop Leakage 23-302
Pastores Bethlehemitae: Christmas Ode 37-615
Paten and Valid Ordination: Touching of 17-213
and Host: Valid Ordination and touching of 20-185
at Ordination: Host not on 22-621
Form, Material, Mode of Consecration 3-167
separated from Chalice at Ordination 22-623
Patent Medicines: Problem of Moral Theology 38-213
Pater (Mr.): and Platonism 21-480
Pater, Ave, Credo: Recitation after Choral Office 26-52
Pater Noster: Organ at Mass for 20-502; 22-91
Paternae providaeque: Pastoral to Brazilian Prelates 22-513, 526
Paternus Amor: Leo XIII to Rector, American College, Rome. 22-178
Patriarch, Coat of Arms: Distinctive Marks 44-165
Ecclesiastical: Note of Information 29-299
Higher Criticism may contradict Truth 46-65

Patriarch—Continued
of Constantinople: Description of Office 42-307
resists Overtures for Unity 14-99
Synodal Encyclical: Rejoinder to 14-97, 222, 321, 396
Patriarchate of Alexandria for Copts 14-161
Patrimony, Canonical: Practical Import Nowadays 13-280, 349
of St. Peter: exemplified in Times of Gregory I 6-324
Status in Lombard Era 6-327
Patris Sapientia: Text and Translation 24-260
Patristic Age: Various Limits assigned 3-123
Literature: Origin and Growth 19-113
Patrology: Landmark Works in Review (Migne, etc.) 3-119
Patron, Diocesan: and Cathedral Titular: Right of Selection 18-208; 20-531
Jurisdiction over Selection 47-736
distinguished from Titular 2-41
in Private Chapels: no Commemoration in Office 8-388
of America: St. Rose of Lima 16-333
Order of Octave 2-44
Patronage of Saint Joseph: Encyclical on Devotion 1-361
Feast, Third Sunday of Advent (1895) 13-294
Revoked Calendar Concession 33-405
Patronal and Titular Feasts: Celebration decreed 2-41; 48-319
Ordo of Same 2-47
Feast: appointed Preface, when transferred 2-382
PATTISON, Governor: Free Attendance upon Free Schools . 6-309
Paul the Deacon (Warnefridus): Author of "Ut queant laxis". 15-176
PAUL IV on Anglican Orders 16-42
Pauline Privilege: See Marriage, Pauline Privilege.
Paulist Fathers: Historic Account 17-269
Sunday School 15-544
Pauperism: Sequel to Alcoholism 48-308
Pax Domini: Canon of Mass 14-423
Pax: Pontifical Mass: Deacon not to Kiss Altar 20-634
Paying at Confession: Reproof of (Local) Abuse 29-400, 507
PAYNE, The Rev. W. Gaston: Library for Children 15-614
Peace among Nations: Pius X to Apostolic Delegate, U. S. ... 45-215
on Earth to Men of Good Will: Catholic Version 13-450
Peacemakers: Valuable Merits in Parish Life 42-487, 738
Peacock in Christian Symbolism: Excavations at Gezer 38-397
Pearson's Magazine: Bigoted Story of Rider Haggard 24-51
Pectoral Cross, covered: Bishop wearing 22-626
Wood of True Cross in Episcopal 1-468
Pectorius and Abercius: Text of Epitaphs 5-33
Pedagogics in Ecclesiastical Seminaries: Facts and Projects. 29-199
Pedagogue: True Modern (Dr. Fr. W. Foerster) 38-661

Pedagogy: Gabriel Compayré as Historian 2-180
Germany and Catholic 24-579
in Religious Orders: Motives and Principles 21-378
Its Place and Character in Priest's Library 13-1
Need of Catholic Manuals 2-193; 24-437
Systems and Counter Systems of Education, 1648-1800. 24-433, 577
Pedigree of Some Words We use 31-148
PEGUES (Père) on Inspiration of Bible 24-8
Pellevoisin, France: Devotional Excesses reproved 32-166
Penal Laws in Restitution: Force of 1-74
Meaning and Force of 1-36
Penal Substitutes in Crime 17-382
Penance: Alcuin's Instruction to Boys at Tours 21-367
Auricular Confession, History 21-337
"Complicis": Confession required 14-553
Confessional, in: Suggestions and Advice in 29-113
Extreme Unction may supply Grace of Penance 21-193
General Confession and Absolution 13-241
Greek and Latin Catholics 3-96
Ignorance to be removed by Confessor 16-673
Indulgenced Prayers for Penances 25-437
Judicial Process, Nature 45-683
Litanies given as Satisfaction 22-93
Moral Theology and 1-300
"Penitentiale" of Archbishop Theowulf (Orleans) 21-373
Points, in Verse 9-200
Purpose of Amendment 42-608
Religious: Contemplative, Particular Care 12-307
Ordinary Confessor of, United States 35-344; 36-361
rather than Extraordinary Means 12-302
Outside Convent may confess to any Authorized Priest 50-228
See under Religious.
Reserved Case: excused by Transgressor's Ignorance 3-128
Ritual in Brief 20-646
Saint Columban and Penitential Discipline 49-462, 663
Saint Francis of Sales as Spiritual Director 18-579
Satisfaction: Case of Sacramental 12-476
Scrupulous Penitents: Treatment 1-73
Secret Sin: Prudence 11-187
Secular Confessor, hearing Regulars 27-652
Spiritual Direction, Limitations 24-530
Traveling Priest: "De Confessario extraneo" 2-37
Vow of Poverty, Obligation 48-611
See Absolution; Confession.
Penitent: Passage of "Within My Parish" 50-414
Truthfulness of 24-530
Penitentials (Libri Poenitentiales): Origin and Use 21-371
Their Origin recalled 49-667

Penitentiary, Sacred: Concursus announced 42-78
Descriptive Sketch 42-37
Pennsylvania University and Original Sources of History ... 19-544
Pensionis: Title of Ordination 13-351
Pensions for Sick and Disabled Clergy 24-20
Pentateuch: Mosaic Authorship affirmed 35-300, 304, 379; 38-568
explained 42-214
Recent Theories on Language of Moses 50-746
Research Problems and Temple of Jahu in Syene 47-291
Textual Differences 15-165
Sources of 18-274
Translation of 15-154
Pentateuchal Criticism: Open Field for Catholic Research ... 50-231
Pentecost: Antecedent Novena 26-584; 27-304, 313; 45-476
Blessing of Baptismal Font 14-565; 20-503, 642
Devotions at 13-65
Gift of Tongues in Early Church 42-513; 43-13
Pallium, Color of, Exposition of Bl. Sacrament 14-257
Paschal Candle not lighted on Vigil 22-527
Pictorial Representations Inadequate 26-720
Whitsuntide Customs in Catholic England 30-463; 40-687
Pentecostarion: Eastern Offices, Easter to Octave of Pentecost.. 3-84
Per Dominum Nostrum: Short and Longer Conclusions 4-311
Per modum Potus: Terms explained with Relaxed Fast ... 19-64, 185
Per scrutinium et accessum: Form of Papal Election 5-429
Peregrini Admissio ad Missae Celebrationem: Decreta 8-225
Peres Blancs: Labors in Palestine 8-246
Dedication of Church 33-65
Perfect, Be ye, therefore: interpreted 16-509
Perfection of Religious Teacher: Gifts and Requirements 22-45
PERIES, D.D., D.C.L., The Rev. G.:
"Auditor Curiae" or Examining Judge in Ecclesiastical Cases 14-45, 147
Library of a Priest 12-328
On Vatican Council 14-272
Study of Canon Law in United States 12-284, 388
Suspension "ex informata conscientia" 15-1, 199, 241
Titulus Ordinationis 13-269, 341
Period Theory of Cosmogony: Term explained 10-211
Periodical Literature, Catholic: Who supports? 36-660; 37-86
for Children: Practical Suggestions 15-604
See Catholic Journalism.
Periodicals, Religious, in Theological Seminaries .. 43-711; 44-71, 76
Peripatetic System of Cosmology 6-137, 205
Permanent Rector: See Irremovable Rector.
PERNIN, S.J., The Rev. Claude J.:
Preparation for Pulpit Preaching 44-649
Apostolate of Daily Communion 46-547

PEROSI, Lorenzo: Director of Sixtine Choir: Personal Data. 37-368
Perpensis: Decree on Religious Vows (cited in reference) ... 41-614
Perpetual Adoration, Archconfraternity: Statutes .. 11-74, 376; 20-173
Perpetual Rosary: See Rosary, Confraternity.
Perplexed 42-602, 746; 49-705
PERROT, Esq., Emile G.:
Principles of Construction in Church Building 21-260
Persecution: Catholic Theory and Practice 8-215
First Edict against Christians 31-269
Perseverance: General and Particular Aids 11-188
Personal Character of Preacher 23-16
Equation in Conversions 16-247
Factor in Religious Belief 24-543
Personality of Christ: Dogmatic Fulness of Athanasian Creed. 6-362
Peru: Traits of Aboriginal Monotheism 19-235
PESCHONG, The Rev. L.: on Altar Wines 50-337
Peter, Cephas, Rock of Church 14-398
Peter Daily: Parishioner from County Mayo 50-40
Peter's Pence: Letter of Apostolic Delegate 32-169, 175
Question of augmenting Same in U. S. 44-87, 229, 311, 345, 484, 489
PETERSON, D.D., S.T.L., The Very Rev. John B.:
Moral Theology in Seminary Curriculum 49-419
Petits Noviciats (Christian Brothers): Plenary Indulgence to Promoters 41-225
Petricularius 36-301
Petrie, Flinders: Discoveries at Tel-el-Hesy 8-242
Petrus beatus: Hymn, St. Peter's Chains 21-570
Petrus es, duroque nili: Hymn on Roman Primacy 45-235
PETTER, S.T.B., The Rev. John M.:
Plea for Congregational Singing 37-568
PFEIL, The Rev. Nicholas:
Story of St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio 19-272
Phase (Passover, Pesach): Note of Its Lexical Career 4-456
Philadelphia: Arms of Archbishop Prendergast 45-342
Catholic Primary Schools 5-373
Philanthropy: Methods of 17-369
PHILIP IV of France and Ruin of Templars 49-188
Philippine Islands: Apostolic Letter (translated) 28-330
Catholic Spanish Legislation for Filipinos 34-577
Decennial Faculties to Bishops 42-729
Documents on Fast and Abstinence 42-725, 727
Friar Question and Catholic Journalism .. 27-205, 266, 319; 28-343
Friars in Philippines 21-332
Indians of Same and Early Spanish Laws 34-583
Leo XIII commends Labors of Archbishop Chapelle 26-196
Monks discussed (Spanish Era) 19-193
Need of American Priests 39-511

Philippine Islands—Continued
Point of Precedence, Bishops Rooker and Dougherty 31-166
Question of "doctrina" in Spanish "Leyes" 35-96
Regulations for Priests migrating thither.. 30-295, 296; 41-606, 619
Review of Reports (1899-1900) 28-262, 572
PHILIPS (Ferdinand): and New Version of Imitation 23-526
Philistine Art reproved in Restoration of Churches 31-364
Philokanon 45-599
Philosophy, American: Materialism: Scotch Realism 45-406, 415
Modern Schools: Evolutionism 47-257
Kantism in America 47-185
Restatement of Religion 48-1
Studies from Its Typical Exponents 45-27
Philosophy: Department in Seminary outlined 49-517
Hindu: Six Systems reviewed by Max Müller 22-326
Historic Outline of Salient Names and Factors 29-77
Importance in Clerical Curriculum 6-81, 188, 247, 333
Its Place in Library of Priest 13-211
Mexican Seminary, Course 17-302
Newest: Münsterberg's "Eternal Values" 42-1
"Plea for Catholic Agnosticism" 28-394
Plea for Certitude rather than Agnosticism 28-543
Point of Departure, Facts of Consciousness 4-91
Rochester Seminary, Degrees 25-62
St. Philip Neri's Library of 13-211, 371
Philothei Symbola Christiana: Description, with Woodcuts .. 36-148
Photius: His Part in "Filioque" Contention 14-225
Roman Primacy 14-417
Photizomenoi: Evening with St. Cyril's Catechumens 35-155
Phthisis: Pastor's Care of Patients 22-392
Phylacteries: Origin, Use, Meaning: Illustrations 31-609
Physical Science in St. Thomas's Summa 49-314
Physician: Relations of Priest and 9-412
Piae Cantiones: Unique Swedish Hymn Book 46-155
Piatus de jure Regularium: Bibliographical Notice 18-530
Pictures and Medals "a Manu Potenti" to be destroyed 25-507
on Sepulchre, Holy Thursday, not allowed 16-534
See Images.
Pieni l'animo: Encyclical to Archbishops and Bishops of Italy 35-407
Pietism: Its Attitudes respecting Luther 43-306
Pietra Sacra may be consecrated as Altar Stone 8-389, 390
Piety: presupposes a Studious Mind in Youth 4-469
PIKE, Albert: Freemasonry in U. S. 22-124, 193
His "Morals and Dogma" 21-574; 22-193
Pike, or Luce: Type of Bibulous 1-218
Pileolum: Descriptive Details, and Regulations 31-590
Prelates at Solemn Mass uncover Heads 8-147; 45-242
Restricted Use allowed 45-242

Pilgrimage, Irish, to Rome: Episcopal Jubilee, 1893 .... 8-364; 9-278
Pilgrimages: Account of Brittany Pardons 43-399
America to Rome 24-61
Jubilee Year, 1900: Regulations 21-651
Part of Celtic Britain therein 48-369
Pillar and Ground of Truth: perpetual stability of Church 37-1
of Scourging: Hymns of Office 48-737
Pimeria Alta: Father Eusebio Kino, S.J. 21-46
Pious Humbugs: Certain Revenue-producing Artifices 23-532
Pious Notions: Jobbing therein reproved 19-81
PITRA, Cardinal: on Parker's Consecration 16-37
Pittsburgh, Diocese: Forms of Matrimonial Dispensations ... 33-641
Relief Fund for Clergy 24-29
PIUS V: Roman Breviary 15-271
PIUS VIII: Fruits of His Brief Pontificate 5-103
PIUS IX: Catholic Journalism 40-698
Fruits of His Pontificate 21-459
Lateran Museum 21-351
PIUS X: Abstinence Law relaxed for Scotland 44-448, 475
Aertnys (Father) congratulated 36-77
Apostleship of Prayer: Letter to Moderator 45-469
Belmont Abbey erected "in Abbatiam Nullius" 43-691
Biblical Institute: commended 41-219; 45-218; 47-583
Canadian Plenary Council 46-84
Canon Law, Codification of 30-500
Capuchin Minorites, New Constitution 41-726
Catechetics, Encyclical on 32-600
Cecilian Society: commended 32-517
Choir, Papal, reorganized 37-370
Christie, Archbishop of Oregon, Letter of Appreciation 44-452, 475
Church Music: Abuses noted 30-383
Motu Proprio 30-113
Reforms 30-279
Civil Courts, Citing Clerics before 46-83
Coat of Arms (Colored Plate) 42-257, 335; 43-110, 363
Communion, Daily 35-60, 76
Communion, Age for Children 43-453
Communion, Mixed Rites: Constitution 47-708
Constantine Jubilee, Encyclical 48-590, 626
"Divino afflatu", on Breviary Psalter 46-180
Duhig, Bishop, congratulated on Golden Jubilee 47-329
Eastern Church, False Overtures toward 44-319
Emigration of Catholics, Motu Proprio 47-451, 470
England, Conversion of 44-449, 475
English Hierarchy, reorganized 46-81
Exhortation to Clergy (1908) 39-337, 396
Farley, Archbishop New York, thanked for Contribution. 45-707

PIUS X—Continued
Feast Days, Motu Proprio 45-320
Ferreres, S.J., Editor of Gury's Works, commended 40-728
First Communion, Primary Union of 46-593
Gibbons, Letter to Cardinal; on American Congratulations 31-380
Apostolic Delegate's Residence at Washington 36-76
Baltimore Cathedral Centenary 34-647
Catholic University 29-617; 46-691
Extension of Faith in the United States 39-555
Jubilee Congratulations 45-216
Letter acknowledged 39-294
Nathan Protest acknowledged 44-324
Work among Indians 39-70
Good Shepherd League, Washington, commended .. 42-460, 486
Grannan (Dr. Charles), Letter to, on Urban College 45-79
Greek-Ruthenian Bishop appointed for United States 37-512
Catholics in Canada 47-582
Hedley, Bishop, congratulated on Jubilee 47-715
Holy Childhood, Archsodality, Indulgences 40-706
Hour, Archsodality, extended 45-78
Office and Episcopal Elections 30-418
and Indulgences 43-85
Orders, Candidates for, in Rome 33-508
"Ignis Ardens", Sonnet, Italian and English 43-102
Immaculate Conception Jubilee 29-609
"Ad Diem Illum", Encyclical 30-402
Indians of South America, Encyclical 47-447, 470
"Instaurare omnia in Christo", First Encyclical 29-519
Italian Emigration 50-719
Italy, Encyclical to Archbishops and Bishops 35-407
Josephinum College Jubilee 50-207, 218
Kennedy, Bishop, Jubilee of American College, Rome 41-347
Lateran Seminary, Constitution 49-339
Leonine Union, Friars Minor 42-199
Liturgical Commission replaced by New Board 50-463
Lombard Episcopate congratulated 39-419
Modernism: Encyclical: Supplement to November, 1907.
Policy reviewed 38-1
"Sacrorum Antistitum", Motu Proprio .. 43-566, 595, 695, 711
Newman's Orthodoxy vindicated 38-560
Norfolk, Duke of, thanked for Benefactions 44-451
Oath for Doctors of Sacred Scripture 43-352
O'Connell, Archbishop, thanked for Aid to Biblical Institute 42-459
Odes to Pius X 29-225; 44-335; 46-257; 48-323
Office: More Changes in Divine 50-54
Reform, "Divino afflatu" 46-180

PIUS X—Continued
on reading of Newspapers and Periodicals by Seminarians 43-711; 44-72
Our Lady of Ransom 47-212
"Pactum Apostolicum", Toledo, Ohio 49-216
"Patrocinium Puellarum", Indulgences 45-469
Peace Letter to Cardinal Falconio 45-215
Popular Catholic Action 30-178
"Privilegium Fori" for Clerics 46-83
Propagation of Faith: Faculty to bless Crozier Beads 38-671
Society commended 31-70
Protonotaries Apostolic and Other Prelates 32-612
"Provida", translated, on Marriages in Germany 38-163
Religious Institutes, restored 35-414
Reparation Confraternity: Sodalists, Indulgences 43-449
Supreme Moderator appointed 43-450, 479
Rockford Diocese, Illinois: New Suffragan to Chicago 40-453
Roman Congregations: "Quae in Ecclesiae", Motu Proprio 30-416
Reorganized, "Sapienti consilio" 39-281
Ryan, Archbishop, thanked for Donations 39-693
Sacred Heart Indulgences (Nevers) 39-417
Scripture, "Praestantia Scripturae Sacrae" 38-62
in Seminary 34-642, 657
Saint Alphonsus Liguori, Indulgenced Prayer 32-163
Andrew's University, Scotland 46-87
Anthony of Padua, Sodality, Indulgences 44-707
Charles Borromeo, Encyclical "Editae saepe" 43-199
John Chrysostom's Centenary 37-520
Peter Claver's Society, commended 31-594
Thomas Aquinas, Academy in Rome 31-289
Seminaries of Italy: Reorganized 37-251
Study Program 37-262, 306
Seminary Students in Italy 31-286
Solesmes, Abbot of, commended on Gregorian Chant 32-164
Sulpician Superior General's Seminary Labors 42-323, 335
Temiskaming, Vicariate Apostolic, Suffragan to Ottawa.. 40-451
Temporal Power: Principle of God and Cæsar 36-80
Vancouver Province created and Victoria reduced 40-449
Wernz, General of Jesuits, congratulated 36-168
Placet, in Diocesan Synods 36-120
Plain Chant Rhythm: Technical Exposition 34-31
Seminary Training 18-169
See Music, Sacred.
Plain Reasons by Dr. Littledale 15-206
Plainsong and Medieval Music 23-155
See Music, Sacred.
Planchette and Ouija: Discourage Their Use 14-267

Plato and Others on Purgatory 35-449
Doctrine of Rest 21-481
Flippancy of His "Genesis" beside Moses 9-88
Plea for Catholic Agnosticism: review of Student Letters on Philosophy 28-394
Catholic Young Men's National Union 19-415
Certitude in Philosophy: vice "Catholic Agnosticism" .. 28-543
Church Art 25-344
Pledge for C. T. A. U. of America 12-194
Suspension for breaking Temperance 18-201
Plenary and Provincial Councils: Authority of 15-545
Pneumonia: Danger Signs of 22-391
Last Rites in Cases of 25-280
POELS, D.D., The Rev. Henry A.:
Review of Barton's "Commentary on Book of Ecclesiastes" 41-102
Poenitentiarii Faculties during Jubilee 22-282
Poet-Bishop of Porto Rico (Bernardo de Valbuena) 42-656
of Passiontide: Critical Essay on Fortunatus 4-179
Priest: Dual Qualities compatible with Vocation 48-448
of Elizabethan Times: Robert Southwell 32-150
Poetry for Children: Imaginative Susceptibility 15-601
of Breviary Hymns 16-66
POHLE, D.D., The Rev. Joseph: Darwinism and Theism 7-161
POLAND, S.J., The Rev. William: Morality of Suicide 13-107
Library of Priest 13-211
Modern Materialism and Its Methods in Psychology 17-148
Natural Law in Marriage 22-337
POLE (Cardinal): and Queen Mary 16-33
Legate of Paul IV to England 16-46
Polish Catholics and American Bishops: Relations examined . 29-347
Hymnals: Exclusion of "Grosser Gott wir loben Dich" .. 50-73
Priests ordained in Italy: Transit to America 19-632, 637
Religious Communities: Their Status in U. S. 26-215
Schismatic Movements in U. S. 20-1
See Eastern Church; Ruthenians.
Politics in Religion: Worldly Methods out of place 26-725
Part to be played by Clergy 12-44, 218
Partisan, in Catholic Press 10-122, 343
Pulpit excludes 14-219
POLLAK (Paul): Bohemian Schismatic 21-11
POLLEN, S.J., The Rev. J. H.: Cardinal Toledo 48-744
Pollution, Ecclesiastical Sense of Term 30-598
Polychrome Bible: Use of 19-388
Polyphony, Classic: Development in Fifteenth Century. 30-117; 33-20
Pontifical College Josephinum, Columbus: Apostolic Letter to Rector 50-207, 215
attached to Propaganda 21-225, 324
Pontifical Commissions: List in detail 46-147

Pontifical Commission on Biblical Studies: Benedictines and Revision of Vulgate 37-186, 190
Decisions binding 38-62, 64, 233, 332
Acts of Apostles 49-348, 622
Fourth Gospel 37-188, 190, 440
Genesis 1:3 41-353
Pentateuch 35-300, 379
Prophet Isaias 39-296, 299, 575
Reviewed 49-621
SS. Mark and Luke 47-336, 341
St. Matthew's Gospel 45-350, 626
St. Paul's Pastoral Epistles 49-350, 626
Degrees it confers 42-391, 641
Requirements 31-73, 600
Examination Requirements, 24 May, 1911 45-332
Schedule, June, 1905 33-173
Scheme, 12 January, 1911 ..... 44-469, 477
Norms of Exegesis 32-653; 33-67, 183, 610
Organ of 40-605
Personnel discussed 26-217
"Praestantia", Authentic Text 38-113
Procedure outlined 28-70, 88
Pontifical Decorations: Democratic Remonstrance ... 37-324; 42-341
Distinctive Use among Liturgical Books 3-83
Regulated Use, English Benedictine Province 27-537
Roman: Definition of "Nocturnum talis diei" 29-391
Pontificalia Dubia resolved for Westminster 19-525, 528
for Patriarch of East Indies 10-307
on Processions and Mass 20-630
on some Ceremonial Points (see Bishop) 22-625
Pontificals: Bishop officiating without 16-546
Poor: Biblical Sense of Term 50-681
Taxa for Matrimonial Dispensations go to 15-526
Poor-Box: Device to prevent Pilfering therefrom 22-87
Glass recommended 18-643
Poor Clares: Rule of St. Clare and Observance 46-398
Story of St. Clare 42-142
POPE, O.P., S.S.D., The Rev. Hugh:
Biblical Commission and Degrees it Confers 42-391, 641
Code of Hammurabi and Code of Moses 28-502
"Comminative" Psalms, and Psalm 108 (109 Heb.) in Particular 44-302
Doctrine of Immaculate Conception and Teaching of St. Thomas Aquinas 31-566
"Extra Ecclesiam Nulla Salus" 27-49
Formation of Great Preacher 39-140, 257
Influence of Cuneiform Inscriptions upon Biblical Criticism 29-352

POPE, O.P., S. S. D., The Rev. Hugh—Continued
Is it Practicable to preach Epistles of St. Paul? 48-42
Origin of Clementine Vulgate 45-428
St. Augustine as Preacher 35-487
St. Augustine's "Tractatus in Joannem": Neglected Classic 49-161
Temple of Jahu in Syene and Pentateuchal Criticism 47-291
What are We to think of Modern Spiritualism? 27-284
What is Adequate Course of Scripture Study? 42-129
Pope: Bishop and Pontiff 21-104
gains Indulgence He gives in Name of 15-312
Breastplate (Hebrew) of High Priest 23-309
Candidates for Office 17-659
Censures reserved to: Direct Absolution of 18-69
Christmas Gifts from American Clergy 44-87
Cock, Ceremony of presenting Bronze 29-300
Consistories 12-14
Cork, City of: pays Tribute to 41-87
Election of 5-415; 17-659
Envoys of 41-301
Episcopal Colleges, Authority over 15-146
Form of Sacrament: Power to alter 16-332
Heretical in Expressions: Can He be? 17-313
Interest on Money and Papal Infallibility 25-209
Political Relations defended 47-492
Reserved Sins: Absolution of 20-410
Song for: Words and Music 36-558
Successor: May He name? 28-41
Temporal Power: See under Temporal Power.
Tiara of: History 29-288
Tobacco: Exaggerated Statement corrected 42-612
Popes, Russian: Perfunctory Office as Priests 50-262
Popular Science Monthly: Undertaker of "Orthodoxies" 47-264
PORRES, Martin: Beatified South American Dominican 13-386
Porro Operation: compatible with Moral Theology 5-342
Portable Altar: See Altar, Portable.
Portable School Houses 22-415
Port of Spain, Trinidad: Subject to General of Dominicans ... 16-299
Port Royal: Opposition to Rome 10-428
Transient Memory in Education 24-448
Portiuncula: Confession may be anticipated 16-171
Faculty to Ordinaries, Seventh Centenary, O. F. M. 43-220, 224, 230
Franciscan Tertiaries 9-145; 16-417, 439
Monitum of Cardinal Monaco, 1889 3-147
Ordinary's Approval not usually required 18-297
Provisos of 26 May, 1911 45-224

Portiuncula—Continued
St. Benedict's Jubilee Medal 36-79
Weekly Confession adequate 19-424
Porto Rico: Four Hundredth Diocesan Anniversary 48-385
Poet-Bishop, Bernardo de Valbuena 42-656
Portugal: Columbus in 7-285
Possession in Moral Theology 45-385
Occupancy as "Title" to Irremovable Rectorship.... 37-524, 647
Post Luciam, Cineres: Couplet on Quatuor Tempora 23-642
Postcommunion: Its History and Language 30-225
Postulants, Dominican: Modified Ruling on Age Requirement 21-180, 191
for Solemn Vows ("Quo propositum") 47-585, 588
Laic ("Sacrosancta Dei Ecclesia") 44-456, 476
Religious: Decree governing Admission. 41-615; 42-325, 471; 43-90
POTHIER, Dom: Solesmes School, Gregorian Chant 31-299
"Mélodies Gregoriennes" and Accent in Chant 18-310
POTTER (Bishop): and Freemasonry 21-572
Potus, per modum: Meaning of 19-63
Poughkeepsie Plan: Concrete Expedient (Parish Schools) 6-122
Pouncer (Thumb Stall), worn by Bishops 48-158
Poverty: can be alleviated, but not eradicated 5-187
Catholic Press in United States 10-119
made Honorable by Christ 17-3
Ordination Title paupertatis 13-342
Poverty, Vow: Dispensation to Nun, inheriting for Community 17-215
Question of Obligation 48-611
Religious accepting Large Donation and renouncing Vows 19-464
safeguarded by Constitution "De largitione munerum" .. 18-407
POWER, The Rev. John F.: Vinum de Vite 24-322
Power of Keys: applicable to Open Apostasy 23-408
explained in Detail 15-144
Historic Survey of Auricular Confession 21-337
Practical Catholic and Precept of supporting Church 36-86, 182
Practice of Christian Perfection: New Translation 24-398
Praeclara gratulationis: Brief on Catholic Unity 11-143
Praeclaros Cives: Leo XIII in honor of Alessandro Volta 24-311
Praeco Latinus: Mr. Ferdinand Philips, Editor 23-526
Praesepe sacrum, cujus in aspero: Christmas Ode 43-719
Praestantia Scripturae: Motu Proprio, on Biblical Commission 38-62, 64, 113
Praesulis Edmundi: Poem in honor of St. Edmund of Canterbury 48-340
Praesumptum Matrimonium: Meaning of 7-61
Prague, Archdiocese: Customs of mixed Christian Burial.. 1-113, 266
PRAT, Father Ferdinand: Work for Catholic Exegesis 28-211
Praxapostolos: Excerpts from Acts Eastern Church 3-83

Prayer and Creed: Review of Tyrrell's "Lex Orandi" ... 30-123, 363
essential to Priest 9-440
exchanged on Commodity Basis: Practice rebuked 27-98
for Children dying unbaptized 21-202
Form of Absolution, in 17-655
Habit of, to be taught to Children 13-409
Its Powerful Economy in fortifying Church 21-471
marred by Mechanical Slurring 50-65
Medical Attestation of Benefits in Mental Disorders 33-635
Mental and Vocal 12-40
of Doubtful Theology: Query for Liturgists 44-338
Old Testament Saints taught, necessity 8-169
Public: fulfilled in Divine Office 13-163
to be recited after Low Mass: See Mass, Prayers after.
Prayer-Books: Subject to Bishop's Imprimatur 16-411
Preacher: Apostolic Union 7-213
Care and Preparation 14-35; 20-155
Clerical Studies in Training 14-518
Counsels and Criticism 1-95
Don'ts: "Ever" and "Never" 14-213
Eloquence and Supernatural Aids 47-129
Emotions in Sermons 50-693
English to be carefully chosen 26-187
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament Veil 12-343; 14-259
Fire and Brimstone Sermons 20-568
Force of the Homily 7-133
"Good Watch Dog": Hexameters 32-173
Imagination in Good 49-1
Individual Instruction in Elocution 26-309
Knowledge: Empty Wells 7-193
Lay Thoughts on Sermons 31-234
Layman's Plea for Sermons 35-477
Lent, before and after Stations during 14-178
Low Mass, Vestments worn 25-448
Mental Equipment 22-504
Mission Method 11-98, 205
Oratory 43-652; 44-735
Orthoepy to be respected 45-573
Pardow, Father William O'Brien 49-559
Personal Character 23-16
Pius X admonishes 35-342
Preparation of Sermons 43-156; 44-649
Requisites for Success 16-248
Rhetoric to receive Attention 11-443
"Sacrorum Antistitum" Instruction 43-695
Saint Augustine's "Tractatus in Joannem" 49-161
Charles Borromeo's Example 7-332

Preacher: Saint—Continued
Paul's Epistles 48-42
Thomas Aquinas's Method 42-26
Savonarola quoted on 40-286
Seminary Training 26-513; 45-154
Stole not worn at Funeral 4-309
Summer, Sunday Mass 49-358
Systematic Religious Training 23-150
Taste and Tolerance for Sermons 47-674
Test of Sacred Eloquence afforded by Restitution 22-536
Theology and Pulpit Oratory 44-544
a Science, Eloquence an Art 45-11
Tiresome Sermons probed for Amendment 46-298; 47-53
Young: Careful and Careless 8-180
Precedence, Episcopal: based on time of Promotion and Confirmation 31-170
Precepts of Church: Practical Catholic and Pastoral Support 36-86, 182
Rule of Support excludes "paying at Confession".... 29-400
Stricture on Abridged List, U. S. 30-629
Preces feriales: Question of Vigils "quae jejunantur" 37-658
Precious Blood, Month of, and Red Scapular: History, Ceremonial 11-1
Preface: Friday in Passion Week 23-72
Organ accompaniment during 20-502; 22-91
Simplified Feasts B. M. V. 47-97, 100
Transferred Patron 2-382
Votive Mass of Sacred Heart 8-60
Prefect, Apostolic: Faculties granted 16-167
Prefectures Apostolic in East: abrogated 16-302
Pregnancy: Catholic Doctrine on interrupting 46-728
dangerous to Mother and Child 9-333; 10-21
prevented by use of Drugs 12-250
Prehistoric beginnings of Philosophy: Ethnical Synopsis 29-248
Prelates with Private Oratory: Requiem Privilege 16-306
Premature Birth: wherein lawfully distinct from Abortion 17-546; 19-310
PRENDERGAST, Most Rev. Edmond F.: His Coat of Arms. 45-342
Preparatory Seminaries for Clerical Students 14-312
Our 16-465
Presanctified: Eastern Liturgy which Greeks use in Lent 3-8
Mass of: Stipend 18-641
Presbyterian Missionary Work 8-281
on Holy Orders 10-255
Prescription as constituting Title to Property 45-390
in Criminal Proceedings against Clerics 19-65
in Indemnity Cases 18-512

Presentation (21 November): Sacred Ode 15-498
Press, Catholic: See Catholic Journalism.
Local, to reach non-Catholics 11-234
Press Copies: Rule of Transmission to S. C. Studiorum .. 24-393, 397
Presse, La Bonne: Note of Its Work in France 42-693
PRESTON, Thomas S.: Founder of Sisterhood of Divine Compassion 18-484
Congregation of St. Catharine of Ricci 21-275
Presumptive Diocesan Adoption in U. S. 18-153
PRICE, The Rev. G. E.:
Term "Immaculate" in Early Greek Fathers 31-545
PRICE, The Rev. J.: Our Parish-School System 7-53
Pride: Some of Its Actions on Mind 10-239
Priest: Abstinence Indult for Those in Laboring Class 14-474
Accounts and Property Affairs 9-34
"Actus Charitatis pro Defunctis" 5-351
"All Things to All Men" 5-437
American: always a Missionary 41-526
has He too much to do? 35-422
Amovability "ad nutum": Canon Law and Practice 13-457; 26-277; 30-63; 43-580
Architect's Code of Ethics and Clergy 20-124
Assistant at Solemn and Pontifical Masses 21-289
Bank Officer, not to serve as 44-76
Book Censor: Moral Theology and Popular Novels 8-334
Books for Children, Supervisor of 35-310
Burial Vestments: Violet or Black allowed 40-597
Business Affairs: Mainspring, Spiritual 20-545
for Gain: Prohibitory Decree 44-74
Catechism Class of Parish School 39-52
Catholic Federation, Part of Clergy 32-144, 302, 526
Censure, Restrictions under 9-218
Children of Negligent Catholics 20-297
Christian Art: Texts from Ecclesiasticus 34-503
Church Music Reform: Part of Clergy 37-196, 269
Communion League: Daily Communion among Faithful .. 39-353
Culture: "Labia Sacerdotis custodient sapientiam" 10-321
Deportment: "Twenty Clerical Don'ts" 20-153
Electricity, Pioneers of Discovery in 38-601
Epitaphs from Various Sources 27-551
Priests' Eucharistic League: Crosier Beads may be blessed by Members 37-301
Directory of Officers, 1894 11-337
First Convention in United States 11-338
History and Status in United States 11-329
Hour of Adoration, Benefits 11-355; 13-362
How to fulfil 11-361

Priests' Eucharistic League—Continued
Indulgences 11-335
Membership in Priests' Communion League and 39-396
Objections answered 11-368
Original Statutes 11-332
Periodical Organ advised 11-352
Philadelphia Convention, 1899 21-303
Privilege of anticipating Matins and Lauds 23-524
Regulations, Aims 11-300
Seminarians urged to join 11-372
"Verbum Dei Scriptum; item Incarnatum" 12-467
Wider Propagation advocated 11-347
Priest, European: Admission into American Dioceses 30-293, 296
Examinations of Junior Clergy Every Five Years 10-463
Famine of Clergy in United States 39-508
Financier: Generosity based on Principles 15-491
"Foedus Pium" under Diocesan Statutes 50-230
France: Future of Clergy 36-280
Fraternal Union 39-342
French Country Priest's Diary 36-443
Funerals: Attendance at 29-63
of Protestants 4-147; 15-209
Hobbies of Clergy 50-20
Incardination and Excardination: New Decree 20-179
of Seculars, United States 18-135
Presumptive, United States: Decree of Abrogation .. 35-515
Recent Legislation 48-464
Indian: Why none exist? 4-267
Priest, Infirm: Mass after taking Liquid Food 42-220, 348, 484
by Celebrant with Right Arm amputated 39-196; 41-477
may be said sitting: Dispensation 16-305
Use of Crutch by Celebrant 47-494
of Sight: Mass Regulations in Summary 28-560
Plea for Aging Clergy 47-488
Provision for Disabled Pastors in Medieval England 24-204
Retirement Fund: Modes of Maintenance 19-645
Support of Aged, Delinquent, Infirm 23-458; 24-20, 339
Votive Mass Rules 11-378
Priest: "Informed" with Life of Our Lord 36-66
Irregularity Contingent on Due Suspension 6-147
Italian, accompanying Emigrants to America: Privileges.. 35-93
Regulations governing Migration to America 18-193
League "Pro Pontifice et Ecclesia" 47-589
Priest, Library: Advice in Selection 1-424; 13-1, 45
Department of Canon Law 12-328
Church History 13-122
Dogmatic Theology 12-226

Priest, Library: Department of—Continued
General Culture 13-262
Liturgy 12-377
Philosophy 13-211
Sacred Music 12-382
Sacred Scripture 12-138
Topical Classification 12-1
Priest: Literary Work for American 35-252, 423
Magistrate in Marriage Contracts 12-343; 15-208
Medical Profession and Clergy 3-107; 30-155
Meditation: Four Chief Books 11-285
Methodical, and Opposite: "Ordo ducit ad Deum" 9-180
Missionary Oath, United States, and Transfers 18-642; 19-82
Myrc's Instructions to Pastors (Old English) 36-232
Official Witness at Protestant Marriage 7-420, 449; 12-343
Old-Time and Our Newer 48-86, 172, 349
Ordination Title: Irregularity 40-595, 607; 41-587, 618
Parish, Removal and Deposition ("Maxima Cura") . 43-580, 596
Polish, ordained in Italy: Migration to America 19-632
Politics to be avoided 12-218
Poverty: Affability Influential in winning Poor 16-479
Preacher: Influence of Personal Character (see Preacher). 23-16
Prey of Commercial Speculators 25-163; 34-327
Private Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 47-362
Province, bound to serve in 18-527
Public Morals, Guardian of 27-376
Public School Pupils, First Communion and Confirmation Classes 39-245
"Qualis rex talis grex" 5-440
Reading, Speaking and Singing in Church 43-359; 44-45, 342
Removal by Bishop explained 13-457; 26-282; 30-63; 43-580
Retired from Mission, Rights of Pastor 3-38
Retreat, Daily Communion during 47-705
of Month for Secular Clergy 50-210
Rural Solitary: Opportunity to foster Vocations 19-537
Recreation and Hobbies 18-364; 19-537
Saint Clement Hofbauer, Model for Priest of Our Times . 41-163
Salaries of Junior and Senior Assistants 19-79
"Select Race", Pius X 39-339
Seminary Prefects chosen from Newly-Ordained 47-399
Priest, Sick Calls: At Bed of Dying 22-388
Coma Patients 27-618
Contagious Diseases, Professional Instructions 20-342, 488, 526, 637
Epilepsy, Apoplexy, Uraemia Cases 26-18
Fever and Delirium Cases 27-274
Foreigners: Book in Ten Languages 18-109

Priest: Sick Calls—Continued
Frontiers of Thibet: Missionary Episode 31-437
Hospital Ward, Last Rites 24-145
Promptness, Tact, and Circumspection 9-409
Unexpected Death, Various Causes 25-189, 280
Priest: Silence, Armor against Mischievous Tattle 14-508
Social Reform Work and Parish Clergy 42-452
"Societas Clericorum Privata", Regulations 16-300
Spiritual Retreat: Question of Attendance 19-87
Sponsor for Catechumen He is baptizing 34-325
Sunday School, Practical Counsels 38-423
Suspension "ipso Facto" for Broken Temperance Pledge. 18-201
Teacher of Flock 37-477
Total Abstinence League, America: Apologia. 29-402, 537; 30-241
Letter of Announcement, 1904 31-79
Movement 26-462; 30-191
Traveling: Some "Don'ts" 9-140
Vocation: in respect to Ear for Music 37-270
Pastor should Foster 19-537; 50-385
Way of Cross for Priests: Sacred Ode 22-247
Will (Last): of Parishioners 12-88
to be attended to 12-81; 31-391
See also Clergy.
Priesthood: Advantages of Timely Preparation 3-183
"Alter Christus", Ideal proposed by Pius X 29-525
Breviary reflects Its Exalted Character 13-161
Candidates dispensable for Inferior Age 18-68
Christian Fathers on Preparation: Meditation Essential .. 9-187
Discipline urged by Pope Leo XIII 2-288
Economy (Divine) in Catholic Church 18-350
Pope Leo XIII on 28-243
Responsibilities according to Encyclical "Pieni l'animo". 35-407
Schismatics, Admission of Convert 11-309
Select Race, Pius X 39-339
Seminary Candidates and Their Selection 48-392
Training, Period of 3-181
Preparatory to 3-176
Title and Faculties of Missionaries Apostolic outside Propaganda 41-227
Vocation: Canon Lahitton's Views 47-513; 48-342, 607
Indulgenced Prayer 40-86
Marks and Requisites 3-169
Priestly and American Materialism: Joseph 45-412
Priestly Robe: Devout Lyric 18-88
Primacy of Jurisdiction: See St. Peter's Primacy.
Primary and Secondary Feasts: List 10-147; 14-170
Primary Schools in Philadelphia 5-373
See Parish Schools.

Prime in the Breviary 16-481; 47-97
Primitive Church Elections: Laity Subordinate Factors 8-447
Man's Religion: Critique of Mgr. Le Roy's Work 41-257
Revelation and Modern Science: R. P. G. Schmidt 50-398
Primiz, Tyrol: Quaint Custom with First Mass 11-284
Prince of Apostles: Volume on Catholic Reunion 38-275
Princes, Secretariate (Papal) of Briefs to same 42-543
Princeton: Home of Scotch Realism in America 45-417
Printing Press in Service of Church: Calendar of Shepherds ... 27-1
Garden of the Soul 26-167
PRINZIVALLI, Professor Virginio:
Ecclesiastical Art in Lateran Museum at Rome 21-349
New Historical Testimony to Crucifixion of Our Saviour.. 18-303
Prisca (Priscilla): "Suffragette Author of Epistle to Hebrews" 48-635
Prise du Bon Dieu: Custom of Snuff-Box in French Church .. 47-617
Prison Chaplains: Concession facilitating Way of Cross 38-216
Hymn to Our Lady by Fray Luis de Leon 50-144
Private Benediction with Ciborium 19-427
Private Chapels: Blessed Sacrament in 25-347
Private Exposition of Blessed Sacrament: Forgotten Devotion. 2-321
Common Benefit presupposed 14-175, 259
to avert Cholera 7-299
Private Houses: Confession in 11-303
Private Judgment at bottom of Liberalism 23-381
Private Ownership: Primary Right: State, Secondary 5-181
Catholic Doctrine elucidated by Bishop von Ketteler 45-137
Title is Radical, Archaic, Perpetual 5-92
Privileged Altar and our Monday Privilege 1-101; 40-230
See Altar, Privileged.
Privileges after Division of Diocese: Basic Maxims 3-66
Privilegium Binationis: considered in various bearings 7-300
See Mass, Duplicating.
Privilegium Fori: not applicable to conditions in U. S.
12-223; 46-83, 175; 47-303, 357
Privilegium Sabbatinum and Brown Scapular 15-210
Probabilism: "Documentum authenticum", A. D. 1680 27-538
Medina's Theory and Hall's Work on Conscience 38-122
Process and Expulsion of Minor Clerics 20-83
Procession before Pontifical Mass: Clerical Vestments 38-565
Detailed List of Requisites 31-370
in Passiontide: Statues may be carried unveiled 1-154
of Holy Ghost 14-222
Public, of Blessed Sacrament: Regulations 49-108
Statues allowed 19-632
Regulations concerning Women 26-442
PROCTOR, Adelaide: Poem "The monk was preaching" ... 23-570
Procurator Fiscalis: Ecclesiastical "Attorney General" 3-291

Prodigies of Mary, Centenary: Phenomena of Pictures in Italy 15-32
Note of Appointed Office and Mass 15-60
Professed Sisters: Simple Vows of 12-310
See Religious; also Vows, Simple.
Profession of Faith or Catholic Scientists 22-305
Professional Secrecy: Morality of 19-170
Professions: Education for 25-25
Professors in American College, Louvain 8-205
in Seminary: Equipment of 17-303; 23-15
of Church History: Qualifications of 15-345
of Sacred Scripture in our Seminaries 10-107
Programme of Elementary Course of Church History 15-343
Progress and Christianity 17-11
Motives and Principles in Religious Pedagogy 21-378
Promise of Mass (see also Mass, Stipend) 16-196
Testamentary: Its Moral Construction 27-320
Promises: Their Nature and Obligation 43-430
See Marriage, Guarantees.
Promoters: Caution against Unscrupulous Ones 27-94
Promulgation of Ecclesiastical Statutes: Official Notice. 16-96; 40-344
General Jubilee, 1900 24-156
Laws of Church: Apostolic Constitution 39-688, 690; 40-344
Third Plenary Council of Baltimore Decrees 16-1
Pronunciation of Latin 17-656
See Latin.
Name of God in Hebrew 20-296
Proof, Canon Law: Distinction between "plena" and "semiplena" 14-50
Propaganda: Acts, 1892-1894 13-300
American Bishops, Questions referred to 16-6
Church not under its Jurisdiction 40-270
Burial, Mixed Christian, Letter 1-268
Catholic University, Washington, Rescript 1-226
Collectors of Alms, Circular to Bishops 47-466
Colleges and Seminaries described 28-169
transferred to Consistorial Congregation 41-587
Correspondence Rules 7-62; 15-310
Decrees have Authority of Pontifical Acts 21-192
Documentary Announcements not same as formerly 40-344
Funds under unjust Control of Italy 28-174
Geographical Circumscriptions detailed 28-164
Greek Rite Catholics may adopt Latin Rite 3-95; 4-203
Hand (Father John), Founder of All Hallows' College ... 8-412
Historic Survey: Status under "Sapienti consilio" 40-524
Irish Language partly conserved by 5-285
Latin Catholics may not adopt Greek Rite 3-95; 4-203
Lyons Society for African Missions approved 26-199

Propaganda—Continued
Manitoba School Controversy 13-133, 150
Mass Intentions for Orientals, Instruction 39-431
Missionary Societies subject to its Jurisdiction 42-207
Oath for Missionaries, China and Indies 14-80
Oriental Rites Commission 28-176
Pontifical College Josephinum, Columbus, Ohio 21-225, 324
Printing Press, Polyglot 28-173
Saint Francis Xavier, Its Patron 42-75
Sisters of Blessed Sacrament, Decree of Praise 18-12
University, Rome: Theological Studies at 47-415
Work and Scope described 28-162
Propagandist 28-129
Propagation of Faith:
America, Mission Work 35-1
Progress of Society in U. S. 18-81
American Catholics in Arrears 2-367; 20-225; 30-14
Boston, Work in Diocese 30-9
Cause and Needs commended 28-691
Contributions, how transmitted 30-306, 423, 532
Crosier Beads may be blessed by Priest Members 38-671
Origin of Society 20-228; 30-12
Paris Headquarters, Letter 17-530
Pius X commends Society 31-70
Priest Members and Promoters enjoy Privileges 2-367; 21-293; 38-671
1889 Report 3-153
1900 Report 24-600
Proper Name in Oration for Dead 4-310
Proper Offices: Decisions on Imprimatur 44-587
in Liturgical Chant Books 40-342
in United States 33-526
Properante: Bull on Holy Year Jubilee, 1900 21-62
Property, Church: Approved Legal Title 45-591
Ownership and Administration 35-395
Property in Moral Theology: Rights to 45-137, 385
Property, Private: primary Right; State has secondary Right .. 5-181
Title is radical, archaic, perpetual 5-92
Von Ketteler explains Catholic Doctrine 45-137
Property: subject to Bequest 33-307
Prophecies: Holy Saturday, Celebrant of Mass 22-412
Recitation of 6-312
of Saint Malachy 29-303
of Sibylline Books 21-493
Prophet on Palm Sunday: Custom described 38-376
Prophetical Writings: Textual Differences 15-166
Propositum non peccandi de futuro: Moral Scope 42-608

Protectory, Juvenile, Spanish: Tertiary Institute 28-456
Protestant: Baptism: Catholic Sponsors at 32-524
of Protestant Children by Catholic 20-510
Protestant Bible and Legal Oath: Catholics may swear or affirm 13-64; 26-345
Catholic Prayer Books and 36-296
Disparaging so-called 34-242
Protestant Burial: Catholic Rites forbidden 24-432
Catholic Countries and Protestant Countries 29-272
Hospitals: Protestant Ministers in 20-626
Property (Church) sold for Protestant Worship 38-681
Church cannot be Dogmatic Church 23-380
Extension Societies 32-576
Clerical Relief Fund among non-Catholics 24-351
Communion under One Form only 24-72
Conditions in America To-day 34-236
Confirmation of Dying Protestant 10-145
expressly exempt from New Pontifical Laws? Is 32-310
"Extra Ecclesiam Nulla Salus" 27-56, 100
Foreign Missions, Generosity of non-Catholics 20-240
Funeral: Catholic Rules 2-266
Priest should take no part 6-147
Joan of Arc, Protestant Analysis 46-723
Laws of Church, do they bind Protestants? 32-310
Liturgy should be interpreted for Protestants 39-702
Marriage Dispensation for Protestant Couple 36-301
of Protestant to Person not baptized 44-597
Witness at Catholic 49-605
Mass, not to be served by non-Catholic 24-208
for Deceased non-Catholic 32-525
Ministry, contrasted with Catholic 18-350
Missionary Efforts contrasted with Ours 8-278; 20-240
Work: "Student Volunteer Movement" 11-219
Missions (Foreign) pave Way for Catholics 11-225
Name is disliked 34-278
"Ne temere": Baptized Protestant and Party not baptized 44-597
Conditions for Protestants 38-159
Various Questions in United States 39-35; 49-602
Pauline Privilege applied 22-312; 30-194
Public Devotions: Vernacular used for Protestants 41-84
Reformation: Social Order before and after 29-578
Rural Priest's Social Experiences 50-573
Sacraments limited by non-Catholics 30-160
Service and Catholic Livelihood: Regulations and Safeguards 14-180; 15-428; 33-524
Services: Catholic Students attending 13-147

Protestant Services—Continued
Catholics participating 14-180
Equivocal Conduct of Catholics 2-266
Sponsor, secretly, at Baptism 2-442; 24-500
Texts in Catholic Schools: Faculties from Holy See 19-407
Theology and Catholic Theology 25-374
Training Colleges and Catholic Teachers 21-296
Weddings: Discretion concerning Catholic Bridesmaids .. 6-465
Protestantism: Aggressive Spirit disappearing 40-661
Denifle on Origin 36-27
Divinity of Christ: Immutable Catholic Dogma 23-375
Points of Contact between Modernism 41-129
Veneration of Blessed Virgin 36-297
Prothonotary: Part in Papal Election 5-435
Protonotaries Apostolic: Descriptive Account 31-445
Explanatory Notes 29-299; 32-82
Motu Proprio, "Inter multiplices curas" 32-612
explained 33-73
PROUT, Father Andrew: Relationship to "Father Prout".... 47-9
Biographical Sketch 47-8
Provida Matris: Apostolic Brief on Catholic, Pentecostal Unity. 13-65
Provida: Shall we petition for it in U. S.? 38-542
Terms explicitly restricted to Germany and Hungary
39-29, 68; 41-349
(translated) Bull on Marriage Rulings for Germany 38-163
Providence, Divine: Aristotle's Notion 7-428
Providentissimus Deus: Encyclical on Holy Scripture
10-81, 107; 12-318, 395, 454
Its Bearings on Palestinian Research 13-448
Province: Are Priests bound to serve in? 18-527
Provision for Infirm Clergymen in Medieval England 24-204
Prudence: Prime Factor in Clerical Candidates 45-454
Prussia: Catholic Bishops commended for Zeal in Catechetics
35-302, 304
School Legislation 6-369
Survey of Its Public School System 44-266
Psalm I, in Breviary, with translations 8-286; 46-587
1, 2, 3: Easter Nocturn 8-286
1, 8, 18, 22: Metrical Translations 47-723
15: Metrical Paraphrase, with Comment 49-600
23, 28, 44: Metrical Translations 48-80
42, 57: Metrical Paraphrase, with Notes 50-75
54: 14: discussion of Meyudda'i 50-743
67: Metrical Paraphrase, with Notes 49-286
72: Metrical Paraphrase and Exposition 50-470
92, 99, 116, 126, 129: Metrical Translations 49-243
94: Breviary Matins, Itala, not Vulgate Version 2-11; 8-110; 18-199

Psalm—Continued
94: Discussion of "proximus fui" 18-525
English Metrical Version 46-468
Latin Metrical Paraphrase 46-470
Peculiarities and Liturgical Force 8-110
Review of its Liturgical History 46-463
103: 17: Rectified Version of "herodii domus" 19-639
108 (Hebrew 109): as Type of Comminative Psalms 44-302
108: interpreted prophetically of Judas 44-724
118: "Chant of Captive: Priest's Daily Prayer" 14-511
"Homily and Excursion" on "Concupivi desiderare" 23-561
Special Importance 2-9
129: Its Import in Vesper Psalms of Christmas 24-196
147, 148, 150: Metrical Translations 49-713
Psalms: Arrangement and Plan in Breviary 2-5
Breviary: special importance of Ps. 118 2-9
Choral Structure 21-167
compared to a "paradise" (St. Athanasius) 2-36
Decisions by Biblical Commission 43-93
Easter Nocturn: import of Psalms 1, 2, 3 8-286
Educative Influence 19-503
Gradual: Indulgences attached 30-620
Critical Survey of Same 14-385
Hallel, 112-117 8-285
in Catacombs: Primitive Funeral Customs 16-113
Life and the Psalms of the Breviary 2-1
Little Hours (Studies in Breviary) 16-480
Matins and Lauds: (Studies in Breviary) 14-193
Note of Recent Works thereon 36-450
Passages treated in "Early Maccabean War Songs" 23-120
Penitential: Indulgences attached 30-619, 620
reflect and contain Old Testament in summary 2-2
their once popular devotional use deserves recovery 16-124
Vespers, Arrangement of 24-196
Vespers and Complin (Studies in Breviary) 16-629
Psalmody: Antiquity of Modes and Eight Tones 8-112
Psalter: Apostolic Constitution on New Arrangement in Breviary 46-180, 198
Breviary: New Arrangement "ad libitum" for 1912 46-489
New Rubrics translated 46-339
Integrum Psalterium per singulas hebdomadas 50-80, 565
Liber Psalmorum juxta antiquissimam Latinam Versionem 47-632
New Breviary edition: restrictive decree on publishing. 47-98, 100
Old Arrangement: Decree on Privilege 48-595, 600
Psalterion: in Office of Eastern Church 3-84
Psalterium Romanum: retained in St. Peter's Basilica, Rome .. 18-200

Psychogenesis: Birth of Human Soul 13-5
Psychological Heredity: Critique on Work of Vallet 6-53
(Munich) Method in Catechetics: Concrete Selections .. 38-460
Psychology: Aristotle, Old; Gustave Spiller, New 28-587, 591
Theodicy 8-35
Catholic: Critique on Maher's (Michael, S.J.) 4-40; 5-193
Experimental 6-342
Modern Materialism and Its Methods 17-148
Physiological, of Scruples 40-396
Ptolemy, Philadelphus, and Septuagint 15-154
Public Devotions outside Mass: Catholics want Adaptable Forms 41-84
Public Oratories: Meaning of 15-204
Public Schools: Catholic Principles, Religious, Parental. 3-420; 13-133
Danger of merely Secular Education 49-217
Germany and Rights of Individual Conscience 44-264, 414
Pupils: Priest's Part in Their Instruction 39-245
Absolution of Parents of 15-534
First Communion 13-415
Publicae Honestatis, Impediment: Discretion allowed in U. S... 7-303
Ligaminis 17-95
Publisher's View of Demand and Supply, Catholic Juvenile Literature 15-608
Publishers: Rules of Index 16-416
Puerperii inductio praematura 17-546
Puerto Rico: Four Hundredth Diocesan Anniversary 48-385
Poet-Bishop, Bernardo de Valbuena 42-656
Pulgen and "Oiel Verry": Welsh and Manx Christmas Customs 37-624
Puller and Lacey (Messrs.): on Anglican Orders 16-276
in Rome 16-29
Pulpit Eloquence and Supernatural 47-129
See Preacher.
usually placed on Gospel Side 1-355
Pulse as indication of Sickness 22-390
Punch and Judy: Lingering Memento of Miracle Plays 27-159
PURCELL (Archbishop): and Cincinnati Seminary 18-564
Pure Being: Meaning given 21-481
Pureza de Maria Santisima: Sisters' Institute approved, Majorca 25-502
Purgatio Canonica: of restricted use to-day 14-160
Purgatorian Society: Lucrative Excesses rebuked 27-98, 193
Purgatory: Actus Heroicus ruled revocable at will 37-306
application and force of Indulgences 5-387
Archconfraternity of Perpetual Adoration: Description. 11-47, 376
Devotional Effects of Requiem Concessions 15-313
Illogical Contention of Constantinople against Holy See.. 14-336

Purgatory—Continued
Indulgences to Sodalists "Operis Expiatorii" 11-58
Jubilee may be repeated for Holy Souls 24-513
Latin and Eastern Suffrages in Harmony 5-376
Meaning and Efficacy of Gregorian Masses 30-136
Opinions of "Plato and others" outside Church 35-449
Question touching Material or Spiritual Fire 11-385
Reminder to Good Works for Faithful Departed 1-434
Society of Helpers of Holy Souls: Origin, Rules 7-146
Traces of Kindred Doctrine in Aboriginal America 19-251
Two Services that might be done for Holy Souls 31-433
Twofold Aspect, Expiatory and Purificatory 29-449
Voluntary Works recommended for Poor Souls 5-351
See also Actus Heroicus Caritatis; All Souls' Day; Altar, Privileged; Mass, Requiem.
Purification B. V. M.: Blessing of Candles not transferred 20-417
Sequence (see also Candlemas) 24-126
Purificator: Instructions in Brief 31-233
Purple, Tyrian: in Veil of Temple at Jerusalem 26-455
Color: Feast of Holy Innocents 20-91
PUSTET, Chevalier, of Ratisbon: Liturgical Editions typical... 2-21
Put thy trust in Him who made thee 45-120
Puts and Calls, Commercial, in Their Moral Aspects 50-35
PUTZER, C.SS.R., The Rev. Joseph:
Casus Apostoli cum Impedimento Criminis 17-499
Casus Matrimonialis: De Privilegio quasi-Domicilii 26-668
Casus Moralis de Impotentia 21-376
Confraternity "De Bona Morte" 8-129
De Recitationi Officii Divini 19-75
De Facultate Benedicendi et Imponendi Scapulare B. M. V. de Monte Carmelo 14-345
De Matrimoniorum Mixtorum Celebratione 8-354
De Suspensione Indulgentiarum et Facultatum vertente anno Universalis Jubilaei 1900 22-277
Dispensationis Acceptatio 19-597
De Sanatione Matrimonii in Radice 26-9, 70, 270, 413, 538
Irregularitas ex Haeresi 5-271
Munerum a Regularibus Acceptorum Retentio 18-372
Moral Theology and Civil Law 4-204
Redemptorist Fathers and Scapulars 17-538
Receiving Communion without Fasting 19-181
Visits to Church for Mass on Sundays and Holidays for Jubilee 24-425
Unable to enter Church for Jubilee 24-508
Obituary Notice 30-614
Pygmies, African: Hypothesis of Mgr. Le Roy 41-265

Pythias, Knights of: See Secret Societies, also Knights.
Pyx: as used in Easter Sepulchre Rite 32-489
Blessed Sacrament never carried in One of Glass 1-381
blessing with 14-261
Liturgy, in Brief 21-90
Manner of purifying: Time Rule 3-308
Special Concession for purifying, in Leper Hospitals 40-731

Quae corda non emolliant: Text and Translation 48-742
Quae nos docuimus: Brief against Masonic Sects 19-174
Quam aerumnosa: Brief on Italian Catholics in U. S. 1-45
Quamquam pluries: Encyclical on Patronage of St. Joseph 1-362
Quam singulari: Decree on Age for First Communion
43-453, 480; 48-21
Quanta cura: Encyclical prohibiting Qualified Obedience 6-95
Quanta semper cura: Motu Proprio on Liturgical Commissions 50-463
Quantavis diligentia: Clerics before Secular Tribunals
46-83, 175; 47-303, 357
Quarantine, Seven Days in: Italian-Swiss Frontier, 1884 7-371
Quarto abeunte saeculo: Brief on Christopher Columbus 7-307
Quartodeciman Controversy and Jurisdiction of Popes 39-38
Quasi-Parishes for Immigrants to United States ... 17-87; 38-69, 208
Quasi per inspirationem: Among Modes of Papal Election 5-428
Quatrefages: Comment on Garden of Eden 11-260
Quatuor numerabantur tituli: Decree on Excardination
20-179, 196; 48-464
Quebec, Archdiocese: Regulations on Church Music 32-441
Rubrical questions resolved by Rome 14-359
to administer Bellevue Portion, Diocese of Nicolet 41-602
Transfer of Feasts defined 14-551
Queen's Colleges, Ireland: Account 17-564
Quemadmodum: Decree on Manifestation of Conscience 6-232
Commentary 6-161; 20-93
Queretaro, Mexico: Liturgical Dubia resolved 28-562
Question-Box: Cautions against Practice therewith. 25-336; 34-80, 188
Useful Adjunct of Parish Societies 14-498
Quetzalcoatl and the Toltecs 18-45
Qui esuriunt justitiam saturabuntur 14-269
Qui sacris hodie sistitur aris: Text and Translation 48-130
Quicumque certum quaeritis: Text and Translation 26-647
Quid mihi et tibi est: corrected statement on Arabic
44-598, 743; 45-98; 46-737; 47-105, 109
Exegesis of St. John 2:4
44-169, 477, 740; 46-737; 47-221; 48-637
Maltese version discussed 47-601
Proposed Elucidation 25-13
Quietism and Doctrine of Human Depravity 26-86

QUIEVREUX, Abbé: Plan of Contemporary Apologetics .. 34-535
Quilisma: Meaning explained 36-42
QUINN, D.D., The Rev. Don Daniel: Greek in Seminaries ... 49-330
QUINN, The Rev. J. J.:
Biblical Criticism 15-55
Is Book of Genesis Genuine and Authentic? 5-356
Miracles (Review of Schanz's "Christian Apology") 6-48
Personality of Christ 6-362
Question in Psychology (Review of Maher's "Psychology") 5-193
Quinquagesima: Forecast of Passion 2-163
Quinquennial: Faculties of Bishops in U. S. 16-173, 197
QUIRINUS, D.D.: Catholic Clergy in Politics 12-44, 218
North American College at Rome (Illustrated) 17-20, 140
Quintillian's Formula for Eloquence 49-3
Quisquis valet numerare: attributed to Thomas à Kempis 47-158
Quo propositum: Decree on Postulants for Solemn Vows. 47-585, 588
Quod Pontificum: Suspension of Faculties, Indulgences, 1900 22-70, 206, 293; 24-67
Quod S. Augustinus: on Church Music 19-337
Quomodo cantabimus: Congregational Singing 7-120
Quoniam divinae bonitatis: Grant of Special Faculties, 1900 22-205, 282
Interpretation 23-62
Quoniam in re biblica: Apostolic Letter on Seminary Courses 34-643, 651, 657
Quotations in Bible: Implied or Tacit 38-89
Quoties animum: Brief on Conversion of England 44-449, 475
Quum ex Apostolico: Division of Buffalo Diocese 18-192
Quum minoris: Decree on Secularization 41-350; 43-92
Quum nonnullorum: Motu Proprio, St Joachim Memorial ... 20-171
Quum nuper Nobis: Indulgences, Association Holy Family.... 7-391
Quum singulae praescriptiones: on Expulsion from Religious Institutes 45-225

Rabanus Maurus: Question of his composing "Veni Creator Spiritus" 16-582
Rabat: Discussion of Term 32-82
Rabbinical Studies: Importance of Hebraic Scholarship 26-297
Midrash Rabba 27-173
Talmud of Jerusalem 26-659
Rabbits, Heraldic, in Ushaw Shield: Explanation: Woodcut .. 19-188
Rabbits, Three (Hares): Medieval Symbol of Holy Trinity 19-77
Raccolta: "Sacrosanctae" not in 25-253
Race Suicide and Socialism: invaders in our midst 45-276
in France: Its Lesson, with Statistics 41-424
Small Family and National Decadence 30-140

RADEMACHER, Joseph, Bishop of Fort Wayne:
Objections to "Hour of Adoration" and "Libellum" ... 11-368
Notice of His Death 23-55
Railway Chapels: Cars designed in Western U. S... 24-518; 25-63, 164
Prayer of Blessing, translated 30-240
Rainbow Bible: Explanation of this Epithet 12-153
Rainbow in Pictures B. V. M. 21-420, 534
Symbol of B. V. M. 7-241; 21-534
RAINER, D.D., The Very Rev. Joseph:
Anniversario recurrente die quo S. M. Leo XIII ad Coelites evolavit 31-171
Leo XIII—Pius X (Poem) 29-225
Rambles in Pastoral Fields: Channels of Grace 9-263
Practical Improvements: Reverence 9-27
Reminiscences of Louvain 8-205
Sermons: Penance 9-111
RAMPOLLA, Cardinal: defines Catholic breadth of Civil Polity 4-141
RAPHAEL, O.S.B., The Rev. P.:
Neglect of Genuine Christian Art in Our Churches 43-721
Question of Christian Art Supply 42-481
RAPPE (Bishop): and Cleveland Seminary 19-272
Rapport and Hypnosis 12-27
Rassegna Gregoriana: Its Bibliography 37-523
Rathbone Sisters and Daughters of Rebecca 25-521
Ratio Studiorum of Society of Jesus 24-447
Rationale (High Priest's Breastplate): concerning Catholic Usage 23-309
Rationalism and Holy Gospels: research notes.... 48-228, 764; 49-361
condemned in Brief "In maximis occupationibus" 24-587
Outgrowth of Private Judgment 23-384
Sketch of Its Course in America 45-38
Rationalists as Students of Bible 18-607
Ratis Raving: Metrical Treatise of Medieval Morals and Manners 39-175
RATISBONNE, Alphonse: His Conversion by Holy Medal . 12-417
RAUS, Superior General of Redemptorists 20-178
RAWLINSON, The Rev. A. J.: on Vernacular Liturgy 40-351
Reading as Help to Preaching 14-523
at Meals: Hygienic Aspects discussed 16-476
Circles and Clergy (Coöperative Catholic Culture) 2-30
Movement commended to Clergy 31-337
Cleric's Address to His Looking-Glass 10-321
for Children: Pastoral Care 15-565
Newspapers and Periodicals in Seminaries 43-711; 44-71
Realism, French, in Henri Lavedan's "Le Duel" 34-427
Scotch: Its Vogue in America 45-415

Reason and Revelation 14-61
See Faith and Science.
Recent Popular Books: Department of A. E. R. 19-430; 27-426
Discussion of This Department in A. E. R. 23-410; 27-426
Schismatical Movements among Catholics of U. S. 21-1
Recitation of Divine Office (see Office, Canonical) 11-34; 19-75
Recollects incorporated with Friars Minor 17-640, 658
Recommendation of Departing Soul: Epitomized Ritual 21-431
Reconciliation of Altar: Abridged Form allowed 40-732
of Catholics married by Protestant Minister 10-467
of Polluted Church 30-600; 32-75
Reconsecration of Defective Altar Stones 24-329
of Renovated Church 15-637
Recreation in Seminary according to St. Francis 23-6
in St. John's Seminary, Boston 18-453
"**Rector emeritus**": Pension 24-30
Rectorships, Irremovable: Approbation of Candidates 19-86
Meaning (see Irremovable Rectors) 9-296
Red Chasuble and White Dalmatics 10-234
Color for Vestments: Symbolism 6-446
Garments of Our Lord on Stations of Cross 23-414
Mass?" What is the 24-335
Scapular and Precious Blood 3-376; 11-1; 17-93
Redemptorist Fathers: Faculties valid respecting Scapulars ... 17-539
Parish Missions 11-173, 196
placed in charge of St. Joachim's, Rome 20-171, 196
Superior General: Reparative Adoration 20-178, 196
Reflection as Help to Preacher 14-526
Reformation and Education (1520-1648): Renaissance 24-160, 355
Reformed Friars Minor: incorporated with Friars Minor... 17-640, 658
Refuge of Sinners, Mary: Feast transferred 25-249
Regeneration: Meaning questioned, in St Matthew 19:28 41-755
Regents, University of New York: Educational Policy 22-6
Regimini universalis: Brief of Paul IV against Anglican Orders 13-43
Regina Coeli: Indulgences attached 25-423
ruling for Saturday after Pentecost 15-423; 16-197
substituted for Angelus, Holy Saturday to Trinity 1-227
Reginald of St. Gilles, Blessed 16-169, 170
Registra of Vatican Archives 14-1
Registration of Names in Confraternities.. 7-462; 12-423; 15-106; 19-60
Regula fidei: Meaning in Patristic Writings 29-10
Regulars: See Religious.
Regulations for management of Religious Communities 24-190
Rehearsal or moot Mass at Retreats 10-275
REID, The Rev. G. J.: What of Leakage? 24-421
REILLY, Esq., L. W.: Why is there no Indian Priest? 4-267
Army Chaplain in Civil War 11-27, 111

REILLY, Esq., L. W.—Continued
Education of Catholic Deaf Mutes in United States 14-289
Father Charles, Saint of Our Own Times 9-434
Father Gabriel Richard, Member of Congress 13-252, 331
First Nun of New England 9-102
Founder of All Hallows 8-412
Hidden Phases of Father Tom Burke's Priestly Life 13-181
Missionary's Adventures 9-283
Weak Points of Our Catholic Press 10-117
Where American Jesuit trains 11-450
See American Foundations of Religious Orders.
REILLY, O.P., S.T.L., The Rev. Thomas à Kempis:
Authenticity of Calvary and Holy Sepulchre .. 36-593; 37-10, 146
Baptist's Inquiry into Christ's Credentials 50-669
Cephas—Peter 49-494
Father Lagrange on Inspiration 33-422; 34-178, 311; 35-85; 44-169; 48-354
Gift of Tongues. What is it? 43-3
Note on Biblical Inerrancy 42-606
Mental Process in Inspiration 48-354
Obiter Dicta in Seisenberger's Handbook 50-94
Position of Advent Gospels in Liturgy 49-645
"Quid Mihi et Tibi est, Mulier?" (John 2:4) 44-169, 479, 743; 47-105
REINACH, Solomon: Note of His Orpheus 42-365
Reineke Fuchs and its Rabbinical Counterpart: "Parabolae Vulpium" 49-329
REINER, John M.: Books of Jashar 24-609; 25-73
Relics: Altar consecrated without, Mass at 22-623
during Dedication, on 9-235
Antiquity their Warrant, short of contrary disproof 15-94
Assumption of B. V. M.: Argument from Absence of Relics 43-277
Exposition, removed from Altar during 14-259
Family Jewels of Church 37-390
Grissell's (Mr.) Collection, at Oxford 37-388
Passion: Devotion toward Relics of 18-398
S. Congregation of Relics joined with Rites 30-416
Saint Zeno and Companions: Authenticity considered ... 41-239
"Sapienti Consilio", New Rules under 41-387
Sepulchrum of Altar, in: One Martyr's enough 35-84
Regulations 31-51
Tongue, Heart and Hand are among "Reliquiae Insignes" 22-527
True Cross: Facts and Rumors contrasted 50-442
Letter to Bishop on preservation 1-468
Veneration of 41-387

Religion and Science: See Faith and Science.
Catechetical Work by Dr. Shields 39-706
Comparative: Pretended Monotheism of Amenophis IV .. 44-12
defined as Process of Moral Strangulation (Reinach) 42-366
(Generic): Works on History, Sacred and Profane
40-104; 42-361; 46-107, 743
of Primitive Man: Work of Mgr. Le Roy 41-257
Religioni apud anglos: Apostolic Brief to Cardinal Richard .. 17-424
Religious Belief as resting on Personal Factor 24-543
Instruction in Elementary Schools in Germany 44-426
New Methods of imparting 44-93
Use of Illustrations 43-41, 492
Who are Teachers of? 43-675
Liberty, Constantine's Proclamation 47-385, 472
Life drawn from Life of Mary 32-460
Military Orders: Historic Sketch 46-673; 49-172
Position in British Empire for 1908 39-302
S. Congregation: "circa Studia a Religiosis peragenda" .. 42-324
Sculpture in Relation to Architecture 48-25
State and Modern Society: Holiness and Worldliness 17-1
Test, Constitution of U. S.: Protestant Agitators 40-90
Training: Public Opinion in Favor of 49-218
Vocation: Analysis (see Vocation) 27-255
Religious Orders (Men and Women):
Approbation to be applied for by Ordinaries privately ... 24-390
by Holy See, Requisites 23-70; 35-414
Bequests made by Professed 41-619
Canonical Institution 26-593
Cloister, when outside: Who has Jurisdiction? 47-720
Collecting Funds, Restrictions 40-412, 455
"Conditae", Constitution: Religious of Simple Vows 24-176
Debts and Liabilities, Decree 41-609
Limit, Decennial 43-594
Dismissal: Judicial Process to antecede 45-233
Exercise Necessary for Health and Happiness 49-17, 224
Expulsion or Dismissal, Decree 45-225
Fast and Abstinence, Indults 47-719
France and (see also France) 27-323
Gifts, keeping 18-372
to be Moderate 18-407
Jubilee Indulgences, 1900 22-186
Visits commuted 40-454
Leisure of Clerics and Religious 49-308
New Foundations, Regulations 26-593
Restrictions 35-414
Postulants, for Religious of Simple Vows 47-585
Rules for admitting 41-619; 42-325, 473; 43-95; 44-456

Religious Orders (Men and Women)—Continued
Profession, after being dispensed from Vows 42-335
of Vows during Mass 41-490
Renewal 1-269; 16-298; 19-648
Propaganda has Jurisdiction 21-193
Report Every Three Years to Rome 37-591; 38-76; 44-326
Sacred Congregation for Affairs of, reorganized 40-280
Secularization of Members 41-358; 43-92
Secularized: Decisions on Title to Benefices 23-402
Simple Vows, and Holy See 35-417
Diocesan, Pontifical 24-176, 190
Governed by Imprimatur Regulations 45-326
Jurisdiction in United States 37-591, 631
Legislation reviewed 35-417
Regulations (Latin) 37-631
Translated 44-326
Solemn Vows 41-619
Vows renounced after accepting Personal Donation 19-464
Religious Orders of Men:
Apostate, Marriage: Particular Case 9-227
Christmas Gift to Holy Father 44-487, 599
Course of Studies to be followed 42-335; 43-479
Diocesan Consultors 45-491; 49-474
Dismissal and Withdrawal, Rules 8-301, 310; 20-83, 505
Ordo: Diocesan or Order's Rights ... 8-59; 16-444; 20-311; 25-84
for Regulars 42-586
Local, observed for Mass 15-93; 20-312
to be observed 8-59; 10-308; 16-444; 19-68; 22-626; 25-84
Votive Offices ad lib. 36-442
Oriental Applicants for Latin Rite 47-468
Philippine Friar Question 19-193
Privileges—Why so Ample? 2-56
Secular Mission: Jurisdiction of Ordinary 47-720
Secularization, Indult 41-350
Seminary, Diocesan, transferred to 39-88
Superiors: Holy Office has no Cognizance 26-440
Religious Orders of Women:
Abbess, Limit of Tenure of Office 26-319; 43-354
Ashes on Banded Foreheads 32-309
Benediction of Blessed Sacrament 25-347
Blessed Sacrament, Privilege of keeping 25-347
Chapter Consultors: Blood Relatives 32-69
Cloister, Rules of Dismissal 14-458
Communion: to Cloistered Nun, when Sick 47-718
Confessor, not Superior, Referee 6-173; 18-393
Distribution 32-369
Genuflecting after 40-95

Religious Orders of Women: Communion—Continued
Particular Customs 32-369
Confession of Nuns: "Auctis admodum" explained 20-505; 41-729; 43-462
Extraordinary Confessors 9-308
Faculty to specially delegated Confessors 29-284
Jurisdiction of Confessors 49-717
New Decree 48-596; 49-86, 224, 691, 717
Ordinary Confessor 35-344
Outside Convent 17-216; 27-185; 49-606; 50-228
"Quemadmodum": Commentary 6-161
Sacramental Absolution 46-691, 718
Special Confessor 36-361
Income, renounced, for Needy Brother 35-303
Little Office B. V. M. recited in Choir 49-110
Mass, Priest duplicating 30-70, 192
Solicitation for Alms by Nuns 14-555
Teaching Orders: Age Limit of Boys in Schools 38-688
Higher Education 28-694
Praised by British Director Sargent 28-694
Principles of Progress 21-378
Salaries 44-522
Success of their Schools 9-44
Value as Teachers 41-31, 235, 483
Vestment making 42-224
Way of Cross, Manner of gaining Indulgences 24-590
Reliquaries, exposition on Altar forbidden unless authentic ... 8-389
Remedies in Case of Sudden Illness 23-313
Remissio: sacramentally defined 19-652
Remoto Scandalo: Its Meaning 2-60
Removal and Deposition of Clergy: Decree "Maxima cura" 43-581, 596, 704
"Maxima cura" binding in U. S. 44-590
Parish Priest Consultors, U. S. 45-655
Remus 39-561
Renaissance in Christian Art: Sketch of Period in Italy 48-162
Its Heathen Adjuncts in Education, 1520-1648 24-160
Renewal of Crosses of Consecration in Church 12-483
of Faculties "ad quadrennium" 9-302
of Sacred Species: Due Frequency enjoined 1-143
of Stations of Cross 14-467
of Vows: Ceremony 1-269; 16-298; 19-648
Renovation, Eschatological: Doctrine reproved 43-580
of consecrated Churches 12-344
Reparation, Confraternity: Appointment of Supreme Moderator 43-450, 479
Concession of Plenary Indulgence 43-449

Reparation, Confraternity—Continued
Geographical Assignment of Days 20-175, 196
Headquarters in St. Joachim's, Rome 20-172, 196
Letter of Redemptorist Superior General 20-178, 196
Text of Constitutions 20-173, 196
Reparation, in League of Sacerdotal Sanctity 50-715
Priestly League (Vincentian): Statutes, Indulgences 39-63
Reparatione injuriarum, Missa de: Decision on "Sequentia" .. 49-695
Reponenda (Missa Dominicae): Dubium resolved 48-318
Report, Triennial, of Superiors to Rome, Religious of Simple Vows 37-631, 632; 38-76; 44-326
Repos du Dimanche: Apostolic Brief, Commendatory 13-139
Repository: General requisites detailed 31-230
Prohibition of Statues and Pictures 16-534
Tabernacles with Glass Doors, objectionable 16-435
REPPLIER, Litt.D., Agnes: Poetry for Children 15-601
Republican Government: Breadth of Church Polity 4-141
Republics: Leo XIII on Safeguarding 8-1
Reputantibus saepe animo: Apostolic plea for Catholic harmony in Bohemia 28-452
Requiem Aeternam . . . fifty days' indulgence 27-310
Requiem Masses: Compendium of Ritual 27-475
See also under Mass, Requiem.
Rerum Novarum: Encyclical on Socialism discussed in detail ... 5-81
"justitia" understood as commutative 7-67
Text of Encyclical on Labor and Socialism 5-142, 217
Reservation: Answers touching Cases referable to Holy See 7-70, 229
Cases wherein it may be provisionally waived 18-69, 95; 20-411, 419
Catholic Missionaries and Stock Gambling 36-85
Confessor absolving Accomplice in Sin 14-553; 18-37
and accomplice, Jubilee, 1900 23-239
Counsel in Perplexing Contingencies 3-132
Decrees touching Absolution from Reserved Censures 9-226, 227; 27-550; 41-586
Distinction between Penal and Medicinal 3-130
Jubilee (1900) and Ordinary 22-205
Marriage before Heretical Minister 6-467; 8-132; 16-182
Reservation, Papal: Cases of urgency deferred to Ordinary or V. G. 24-499
Confessors to transmit Fact of Exceptional Absolution 24-386, 395
dispensed for Penitents unable to refer to Curia 20-411, 419
distinct from that of Congregations 18-67, 94
questions and answers on cases referable "S. Sedi" .. 7-70, 229
rules in cases referable "Summo Pontifici" 7-59
special faculty to Priests on Shipboard 36-420, 427
subsequent to Jubilee Privileges: binding 25-251

Reserved Cases: Penitent excused by Ignorance 3-128
Respiration, Rate of: in Sickness 22-390
Responses "de tempore": provisos under "Abhinc duos annos" 50-56, 60
Rules and Approved Customs for Congregation 2-463
Responsories: Benedict XIV's Reform of Breviary 15-190
Restitution and Forced Public Sales: Divided Interpretation .. 30-73
appertains to Monastery, in case of Religious Ownership 18-374, 411, 414
Bank Stockholder 16-673
Confused Terms set right 9-459
Curious Case considered 18-418
Deceased Creditor and Lawful Heirs 23-636
Directions covering Rightful Case 7-149
Election Bribes considered 25-132
in Legal Bankruptcy: Variant Opinions 9-452
Liability of Heirs to Indemnity 1-36, 74; 18-513
Meretricious Transaction, Regular Cleric and Bertha 18-372
Moral Impossibility excuses 10-9
not morally binding, of abandoned property 7-221
prompted by Plain and Homely Preaching 22-536
Three Practical Cases, with Answers 50-598
Versified Points, for Memory 9-195
when commutative by Confessor 27-425
Restitution Theory of Cosmogony, explained 10-210
Restoration of Our Churches: Philistine reproved 31-364
Resurrectio ejusdem carnis: Phrase explained 16-178
Resurrection and Faith: Modern Lack of Symmetry 32-50
Errors of Conventional Artists 18-431; 26-457
Graphic Review, Illustrative Plates 42-385, 740; 43-114
St. Paul's Testimony studied 32-356
Resurrection of the Body: Catholic Interpretation 16-178, 180
Traces of Doctrine in Aboriginal America 19-256
Retreats, Annual, for Reverend Clergy: Benefits 28-609
Bounden Attendance of Diocesan Clergy 19-87
Celebration of Mass 48-217
Decree on Daily Communion 47-705, 734
Opportunity for Conference on Parish Schools? 5-471
or Mission for Faithful 7-216
Parish Societies herein considered 14-503
Proposal of Longer Terms 50-209
Retreats for Workmen: commended by Leo XIII 26-195, 203
Congregation St. Catherine of Ricci 21-281
Reunion of Christendom: Leo XIII's Letter 11-143
of East and West: Letter and Prayer 15-88
REUSS, C.SS.R., The Rev. Francis X.:
Carmen in Christi Jesu Natalem 36-83

REUSS, C.SS.R., The Rev. Francis X.—Continued
Carmen Saeculare: De Cruce Christi Triumphante 49-238
Eucharistic Legend: Triticum et Uva 43-1
Hymni Tres in Honorem S. Melaniae Junioris 39-77
Hymni Tres in Pontificatum Romanum 45-235
Latin Hymns in Honor of St. Gerard Majella 32-181
Pastores Bethlehemitae Cunabulis Pueri Iesu pie advoluti 37-615
Pius X Pont. Max. in Festum Nominale S. Josephi 44-335; 46-257; 48-323
Sacrum Praesepe Christi Nascentis Cunabula 43-719
Revelation and Reason 14-61
as distinguished from Inspiration 24-10
See Faith and Science.
Revenue for Support of disabled Clergy 13-473
Revisers: examiners in Papal Election 5-435
Revival of Irish Language and Clergy 25-201
of Sacraments 9-266
Revue Anglo-Romaine censured by Leo XIII 17-424
Revue Romaine and Father Lehmkuhl 11-45
REYNOLDS (Bishop): and Institute of Sisters of Mercy 20-454
Rheims Cathedral: Woodcut, Pontifical Breastplate 23-310
Rhetoric: Books on Vocal Culture and Accentuation 43-740
Its Vital Importance in Preaching 7-338; 11-443; 14-40
Reading, Preaching, Singing in Church 43-359; 44-45, 342
See Preacher.
Rhode Island: Note of New Marriage Laws 42-588
RHODES (Miss Mary): and Sisters of Loreto 19-260
Rhythm of Liturgical Chant: Authentic Interpretation 42-734
RICHARD, Father Gabriel: Sole Priest in Congress ... 13-252, 331
RICHARDS, The Rev. Edmund C.:
Architecture and Church in United States 44-433
RICHARDS, Esq., Henry L.: Ideal School Bill 7-1
Riches idolized in Pagan World 17-3
Richmond, Diocese: Episcopal Arms 49-92, 358, 490
RICKABY, Joseph: Translation of "Contra Gentiles" 33-640
Riddle of Life: Modern Difficulty (of Evolution and Monism). 36-159
Question of English Medieval Couplet (cited) . 25-521; 26-78, 344
RIGBY, O.P., The Rev. Ethelbert:
De Liceitate Vasectomiae ad Prolis Defectivae Generationem Impediendam Patratae 43-70
RIGGS, E. Francis:
Question of Manufacturing Proper Paramentics 42-480
Right of Instruction: qualified Right of State upheld 3-460
with Family, First 6-104, 279, 299
Rights (so-called) of Animals: Catholic Ethics defined 29-618
RILEY, James: American Catholic Juvenile Literature 15-599

Ring: Blessing in Marriage 12-54
Episcopal, in Ceremonial of Investiture 48-157
of Cardinals and Bishops: Fifty Days' Indulgence 40-730
Ringers' Pitchers, in Old English Belfries 42-662
Ringing the Changes: Custom described 40-262
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil: Diocese erected 43-588
Rio Negro, Brazil: New Diocese (Apostolic Prefecture) 44-73
Rite, Eastern: see Oriental Rite; Liturgy.
Rite, Gallican: Its Origin 18-477
Rites of Church vary 3-81
Rites, Sacred Congregation: conjoined with that of Indulgences 30-416
Course of Its Decisions 8-471
Forms of applying for New Offices 15-412
Reorganized 41-381
Three Commissions abolished 50-463, 470
Ritual: Its Place among Liturgical Books 3-83; 12-275
Roman: New Typical Edition described 50-394
Ritualism, Anglican: furthers "Rome's work" in England 32-35
Ritualists and Catholic Consent: Private Judgment 38-10
Rituals of Secular Societies at Catholic Funerals 19-641
Old French: Studies on First Communion 44-125
RIVET (Father John): Missionary at Post Vincennes, Indiana 35-33, 113
RIVIERE (Philpin de la): Mystical Theology 32-113, 262
RIVINGTON, D.D., M.A., The Rev. Luke:
Lambeth Conference 17-504
Rivista di Cultura: censured 40-334
ROBERT, C.P., The Very Rev. Father:
Effective Mission Work in Our Parishes 11-196
Roberts and Donaldson's Edition of ante-Nicene Fathers 24-211
ROBERTS (Mr.): before House of Representatives 23-338
ROBERTS, W. E.: Artistic Effect in Stained Glass Windows. 46-721
ROBINSON (Mr. John): on Freemasonry 8-254
ROBINSON, O.F.M., Father Paschal: Story of St. Clare 42-153
Rule of St. Clare and Its Observance in Light of Early Documents 46-398
Rochester, Diocese: added Counties, Chemung, Schuyler, Steuben, Tioga 18-192
Seminary: Academic Degrees 25-59
Descriptive Account 16-474
Rochet: Description 31-483
Rock of Church, St. Peter 24-398
Rockcastle, Virginia: Site of Colored Mission Work 18-11
Rockford, Illinois: created Suffragan See to Chicago 40-453, 463
Rocky Mountain Miners: Italians Responsive to Pastoral Care 20-514
RODERER, M.D., John F.:
New Moral and Physiological Problem 9-337, 340; 10-21, 33, 38, 43, 48, 56

RODERER, M.D., John F.—Continued
Medical Authority regarding Morality of Vasectomy 44-742
Doctor's Comment on "Fresh Air for Nuns" 49-224
Rodez, France: Note of Meritorious Catechism 20-99
RODRIGUEZ, Alfonso, and St. Alfonso Rodriguez: Explanation 24-614
New Translation of "Christian Perfection" 24-398
ROLFES, Eugene: Critique of His Aristotelian Theology.. 7-321, 428
Roman and Greek Literatures 16-383
Architecture 21-157
Breviary Reform under Benedict XIV..... 14-127; 15-189, 270
Collar and Baltimore Council 17-320
and Seminarian Philosophers 14-438
Gossip and Roman Decrees: Distinctions noted 48-88
Hymnody: Origin and Growth 16-54
Office: Invitatory 8-110
Privilege of using 18-205
Ordo and Requiem Masses 7-382
Tombs: English Sermons from 13-47
Tradition in Liturgy 15-270
Roman Calendar: See Ordo.
Roman Catholic: or Catholic 27-241, 548; 28-75, 129
Roman Congregations reorganized: See "Sapienti consilio".
Roman Liturgy: Historical Outline 2-430
Roman Martyrology: See under particular Saint.
New Edition approved 28-687; 49-346
Roman Missal: "Missale Plenarium", Component Parts 3-83
Origin discussed 18-473; 19-614
Roman Prelate's Coat of Arms: Heraldic Distinctions 44-168
Pontifical Rulings 32-627
Roman Question: Does it concern us? 1-440
See also Temporal Power.
Roman Ritual: concerning Its Prescribed Use 20-533
Discussion of Its Obligation in United States 50-222
New Rubrics, Office of Dead 48-713
Typical Edition described 50-394
Roman Seminary Life 47-403
Vicariate: Alterations in Confessionals 19-315, 317
Romanesque Architecture in Churches 21-596
Art: Salient Features, with Plates 46-579
Romani Pontifices: Brief on Degrees, Rochester Seminary 25-60
Romanis Pontificibus: Motu Proprio on Episcopal Elections .. 30-418
Romanorum Pontificum: Brief approving Statutes, Sisters of St. Joseph 18-286
Brief on Archconfraternity of St. Michael 14-354
Romanos Pontifices: applies to all Provinces in Canada 45-82
Constitution cited, regulating Religious Foundations 26-438

Romanos Pontifices—Continued
extended to Philippine Islands 42-732
Latin Text of Constitution 43-463
Romanus Pontifex: Bull of Julius II on American Sees 48-386
Rome: Anglican Orders Commission 13-38
National Colleges enumerated 17-23
Perpetual Presence and Pontificate of St. Peter ... 10-411; 18-28
Rationalism, if not Rome 23-397
Regulations affecting Visiting Clerics 12-422; 30-76; 34-308
Social Position of Early Christians 36-616
Survey of American Student Life 17-20, 140; 47-403
suspended Cleric's Faculties, during Appeal to Rome 15-13
See Holy See; Pope; Sacred Congregations.
Rood Cross: Custom revived in Westminster Cathedral 27-104
Screen: Suggestions favoring Restoration 46-39
Roof in Construction of Churches 21-19
ROOSEVELT, Theodore: Catholic Morals and Race Suicide . 30-140
Pronouncement against Parish Schools 22-29
Rosario Mariali, De: Encyclicals on Rosary Devotion
7-384; 9-378; 13-387; 15-626; 17-516; 19-510
Rosary: Beads of Glass and Question of Indulgencing 50-227
Rosary, Bridgettine: Description 41-485
Bishop's Permission to bless 25-436
Faculties to bless 2-54; 23-642; 25-436; 41-485
Terms of Indulgences, compared with Dominican 2-352
Rosary, Confraternity: concerning selection of Votive Mass . 22-528
Decree on instituting and aggregating 15-530
Distinct from "Living" and "Perpetual" Rosary 5-380
Empowered Priest and Approved Substitute 21-410
Indulgences as vested in Bishops 2-197
Dubia resolved 22-40
List 2-196; 21-624, 641; 22-40
to members and others 21-634, 642
valid though Recitation not continuous 37-307
New Constitution ("Ubi primum") 20-75
Review of Delegated Faculties 5-378
Sanatio decreed 20 May, 1896 15-531
11 April, 1864 2-463
28 September, 1893 10-468
Special Prerogatives, Dominican 2-198; 36-78
Rosary, Crosier: Faculty restricted to given Order 14-177
Members of Eucharistic League 37-301
Promoters of Propagation of Faith 38-671
subject to Ordinary 36-171
Indulgences and Conditions 15-613
Traffic reproved 26-724
Rosary: Daily Recitation in Cathedral Churches 16-545

Rosary Devotion: Brief "Adjutricem" 13-387
distinction between "rosarium" and "corona" 27-546
Dominican, in relation to Bridgetine Indulgences 2-352
Encyclical "Augustissimae Virginis Mariae" 17-516
"Diuturni temporis" 19-510
"Fidentem piumque" 15-626
"Laetitiae Sanctae" 9-378
"Magnae Dei Matris" 7-384
Rosary, Feast: History and Liturgical Features 9-241
Indulgences defined for all Faithful 21-636
with One Mystery, October 21-637
Plenary Indulgence: Confession anticipated 18-522
Special Privilege to Friars Minor 32-73, 77
Rosary: Fifteen Decades understood in regard to Omitted Office 11-136; 40-499
Indulgences granted on condition of Fifteen Saturdays 2-388
Lost, if sold 16-315
Various, applicable to Same Rosary 17-438
With One or Several: Conditions 17-438; 21-636
Rosary, Living: Blessed Beads 12-500
Indulgences available on following Sunday 20-290
Rosary of Holy Ghost: Prescribed Form of Reciting 27-306
Manner of Reciting, and Meditation of Mysteries 18-430
Medals for Larger Beads 41-227; 45-240
Meditation, and Variant Forms of Reciting 27-545
Mystery Beads explained 45-99
Recitation intermitted: Concession to all Faithful 40-85, 88
before Blessed Sacrament 18-86
restored Indulgence to Devout Wearers of Beads 36-78
Revival of October Devotions: Regulations... 1-351; 3-307; 18-86
Seven Dolors, Indulgences 8-387
Faculties for Blessing, uncertainty 8-223
Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, Ruthenian, approved 19-311, 317
Societies: why not further Propagation of Faith? 20-243
Sodality commended in Encyclical "Augustissimae" 17-516
Suggestion of attaching Scapular Medal to Beads 44-471
Tribute to Its Power 32-270
ROSATI (Bishop): and Education of Deaf-Mutes (Catholic). 14-293
ROSECRANS, Dr.: President, Cincinnati Seminary 18-568
Rose again from the Dead: why change to "arose"? 32-394
Rose Color: allowed on Gaudete and Laetare Sundays 26-443, 446, 456; 27-659
in Liturgy: Question of Precise Tint 42-610
on Octave of Holy Innocents 27-659
Vestments: Correct Shade described 50-326, 488
Rose-Gardens or Cemeteries: explanation of Rosengarten 23-418

Rose, Golden: blessed on Laetare Sunday 2-170
ROSEN, The Rev. P.:
Colonel Otis at Catholic Mission of Camp Harney in 1874. 32-307
Rosetta Stone: Its Archeologic Importance 27-520
Rosini's Version of Stabat Mater 16-192
ROSMINI (Antonio Rosmini Serbati): Biographical Study .. 27-351
Method of Education 13-10; 24-581
Rota, Sacred Roman: Descriptive Account 39-418; 42-163
Roumanian Catholics: classed as Orientals 50-487
Round Dances: Manner of reproving pastorally 8-62
Morality of: scarcely to be commended 8-45
not everywhere and indiscriminately immoral
17-540; 18-207; 27-195
Regulations should be consistent 17-543
ROUSSEAU (Jean Jacques): and Education 24-443
ROWAN, W. R. C.: on Building Acoustics 46-607
Royal Mass of Second Tone, by Dumont 17-437
Royal Neighbors, Woodmen, and the Church 19-641
Royal University, Ireland: Account of Its Founding 17-505
ROYCE, Josiah: Influence in American Philosophy 47-204
Rubrica reformanda in Breviario et Missali Romano 40-79
Rubrics in connexion with Constitution "Divino afflatu" 46-185
"Divino afflatu": Decrees of Interpretation
46-185, 596, 694; 47-333; 48-439, 441, 468
Dubia resolved 46-596, 694, 696, 705; 47-334; 48-318
Translation 46-338
"inserendae Rituali et Breviario Romano in Officio Defunctorum"
43-713, 716
of Mass: Plea for Conscientious Observance 10-269
Ruckel, Belgium: Birthplace of Dionysius the Carthusian 21-512
RULE (Martin): Augustinian Missal Deductions contested
15-500, 523
Discovery of Missal, St. Augustine's Abbey 15-225
Rule of Life of Members, Apostolic Union 7-207
of St. Columban: Free Translation 49-448
RUNCIMAN (John F.): Anglican praises Gregorian Chant .. 37-136
RUPPERT, S.J., The Rev. F. A.: Address in reference 50-718
Rural Dean, Luino, Italy: Courtesy to traveling Cleric 7-378
Rural Deans: Origin, Duties, Faculties 2-90; 8-130
Rural Priests' Life: Crux of (see Country Priest) 19-535
Ruricola 37-326
RUSH (Dr. Benjamin): Precursor in Psychiatry 45-414
RUSKIN (John): cited on Architectural Truth 45-660
Early Use of Term Modernism 40-101
RUSSELL, Esq., H. P.: Requisite for Reunion 30-468
Cardinal Newman (Review of Wilfrid Ward's "Life") .. 46-429
Lesson from Newman 38-514

RUSSELL, Esq., H. P.—Continued
Pan-Anglican and International Eucharistic Congresses .. 39-641
Papal Jurisdiction and Paschal Controversy in British Isles 39-38
Ritualists and "Catholic Consent" 38-10
Test of Catholicity 36-349
RUSSELL, S.J., The Rev. Matthew: Verses for Priests 22-418
Concupivi Desiderare. Homily and Excursion on Psalm 118:20 23-561
Concerning Author of "My New Curate" 26-1
Lord Russell of Killowen, Chief Justice of England: Memories and Letters 24-241
Souls in Purgatory. Two Services that might be done for Them 31-433
RUSSELL, Lord Chief Justice: Attendance at Red Mass ... 24-336
Memoirs and Letters 24-241
RUSSELL (Dr.): and Cardinal Newman 24-242
Russia: Adoption of Gregorian Calendar 22-66
Sketch of Ancient Monastics 33-575
Russian Ecclesiastical Writers on Present Orthodox Church.. 50-257
Empire: Catholic Missions subject to Propaganda 40-529
Orthodox Church and Catholic Unity 42-603
Form of Absolution 42-490
Origin and Present Condition 42-400
Present Status according to Orthodox Writers 50-257
Schismatics: Rulings for Catholic Pupils 13-147
War with Japan: Missionary Episode, Polish Catholics .. 33-568
Rusticus Pittsburgensis 34-315
Sacrista: His Note cited 50-710
Ruth, Book of: Hebrew Idyl 16-382
Ruthenian Catholics: Canada: Bishop appointed 47-582, 588
Decree of Propaganda 49-593, 600
United States: Bishop appointed 37-457, 512
Bishop Ortynski's amplified Jurisdiction 49-473
Celibate Priests, Provisions 7-66; 8-127; 18-67, 94
Confirmation not to be administered by Priest 50-730
Diocesan Bureaux for 48-221
Latin Priests allowed to assist 18-67; 50-725
Leopolitan Council (Second), approved 16-532
Marriage 39-34
with Latins 50-725
Ruthenian Sisters of Rosary, 3rd Order of St. Dominic, approved 19-311, 317
RYAN, D.D., The Rev. John A.:
Business Ethics in Our Manuals of Moral Theology 37-653
Moral Aspect of Stockwatering 40-157, 746
Small Family and National Decadence 30-140
Study of Social Problems in Seminary 39-113

RYAN, D.D., Ph.D., The Rev. M. J.:
Church "Semper Eadem" and Theory of Development .. 33-557
Conditions and Limits of Doctrinal Development 37-225
How are We to make Scholasticism Popular? 39-225
RYAN (Archbishop): on Total Abstinence 29-538
RYDER, D.D., The Very Rev. H. I. D.:
Anglican Presentation of St. Cyprian 18-13

Sabbath Rest: Pope Leo XIII's Letter 13-139
Sabbatine Privilege: Commutation of Obligations, Lazarist Fathers 28-690
how gained under Scapular of Mount Carmel 1-134; 9-154, 155; 13-138; 26-55
Ruling for Mount Carmel Sodalists, 1908 40-84
SABETTI, S.J., The Rev. Aloysius:
Casus Morales 1-137, 185, 253, 347; 2-266, 442
De Confessario Extraneo 2-37
Benedictio Nuptialis 2-120
De Matrimonio 4-1
De Conceptibus Ectopicis 9-354, 429; 11-129
Solution of "Manchester" Case and Its Criticisms .. 12-404
De Confessione Generica 13-241
De Restitutione 16-673
Absolutio Complicis 18-37
Commentary on Decree "Quemadmodum" 6-161
Catholic Church and Obstetrical Science 13-128
Impedimentum Ligaminis and Honestas Publica 17-95
Impedimentum Criminis 17-314
Matrimonial Tangle 17-99
Praematura Puerperii Inductio Pharmaco subministrato .. 17-546
Question of Round Dances 18-206
Sanatio in Radice 16-320, 423, 537
Critique of "Compendium" (Gury-Ballerini) 1-298
Obituary Notice 20-65
Sabotage, in Program of Syndicalist Movement 48-651
Sacerdos Anxius 39-569
Sacerdos Bostoniensis 49-716
Sacerdos Californiensis 25-168
Sacerdos Clevelandensis 46-718
Sacerdotal Confraternities: Apostolic Union of Secular Priests. 7-200
Confraternity of Bl. Sacrament: See Priests' Eucharistic League.
Dignity and Freedom 11-287
Ennui: Suggested Correctives 9-81
Sanctity: League described 50-713
Vocation: Traditional and Modified Views 47-513; 48-342, 607
Sacerdotalism in Catholic Church: Divine Economy of Priesthood 18-350

Sacra jam splendent: Hymn in Office of Holy Family 10-386
Sacra Tridentina Synodus: Decree on Holy Communion daily .. 35-76
Sacraments: Administration outlined 20-533
Blind and Deaf, Administration to 2-466
Cases of Unexpected Death 25-189, 280
Congregation on Discipline of, described 40-271
Contagious Diseases: Last Sacraments 20-350
Development of Doctrine 43-513
Dying non-Catholics 24-262
Form and Effect, in summary 16-666
Matter and Form 15-461
of Living and Sanctifying Grace 11-379
of Old Law, contrasted with New 50-544
Practical Counsels on Administration 9-263
Question of an "eighth" resolved by analogy 23-534
refusing: to Parishioner 23-408
Ritual in Vernacular 41-80
Secret Societies, Members of 14-470
Their Instituted Form not subject to Alteration 16-332
Sacramental Causality: Controversy
22-574; 24-33, 197, 403, 449; 25-155, 267; 43-523
Channels of Divine Grace 22-456
Penance: Giving 12-476
Indulgenced Prayer as 25-436
Sacramentals: Scholastic and Dogmatic "Disquisition" 23-331
Sacramentary, Gregorian, and Missal of St. Augustine's, Canterbury
15-516
Its Constituent Parts 19-621
Use in Latin Church 3-83
Sacrarium, how to be constructed 2-262
Sacred Art Portfolio: Examples of Saints in Painting 27-661
Sacred Congregations: "Sapienti Consilio", Constitution reorganizing them 39-627
as reorganized by "Sapienti consilio":
Affairs of Religious 40-280
Bishops and Regulars 35-188
Ceremonial 41-392
Consistory, Ecclesiastical Colleges subject to 41-617
Council 40-276
Discipline of Sacraments 40-271
Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs 41-6, 393
Index of Forbidden Books 40-678
Propagation of Faith 40-524
Sacred Rites 41-381
Studies 41-395
Competency under "Sapienti consilio" 40-342; 44-585
Force of Decisions of 38-233; 40-88

Sacred Congregations—Continued
Reforms under "Sapienti consilio", ... 42-545; 43-412
Relation to Cardinals 46-147
Tribunals, Offices as reorganized 39-542
Sacred Heart: Apostolic Schools described 4-457
Calendar, Exaggerations of Devotional Terminology 48-84
Congregation of Priests: Founded by Michael Garicoits .. 21-287
Consecration, Act of: Indulgences renewed 22-521
Anniversary of Decree 36-170
English Version 21-97
of Mankind to: Encyclical 21-73; 22-521, 636
"Cor Jesu Sacratissimum", Indulgences 31-385
Use urged, after Mass 32-67; 35-313
"Cuore divino di Gesù": Indulgenced 36-171
Sacred Heart Devotion: Bishops urged to Foster 21-283
Bainvel's Work on Devotion 46-641
Blessed Margaret Mary, before Her Time 13-419
Sacrament more adored thereby 39-365, 566
Cultus 48-723
Decree of 31 December, 1888 1-33
Decrees, Early 2-401
Fruits invaluable 11-218
History 35-14, 140, 238
June, Indulgences 28-688
Legislation—Questions and Answers 48-723
Priests urged to Foster 4-401; 13-281
Sacred Heart: "Domine Jesu", etc., Indulgenced 34-173, 174
Eucharistic Innovations disapproved 8-144
Feast Duplex I. Decree 1-390
as hitherto 45-366, 473
Sacred Heart: First Fridays 2-404; 24-392
Indulgences extended outside Confraternity 18-75
for 1901 ..... 24-392, 396
Privilege attached to Morning Devotions 9-55
Promise 46-646
Sacred Heart: Hymns in Office, Text and English 26-643
Images and Statues on Altar .. 2-405; 3-69; 23-412; 39-417; 47-616
"Laus, Honor et Gloria . . .": Indulgenced 25-439
Sacred Heart, League of: Temperance Activity 12-209
Priests': Total Abstinence 29-402; 30-191
Sacred Heart: Litany approved for Public Use 20-632
Marseilles, Autun and Visitation Order 19-523
"desiderium collium aeternorum" explained 21-426; 27-423
Latin Text 19-524
Sacred Heart Mass: Invocations at End 35-313
Privileged in Honor 41-358
Proper, List of Impeding Days 41-351

Sacred Heart Mass—Continued
Solemn Votive, with "Gloria" and "Credo" 3-233
Votive 28-552
decreed Applicable 7-151
deemed Applicable 6-466
No Commemoration 7-454
Preface Rules 8-60
Sacred Heart: "Miraculous Portrait", censured 47-587
Missionaries: Calendar "Dubia" resolved 47-215, 221
Missionary Fathers and Apostolic School 4-464
Pictures: Ruling between Public and Private Use 23-412
Sacerdotal Sanctity 50-713
Scapular: Ritual of Blessing and Investing 23-164
Statues: Crown allowed at Feet, not on Head 39-417
Vocations: Fruitful Incentive 4-408
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: Scapular Formula 23-293
Sacred Music: See Music, Sacred.
Sacred Scripture: Authority and Authorship discussed. 38-166, 320, 441
Bibliography, Contemporary 29-69, 202
Collateral Research and Studies 34-329
Degrees, Academic: Biblical Studies 30-502
How given by Biblical Commission 42-391
Requirements for Same 31-73, 600
English Catholic Works thereon 31-194
Historical and Dogmatic Sense 33-113
Library of Priest: Place in 12-138
Mixed Marriages, Bible on 43-385, 541
Oath required of Doctors therein 43-352
"Providentissimus Deus": Text of Encyclical 10-81
"Quoniam in Re Biblica": Apostolic Letter 34-643, 657
Seminary forbidden Use of Given Commentaries 47-463
Course: Its Study in 23-227, 235, 409
What is Adequate? 42-129
Proposed Class 44-253
"Vigilantiae Studiique"; Brief 28-70
See also under Bible, Biblical, Pontifical Commission on Biblical Studies.
Item, under Particular Books of Bible.
Sacred Thirst, Confraternity of: Historic Account 12-179
Sacred Vessels: Advice on Manner of Cleaning. 30-626; 32-185; 34-434
and Their Appurtenances: Descriptive Enumeration 31-225
Regulations governing Repairs 18-86; 30-625
Sacrifice, Eucharistic: Essential Note 23-449; 27-129; 34-386
Notion of Same in Religious History
33-1, 181, 290, 378, 411, 513, 612; 33-54
of Cross in relation to Mass 33-457; 50-297, 418, 585, 611
of Jephthah's Daughter: purely spiritual 9-168

Sacrifice—Continued
of Mass: Formal Essence 34-386; 48-513
Review of Catholic Doctrine 45-168, 484
of New Law: Last Supper, Calvary, and Mass
33-258, 623; 34-174, 319, 653; 35-204
Official and Private, in Jewish Ritual 43-239
"Other View" (Catholic dogma sustained) 33-378
Sacrilege: considered in light of Moral Theology 31-1
of Judas Iscariot: His Communion and Priesthood 25-451
Sacring Bell: Custom described 33-136
Sacristan: His Office in Church and Sacristy 4-32; 31-557
Women: Restrictions and Regulations 14-176
Sacristy: built rather on Epistle Side 1-230
Items of Utility for Cleaning 30-627
Position discussed in Theory and Practice 19-79
Rule of Approach from Epistle Side 1-310
Summary of Regulated Arrangements 22-629
with Portable Altar: Family Domicile in Basement 18-638
Sacrorum Antistitum: Decision on Oath 45-81
Declarations on Prescribed Oath 44-72, 455
Dubia resolved on Oath: Mixed Rites 49-344
Motu Proprio against Modernism 43-566, 695, 703
Periodicals in Seminaries: Clause on 44-71
Profession of Faith before Possession of Benefice 44-714
Sacrosancta Dei Ecclesia: Decree on Postulants 44-456
Sacrosanctae after Canonical Office: Time of Recital 19-187
Its Orthodoxy defined 25-171
Origin and Import 25-253
Question of Exceptions to Rule of Kneeling 49-722
Sacrum praesepe Christi: Christmas Ode 43-719
Sages, with the Ancient: Review Notes on Philosophy
26-361, 476, 614, 743
St. Adalbert's Church, Pittsburgh: Plate showing Figure Work 46-529
St. Agnes, Church, Rome, and Pallium Ritual 45-364
Hymn from Paris Missal, A. D. 1520 19-483
Missal Change, Omission of "autem" 42-571
St. Alexander Saul: commemorated in Roman Martyrology,
11 October 40-339
St. Alfonso Rodriguez: Note of Information 24-614
St. Aloysius, Church, Oxford: Grissell Collection of Relics ... 37-399
Documents (Text) for Third Centenary 4-473
Mass Proper: List of Impeding Days 41-351
Ordo Privileges defined 15-415
Portraits and Moral Beauty 4-420
Third Centenary Inscription 4-430
St. Alphonsus: Attests Potency of Breviary Prayers 11-41
cited on Sin of Drunkenness 48-427

St. Alphonsus—Continued
His Normalizing Force in Moral Theology 1-300
Indulgence with His (given) Prayer 32-163, 172
Spirit of His Life and Works 41-309
Summary Estimate by Bouquillon 3-53
St. Ambrose: Explanation of His "Pro Octava" (Beatitudes). 14-561
Feast made Duplex Major, Province of Milan 40-75
His Teaching on Saviour's Wounded Side 13-421
on Primacy: "Ubi Petrus, ibi Ecclesia" 14-408
Outline of His Career 49-656
Woodcut showing him in Gothic Chasuble and Mitre ... 42-349
St. Anastasia: Ancient Church in Rome 20-29
Significance of Her Commemoration at Christmas .. 1-27; 7-408
San Andrea Della Valle, Rome: Eastern Rites therein 6-1
Theatines and Blue Scapular 6-350
St. Andrew in Art: Selected Instances: Woodcut 27-661
University, Scotland: Pius X to Directors 46-87, 89
St. Ann: Indulgences with Devotions in Her Honor 48-316, 323
St. Anselm: His Hymn "Alma, Parens" 13-84
Note of Encyclical on His Eighth Centenary 41-76
Society: Devotional Culture 2-32
St. Antherus, Pontiff: His Recovered Relics in Rome 13-52
St. Anthony Maria Zaccaria: Feast appointed 5 July 19-402
St. Anthony of Padua: Blessing of Lilies in His Honor 24-589
Bread, and Its Occasional Abuse 23-639
His Large Part in Life of Père Marie Antoine 43-331
Sodality: Brief of Indulgences 44-707
Tract on His "Guild Life" 21-218
St. Arthur: Name not found in Canonized Lists 10-454
St. Athanasius: Compares the Psalms to a "Paradise" 2-36
St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury: Discovery of Missal. 15-225, 500
St. Augustine and Catechetics 35-153
and Eucharistic Sacrifice 23-616
and Evolution: Exegesis, Old and New 10-194
as Preacher: His "Formation" reviewed 39-140, 257
His Perennial Force reviewed 35-487
cited for Concept of Beatific Vision 21-487
Explanation of Misconceived Dictum of His 36-686
His Comment on Saviour's Pierced Side 13-421
His Part in developing Doctrine of Sacraments 43-519
in Christian Symbolism 49-659
magnifies the "Fruits of Justice" 3-43
on Benefits of Hearing Mass 39-192
on Church, and Harnack's Distorted Views 31-260
Rule (Nuns, Hermits) 41-480
Summary Witness for St. Peter's Primacy 14-411, 412, 420
Survey of His Spiritual Teaching 32-156
"Tractatus in Joannem": Neglected Classic 49-161

St. Basil: Features of His Pedagogical Skill 4-251
St. Bede, College, Rome: for Convert English Clergy 21-57
Feast made Universal, with Office and Mass 32-179, 184, 186
His Support of St. Peter's Jurisdiction 24-589
Office of Feast, Double, 27 May 22-293, 300
St. Benedict: Faculty to Priests of Order to bless Medals 28-193, 197, 697
His Rule favored Study and Labor 4-246
Jubilee Medal does not convey Portiuncula Indulgence ... 36-79
Indulgenced for All Souls' Day 37-74, 77
Oblates Secular: Status defined 13-148
Patron of Archconfraternity of Perpetual Adoration 11-47
Question of Benedictine Tertiaries (Oblates) 41-480
St. Benedict Joseph Labré: Lessons, First Nocturn 33-403
St. Bernard and Memorare: Uncertain Authorship 20-90, 299
His Tribute to Sacred Heart 13-422
Honeyed Melody of His Hymns 22-1
on Benefits of Hearing Mass 39-192
Reflections prompted by His Eighth Centenary 5-93
why so late proclaimed "Doctor Ecclesiae" 5-95
St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester: Descriptive Account 16-474
entitled to confer Academic Degrees 25-59, 69
St. Blase: Color of Stole, as of Day's Mass 14-270
Question of Proper Forms of Blessing 50-348
Three Hundred Days' Indulgence with given Prayer 29-393
St. Bonaventure: His Apostrophe to Saviour's Wounds 13-422
New Lessons on Feast, Latin Text 40-76
St. Botolph: Proposed Titular for Boston 17-431
St. Brendan the Voyager, in Story and Legend 23-205
St. Bridget of Sweden: Incident of Her Roman Sojourn 9-257
Note of Her House in England 46-160
St. Caius, Pontiff: died in Catacombs 13-52
St. Calixtus, Catacombs: Description of Early Funeral Rites .. 41-509
St. Catellus, Patronage Feast: Dubia from Concurrent Offices 20-284, 292
St. Catherine's Convent, Sinai Peninsula: Desert Journey related 47-19
St. Cecilia as Patroness of Music 45-566; 47-579
Her Story and Its Value 47-564
St. Charles Borromeo as Preacher: Sources of His Power 7-332
extolled in Encyclical "Editae saepe" 43-199
Feast made Duplex Major, Province of Milan 40-75
First "Modern" Papal Secretary of State 41-2
founded First Sunday School 24-584
properly the Basis of Feminine form "Carolina" 20-427
St. Chrysostom: See St. John Chrysostom.
St. Clara of Cortona: Ruling for Nuns of Simple Vows 32-167

St. Clare: Biographical Sketch 42-153
Rule and Observance after Early Documents 46-398
Select Biographies reviewed 44-757
St. Clement Hofbauer: Typical Priest for our Times 41-163
addition to Roman Martyrology, 15 March 42-76
St. Coleta, Virgin: Mass and Office 42-201
St. Columban: Account of His Biographer, Jonas of Bobbia .. 48-563
of His Rule 49-445
and Penitential Discipline 49-663
and School of Luxeuil 49-533
SS. Crispin and Crispinian: Their Relics in Rome 9-257
St. Cyprian, and "Extra Ecclesiam nulla salus" 27-49
Catholic Unity of Prayer (Public) 17-519
Comprehensive Witness on Primacy 14-407; 15-140, 144
Critique of Dr. Benson's Work 18-13
quoted on Communion of Saints 2-36
Study of Disputed Point in His Primacy Views 29-162
SS. Cyril and Methodius: Catholic Apostles of Russia 42-402
St. Cyril of Alexandria: Illustrious Witness on Primacy 14-409
St. Cyril of Jerusalem and Fourth Century Catechetics 35-155
and Incarnation 35-160
Witness for Apostles' Creed 28-531
St. Damasus, Pope: Note of His Epigraphs 45-652
St. Dionysius, Pontiff: Valiant against Notable Heresies 13-51
St. Dominic: "Decretum Laudis" for Sisters St. Catherine of Siena 34-416, 419
Indulgenced Devotions, Fifteen Tuesdays before Feast ... 34-304
Sisters of Third Order, Ruthenian, Rosary: approved. 19-311, 317
St. Dunstan: His devotion to Our Lady 40-519
St. Dympna: Irish Saint, Patroness of Insane, Gheel, Belgium . 39-133
St. Edmund of Canterbury: concerning poem "Praesulis Edmundi" 48-337
St. Edward's Church, Philadelphia: Example of Good Architecture 45-490
St. Elizabeth, Widow (8 July): Breviary Ruling 26-54
St. Emmanuel, Martyr: Calendar Instances in question 20-208
St. Ephrem: His "Pearl", or Vision of Faith 34-468
His Testimony for Immaculate Conception 9-404, 406, 407
St. Expeditus: Note of Information 24-332
St. Fallan of Ireland: His Labors in Belgium 39-124
St. Fiacre: Irish Patron of Gardeners in Belgium 39-132
St. Forannan, Irish Bishop and Memorable Abbot in Belgium . 39-136
St. Francis Assisi: Disputants on Relics commanded to Silence 33-406
Note of Father Robinson's Translation 34-674
Personal Note by Pope Leo XIII 17-634
Secular Tertiaries: Decree 9-144
St. Francis B. M. V. Perdolentis: Institute approved (Spain).. 28-456

St. Francis of Sales and Formation of Clergy 19-449
and Ideal Seminary 23-1
as Spiritual Director 18-579
His Missionary Success among Protestants 16-251
His Noteworthy Success at Thonon 11-233
His Prismatic Imagination 47-434
"The Catholic Controversy" 21-318
St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee 17-410
St. Francis Solanus: American Saint (evangelized Peru) 13-291
His Tribute to Blessed Sacrament 11-326
St. Francis Xavier: constituted Patron of Propaganda 42-75
Dr. A. D. White's "Legend" reviewed 17-42, 184, 250
Feast raised to Major Double (universal) 31-70
His (attributed) Sonnet, Spanish, English, Latin 48-530
in Art: Selected Instances 27-664
Indulgences with Novena 31-168
St. Gabriel, Society to Win Converts, Philadelphia 23-296
St. Gall, Canton: Mixed Marriage Corrective in Willengen ... 49-103
Holiday Incident in Monastic School, 992 4-259
Monastery: Example of Industrial Training 24-584
St. George, "Born of the Crusades" 46-680
St. Gerard Majella: commemorated in Roman Martyrology, 16 October 40-339, 343
Latin Hymn in His Honor 32-181
St. Gertrude: Her Devotion to Sacred Heart 13-422; 49-117
St. Gilbert of Sempringham, Note of His Biography 49-384
San Girolamo della Carita: Landmark of St. Philip Neri 13-369
St. Gonsalo Garcia: India's only Canonized Saint 49-673
St. Gratus: Protector of Vineyards 22-634
St. Gregory: Apostrophe in Eastern Church Office 14-414
in Christian Symbolism 49-661
Thirty Memorial Masses 30-136
St. Gregory of Nyssa and Nebular Hypothesis 10-187
cited on Last Supper 34-63
discerned "Conservation of Energy" 10-208
St. Gwennole (Winwalloeus): Legendary Biography 43-245
St. Hadrian III: Feast added to Roman Martyrology, 7 September 13-312
St. Hedwig's Church, Berlin, and Provost Ketteler 45-258
St. Helena and Finding of True Cross 50-438
St. Henry: Life of Emperor Henry II (in French) 20-315
St. Hilary: Counsels Practical Religion 3-340
St. Hugh of Lincoln: Biography, from French Carthusian Life. 19-332
St. Humility, Florence, Altarpiece described, with Plates 49-429
St. Ignatius Loyola: cited on Spiritual Direction 24-532
Spiritual Exercises at Retreats of Secular Priests 50-210
Value of His Spiritual Exercises in Retreats 28-610
Vitality and Range of His Spiritual Exercises 42-450

St. Ignatius, Patriarch: Eastern witness of Roman Primacy ... 14-417
St. Irenaeus: construed in favor of "bonae voluntatis" 13-452
Support of St. Peter's Primacy 14-406
Witness for Apostles' Creed, Traditional Form 28-190, 255
St. James, First Bishop of Jerusalem, as "Modern Doctor" ... 27-637
St. Januarius: Critique of R. P. Graham's "Mystery of Naples" 42-503
Notice of Work on Miracle by Léon Cavene 40-378
St. Jerome: His Attestation of St. Peter's Primacy
14-409, 410; 15-140; 20-408
His Biography with Reference to Vulgate 45-430
His Mode of Learning Hebrew 42-646
in Christian Symbolism 49-654
Notice of Fray Siguenza's Biography, modernly translated 38-586
on Purgatorial Participation in Hearing Mass 39-192
preferred Hebrew Chronology to LXX Variations 4-369
St. Joachim's, Rome: Jubilee Church in Redemptorists' Charge
20-171, 196
St. John, and Fourth Gospel: Authorship, Pontifical Commission
37-188, 440
2:4: Quid mihi et tibi est, mulier (Study in Exegesis)
44-169, 477, 483
6, and Site of Multiplied Loaves and Fishes 41-8
Critique of Schürer's Attack on Fourth Gospel 5-447
Epistle I, v. 7: Evidence and Catholic Authority 17-88, 449
not to be denied or disputed 16-659; 17-88, 450; 37-329
Epistles II, III: study by Sister Bennona Bresky 37-211
Gospel: "Disciple known to the High Priest" 50-742
meaning of "many mansions" 50-740
Recent Works thereon 20-271; 30-534; 41-90
St. Augustine's "Tractatus in Joannem" reviewed 49-161
Theology of "Johannine Logos" reviewed 34-225
St. John's Seminary, Boston: Descriptive Account 18-449
Minnesota: Descriptive Account 17-283
St. John the Baptist, Feast: Changes in Breviary ("Divino afflatu")
47-86
Features of His Prison Life 50-670
fixed on Sunday before SS. Peter and Paul.. 45-321, 473, 588, 591
His "Inquiry into Christ's Credentials" 50-669
Liturgical Note on Vestments 20-92
Office: Hymn "Ut queant laxis" 15-176
Rulings on Concurrent Offices 45-473
Titular: Ruling on Prayer in Suffragia 10-306
Versions of "Serta ter denis" 7-144; 15-181
When did He first recognize Christ? 9-458
St. John Baptist de la Salle: Canonization.. 21-183; 22-83; 25-142, 170
Dubium on Office resolved 30-60, 65
Educational Power 24-577, 584

St. John Baptist de la Salle—Continued
Regulations on Appointed Feast 25-142, 170
Simultaneous Method 2-344
St. John Capistran: New Office of Obligation 8-215
St. John Chrysostom: Centenary Celebration provided by Pius X 37-520
cited in praise of Martyrs 3-37
declared Patron of Preachers 40-81; 42-73
His Testimony on Date of Christmas 20-212
Passage on Holy Communion 2-264
St. John Damascene: His Testimony on Holy Images 20-438
New Office obligatory throughout Church 8-215
St. John of Kenty: Hymn in Breviary: Text, Translation 19-370
St. Joseph: Ascription "Friend of Sacred Heart" disallowed .. 18-299
Church at Sherringham (engraving), Norfolk, England ... 46-40
Development of Veneration in Church 41-494
Divinely Bestowed Privileges expounded 41-418
Documents on Mexican "Misioneros Josefinos" 18-385
explanation of "Sancte Joseph" and "Sancte Josephe" .. 41-758
Feast and Patronage: Revised Regulations 45-365, 471
complex question of Transfer 8-380
Decree on Transfer, Mass and Office 7-300, 317
Question of Transfer defined and simplified 8-470; 10-151; 48-319
Ruling for Cathedrals with Capitular Dignity 24-318
Transfer with Commemoration of St. Benedict 26-54
Vigil: Dubium resolved 46-596
Hospital, Philadelphia: School for Nurses 14-567
Indulgenced Prayer to Him 36-675
Litany: Analysis and Exposition 41-416
Authentic Form for Public Use 40-733
English Version 41-359
Patronage: Encyclical recommending Devotion 1-361
Feast Third Sunday Advent, 1895 13-294
on revoked Calendar Concession, S.J. 33-405
Prayer to Him in October 25-141
Preparatory Seminary, New Orleans Province 20-618
Seminary for Colored Missions, Baltimore 16-640
Sisters of, U. S.: Statutes approved by Leo XIII 18-286, 288
Sodality Regulations: Archconfraternity 8-296
Solemnity in New Office (1914) 50-347
Spanish Sisterhood, approved 26-318
Text of Prayer, October Devotions 1-392
Votive Mass: "A cunctis", omitting "cum beato Joseph". 7-156
St. Joseph of Cupertino: Office and Mass 11-34
St. Joseph Oriol: Roman Martyrology, 23 March 42-76
Saint-Jules (Julius): Popularity of Name in France 18-90

St. Julius, Pontiff: Patronal Renown in France 18-90
St. Justin: Witness to Comprehensive Powers of Christ 37-60
St. Livinus (Liévin): Irish Saint in Flanders 39-130
San Lorenzo in Panisperna, Rome: Note of Restoration 9-256
St. Louis, Archdiocese: New Calendar adopted 17-643
Missouri: New Kenrick Seminary: Plates 48-662
Ordo, 1897: List of prohibited Requiem Days 16-198
St. Lucius, Pontiff: Record of His Burial 13-52
St. Lucy in Art: Selected Instances 27-666
St. Luke 9:28: proposed version, "Yea, but also" 36-561
Chronology: Corrected Statement 40-630
Decisions by Pontifical Biblical Commission 47-336
Gospel: Note of Commentary by Madame Cecilia 35-443
Parallels with St. Mark on Galilee Ministry 32-225
Use of Politark confirmed by Modern Research 41-181
St. Malachy of Armagh: Account, with Text, of "Prophecy" . 29-303
Santa Maria dell'Umilta: Connexion with American College, Rome 17-21
Santa Maria Maggiore: Theological Import 15-402
S. Maria Trastevere: Relics of St. Julius, Pontiff 18-90
St. Mark and St. Luke: Study of Parallels on Galilee Ministry. 32-225
Decisions by Pontifical Biblical Commission 47-336
Founder of Alexandrine Patriarchate 14-164
Gospel and Witness of Papias 48-225
St. Martha: "Lectiones I. Nocturni", as of "Plurium Dioecesium" 33-403
St. Mary's Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore: Descriptive Sketch 16-225
Theological Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio 19-272
St. Matildis: Indulgenced Prayer in Her Honor 20-624
St. Matthew: Authenticity of First Gospel 18-113
Decisions by Pontifical Biblical Commission 45-233, 330
Exposition of Conclusion "Vobiscum sum" 16-495
Hebrew Text and Characteristics 18-118
19:28, 29: Import of Regeneration 41-755
St. Maurice in Christian Iconography 27-419
St. Mauritius, Patron of Piedmont: Ordo Rulings 14-463
St. Maurus, Blessing of Sick: Faculty from Abbot Primate, O.S.B. 36-550
St. Maximus: attests Absolute Primacy and Power of Keys ... 14-410
St. Meinrad's Seminary: Statutes of Eucharistic Association .. 11-374
St. Melania, Junior: Concession of Office and Mass 39-66, 69
Three Hymns (Latin Text) in Her Honor 39-77
St. Melchiades, Pontiff: Marks of His Reign 13-50
St. Michael, Archangel: Indulgence with Recitation of Antiphon 10-152
Archconfraternity: Brief on Aggregation 14-354

St. Michael—Continued
Authority for His Name in Incense Prayer 10-299
Office: Reason for Plural Forms 40-498
St. Monon: Irish Missionary in Ardennes 39-128
St. Nicholas Institute, Paris: Ritual Dubia 18-636
St. Ninian: Catholic Missionary to Scotland 19-296
St. Notker: associated with "Media vita in morte sumus" 8-124
with origin of "Veni Creator Spiritus" 16-581
properly, Blessed; not formally Canonized 32-450
Study of His Alleluia Sequence 32-449
St. Paschal: Feast, 17 June 19-402
Guild: commended for Correct Vestments 50-488
St. Patrick: Anniversary of Church Consecration and Titular Feast 24-418
lights Easter Fire at Tara 20-340
Note of "Dicta S. Patricii" 18-95
Refutation of His alleged "Protestantism" 28-302, 408
St. Paul and Companions on Their Way to Europe 19-154
and Parousia 49-726; 50-349, 616, 731
concerning His Testimony to Fact of Resurrection 32-356
Boxing Metaphor 50-493, 730
Epistles: Is it practicable to preach them? 48-42
Eschatology: Research Notes 49-726
Gift of Daring: dramatically realized in Church Militant .. 35-225
His Urbanity and Good Manners 3-321
Note of New Commentaries on His Writings 50-490
Notice of Recent Studies and Works on Him 30-631; 39-88
on Mixed Marriages 43-541, 669
Pastoral Epistles: Decisions by Biblical Commission.. 49-350, 626
Question of His "Journey into Spain" 21-535
to Corinthians: Proposed Revision of I Cor. 9:3-6 42-290
St. Paul I, Pontiff: Conserver of Illustrious Relics 13-53
St. Paul of the Cross: Indulgenced Prayer 32-169
St. Paulinus: Breviary Changes under His Feast 42-75
Note, with Text, of New Prayers in Mass 42-751
"Officium, Missa ac Elogium" 42-721
Verses adapted for Baptistery Inscriptions 17-430
St. Perpetua: Her Vision of Her Brother Dinocrates 17-632
SS. Perpetua and Felicitas: addenda to Roman Martyrology ... 42-76
Missal Changes 42-571
Ruling on Feast "in Ecclesia propria" 42-572
St. Peter's Basilica, Rome: retains older "Psalterium Romanum" 18-200
highly venerated in Anglo-Saxon England 19-577
His Perpetual Presence and Pontificate in Rome 10-411
Mother-in-law: discussion of "penthera" 49-101

St. Peter's Primacy: Declaration by Vatican Council 27-249
newly sustained against Constantinople 14-396
recognized in Witenagemot at Whitby 39-48
Study of Disputed Point in St. Cyprian's Views 29-162
Testimony of St. Ambrose 14-408
St. Augustine 14-411
St. Bede, Venerable 24-589
St. Cyprian 14-407; 15-140, 144
St. Cyril of Alexandria 14-409
St. Ignatius, Patriarch 14-417
St. Irenaeus 14-406
St. Jerome 14-409; 15-140; 20-408
St. Maximus 14-410
Theodore, Studite 14-412
SS. Peter and Paul: Breviary Hymns in Their Honor 21-561
Dedication: Special Ordo Ruling 14-463
Roman Calendar, Votive Office 8-147
Their Double Mission in Rome 4-110
St. Peter Claver: classed among American Saints 13-386
Constituted Patron of Missions to Negroes 16-532
Society: commended by Pius X 31-594
St. Peter Damian: Hymn "Paschalis festi gaudium" 24-337
Rock in Desert; Our Saviour's Pierced Side 13-421
St. Peter Fourier: Feast, Roman Martyrology, 9 December ... 19-403
St. Philip Neri: His Library 13-370, 382
Note of His Relics at Oxford 37-395
"Some Forgotten Local Memories" of Him 13-365
St. Pius V: "Dentur idonei confessarii, ecce omnium . . ." ... 29-119
St. Placid, Martyr: Benedictine Martyrology (12 July) 35-190
St. Pudentiana, Rome: example of Primitive Altar 3-90
St. Raymund Nonnatus: delivered by Cæsarean Operation 2-366
St. Raymund of Pennafort: Eminence in Moral Theology 21-366
St. Roch: Novena to avert Malarial Epidemic 20-621
St. Rose of Lima: Decree on Her Patronage of America 16-333
Duplex I with Octave and Credo 16-335
Her Patronage includes Indies and Philippines 16-334
of All America 16-91
St. Rumold (Rombaut): Irish Apostle in Belgium 39-134
St. Sigisbert of Ireland: Benedictine Martyrology (12 July) .. 35-190
St. Sophia's, Constantinople: Monument of Byzantine Art ... 46-306
St. Stanislaus: helpful to keep Children Pure 39-319
St. Stephen: Transferred Feast in Titular Church 16-196
championed Roman Supremacy over Africa 13-51
Decision on Credo (local Mass) 46-196
Saint-Sulpice: M. Olier and Spirit of Seminary 9-161
St. Sylvester: His Glory enhanced by Peace to Church 13-48
in Capite: Its Wealth of August Saints 13-48

St. Telesphorus: Testimony on Feast of Christmas 20-212
St. Theodore, Studite: Testimony for St. Peter's Primacy 14-412
St. Thomas, Apostle, in America: Aboriginal Traditions 20-1
St. Thomas Aquinas Academy, Rome: Brief of Pius X 31-289
Aristotle thoroughly understood 8-45
College, Rome, Canon Law Faculty 16-309
Constitutions S.J. approved, Theology and Philosophy 19-513
Drunkenness: Its Malice 48-428
Hexameron: His Reverent Caution 22-225
Holy Communion for Dead 25-440, 521
Immaculate Conception 31-566
Indulgences to School Promoters, Paris 14-466
Inspiration 24-3
Memory: Correct Views 26-409
Miracles and Laws of Nature 10-205
Old Testament Confession 1-253
Physical Science in "Summa" 49-314
Preacher 42-26
quoted on Mixed Bodies 6-28
Rickaby's (Father) Version of "Contra Gentiles" 33-640
"Vulgar": Prejudice analyzed 1-81
St. Thomas's Church, Wilmington, N. C. 38-40
St. Thomas of Canterbury: Feast ranks Duplex Minor 14-553
St. Turibius, Bishop of Lima: "naturalized" American Saint .. 13-292
St. Urban: Patron of Wine-Growers' Guild 22-633
St. Valentine: Calendar Data, and Popular Customs 26-214
St. Veronica: Titular Status, Roman Observance 17-90
St. Viateur's College and Seminary, Bourbonnais, Illinois 16-504
St. Vincent Ferrer: Prayers, indulgenced, for Happy Death 49-342, 352
St. Vincent of Paul: addition decreed, Roman Martyrology ... 11-391
addition to Lection VI, Office 11-390
and Foundation of Seminaries 47-424
constituted Universal Patron, Charities 11-390, 391
Note of Patronage, Office and Mass 29-612
St. Vitalis, Ravenna: Plates showing Interior Details 46-305, 312
St. Walburga: Feast conceded to Sisters of Holy Child ... 23-167, 170
St. Willibrord: Twelve Years at Armagh 39-123
San Xavier del Bac, Arizona: Catholic Landmark 21-27
St. Zeno and Companion Martyrs: Identifying Relics 41-239
St. Zephyrinus, Pontiff: conversant with Origen 13-52
Saints, American: Canonized and "Blessed" 13-291, 386
Juvenile, and Their Artificial Biographers 50-513
Name in Canon of Mass: Vigil Ruling 46-196
Old Testament 8-100, 161, 290
Truth Objective and Their Self-Abasement 16-193
Votive Masses: Compendious Regulations 28-639
See also Ordo, Calendar, Titular Offices.

Saint-Croix, Prosper, Cardinal, and Use of Tobacco 40-102
St. Gilles, Count: His Prominence in Arabic Chronicle of Jerusalem 46-674
ST. JOHN, S.J., The Rev. P.: St. Cyprian on Primacy 29-162
Saint Worship: True Theology of Veneration of Saints 27-386
Saintes, France: Diocesan Data under Old Regime 25-184
Salamo, Bishop of Constance: Vocabularium 39-1
Salaries of Junior and Senior Assistants 19-79
of Priests: Bishops not personally liable 23-464
Salesian Order: Missionary Success from Obscure Beginnings. 31-454
Society: Life of Don Bosco, Founder 18-549
Salesianum College, Milwaukee: Note of Musical Instruction . 18-293
Sketch, Historical 17-410
Saloon-Keeper's Obligation toward Drunkards 1-36, 74
Saloons: Control of them 1-219
Reduced Number 11-423
SALPOINTE (Archbishop), Santa Fe: Education of Youth .. 8-295
Salt, Baptismal: does not break Fast, Holy Communion 8-469
Salt Pits: Typical of Avarice 1-221
Salutations before Blessed Sacrament exposed 14-264
Salvatierra: Early Jesuit Missions in America 21-48, 112
Salvatoris ac Domini: Brief on Collection for Holy Land 8-306
Salve columna nobilis: Text and Translation 48-738
Salve, Concivis, Genuae "Superbae": Sapphic Ode to Columbus 7-296
Salve Regina: attributed to Hermannus Contractus, Reichenau. 14-564
Decisions on Choral Observances 42-573
Salve, sancte Parens: Introit ascribed to Sedulius (O'Sheil) 35-307, 532
Salvete Christi vulnera: Text and Translation 48-740
Salvete, flores martyrum: Text and Translation 15-562
SALZMANN (Joseph): Founder of Salesianum: Biography .. 29-421
Samaria: Recent Excavations noted 44-509
Sameness of Church 14-106; 33-557
Sanatio in radice: See Marriage, sanatio in radice.
Sancta Maria . . . quae apud Lourdes: Text of Prayer 27-534
Sancta Maria in amore tenet animas 23-181
Sancte Joseph: wherein distinctive from "Sancte Josephe" ... 41-758
Sanctissimae Conceptionis de Araguaya: Prefecture Nullius, Brazil 45-709
Sanctity, Sacerdotal: League described 50-713
Sanctuary and Altar: Dialogue 9-27
and Nuptial Regulations, U. S. and Europe 25-348; 37-83
Bridal Couple in 23-530
Directions for cleaning Furnishings and Vestments 30-624
Jewish: Theories and Biblical Tradition 43-239
List of Requisites 31-373
not to be under Dwelling Rooms 16-195; 24-79, 194
Promiscuous Public Access to be avoided 9-32
Three Innovations forbidden, Archdiocese Mexico ... 21-186, 192

Sanctuary Lamp: Color not prescribed (Side Altars) 13-135
"Eight Day Oil" allowed 15-431
Kerosene implicitly forbidden 1-194; 38-549
Mixture of Olive Oil and Beeswax allowed 38-549
Olive and (contingently) other Vegetable Oils 1-195
Rubrical Oil in question 34-655
Use of Beeswax allowed, Olive Oil wanting 40-336, 342
Sanctuary Society: Its Usefulness; Management 14-484
Sanctus Candle 19-190
Sandals and Mitre: Color 9-235
SANDAY, Professor, on Acts 15 (Apostolic Decree) 50-88
Sanitation of Church Premises: Synod of Milan 50-52
Santa Fe, New Mexico: Archconfraternity St. Joseph, 1892 ... 8-295
St. Katharine's Indian School 18-10
Santa Maria de la Antiqua: First See on American Continent.. 48-386
SANTAYANA (G.): Critique of His "Absence of Religion in Shakespeare" 17-348, 484
Sapienti consilio, and Colleges previously dependent on Propaganda 41-587
Apostolic Constitution on Roman Curia 39-281, 627; 40-270
Changes under 39-627; 40-270, 678; 41-381; 42-37, 163, 287, 425, 541; 43-412
Consistorial Congregation decides Competency points ... 44-584
See Sacred Congregations, reorganized.
Sapientiae Christianae: Encyclical on Christian Duties 2-291
Saracens: Obsolete Petition abrogated in Spanish Liturgy ... 28-457
SARGENT (E. B.): cited in praise of Catholic Teaching Orders 28-694
Sateen: unlawful for Altar Vestments 15-641
Satire: conceived as "Urtica Clericalis": Illustrative Plates .. 49-325
Satis cognitum: Encyclical for Catholic Unity, 29 June, 1896 15-113, 276
Satisfaction of Mass Intentions: Apostolic Letter 37-180
Penitential: Enjoined Use of Litanies 22-93
Refractory Penitent 12-476
See Confession; Penance.
SATOLLI, Archbishop: Brief appointing Him Apostolic Delegate, U. S. 8-441, 472
created Cardinal 14-75
Explanation of Motto Q. E. I. S. 14-269
His "Mind" on Loyalty to Church and State 13-101
Saturday Devotions in Honor B. V. M. I.: Plenary Indulgence 47-716
Angelus at Noon, Saturday, said kneeling 24-429
Savannah, Georgia: Bishop Keiley commended in Cause of Music 32-629
Savanniensis 50-605
Saved and Lost: Comparative Number 20-571; 21-197

SAVONAROLA: Teaching on Sermons and Preachers 40-285
Study of Him from Contemporary Documents 21-434
Sayings of Christ: Account of Papyrus 17-660
Discovery 18-53
Unwritten 25-458
Scala Santa, Rome: Grant of Equivalent Indulgences, Lourdes 26-579
Scamnum (Sedilia): Correct Forms described 46-35
Scandal and Scandalize: Biblical Sense explained 50-683
SCANNELL, D.D., The Very Rev. Canon Thomas B.:
Rosmini (Review of "Letters of Antonio Rosmini Serbati") 27-351
Reform of Breviary 37-239
Scapulars, Blue: Account of Origin 6-347
Form of Blessing 6-470
Half an Hour's Meditation prescribed 7-306
List of Indulgences 6-395; 7-306; 23-405
may be worn with Brown Scapular 23-404
no Inscribing of Names therewith 6-350; 23-407
Primary Faculty with Superior of Theatines 6-347
Scapulars, Brown: See Scapular of Mount Carmel.
Scapulars: Collective Form decreed for investing "en masse" 6-232; 7-461
"Catholic Dictionary": Criticism 10-68
Common Formula of Redemptorist Fathers (Brown excepted) 3-375
Cords Red, Passion Scapular, alone or combined 14-272
Dubia, with Answers, on Inscribing of Names 7-462
Faculties (special) 2-370
Scapulars Five: Directions for forwarding Inscribed Names .. 3-377
Form of investing 3-377
must be blessed and imposed separately 3-375
Note of New Formula 50-397
Redemptorist Faculties valid 17-538
Regulations on Construction and Wearing ... 14-271; 16-675
Sundry Questions and Answers 7-450
usually arranged: Red, Brown, Black, Blue, White 3-376
White alone blessed again, when renewed 3-376
Four: Faculties to Priests (Brief "Humani Generis") 9-306
Material must be Woollen Cloth, not Felt, etc. 13-68
Scapular Medal: concerning Requisite Form 44-454, 475; 45-483
in Africa (see Medals) 42-752
Scapular: Names must be inscribed for Indulgences of Confraternity 1-228; 7-462
Scapular of Most Holy Trinity: See Scapular, White.
Scapular of Mount Carmel: blessing and investing 1-132; 17-98, 425, 526; 19-405; 48-325, 441
Decisions A. D. 1887 1-151

Scapular of Mount Carmel—Continued
Dubia resolved for Belgian Province 17-523
Equivalent Validity of Authentic Formulas 3-227
Faculties distinct: blessing, investing 14-345
Indulgences 1-134
Manner of establishing Confraternity ... 14-558; 15-104, 106, 210
Material and Form 1-132; 17-98; 19-405
New Form of blessing 1-233
Note of Special Formulas 50-397
Obligations of those invested 1-133; 13-138
Recent Decrees on Its Properties 1-132
Regulations of Confraternity 1-136
on investing; inscription 9-369; 17-98; 19-405; 48-325
Soldiers may invest Themselves (in casu) 40-201, 205
Scapular of Passion: Cords always of Red Wool 3-376; 17-93
Faculty with Vincentians ("gratis datur") 11-6
History and Ritual 11-3
Material: Indulgences 11-7
Scapular, Red: See Scapular of Passion.
Scapular: Sacred Heart: Ritual of blessing and investing 23-164
Excesses reproved 32-166
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: blessing and investing . 23-293
St. Joseph, Capuchin Minorites: Material: Form 13-229
Scapular, White: Description and Regulations 10-372, 374
Illustration 10-320
Material Wool; not Linen 3-376; 10-372
Original Blessing valid with Renewed Scapular ... 14-167; 16-676
SCHACHTER, C.PP.S., The Rev. Godfrey:
Work of Parish Missions 11-208
SCHAEFER (E. A.): Address on Vitalism 48-137
SCHAEPMAN, J.C.D., The Very Rev. Canon Ant. C. M.:
De Participatione Facultatum Apostolicarum 28-11
Commentarius in Facultatem Sacerdotum Navigantium .. 36-431
SCHEIER, C.S.C., The Rev. John Bernard:
"Integrum Psalterium per Singulas Hebdomadas" 50-80
SCHEIL (O. P.): Babylonian Research Work 47-161
Schism: Counsel against Overgrown Congregations 21-202
Schismatic Christians: See under Anglican; Armenian Schismatics; Bulgarian; Copts; Greeks, "Orthodox", Ruthenian.
Schismatical Movements, Recent: among Catholics of U. S. 21-1
SCHLARMANN, Ph.D., D.C.L., The Rev. Joseph H.:
Cappella Sistina—Once and Now 37-357
SCHLATHOELTER, The Rev. Louis F.:
First Communion and Duty of Confessor 46-477
Daily Communion and Priests' Retreats 47-734
Celebration of Mass during Priest's Retreats 48-217
SCHMIDT, R. P. G.: Work on Primitive Revelation 50-398

SCHMITT, S.J., The Rev. Albert:
Vasectomia Illicita 44-565, 679; 45-85, 360
SCHOENDORFF, The Rev. J. Pierre: Slav Catholics 31-183
Plain Chant in Small Missions 32-400
Church Extension 33-70
Schola Cantorum: Origin traced 37-359
Scholae Cantorum: recommended by Pius X 30-122
Scholastic Disputation: Use and Abuse 23-474
Methods: Advantages and Disadvantages 23-483
Philosophy: Fluctuations and Reactive Prospects 6-248
Modern Reaction in Its Favor 5-198
not properly comprehended by Brownsons 14-67
Revived Interest in "Summa" 1-81
Well-nigh Indispensable Key to Aristotle 8-45
Revival in Contemporary U. S. 48-14
Scholasticism and Modern Method: Points of Repulsion 28-140
How to popularize it 39-225
versus Modernism: Contrasts examined 40-127
Scholasticus 18-242; 38-70
School Controversy in U. S. (see Education) 6-119
School-Houses, Portable: Utility discussed 22-415
School Managers: See Parish School.
Supervision: Necessity, Aims and Methods 33-217
SCHROEDER, O.P., The Rev. H. J.:
Theology and Pulpit Oratory 44-544
SCHROEDER, D.D., Monsignor Joseph:
Theological Minimizing and Its Latest Defender 4-115, 161, 286, 472; 5-51
American Catholics and European School Legislation 6-366
SCHULTE, The Rev. A. J.: Liturgies of East 3-1
Variations in Rites of Church 3-81
Papal Elections 5-415
"Statio" in Titles of Mass Formulary 6-63
Color of Vestments 6-438
Papal Consistories 12-14
Missa in Aliena Ecclesia 26-422
Requiem Masses 27-475
Construction of Church 30-571
Altar and Its Appurtenances 31-48, 55, 59
Tabernacle and Its Appurtenances 31-120
Sacred Vessels and Their Appurtenances 31-225
Certain Requisites for Liturgical Services 31-370
Protonotaries Apostolic—Their Rank and Privileges 31-445
Sacred Vestments 31-474, 581
Distribution of Communion 32-271, 367
SCHULZE, The Rev. F.:
Comment on Fr. Putzer's "De Sanatione in Radice" 26-72

SCHULZE-Delitsch and Lasalle in Labor Issues 45-534
SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould: Critic of Evolution 47-278
SCHWICKERATH, S.J., The Rev. R.:
Attitude of Modern Scientists toward Religion 29-474
SCHWITALLA, S.J., The Rev. A. M.:
Recent "Argument" against Vitalism 48-136
Science and Religion: See Faith and Science.
of Theology and Art of Sacred Eloquence 45-11
Review Department, Current Topics 27-206
Scientia Sanctorum: Christmas Carol 43-717
Scientific and Metaphysical Cosmology: Gmeiner's Work 6-14, 131, 205
Scire te plane: Apostolic Brief on Sunday Rest Association .. 13-139
Scotch Realism (Studies in American Philosophy) 45-415; 47-185
Scotia: Ethnographical Bearings 25-151
Scotland: Apostolic Brief to Scotch Hierarchy: Catholic Unity 19-294
Decree on Veneration of designated "Servants of God" 20-193, 199
Law of Abstinence relaxed for Scotch Catholics 44-448, 475
Notice of "Early Scottish Church" (Dom Columba Edmonds) 38-588
Scouts, Juvenile: See Boy Scouts.
Scribner's Edition of Ante-Nicene Fathers 24-210
Scriptores Christiani: Explanation of Term 20-518
Ecclesiae: See Ecclesiastical Writers.
Scripturae Sanctae: Brief on conferring Degrees, Biblical Studies 30-502
Scripture: See Sacred Scripture; Bible; also the Several Books.
Scruples and Scrupulous: Light and Peace 18-659
Their Physiological Psychology 40-396
Scrutator 41-633
Scrutineers: Office in Papal Election 5-428
Scrutiny: Mode of Papal Election by balloting 5-428
SCULLY, C.R.L., The Rev. Vincent:
Thomas à Kempis and Brothers of Common Life 47-603
Sculptoris Opus: Devout Ode 45-237
Sculpture (Italian) in Fifteenth Century: with Plates 48-404
Religious, in relation to Architecture 48-25
Seal, in Heraldry: Description, with Woodcuts 43-152
of Confession and Civil Law: Seal is Absolute 6-28
Symbols of Bird and Fish 45-242
SEARLE, C.S.P., The Rev. George M.:
Calendar Reform and a Fixed Date for Easter 46-726
Sebastian d'Apparitio, Blessed: Beatified Mexican Franciscan . 13-292
Second Spring: "Most definite" of Newman's Sermons 44-285
Second Vespers: See Vespers, Second.
Secrecy: considered in relation to Truthfulness 19-168
in Episcopal Elections, U. S.: Regulations. 42-718; 43-587; 44-81
in Hospitals: Professional Bounds 47-610

Secret Commissions in Trade: Ethics considered 34-121
Secret Prayers in Mass and "disciplina arcani" 21-232
Explanation 22-530
Secret Societies: Absolution for Catholics duly renouncing 20-190; 40-94
among Catholics: Knights of Columbus 32-178
Beneficial Clauses considered "salva fide" ... 14-361, 470; 30-516
Bradstreet's on Catholic Opposition to Same 21-646
Chaplain and Ritual, Heresy or Schism 6-243
concerning Withdrawal of Catholics 32-77
Formal Censure differs from Judgment Reserved 1-125
"Instructio" (Text on Those Prohibited) 6-316
Membership Statistics, U. S. 22-90
"not nominally condemned", doesn't mean approved 6-313
Notice of Decree to Bishops, U. S. ... 12-57; 13-67; 14-470; 15-638
Reasons for Discretional Publicity 12-257
Restrictions touching Christian Burial 6-317; 19-641
Summary of Restrictions to guide Catholics 25-259
U. S.: Faculties extended as to Passive Membership 49-468
Weight of Implicit Condemnation 6-241; 25-260
See Freemasons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Sons of Temperance.
Secret Vatican Archives: History and Actual Status 14-1
Secretariate of Briefs to Princes: Papal Office described 42-543
of Latin Letters: merged with Briefs 42-543
of State: Its Functions 42-541
Secretarius Conferentiae 48-621
Secretary of State, Papal: Historic Summary of Office 41-2
Secular Societies: may they officiate at Catholic Funerals? ... 48-716
Secularization: extension of decree "Quum minoris" 43-92
Restrictions with Indult to Regulars 41-350
See Religious.
Sede Vacante: Curia's Functions when Sovereign Pontiff Dies. 43-426
Sedes Camerales: Explanation 8-388
Se Dieu plait: Chivalric Motto described 50-659
Sedilia, or Scamnum: Correct Forms described 46-35
Sedulius and His Abecedary: Critical Analysis 3-435
and Introits of Mass: Critical Discussion 35-532
(O'Sheil): "Father of Irish Church Music" 35-305
SEGHERS, Archbishop: Unpublished Letters. 15-21, 169, 261, 387, 476
Segnatura, Apostolic: See Signatura.
SEHRINGER, The Rev. Leo J.:
Stained-Glass Windows in Catholic Churches (Illustrated) 46-283
Seisenberger's Practical Handbook for Study of Bible 50-94
SELBY, M. A.: Word about Non-Sectarian Charities 7-436
Self-Culture Club: probably not commendable to Catholics .. 14-174

SELINGER, D.D., S.T.D., The Very Rev. Joseph:
Divorce "a vinculo" in Schismatical Churches 6-264
Error of Adoptianism 9-118
Evolution Theory applied to Man in Light of Vatican Council 10-430
History of Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, Milwaukee... 17-410
Individual Instruction in Homiletics 26-335
Why a New Method in Apologetic Theology? 30-36
Literary Workers among Our Clergy 35-423
Pius X and Italian Seminaries 37-251
Change of Teaching in Our Seminaries 39-71
Some Difficulties in New Matrimonial Laws 39-309
Is Social Reform Work Duty of Parish Clergy? 42-452
Validity of Civil Marriage for Catholics 49-479
Uniform Plan of Theological Studies 49-609
Semantron (Lore of Bells): Archaic Mysticism 47-174
Seminarian, Perplexities of: Assiduity advised 35-527
or "Seminarist" 15-538
Sonnet, "Apart from restless marts . . ." 42-489
Seminarist, A Model: Sketch of Charles Sire, S.J. 2-412
exhorted to foster Missionary Spirit 32-643
Instructed in Preaching and Pastoral Visitation 45-154
precluded from attending Constantine Jubilee in Rome ... 48-711
supposed preferable to "Seminarian" 15-538
Seminary, Theological: Administration, Practical Points 14-435; 16-654
Admission and Selection of Candidates 48-392
of Students elsewhere dismissed 34-648
American: Adaptation of Means to Ends 16-461
Bishop's City: to be situated in 14-435
Building Operations considered 48-657
Chapel, dedicated, ranks with Titular Churches 29-186
Character Building after Divine Model 45-513
Training: Fraternal Charity 4-457; 45-447
Convert Clergyman's Views 43-530
Discipline enjoined by Pius X 35-341
Important Factor 45-45
Eucharistic League, Priests', in 11-350, 372
Faculties, United States: Educational Conference 19-83, 361
Seminary, Theological, History: Mount St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati 18-561
St. Bernard's, Rochester, New York 16-474
St. Francis of Sales, Milwaukee 17-410
St. John's, Boston 18-449
Minnesota 17-283
St. Joseph's Preparatory, New Orleans Province 20-618
for Colored Missions, Baltimore 16-640
St. Mary's, Cleveland, Ohio 19-272

Seminary, Theological, Ideal: According to St. Francis of Sales. 23-1
Place of Jesus Christ therein 44-142
Proposed Model and Outlines 44-1
Seminary, Theological, Italian: as reorganized by Pius X 37-251
Circular Instruction to Ordinaries 47-455, 471
Common Program of Studies 37-257, 302
Note of Text-Book Regulations 49-725
Seminary, Theological: Maes (Bishop) on Training therein .. 14-531
Mexican: Documents on Organization 17-293
Missions, Foreign: Plea for One in United States 35-630
Home and Colonial, One Proposed 26-75
Periodicals in 43-711; 44-71
Seminary, Theological, Preparatory: for Clerical Students ... 14-312
Plea for Definite Support 43-96, 227, 490; 44-90
Seminary, Theological, Roman: Letter of Pius X 31-286
Seminary Life in Rome 47-403
Vatican Seminary Course 7-316
Saint Vincent of Paul's Work for 47-424
Secular Direction discussed 48-349
Slavs, under Capuchin Fathers, Constantinople 34-652
South American Ordinaries: Instruction 16-654
Seminary, Theological, Studies: Are they efficient To-day? 47-735; 48-86, 172, 349
Apologetics and Dogmatic Theology 44-381
Bible: Apostolic Letter 34-643, 651, 657
Professors, S. Scripture 10-107
Some Essentials, Bible Study 23-227, 409; 31-113
What is Adequate Biblical Course 42-129
Church History and Sacred Scripture 44-253
Course of Studies and Discipline 17-303; 47-395, 455
Dogma Course 19-225
Education in Our 23-225
Hebrew should be studied 50-129
Liturgy as taught in 13-328
Moral Theology 35-294; 44-538; 49-419
Music, Teaching of 6-351; 18-159
Organization of Classes and Studies 23-337, 534
Pastoral Theology Course 12-440
Pedagogical Courses 29-199
Philosophy Course outlined 49-517
Positive Theology Course 41-665
Social Problems: Importance of Economics 39-113
Teaching Methods discussed 39-71
Change proposed 38-381
Uniform Plan suggested 49-261, 609
University Studies: Correlation 19-361
See also Clerical Studies.

Seminary, Theological: Spirit of Seminary according to M. Olier 9-161
Transfer subject to Advisement by Holy See 39-86
Vocations and Our Seminaries 3-169
Semi-Public Oratories: Definition 20-420
Senex 47-488
SENFELDER, M.D., Leopold:
Over Desert to Convent St. Catharine 47-19
Sentiens cum Ecclesia 44-344
Septimae Manus: Testimony explained 13-289
Septuagesima: Parable of Laborers 2-162
to Passiontide: Analysis of Ceremonial Ideas 2-161
Septuagint: Importance of Its Testimony for "Alleluia" 20-562
Its Literary History: Textual Character 15-152
Its Peculiar Influence in Primitive Church 4-366
Sepulchre Guilds: Their Institution in Catholic England 32-481
See Holy Sepulchre.
Sepulchrum: Qualities and Use with Altar 5-412
Sepultura Ecclesiastica: Church Law (see Burial) 39-343
Sequence "Festum Reparationis injuriarum" 49-695
for Candlemas by Adam of St. Victor 24-126
Seraphic Cord: Faculty to Secular Priests 2-370
Serio-Comic in Vatican Archives 14-538
Sermons and Emotions: Their Proper Connexion 50-693
considered as Vehicle of Religious Doctrine 23-150
during Exposition of Blessed Sacrament: Veil enjoined ... 24-515
English, from Roman Tombs: Living Archeology 13-47
Proper Time for, in Mass 46-360
Survey of St. Augustine's "Tractatus in Joannem" 49-161
Taste and Tolerance for Same 47-674
Tiresome: Analysis of Causes 46-298; 47-53
See Preacher.
Serta ter denis: Elucidated Versions 7-144; 15-181; 32-307
"**Servants** of God": Unauthorized Published Acta 40-603
Servites, Superior General's Faculty, Seven-Dolor Beads 8-224
Sesach, in Jeremias XXV, Cryptogram for Babel 26-304
SETON (Mrs. Eliza Ann): and Sisters of Charity, U. S. 17-337
Seven-Dolor Beads: Indulgences contingent on Meditation 8-387
Uncertainty regarding Faculties 8-223
Validation 45-708
Seven Dolors: Breviary Addition (Lectio IX) 42-74
Confraternity, Scapular, Beads: Validation, to 12 Sept., 1911 45-708
Feast: decreed Duplex II 39-429
Seven Founders: "Capitulum Vesperarum" recited "etiam ad Tertiam" 3-233, 234
Feast made Universal, 12 February 38-676; 39-430
New Mass and Office 1-155
Proper of Mass 2-144
Text of New Office (11 February) 2-141

Seven Gifts of Holy Ghost: Fruitfulness (State of Grace) 24-521
Seven or "Eight" Sacraments (Diaconate and Priesthood) .. 23-534
Seventh Candlestick on Pontifical Altar: Position shown 17-654
Seville Cathedral: Custom of Church Dance 41-543
Sex Fads, and Education without them ... 38-669, 690; 39-316; 48-627
Sexagesima: Patience thereby inculcated 2-163
Sexton, Our New: Desirable Qualities (see Sacristan) 4-32
Shadow-Boxing: St. Paul's "beating the air" explained 50-730
SHAHAN, D.D., The Right Rev. Thos. J.:
Disciple of De Rossi 5-23
Page from Theology of Catacombs 6-401
John Aubrey and English Monasteries 24-128
Agrapha, or "Unwritten Sayings" of Our Lord 25-458
SHAKESPEARE'S "Debt to Sir Thomas More" 35-568
His Imputed Positivism disproved 17-484
Ignoble Presentation of Joan of Arc 41-620
Postulated "Absence of Religion" in His Works ... 17-348, 484
SHANAHAN (Bishop John W.): "Holy See and Oriental Churches" 29-508
Diocesan Statutes; Canonical Visitation 45-721; 33-184
SHANLEY, LL.D., The Rev. Walter J.:
Preaching at Masses on Sunday during Summer 49-358
SHAPCOTE, E. M.: Mary and Church Militant 32-113, 262, 460
History of Sodality of Our Lady 34-465
SHAW (Bernard): whether Catholics should avoid His Books. 34-325
SHEA (John Gilmary): defended from Oversight 49-697
translated Rodriguez, "Christian Perfection" 24-398
SHEAHAN, The Rev. Joseph F.: Misunderstood Text 16-509
Convenient Method of citing Bible Texts 20-301
Stations of Cross 23-413
Leather Bottles and Barrels 24-325
Pictorial Representations of Pentecost 26-720
Where shall We spend Our Vacation? 28-697
Should Altar Gongs be tolerated? 31-185
Reform in Chasubles 42-85
New Translation of I Cor. 9: 3-6 42-290
"Three Days" from Holy Thursday Evening to Easter Sunday Evening (Illustrated) 42-385; 43-114
St. Peter's Mother-in-Law 49-101
Who was Cephas? 49-232; 50-69
controverted on Cephas 49-494
SHEARMAN, C.SS.R., The Rev. Thomas:
Hymnum in Honorem Sanctae Agnetis 19-483
SHEEDY, LL.D., The Rev. Morgan M.:
Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America 12-183
Our Clergy and Reading Circle Movement 31-337

SHEEHAN, D.D., P.P., The Very Rev. Canon Patrick Augustine:
My New Curate 18-458, 619; 19-29, 126, 282, 373, 485, 577; 20-32, 135, 244, 363, 467, 600; 21-24, 129, 242
Catholic Literary Criticism 18-591
Luke Delmege: Idiota 22-31, 136, 255, 364, 484, 585; 23-22, 128, 264, 351, 493, 579; 24-267, 366, 477, 553; 25-30, 107, 219, 305, 398, 489; 26-35
"Kampaner Thal" 24-331
O'Riordan's "Catholicity and Progress in Ireland" 33-193
Blindness of the Very Reverend Doctor Gray, or The Final Law 39-483, 652; 40-48, 176, 304, 417, 567, 712; 41-46, 190, 317, 449, 556, 695; 42-46
Biographical Sketch 26-1
Memorial Contributions, and Doneraile 50-227, 488, 613, 738
Obituary Tribute 49-588
Our Debt to Him 50-340
Selections from His "Literary Workshop" 27-629
Shepherd: Figure and Type of Pastor and Priest 3-272
Shepherd King: Jubilee Ode (to Leo XIII) 8-106
Shepherds' Calendar: Account of "First Popular Almanac" ... 27-1
SHEPPARD, O.S.B., The Rev. W. T. Celestine:
Gift of Tongues in Early Church 42-513
SHERIDAN, C.C., The Rev. Patrick:
Reminiscences of Maynooth 46-658; 47-62, 316
Sherringham, England: Interior View, St. Joseph's Church 46-40
SHIELDS, A.M., S.T.B., The Rev. J. P.:
Development of Doctrine of Incarnation 40-15
Shipboard Confessions: Faculties to Missionaries, Caroline Islands 26-439
Neo-Eboracense 2-37
Dubia resolved concerning Celebration of Mass ... 25-62; 28-687
Faculties of U. S. Navy Chaplains 18-402, 416
Faculties to hear Confession of Passengers 23-401
Mass Privileges to Prelates of America, Oceanica, Australia . 40-80, 87
Regulations newly defined 27-187, 192
Precept of hearing Mass fulfilled in Oratories 27-186
Ship Mass (Missa Nautica): Term explained 24-520
SHIPLEY, Orby: Dictionary of Hymnology 12-353, 445
SHIPMAN, Andrew J.:
Precatory Form of Absolution in Greek Church 42-489
Russia and Unity of Church 42-603
SHORTELL, A.M., The Rev. R. E.:
How can Our Schools be improved? 5-461
Conventions for Our Teachers 9-40
SHORTER, The Rev. Joseph A.:
Vincenzi's "Lucubratio de Persona Cephae" 46-490

Shorthand, Latin: Note of "Manuale Stenographiae Latinae". 45-632
Shorts, on Stock Exchange: Moral Principles 50-32
Shrines of Our Lady: Prevalence in Continental Europe 32-464
SHYNE, S.J., The Rev. Cornelius A.:
Why We should have Missions for Children 38-243
"Forbid Them Not" 43-641
Si qua est: Constitution reorganizing Hierarchy in England. 46-81, 89
Si vis pace frui: Stay at Home Counsel 33-642
Siam: Wild Vines disallowed for Altar Wine 9-228
Sibylline Books in light of Christian Antiquity 21-489, 539
Sicily: Note of Royal Legation, so-called 40-302
Sick Calls: at Bed of Dying 22-388
Coma Patients 27-618
Contagious Diseases, Professional Instructions
20-342, 488, 526, 637
Epilepsy, Apoplexy, Uraemia Cases 26-18
Fever and Delirium Cases 27-274
Foreigners, Forms in Ten Languages 18-109
Frontiers of Thibet: Missionary Episode 31-437
Hospital Ward, Last Rites 24-145
Promptness, Tact and Circumspection 9-409
Unexpected Death, Various Causes 25-189, 280
See Extreme Unction; Last Sacraments; Viaticum.
Sicut Rex ita Grex: Origin explained 4-387
SIEBENFOERCHER, The Rev. A. S.:
Priests' Total Abstinence League 31-79
SIEGFRIED, The Rev. Francis Patrick:
Science of Theology 3-341
Final Advent 3-401
Catholic Psychology 4-40
Beginnings of Philosophy 4-91
Law of Death 5-321
Psychological Heredity 6-53
With Father Kneipp 8-191
Important Work by Dr. Imbert-Gourbeyre 11-435
Recent Work on Faith and Science 14-61
"Old Method" of Apologetics 19-1
Pascal's Pensées and "Modern Apologetics" 20-113
Recent Encyclopedia of Theology 22-113
Two Recent Works on Ethics 23-515
Francisco Suarez 29-259
Father Tyrrell's "Lex Orandi" 30-123, 363
"Lex Credendi" 35-21
New Dictionary of Philosophy 35-400
Department of Philosophy in Seminary 49-517
(Book Review Department, passim.)
Siena Cathedral: Plate showing Façade 46-684
Siervas de San Jose (Spain): Institute approved 26-318

Sign of Cross and Usage "super tumulum" 30-424
Approved Customs allowed outside Rubrics 11-463; 29-534
at Magnificat: approved and sanctioned 3-466; 23-173
Manner of forming correctly 22-88
Signatura Apostolica: "Lex propria", Latin Text 39-535
Its Functions as reorganized 42-287
SILLARD, Esq., P. A.: Poet-Priest of Elizabethan Times ... 32-150
Silver Wedding: Mass and Nuptial Blessings 15-101
Silverware: Soap to be avoided in washing 34-434
Silvia's Pilgrimage: Account of Holy Week in Jerusalem 20-337
Epiphany Ceremonies in Jerusalem 20-25
SIMMONS, The Rev. William I.:
Some Suggestions regarding Instruction of Converts 28-346
SIMON, O.S.M., The Rev. J.: St. Paul's Boxing Metaphor ... 50-730
Simon Metaphrastes: Biographical Study and Critical Estimate 23-113
Simony: distinguished from Lawful Stipends 39-234
excluded from Religious Periodicals, Belgium 26-587
reproved in guise of "Pious Humbugs" 23-532
Simplex Genuflexio: Distinction from Duplex 1-114
Simultaneous Argument, Metaphysics: Author's Defence 6-178
Its Insufficiency 5-401
Simultaneous Method, Teaching: Critique and Elucidation 2-326; 40-613
Sinai Desert: Physician's Journey to Convent St. Catherine ... 47-19
Singan Fu Monument, Earliest Christian Landmark in China . 29-192
Singing in Protestant Church: Catholic 14-182; 15-428; 33-524
Single Tax System, or Agrarian Socialism: Definition 48-731
Sion: Location according to Dr. Rückert 19-46
Topography 50-98
Sioux City: Apostolic Brief constituting Diocese 30-615
Sioux Indians: proficient in Liturgical Chant 2-23
SIRE, S.J., The Rev. Charles: Biographical Sketch 2-412
Sister Elizabeth of Trinity, Carmelite of Dijon: Reminiscences 49-115
Sisters and Teachers: Vocation first; Pedagogy, secondary 41-31, 235, 483
and Catholic Normal Training School 22-409
as Trained Nurses 7-283
B. V. M. of Mercy, Spain: Institute commended 25-503
of Blessed Sacrament, for Indians and Colored People 18-1
of Charity allowed Parish Rights in Confession 8-146
Bishop von Ketteler's Tribute to Them 45-274
of Nazareth: Descriptive Account 19-15
U. S.: Mother Seton's Conversion 17-337, 583
Vincentian: Privileged Altar 33-66, 68
of Divine Compassion: Descriptive Account 18-484
of "Divine Shepherdess" ("Divina Pastora"): Institute approved 18-391

Sisters—Continued
of Good Shepherd: Approbation 18-391
of Guardian Angel, Montauban, France: Institute approved 28-455
of Humility of Mary: Descriptive Account 19-601
of Immaculate Purity, Majorca: Institute approved 25-502
of Loretto, Kentucky: Descriptive Account 19-259, 354
of Mercy, Bishop England's Institute described 20-254, 454
of Nazareth (Kentucky): Descriptive Account 19-15
of St. Joseph: Constitution approved 18-286
See Religious Orders of Women.
Sisterhoods, Catholic, in American Civil War 18-107
Sistrum (Mena-anin): Description 23-73
Sixtine Chapel Choir: Historic Account 37-357
SIXTUS V, Pope: and Revision of Vulgate 46-387
Interest on Money 25-215
Skull and Cross Bones: on Crucifix: Traditional Origin 18-430; 23-172
Skull-Cap (Pileolum): Regulations and Description 31-590
Prelate uncovers Head at Solemn Mass 8-147
Restricted Use allowed 45-242
SLATER, S.J., The Rev. T.:
Study of Moral Theology before St. Raymund of Pennafort 21-366
Sacrilege in Moral Theology 31-1
Bankruptcy and Conscience 31-348
Deals in Options and Futures 32-134
Notion of Sacrifice 33-290
Secret Commissions in Trade 34-121
What is Honest Business? 37-528
Forgotten Theologian and His Theory of Morals 38-117
Moral Aspect of Commercial "Stockwatering" .. 39-367; 40-479
Liberalism and Usury 42-257
Remarks on His Moral Theology 40-100
SLATTERY, The Very Rev. J. R.:
Protestant Missionary Efforts—and We! 8-278
Protestant Zeal in Missionary Work 11-219
St. Joseph's Seminary for Colored Missions 16-640
Native Negro Clergy 20-265
Scholastic Methods, Their Advantages and Disadvantages. 23-483
Slav Catholics in U. S.: Problem and how solvable 29-501
Latin Bishops 14-338
Russian Church efforts to absorb them 31-183
See Ruthenian Catholics.
Slavs: Capuchin Seminary for them, Constantinople 34-652
Slavery in Roman Empire, and remedial Christianity 22-662
rebuked in Encyclical "Lacrimabili" 47-447, 470
Transferred in Russia, from Serfs to Church 50-257
Slaves (Modern African): Encyclical for Their Liberation 4-137
Slavic Rite: Concelebration observed in San Clemente, Rome. 14-425
Old Slavic forbidden where Latin obtains 21-187, 192
Regulations on Use of Old Slavic 19-633, 638

Slavonic Alphabet and Liturgy: introduced by SS. Cyril and Methodius 42-402
Language: Regulations affecting Liturgy 19-633; 21-187; 36-422; 41-598
Slime of Earth in Genesis 13-378
SLOAN, The Rev. Patrick J.: Priest in Sunday School 38-423
Priest in Catechism Class of Parish School 39-52
First Communion and Confirmation Classes of Public School Children 39-245
Inadequacy of Sunday School—Its Remedy. II. 46-712
Small Family and National Decadence 30-140
Small-Pox Patients: Last Sacraments 20-352
SMITH, O.S.B., Bernard: First Pro-Rector, American College, Rome 17-28
SMITH, F. E. Gilliat:
Projected Reform of Roman Breviary under Benedict XIV 14-127; 15-189, 270
SMITH, V.G., The Very Rev. John Canon:
Notion of Sacrifice. III. 33-301
SMITH, The Rev. John Talbot:
Partisan Politics in Catholic Church 10-343
American Catholic Juvenile Fiction 15-596
Periodical Literature for Catholic Children 15-604
SMITH, Lucy Eaton, and Congregation St. Catherine of Ricci 21-271
SMITH, Sara Trainer: American Catholic Juvenile Fiction... 15-597
SMITH, S.J., The Rev. Sidney F.:
Bishop Bellord's Theory of Sacrifice 33-415
Smith's Brother on Support of Church 48-224
Smoking in Seminary: Divergent Views discussed 17-103
SMYTH, P.R., The Rev. H. P.: Altar Wine Question 50-483
Snake Poisoning and Whiskey: Popular Fallacy corrected 48-429
Snuff: "La prise du Bon Dieu" at Lucs-sur-Boulogne 47-617
Social Order before and after Protestant Reformation 29-578
Social Reform: Catholic Movement in behalf of same 30-258
Catholicize Modern Sociology 48-67
How Father Naginalf cured a Social Evil 48-600
Is it Duty of Parish Clergy? 12-293; 42-452
Work of Bishop von Ketteler 45-18, 129, 257, 532, 679; 46-45, 161, 259
Social Science: Aid in Ministry of Priest 12-293
Social Work, Catholic, in France: "Action Populaire" 48-74
Socialism: Accessory to Race Suicide and Divorce 45-276
Catholic Adherent and Confession 48-728; 50-212
Conference Case, by way of England 44-203
contradicts Fundamental Priority of Man over State 5-91
in Schools, U. S.: Mr. Coler cited 44-600
Its Aggressive and Hectoring Tactics, U. S. 30-309

Socialism—Continued
Its Disturbing Force in Society 24-308
Notes on Recent Literature 39-453; 47-123
refuted by Supremacy of Natural Rights 5-179
"Rerum Novarum" discussed 5-81
Text 5-142
shown to be erroneously attributed to Church Fathers ... 49-511
Survey of Its Character and Aims 29-226, 373
would displace Rightful Authority 5-186
Socialism or Faith: Serial Story 50-551
Societies, Devotional: Points of Organization 9-117; 18-397
Industrial: By-Laws not approved if religiously Neutral.. 13-465
Organization of Parish 11-100; 14-481
Secular, and Catholic Precepts 19-641
See Confraternities, Archconfraternities, Sodality.
Society: Meaning of Term 22-338
Organic Structure of 5-243
Society of Jesus: Courses in Thomistic Studies approved 19-513
Sociology: Critique of Chanoine Poey's "Manuel" 50-240
Sodality B. V. M. and Social Reform Work 48-602
History of same 34-480
Indulgenced Forms of Consecration 36-552, 555, 556
Particular Advantages to Young Men 14-487
Sodality of Christian Mothers: Improved Care of Children 3-251
Sodality of Daughters of Mary: Medal 21-294
Sœurs de Noel: Note of Information 38-81
Soldiers, Catholic: May invest Themselves with Scapular duly blessed 40-201
Solecisms, Ecclesiastical: Instances 32-639
Solemn Vows: "Decretum de postulatu" 47-585
See Religious; also Vows, Solemn.
Solesmes: Account of Musical School 36-524
Benedictine Publications 25-344
Gregorian Chant: Descriptive Account 31-299
Isle of Wight 37-573
Solicitation: Procedure in Cases 14-57; 18-70
Solicitors, "Oriental", for Dishonest Gain 50-477
SOLIS, A. H.: Who were First Bishops and Archbishops in New World? And Where were First Sees established? 48-385
Solmisation: Guido of Arezzo and "Ut queant laxis" 15-176
Son of Man: Its Profound Meaning discussed 41-100
Sonship of God: Doctrine 9-119
Sons of Temperance: Passive Membership 49-468
not censured corporately 1-179
Notice of Adverse Decrees 12-578; 13-67; 14-470; 15-638
Terms of Contingent Absolution 6-244, 317
See Secret Societies.

Song for Pope, with Musical Notation 36-558
of Degrees: or Gradual Canticles 14-385
Sweetest on Earth: "Magnificat": History and Content .. 8-321
Sonnet of St. Francis Xavier, Spanish, English, Latin 48-530
SORRENTINO, S.J., The Rev. Joseph M.:
Proposal of Long Retreats for Clergy 50-209
Soul according to Aristotle: Spirituality and Immortality 8-35
and Body: When first united? 50-12, 182
as Temple of God 24-524
Practical Principle for Cure of 1-73
Reason's Proof of Immortality 4-409
Soul Bell: rung at "De profundis" 33-134; 47-110
Soul of Jesus: Spurious Devotion 25-340
South Dakota: Marriage forbidden between Africans and Caucasians 42-588
SOUTHWELL, Robert: Poet-Priest of Elizabethan Times ... 32-150
SOUVAY, C.M., The Rev. Charles L.: "Cephas" Difficulty .. 50-332
Sower, Parable of: Office of St. John 15-181
Spain: Carmelite Brothers: Institute approved 29-55, 61
Bull Fights: Church's Teaching 11-42
Churches may omit Obsolete Petition touching Saracens .. 28-457
Instruction on Curriculum, Pontifical Universities. 19-225, 305, 316
St. Paul's Journey to Spain 21-535
with Pessimist in Spain 18-108
SPALDING (Catharine): First Mother Superior, Sisters of Nazareth 19-27
SPALDING, Titular Archbishop of Scitopolis. John Lancaster:
Books on Education 13-45
SPALDING (Martin): American College, Louvain 16-254
Spanish Laws in behalf of Philippine Islanders 34-583
Possessions, U. S.: Bibliography (1898) 19-442
Transatlantic Navigation: Faculties on Shipboard 36-290
Species of Genus Man: Divisions of 11-243
Varieties and Hybrids: Comment on "Mendel's Law" ... 30-194
Species, Sacred: Frequent Renewal enjoined (see Host) 1-143
Speculatores: Innocent XII cited on Incardination Oath 48-432, 441, 464
Speculators make Priests Their Prey 25-163
on Stock Exchange 39-367; 40-157, 479, 746; 50-29
SPENCER, Esq., Arthur Weightman:
Plainsong and Medieval Music 23-155
SPENCER (Herbert): and Evolution 47-259
Notice of His Data of Ethics 5-321
Sphex, Insect: Technique in storing Food 30-214
SPILLER (Gustav): Critique of His "Mind of Man" 28-591
Spinea Corona: Place in Office defined 12-336; 18-424
Ruling on Vespers. Concurrent Feast of Holy Family 28-196

Spiritism: Some Theological and Philosophical Aspects 38-286
See also Hypnotism.
Spiritual Affinity and Jus Debitum 9-457
Direction: Limitation of 24-530
Director: St. Francis de Sales as 18-579
Life and Ascetic Theology 10-400
Great Aim of 21-475
in Our Seminaries 16-472
Ministrations as touching Emolument (Mass and Stipend) 39-234
See Mass, Stipend.
Retreat: Obligation of Clergy to attend 19-87
Spiritualism: Thoughts on Its Modern Aspects 27-284
Spokane: Decree creating New Diocese 50-723, 725
Sponge: not to be used in Ablution of Fingers 14-83; 32-407
Sponsalia: (See also Marriage Engagement) 7-303; 39-309
Sponsors at Baptism: Children precluded, as a Rule 19-639
Priest for Catechumen 34-325
Protestant not allowed for Catholic Child 24-500
Protestant's Baptism: Catholics not to stand 2-442; 32-524
Ruling on those excluded 9-268; 17-549
Sponsors at Confirmation: Regulations explained .. 16-674; 17-104, 660
SPRINGER (Mr.): Benefactor of Cincinnati Seminary 18-577
SPURGEON (Charles Haddon): Force of His Preaching 31-239
Stabat Mater: Translation by Father Michael Watson, S.J. .. 32-402
Sequence 12-452
Variant Texts: Rosmini's "Inflammatus" 16-192
STADELMAN, C.S.Sp., The Rev. William F.:
Knights of Holy Ghost of Good Intention (Illustrated).. 50-652
Stained-Glass Windows: Artistic Effect 25-361; 46-721
in Our Churches, with Illustrations 46-283, 358
Stanbrook, England: Ratification of Solemn Vows, Benedictine Nuns 16-298
Standum Calendario: explained in Ordo Bearings 17-319
STANG, Bishop of Fall River, William:
"Ever" and "Never" of Preaching 14-213
Unpublished Letters of Archbishop Seghers
15-21, 169, 261, 387, 476
American College, Louvain, Belgium 16-254
What shall be His Name? 18-234
Clerical Celibacy 19-141
That Sermon of Father James on Fire and Brimstone 20-568
First National Congress of Missionaries to Non-Catholics 25-331
Question of Vocation to Religious State 27-255
Socialism—Its Character and Its Aims 29-226, 373
Social Order before and after Reformation 29-578
Catholic Movement in Behalf of Social Reform 30-258
Study of Moral Theology in Our Seminaries 35-294

STANG, Bishop of Fall River, William—Continued
Review of Lindsay's "History of Reformation" 35-438
Father Denifle and His Last and Lasting Work 36-16
STANISLAUS, O.F.M., The Rev. Father:
Impediments of Fear and Clandestinity in Modern Canon Law 49-181
What Proof is there for Obligation of Canonical Office?. 48-328
Obligation of Religious Vow of Poverty 48-611
Refusing Absolution to Catholic Member of Socialist Party 48-728
Marriage Dispensations according to New Legislation ... 49-475
Two Matrimonial Cases 49-602
Conditional Marriage 49-701
"Toward Social Thinking" 50-212
Delegation in Marriage Cases 50-213
Pretended Marriage 50-329
Witnesses at Marriage "in periculo mortis" 50-474
Disciplinary Relations between Latin and Ruthenian Catholics 50-725
Stapleton on Infallible Church 12-235
State and Church in Educational Alliance 7-341
and Its Functions to Education 13-102
Church in Canada: Official Announcement 25-54
Control of Catholic Schools in Great Britain 6-127
Education in America: Development 22-4
for Temporal Welfare of Man 12-221
Interference: Range and Limits 5-245
Laws of Wills and Testaments 12-93
not Teacher of Religious Dogma 7-9
Papal Secretary's Office described 41-2; 42-541
Political Science: Definition 48-731
Relief: Wasteful, and Inferior to Private Charity 5-191
Right in Education 6-106, 119, 279, 299
of Taxation 5-249
States of Church: Part of Napoleon III in Obliteration 37-421
See Temporal Power.
Station (Statio) in Titles of Mass: Elucidation 6-63
101 in Rome 6-66
Stations of Cross: Blessing required in Destined Edifice 20-511
Color, Background, Historic Details 23-413
Crosses, Fourteen, to be of Wood 17-653; 18-89
Latin or Tau Crosses 28-468
must be distinctly perceptible 25-143
Wooden, Invisible 32-307
Erection: Regulations 3-227; 4-388; 9-59, 371; 10-72; 18-89
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament: not said publicly during 16-434
Franciscan Tertiaries, Validation 40-202
Galleries, in: Lawful, with Ordinary's Consent 30-77

Stations of Cross—Continued
Gospel or Epistle Side: may begin on 12-252; 23-414
Indulgence attached to Crucifixes: Conditions 3-148; 7-318
Manner of giving: Religious Communities 24-590; 27-416
not lost by Temporary Removal 49-360
restricted by Decree 47-465
Lenten Sermon: Precedence over 14-178
Ordinary has Faculties 3-227; 10-72, 301; 11-50
Passion Week, not covered during 1-112
Prison Chaplains: Concession 38-216
Private Chapels: Removal in 38-683
Pulpit: conducting from 26-460
Renovation: Blessing omitted for Less than Six 22-422
New Blessing suffices 14-467
When Blessing is omitted. 1-378; 11-304; 12-252; 20-314; 22-422
When Church is rebuilt 33-409
Summary of Regulations 1-378; 30-582
Validation, or Sanation, 1894 ..... 11-50, 58
to 1901 27-415
to 27 May, 1902 31-76
to 27 July, 1911 46-87
Walls, not necessarily fastened to 32-295
Statues: Adornment allowed: Restrictions 16-433
Lights before them, approved 13-135; 19-191
Middle of Altar: Crucifix alone, on Tabernacle. 8-59; 9-143; 19-192
not of Saints: Zumarraga, Joannes Didacus, allowed conditionally 9-234
placed in Order of Dignity: Gospel Side superior 1-265
Ordinary's Permission to bless 25-436
Procession of Blessed Sacrament 19-632
Rulings on Custom "thurificandi" 28-564
Screen for Statues on Altar 16-433
Sepulchre, Holy Thursday, on: not allowed 16-534
Status Liber: See Marriage.
Statutes and Episcopal Ordinances: Diocesan 1-121
Ecclesiastical: Promulgation, Official and Informal 16-96
of Harrisburg, Fall River, Leeds 34-102; 45-721
Stearic Candles on Candlemas Day (see Candles) 20-211
STEDEM, M.D., F. W. E.: Analysis of Altar Wines 9-56
Steeples: Comparative Data for Height of same 42-671
Question of Their Symbolism 25-519; 42-671
STENSEN, Nicholas: Danish Scientist, Convert, Bishop . 34-132, 291
STEPHEN, Pope: and St. Cyprian 18-15
STEWART, The Rev. William J.:
First Bishoprics in New World 49-230
Stigmata as seen in Hypnotism 12-34
Stigmatization: Critique of Work by Imbert-Gourbeyre 11-435

Stipends: Decree regulating "taxas fori ecclesiastici" 15-526
for Parish Mission: Various Gradations 28-85
with Mass: See Mass, Stipend.
Stock Exchange: as bearing on "Tractatus de Jure" 50-29
Stock-Watering, Commercial: Moral Aspect .. 39-367; 40-157, 479, 746
STOCKLEY, Professor W. F. P.:
Our College Education from Viewpoint of Utility 25-20
Mind of Rome in Church Music 26-425
Libraries and "Magna Pueris Reverentia" 27-24
Pope and Reform in Church Music 30-279, 383
Restoration of Our Churches 31-364
Rome's Work, and Ritualism 32-35
Stole and Cope at Vespers: Color in question 26-449
Color in connexion with Viaticum 20-512
Description and Regulations 31-476
Funeral Sermon, without 4-309
Mode of arranging before vesting 49-716
Red, in blessing of St. Blase 16-85; 26-213
Reproof of Stated Innovations 33-287
Rubric for Color, with blessings 14-271
Rule in connexion with Rochet and Surplice 8-390
worn by Deacon communicating 34-434
Stole Fees: See Mass, Stipend.
Stolz (Alban): Epitaph, in light of November Devotions 1-434
Stomach-Pump: Use before Mass and Communion 41-488
Stone of Destiny, Irish Lia Fail: Legendary Frame 25-265
of Fixed Altar 5-475
Reconsecration of Defective Altar 24-329
STORCK, S.J., The Rev. Herman I.:
Reform of Roman Breviary 46-441
Story Book: Influence 15-575
Story of a Modern Capuchin (Père Marie Antoine)
42-416, 548; 43-50, 184, 329; 44-20
Story of Sixes and Sevens (Contemporary Church Music)
35-358, 499, 611; 36-37, 261, 404, 518, 637; 37-125, 263
Strangers and Catholic Services: Better Guidance desirable .. 24-414
STRAPPINI, S.J., The Rev. W. D.: History from Dust 41-179
Babylonian Legislation 4500 Years ago 47-161
Strassburg, University: Papyrus MSS. 23-342
STREIT (Robert, O.M.I.): His Study of Mission Literature .. 41-280
Student Life in Rome: External Forces and Influences 17-140
on Vacation (see Seminarian) 7-48
Studies: S. Congregation thereof, as reorganized 41-395
in Christian Art for Clergy: Archeology 45-203
Importance 1-49
See Art.

Studies in Seminary: See Seminary Studies.
of Religious: Declaration by S. Congregation 42-324
Studiosus 40-100, 351; 45-98
Studium quo: Leo XIII on diocesan patronage of Catholic University 25-137
Study, "Holy": Human Learning subservient to Spiritual Ends 37-643
STUMMEL, Madame Helene:
Reform in Church Vestments (With Colored Plates) 42-142
Kevelaer School of Design for Liturgical Vestments 42-482
Alb and Surplice (Illustrated) 43-662
Stupete, gentes: Text and Translation 48-134
SUAREZ, Francisco: Biographical Survey 29-259
Epigraphic Eulogy at Coimbra 29-271
Phenomenal Success in Philosophy 3-48
Sub Annulo Piscatoris: Explanation of Stamp (and Formal Seal) 39-80
Subdeacon acting as Deacon: probably incurs Irregularity ... 15-318
duplicate Mass, places Chalice on Spread Corporal 1-265
Solemn Mass: Students not in Minor Orders 35-82
Subdiaconate, and Priestly Right of Ordination 24-400
U. S.: Change in Ordination Title 40-329
Suffragan Churches: "Pontificalia" defined for Westminster. 19-525
Suffragette in Biblical Research: "Gospel according to Prisca" 48-635
Movement, U. S.: Attitude of Clergy 48-461
Suffragium, replacing "Suffragia Sanctorum" in Office 46-451
Passiontide instead of Lent 48-353
Sugar in Altar Wine: Allowed and Illicit Percentage 1-258
Suicide: Christian Burial granted if absolved before Death .. 15-426
Mania presumed in "Suicide Club" 13-132
morally repugnant to Catholic Doctrine 13-107
Sulpicians: M. Olier and Spirit of Seminary 9-161
Pius X commends Seminary Training 42-323, 335
Sodality for Conversion of England: scope extended. 44-449, 475
Sumerian Research and Catholic Scholarship 50-93
Summa: Scholastic Text-book prescribed for Pontifical Schools, Spain 19-225, 305, 316
Some Attempts to interpret popularly 1-83
See St. Thomas Aquinas.
Summer Camps for Boys: Priest's Interest therein 48-540
Summer Schools, Catholic: Madison, Wisconsin 15-61
Plattsburg, New York 15-78
Plea for Clergy's Interest 16-420
Progress up to 1911 45-478
Summer Resorts: Notices of Services to be posted 15-319
Summi Parentis Filio: Text and Translation 26-648

Sunday Observance: Protestant Logic centred in law of Church 50-236
Reinforcement of Dominical Precedence in Office 50-55
Rest (Paris): Apostolic Brief Commendatory 13-139
Sunday School: Counsels to Priest as Director 38-423
Discussion of Successful Management 15-374
First started by St. Charles Borromeo 24-584
How should we conduct them? 17-393
How to increase Their Efficiency 46-564, 708, 718
Pastor's Relation to same 17-179
Question of Catechetical Instruction 16-184
Special Importance for Public School Pupils 39-245
Sunday Visitor: Note of Father J. F. Noll's Weekly 47-494
Supernatural, in Catholic Worship, as affecting Pulpit 47-129
in Man to depend on Natural Endowments 41-519
Supplicatum est Nobis: Brief of Indulgences, "Mater mea . ." 22-620
Support of Sick, Old, and Delinquent Clergymen: Canada 24-345
Europe 24-346
United States 23-458; 24-20, 339
Supremi Disciplinae: Decision on Suppressed Feasts 45-586
Modifications, and questions resolved 45-471
Motu Proprio on Feasts 45-320
Vigils of Suppressed Feasts continue binding 45-708
Surcingle: Restricted Use in Western Church 48-156
Surinam, Leper Mission: Concession for purifying Pyx 40-731
Surplice: Description 31-483
Illustrations 43-662
Use of Unduly Ornate Ones reproved 25-168
Susanna: Note of Frankish Intaglio, in British Museum 39-139
Suspension "ex informata conscientia": Conditions and Causes 15-199
for taking Part in Strifes and Factions 23-521, 525
History and Process 15-1
ipso facto: Case of Broken Temperance Pledge 18-201
rests on Occult Crime 15-241
Sweating System: condemned by Catholic Morals 5-189
Sweden: National Apostles 45-241
Swedish Hymn Book, Unique: account of "Piae Cantiones" . 46-155
SWIFT, S.J., The Rev. Henry J.: First Jesuit Cardinal 48-411
SWINT, The Rev. J. J.: Catholic Daily 43-599
Sword in Day-Break Mass 1-27
Syllabus of Pius IX and that of Pius X 37-288
Bible Study Relations 37-533
binding on all Catholics (Pius IX) 6-94
Latin Text in full 37-309
SYLVESTER II (Gerbert): Papal Precursor of Modern Science 5-121

Symbol in Second Century: Destructive Criticism refuted 29-1
See also Apostles' Creed.
Symbolism, Book of Christian: "Philothei Symbola" (Woodcuts) 36-148
Cross and Cruciforms in Evolution 50-436
in relation to Ecclesiastical Art 45-59
of Apostles and Doctors of Church 49-651
of Church Steeples: Various Interpretations 25-519
of Fish and Bird in Seals 45-242
Symbology, Christian: with Illustrations 45-396
Synagogue, Confession in: contrasted with Penance 1-245
Synaxaria: Compendiums of "Triodion, Pentecostarion, Menaea" 3-84
Syncope: Suggestions to Priest on Sick-Calls 26-22
Syndicalism: Book Notices 48-650; 49-638
Synod of Jerusalem, or Council of Bethlehem, 1672 23-196
Synods, Diocesan: Vehicle of transmitting Decrees 1-121
Synodal Examiners: Decree concerning Oath of same .. 46-595, 601
may Bishop select from another Diocese? 48-463
Office in U. S. 45-292
Synoptic Gospels: Critical Study of Gethsemane's Agony 18-225
Decisions by Pontifical Biblical Commission 47-339
Laxity of Protestant Views 48-228, 764
Review of Biblical Commission's Decisions 47-523; 48-763
Synoptic Problem: Analytic Survey 13-86
Critique of some Proposed Solutions 5-105
Note of Professor Bacon's Views 42-226
Recent Studies thereon 44-609
Supposed Catechetical Basis of Gospels 5-115; 13-171
Theory of Mixed Sources 13-99
Mutual Dependence 13-93; 44-616
Syria, Apostolic Delegation: List of Rites and Churches 39-432
Syriac Literature: Compendious History (French, Rubens Duval) 21-210
Rite: Location of Churches 39-432, 433
System: Indispensable Value in Routine of Priest 9-180
Systems and Counter-Systems of Education, 1648-1800 ... 24-433, 577

Tabernacle and Its Appurtenances: Detailed Instructions 31-120
Bishop has Custody 19-67
Custody of: Safeguards against Sacrilege 16-164
Dubia resolved on Interior, and on Blessing 22-626
Epitomized Regulations 21-89
in Cathedral Churches, on Main Altar or in Side Chapel 20-94; 32-635
in Form of Sacramental Altar (Belgium) 23-416
Inner Lining in Question 22-626; 41-748

Tabernacle—Continued
Interior Lighting by Electricity forbidden 45-589, 592
kept on Main Altar, save in Cathedral Churches 20-94
Key: Advantages and Disadvantages of Yale Lock 41-244
Gist of Decrees thereon 2-15; 16-164
not to be Left on Altar, after Mass 20-153
Material and Position on Altar 5-414
not to be surmounted with Images; Crucifix only..... 8-59; 9-143
Question of Peculiar Construction answered favorably 39-195, 197
Regulations discussed in Light of seeming Anomalies ... 23-416
Safeguard Appliances belong to Ordinary's Jurisdiction .. 19-67
Shape of Ark recommended 32-184
Society and Eucharistic League 16-163
Veil, Material 21-186
Violet Color 22-534
Tablet, London: Its Reprehensible "Double Process" 27-102
Tacambaro, Mexico: Diocesan Bounds defined 49-696
Taine and Free Will 17-117
and Matrimony 17-99
Talent, Hebrew: P. Cré's Discovery in Jerusalem 8-246
Talmud: cited on Doctrine of Purgatory 35-449
of Jerusalem: Critical Account 26-659
Remarks on Its Literary History 26-302
Tametsi, decreed by Council of Trent and wherefore 9-65; 16-441; 21-301
designated in quasi-parishes 9-66
in force in East St. Louis, etc. 24-592, 613
Parishes taken into Diocese where it obtains 20-415, 428
Tametsi futura: Encyclical "De Jesu Christo Redemptore".. 23-623
TANQUEREY, S.S., The Rev. Ad.:
Library of Priest—Department of Dogmatic Theology .. 12-226
Tansy: Herb Component in Old English Easter Fare 30-339
Tantum Ergo: Custom of intoning at Altar 21-644
Tara, Ireland: Pagan Fire and Church Sanctuary Lamp 40-442
Targums, Chaldee: Note of Origin and Purpose 26-304
Tasmania: Archbishop Delany cited on Woman Suffrage 48-631
Tasmanians, Aboriginal: Their comparatively High Morals .. 50-404
Tau Cross (T): Question of Its Validity, Stations of Cross .. 28-468
TAUNTON, The Rev. Ethelred L.:
Studies of Breviary 13-161
Matins and Lauds 14-193
"Little Hours" 16-480
Vespers and Complin 16-629
Horae Liturgicae 18-473; 19-614; 21-232
Hobbies for Ecclesiastics 32-19
Taxae fori ecclesiastici: Decree regulating same 15-526
Taxatio of Nicholas IV, for Sick Clergy 24-204

Taxation: A B C thereof 41-365
Catholic Principle of Distributive, not Commutative Justice. 5-250
for Schools: equitable remission to Jews in Germany 44-418
State's Right 5-249
TAXIL, Leo: Impostures of Masonry 21-573
Te Deum: as basis of "Holy God, We praise Thy Name" 49-133
English: Additional Notes 50-72
in English Verse: Critical Data 49-492
Te Lucis ante terminum: metrically translated 48-457
Teachers and Protestant Training Schools 21-296
Catholic Normal School for High School 22-394, 409
Certificates in New York State 22-10
Conventions for Our 9-40
Excellence furnished by Religious Orders 9-44
of Catechism and Their Critics 25-66
of Our Catholic Schools 25-483
Perfection of the Religious 22-45
Qualifications requisite in 22-45
Selection and Training of Sunday School 15-381
Teaching in Our Seminaries 16-471
History: "New Method" overlaps Main End 19-471
not to be exalted above Religious Vocation 41-31, 235
of Music in Our Seminaries 18-159
of Religion: Sermons as Medium of Systematic 23-150
of Religious Orders: Pedagogy 21-378
Simultaneous Method 2-326
Teal Duck on Days of Abstinence 12-337
TEELING, Mrs. Bartle: "Experiences of a Country Curé".. 28-620
TEGAKWITHA, Katherine: "Lily of Iroquois" 13-292
Telegram: Episcopal Dispensation 11-136; 19-597
forbidden in requesting Apostolic Dispensations 16-316
Telegraph: Blessing of Station, Prayer translated 30-240
Lack of Privacy, Marriage Affairs 26-585
Telepathy: considered under Aspects of Modern Spiritualism . 27-288
Telephone, Absolution by: during Epidemics 7-281
whether available in Absolution from Censure 41-489
Tell-el-Hesy (Lachish): Archeologic Importance 8-242
Temiskamingue, New Vicariate Apostolic 40-451
Temperance: Advocacy of Catholic Moderation League 11-414
American League of the Cross 12-200
Confraternity of the Sacred Thirst 12-179
Crusade in America by Father Mathew 12-183
Hebrew Words for Wine explained 18-204
Indulgenced Act of Abstinence 31-158
League of the Sacred Heart 12-209
must not merge into Heresy and Fanaticism 17-532
Note of Luigi Cornaro's "Vita Sobria" 47-126

Temperance—Continued
Proposed Union of Catholic Associations 12-177
Question (see also Total Abstinence) 7-101, 177, 254
Work in Schools: Plea for 43-365
Temperature in Sickness 22-390
Tempestivum quoddam: Apostolic Allocution, Church in Italy.. 2-229
Templar, Knights: Descriptive Paragraph 46-676
Outline of Their Career 49-175
Temple of Jahu in Syene and Pentateuchal Criticism 47-291
of Jerusalem: Condition in First Century A. D. 19-48
Templi sacratas pande, Sion, fores: Text and Translation 48-132
Temporal Power and Peter's Pence 32-175
Attitude of Italian Catholics 19-397
of Pius X 36-80
Encyclical on Italy's Usurpation thereof 2-229; 19-391
Historical Sketch 37-165, 400
incident marking Vitality: Jubilee, 1893 9-256
let Pilgrimages abound, though States forget 8-371
Principle expressed by Thiers 6-332
Review of Brunengo's Observations on Cantu 6-321
Sovereignty of the Pope 1-440; 24-418
"The Eternal City must be Free" 6-425
upheld in Refutation of "di Bartolo" 4-115
Temporal Punishment for Sin, and Baptism of Desire 16-94
Temporis quidem sacri: Encyclical on Jubilee Extension 24-156
Tempus clausum: and Marriage Ceremony 22-407
Tenebrae, and New Light of Holy Fire 36-225
"Herse" explained 26-342
Teocallis: Pagan Temples of Mexico 7-89
Terce in the Breviary 16-485
Terna, in Episcopal Elections: Decree on Secrecy (U. S.). 42-718, 733
Terrae Missionum: Their Kinds, and Relation to Propaganda.. 40-526
Tertiaries: Affiliation allowed in one Order only 10-306
aggregated to Friars Minor: Instructions 33-62
Benedictine: Benedictine Oblates 41-480
Privileges granted to 13-464
Carmelite: Concession of Plenary Indulgence 37-184
Dominican: Congregation St. Catherine of Ricci 21-271
"Decretum Laudis" for Institute at Racine 34-416
General Absolution quarterly 21-411
Indulgences extended to Oratories of Sisters 27-414, 417
"Titulus mensae communis vice patrimonii" 20-84
Franciscan: Indulgences extended 16-417
Indulgences of Portiuncula 16-439
Indult of Privileges within stated Octave 30-61, 65
Ordo Question, Secular Chaplain 33-80, 185
permissively aggregated with Capuchin Minorites 34-530, 533

Tertiaries, Franciscan—Continued
plurality allowed for different Nationalities 33-174
Secular: Some Decrees 9-144
Validation of Admissions to 23 May, 1908 40-202
Stations of Cross, 23 May, 1908 40-202
General Absolution or Papal Benediction from any qualified Priest 44-453
Immaculate Conception: Institute approved 9-462
in Community: Indulgence Concessions 30-617
Indulgences extended to defined Chapels 33-174
Nuns: Faculty to Delegated Confessors 29-284
of St. Francis "a B. M. V. Perdolente" (Spain) 28-456
Tertullian: Traditional Form of Apostles' Creed 28-186, 258
Testament (Last Will) as binding as Law 13-142
Bishop's Ordinance regarding 12-248
Priest as Adviser in 12-88
See Will.
Testament, Old and New: Etymology of Term (Vulgate) 11-25
See New Testament; Old Testament.
Testamentum Domini: Bibliographic Account of 22-323
in relation to Primitive "Anaphora" 48-489
Testem benevolentiae: Brief against "Americanism" 20-399
Testimonium pauperatis for Lambeth Conference 18-77
Testimony "Septimae Manus", explained 13-289
Witnesses in Ecclesiastical Court 14-51
Tetragammaton: Pronunciation of Holy Name discussed 20-296
Texas: French Missionary's Reminiscences 22-100
Pioneer Missionary Incidents of Archbishop Lynch 9-283
Text-Book Method of teaching History 19-471
in Our Parish Schools 25-484
in Our Seminaries 17-303
Texts: Convenient Method of citing Bible 20-301
of Sacred Scripture: Study of 23-230
Tezontle: Mexican Building Stone 21-117
Thaddeus Machar: Confirmation of Cultus paid to 14-76
Thanksgiving Day in Canada, 31 October, and Ordinaries' Jurisdiction 43-725
suggestions on Mass, Epistle and Gospel 39-444
THAYER (J. Henry): disavows Holtzmann's Views 22-642
Theatine Fathers: retain Patronage of Blue Scapular 6-348
Theatre: Clerics attending Public 20-307, 427
Thebes (Dioscopolis): Diocese in Patriarchate of Alexandria. 14-163
Theism and Darwinism 7-161
Theme Angelic: "Lauda, Sion, Salvatorem" 4-443
Theodicy, Mosaic: Analysis of Illustrative Texts 7-106
of Aristotle: "Auffassung" of Eugen Rolfes 7-321, 428; 8-34
of Israel: Book Notice 44-348

Theodore: Penitential Code of 21-372
Theologiae Disciplina in Seminario Vaticano Constituenda, De. 7-316
Theological Crisis: Professor Briggs on 5-198
Minimizing and its Latest Defender 4-115, 161, 286; 5-51
Theology, A Modern Professor of: Dr. Hettinger 6-42
and Hypnotism 3-257
and Pulpit Oratory 44-544
and Science (Dr. A. D. White) 16-597
Apologetic: See Apologetics.
Ascetic, in Seminary: Junior and Senior Courses 44-665
Its Province, Aims and Ends 10-401
Its Sources 11-401
Biblical: Book Notices 19-51
Recent Contributions 20-271
Does it preserve Religion? 25-372
Dogmatic: Book Notice (R. P. Arintero, O.P.) 47-745
considered among Clerical Studies 8-267, 342, 435; 9-1
Course of Dogma in Our Seminaries 19-225; 44-388
Historical and Dogmatic Sense in Holy Scripture 33-113
Place in Priest's Library 12-226
Prohibition of Prayer contrary thereto 13-294, 299
Equivalent to Wisdom (St. Thomas Aquinas) 3-345
Grounds of Christian Belief 7-181
Homiletic Preparation 14-38
in America: Restatement thereof 48-1
in Seminary Course: Uniform Plan advised 49-261, 609
Moral: A Will Case resolved consistently 8-468
Analysis of Sacrilege 31-1
and Civil Law: Canon Allegre 4-204
and Doctrine of Possession 45-385
and Philosophy Degrees, Rochester Seminary 25-62
and Proprietary or Patent Medicines 38-213
Case of Apparent Theft 15-542
Casuistry: Place in Clerical Studies 10-1
Clerical Studies 9-321; 35-294; 44-538; 49-419
Its Limitations 10-277
Its Methods 9-418
Compend in Verse 9-128, 195
Confessor's need of it 1-301
Craniotomy condemned 5-171
Critique of Bouquillon's "Introduction" 3-48
Doctrine of Compromise 39-13
Ectopic Gestation and Catholic Surgery
9-35, 53, 331, 343, 347, 352, 354, 367, 429, 448; 11-9, 45, 125, 129
and Medical Practice ..... 10-12—59
Modified Solutions 10-60
Medical Prevention of Conception 12-250

Theology, Moral—Continued
Morozzo's Treatise on Spiritual Life 10-237
St. Thomas Aquinas, Suarez, St. Alphonsus 3-52
Sketch of Dr. Richard Hall 38-117
Slater's Work 40-100
Study of Moral Theology before St. Raymund of Pennafort 21-366
Use Current Terms in Business Ethics 37-653
We Practical Priests 1-298
Mystical: Hugo of Saint-Victor 26-25, 156
wherein different from Ascetic 10-402, 410
of Catacombs: Catholic Doctrines confirmed 6-401
of Certain Prayers: Query for Liturgists 44-338
of Old Testament: so favored over Angelophanies 16-548
Pastoral: Culmination of Clerical Studies 12-435
"Curious Lesson" therein (Funeral Sermon) 36-175
Positive: Plea for Study of 41-665; 43-293
Recent Encyclopedia (De Exemplarismo Divino) 22-113
Review Department 26-86, 225, 355, 470, 607, 737; 27-435, 565
Science and Imagination 27-397
of: Critique of Wilhelm and Scannell 3-341
Science; Sacred Eloquence, an Art 45-11
Theophanies of the Old Testament 16-548
Theophany and Epiphany 20-22
Theosophy: Some Recent Developments 41-406
THEOWULF, Archbishop of Orleans: Citation from His Penitentiale 21-373
Therapeutic Agent: Hypnotism as 11-461; 12-132; 19-198
Thesaurus Patrum Floresque Doctorum (Brief Notice) 3-125
Thessalonians, Epistles of St. Paul: New Version noted 49-498
Thibet: Sick-Call to Frontiers (Missionary Episode) 31-437
Third Order: See Tertiaries.
Third Plenary Council of Baltimore: Commentary 16-1, 147, 290, 356, 480
THOMAS A KEMPIS and Brothers of Common Life 47-603
as Hymn-Writer 47-155
Note of "Imitatio" in Revised Latinity 23-525
THOMAS ANGLICUS: Connexion with "Doctor Angelicus" . 21-80
THOMPSON, Francis: His Poetry reviewed 18-599; 49-25
Thonapa Arnava and St. Thomas the Apostle 20-9
Thorn in the Flesh: Text of St. Paul discussed 50-496
Three Rabbits (Hares): Medieval Symbol of Holy Trinity 19-77
Three Rivers, Diocese: Boundary Lines modified 43-87, 95
Three who gave Witness: Passage of 17-449
Throne (Episcopal): for Apostolic Delegate 9-52
invited Bishop 21-409
not removed during Exposition 14-258

Thumb Stall (Pouncer): worn by Bishops 48-158
Thurible and Boat: Succinct Regulations 31-377
THURSTON, S.J., The Rev. Herbert:
Christmas and Christian Calendar 19-561; 20-19
Printing Press in Service of Church (Illustrated) .. 26-167; 27-1
Famous Papal Crown (Illustrated) 29-288
Studies in Old French Rituals 44-126
Tiara: Bibliographic Data: Symbolism explained 29-296
History of "A Famous Papal Crown" 29-288
Note of Jubilee Gift to Pope Leo XIII 27-323
TIERNEY, The Rev. Henry B.: Sacraments of Old Law 50-544
TIERNEY, Monsignor John J.: Notion of Sacrifice 33-299
TIERNEY, S.J., The Rev. Richard H.:
Some Theological and Philosophical Aspects of Spiritism 38-286
Time of Crucifixion (Hour of the Day) computed 40-385
Tintagel Bells: Pilot Incident related 47-179
Tipping Habit, U. S.: Moderation advised 29-397
Tipplers: Differentiated Gradation of Drunkards 47-533
TIPTON, M.D., W. R.:
Catholic Doctrine on Interruption of Pregnancy 46-728
Tirosh in Hebrew Means New Wine 18-204
Title of Affiliation in America 18-135, 294, 419
of Ordination: Its Meaning 13-269, 341
Missionary 18-529
Patrimony 13-348
Paupertatis 13-341
"Servitii Ecclesiae" 40-329; 41-587, 618
Titular: as affecting Ordo 2-42
Bishop: Restricted Right with Indulgences 21-304
distinguished from Patron 2-41
Feast and Octave 2-45
"Decretum Generale" for Churches and Public Oratories 23-61
in Church dedicated to Holy Childhood 16-535
Feasts on following Sunday: Ruling on Indult 27-189; 28-457
Order of Precedence or Displacement 2-44
Patronal and: Ordo of 2-47
Their Celebration decreed 2-41
of Cathedral, Diocesan Patron: Right of Selection 20-531
of Church and Patron of Diocese 18-208
Titular Offices, January, Epiphany 2-47; 4-58
Holy Name of Jesus 2-47; 4-59
St. Agnes 2-49; 4-59
St. Anthony 4-58
St. Francis de Sales 2-51; 4-60
St. Genovefa 4-58
St. Timothy 4-60

Titular Offices—Continued
February, St. Brigid or Bridget of Ireland 2-126; 4-132
Purification B. V. M. 2-128; 4-132
St. Agatha 2-129; 4-133
St. Apollonia 2-131; 4-133
St. Matthias 2-132; 4-133
St. Scholastica 2-131; 4-133
St. Walburga 2-134; 4-133
Holy Martyrs of Japan 2-133
St. Amandus 2-133
St. Romuald 2-133
St. Simeon 2-133
St. Margaret of Cortona 2-134
March, St. Casimir 2-222; 4-229
St. Thomas Aquinas 2-223; 4-229
St. John of God 2-223; 4-229
St. Frances of Rome 2-223; 4-229
Forty Holy Martyrs 2-224; 4-229
St. Gregory Great 2-224; 4-229
St. Gabriel 2-225; 4-229
St. Joseph 2-225; 4-229
St. Benedict, Abbot 2-225; 4-230
Annunciation B. V. M. 2-226; 4-230
St. Rupert 2-226; 4-230
Five Wounds 2-224
St. Patrick 2-225
April, St. Francis Paula 2-272; 4-305
St. Isidore 2-273; 4-305
St. Vincent Ferrer 2-273; 4-305
St. Leo Great 2-273; 4-306
St. Anselm 2-274; 4-306
St. George 2-275; 4-306
St. Adalbert 2-276; 4-306
St. Fidelis 2-276; 4-306
St. Mark 2-277; 4-306
Patronage of St. Joseph 2-277
St. Turibius 2-278; 4-307
St. Paul and the Cross 2-279; 4-307
St. Catharine of Sienna 2-279; 4-307
May, SS. Philip and James 2-374; 4-384
St. Philip 2-374; 4-384
St. James the Less 2-375; 4-384
St. Athanasius 2-375; 4-384
Inv. of the Holy Cross 2-376; 4-384
St. Monica 2-376; 4-384
St. Pius V 2-377; 4-384
St. Stanislas, M. 2-378; 4-385

Titular Offices: May—Continued
Ascension of Our Lord 2-379; 4-385
St. Antoninus 2-379
St. John Nepom 2-379; 4-385
St. Venantius 2-380; 4-385
St. Bernardine of Sienna 2-381
Help of Christians, B. V. M. 4-385
Holy Ghost 2-381
Holy Trinity 4-385
St. Philip Neri 4-385
June, Holy Trinity 2-449
Our Lady Help of Christians 2-450
St. Mary Magdalene di Pazzi 2-451
St. Philip de Neri 2-451
Most Blessed Sacrament 2-452
St. Boniface 2-452; 4-470
St. Norbert 2-452
St. Colman 2-453; 4-471
St. Columba 2-453; 4-471
St. Margaret 2-452; 4-471
St. Barnabas 2-455
Sacred Heart of Jesus 2-455; 4-470
St. Anthony of Padua 2-456; 4-471
St. Basil 2-457; 4-471
St. Aloysius 2-457; 4-471
St. John Baptist 2-458; 4-471
St. William 2-458
SS. Peter and Paul 2-459; 4-471
St. Peter 2-459; 4-472
St. Paul 2-459; 4-472
July, Visitation B. V. M. 3-54; 5-66
SS. Cyril and Methodius 3-55; 5-66
Most Precious Blood 3-57; 5-66
St. Kilian 3-58; 5-66
St. John Gualbert 3-59
St. Bonaventure 3-60; 5-66
St. Henry 3-60; 5-66
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel 3-61; 5-67
St. Vincent of Paul 3-62; 5-67
St. Mary Magdalene 3-62; 5-67
St. Liborius 3-63; 5-67
St. Francis Solano 3-64; 5-67
St. James the Greater 3-64; 5-67
St. Ann 3-65; 5-67
St. Ignatius Loyola 3-65; 5-68
August, St. Alphonsus Liguori 3-133; 5-132
St. Dominic 3-133; 5-132

Titular Offices: August—Continued
Our Lady of the Snow 3-134
Transfiguration 3-135; 5-132
St. Lawrence, M. 3-136; 5-132
St. Philomena 3-136; 5-132
St. Clare 3-137; 5-133
Assumption B. V. M. 3-138; 5-133
St. Hyacinth 3-138; 5-133
St. Roch 3-139
St. Joachim 3-140; 5-133
St. Helen 3-140; 5-133
St. Peter's Chains 5-132
St. Bernard 3-141; 5-133
Sacred Heart of Mary 3-142; 5-133
St. Bartholomew 3-143; 5-134
St. Louis 3-144; 5-134
St. Augustine 3-144; 5-134
St. Rose of Lima 3-145; 5-134
September, Nativity B. V. M. 3-219; 5-211
Exaltation of the Holy Cross 3-219; 5-211
Holy Name of Mary 3-219; 5-211
SS. Cornelius and Cyprian 3-220; 5-211
St. Cyprian 3-220; 5-212
St. Matthew 3-221; 5-212
Seven Dolors 3-222; 5-212
St. Thomas of Villanova 3-223; 5-212
St. Maurice 3-223; 5-212
Our Lady of Mercy 3-224; 5-212
St. Wenceslas 3-225; 5-212
St. Michael and Holy Angels 3-225; 5-212
St. Jerome 3-226; 5-213
October, Holy Guardian Angels 3-295; 5-295
St. Francis of Assisi 3-295; 5-295
Most Holy Rosary 3-296; 5-295
St. Bruno 2-297; 5-295
St. Dennis 3-298; 5-295
St. Francis Borgia 3-298; 5-295
St. Canicus 3-299
Maternity B. V. M. ..... 3-300—303; 5-295—296
St. Edward 3-300; 5-296
St. Theresa 3-301; 5-296
St. Gall 3-301; 5-296
St. Hedwigis 3-302; 5-296
St. Luke 3-302; 5-296
St. Wendelin 3-304; 5-296
St. Raphael 3-305; 5-297
SS. Simon and Jude 3-306; 5-297

Titular Offices: October—Continued
St. Simon 3-306; 5-297
November, St. Malachy 3-365; 5-370
All Saints 3-365; 5-370
St. Charles Borromeo 3-366; 5-370
St. Martin 3-366; 5-370
St. Stanislaus Kostka 3-367; 5-370
St. Lawrence O'Toole 3-367; 5-370
St. Josaphat 3-368; 5-371
St. Gertrude 3-368; 5-371
St. Elizabeth 3-369; 5-371
Presentation B. V. M. 3-369; 5-371
St. Cecilia 3-370; 5-371
St. Clement 3-371; 5-371
St. John of the Cross 3-371; 5-371
St. Columbanus 3-372; 5-372
St. Catharine 3-373; 5-372
St. Andrew 3-374; 5-372
December, St. Bibiana 3-454; 5-473
St. Francis Xavier 3-455; 5-473
St. Barbara 3-455; 5-473
St. Nicholas 3-456; 5-473
St. Ambrose 3-457; 5-473
Immaculate Conception B. V. M. 3-457; 5-473
St. Lucia 3-457; 5-474
St. Thomas Apostle 3-458; 5-474
Nativity of Our Lord 3-458; 5-474
St. Stephen 3-458; 5-474
St. John Evangelist 3-458; 5-474
Holy Innocents 3-459; 5-474
St. Thomas of Canterbury 3-459; 5-474
St. Sylvester 3-459; 5-474
Titular Office and Obligation of celebrating in Churches .. 27-421, 547
when attribute of Our Lord, Our Lady 2-43
where to find 2-45
Titular Saint of Boston City 17-431
Titulus Coloratus. from Invalid "Concursus" (Irremovable Rectorships) 38-78
Titulus Missionis: Change, in Colleges, to "servitii ecclesiae" 41-587, 618
in U. S., to "servitii ecclesiae" 40-329, 343
History and Application 13-354
Ordinationis: Warrant of Ecclesiastic's support 13-269
with reference to Religious and Vow of Poverty 13-341
Paupertatis: Religious Warrant of Support 13-341
Tlascala, Diocese: Personal Traits of Bishop Garces 48-390
To Every One that hath: Literature for Church Extension ... 41-516

Tobacco: "A Smoke" in "Father Martin's Library" 29-363, 460
contested as Prophylactic in Contagion 20-638
Correction of Statement on Papal fulminations 42-612
Moderation Essential in impending Deafness 31-425
"patronized" by Cardinal Prosper Saint-Croix 40-102
Smoking in the Seminary 17-103
Use and Restrictions in Roman Seminaries 47-406
Tobias, Chaldee Version in Bodleian Library 27-179
Type of Spiritual Pilgrims here below 29-344
TOBIN, V.G., The Very Rev. F. L.:
Formalities in Petitions to Episcopal Curia 33-641
Toldoth Jeshua: Jewish Legends on Christianity 38-631
TOLEDO, Francisco: First Jesuit Cardinal 48-411, 744
Toledo, Ohio: Account of "Pactum Apostolicum" 49-214
Bishop's Coat of Arms 46-93
created Episcopal See, 15 April, 1910 43-87
Spain: First Bishop, Convert of St. Paul 21-537
Tolerance, "Another": for non-committal Catholic Writers .. 48-290
Tolerance in Sermons ("De gustibus non disputandum") ... 47-674
Tomb of Christ: Illustrated Study of Holy Sepulchre 43-138
Tones of Collects in Roman Office: Examples adduced 41-400
TONGIORGI: Influence of his "Logic" 1-300
Tongue, Heart, Hand: Reliquiae insignes 22-527
Tongues: Gift thereof in Early Church 42-513; 43-3
Toomevara, Story of: "Wind bloweth where it listeth" 31-22
Topics for Preaching: Suggestions 25-333
Torches at Mass: Number 2-108
Toronto Council (1875): "Cathedraticum" shown to be validly decreed 7-220
Tota pulchra es, Maria: Indulgenced invocation 31-384
Total Abstinence: Apostolic Indulgences; Indianapolis, 1879 .. 7-255
Brief of Approval by Holy See 7-254
Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America 12-183
Conspicuous Moral in Father Mathew Centenary 4-212
Information on League of the Cross 4-232
Its Remedial Aims and Advantages 7-101
League, Priests': Announcement, 1904 31-79
Note of Sacred Heart Priests' League 29-402; 30-191
Pledge 12-179
Protection for Individual and Society 7-177
Temperance Movement 11-415
Union of Clergy: Movement noted. 26-462; 29-402, 537; 30-191, 241
Toties quoties: Term explained, of Indulgenced Crucifixes ... 39-557
Touching Instruments at Ordination 16-524; 17-212
See also Ordination.
Touchstone of Catholicity: Perfect Obedience 6-89
TOUL, V. Joseph: founder of Sisterhood "Divina Pastora"... 18-391

Tourists' Confessions on Shipboard: Faculties to all Priests .. 23-401
Touzard on Gifts of Holy Ghost 21-169
"**Toward** Social Thinking": Note of "Tablet" article on Socialism 50-212
Tower, Church: best omitted in "Skyscraper" Districts 45-531
of Babel: in Sibylline Books 21-494
Site of 18-211; 23-322
Tractarian Movement: Limitations in Light of Catholic History 39-156
Tractatus de Jure and Stock Exchange: Ethics of Speculation.. 50-29
TRACY, D.D., The Rev. Joseph V.:
Popular Names of Inspired Books 11-17
Question about Lord's Prayer 13-192
Genealogies of Jesus Christ 14-21
Eucharistic Movement 16-155
Catholic Church in United States and Mission Work 35-1
Trade Unions: Course of Priest suggested 29-382
Tradita ab antiquis: Apostolic Constitution on Mixed Rite Communion 47-708, 722
Apostolic Constitution cited in reference 50-397
Tradition in the Sources of the Pentateuch 18-275
in Translations of the Bible 13-450
of Instruments, see Ordination.
Traditional Dogma and the Bible 5-202
Traffic in Blessed Articles (Crosier Beads) 26-724
in Guise of Piety: Abuses reproved 42-344
Training College, Catholic: Cavendish Square, London 21-299
for Catholic Nurses 14-567
of a Wealthy Parishioner: See Training of Silas.
School for Parochial Housekeepers 10-136, 232
for Nuns: Secular 20-629
Schools: Catholic Teachers and Protestants 21-296
Training of Silas: Serial Story 33-138, 245, 361, 495, 595; 34-24, 142, 250, 404, 508, 626; 35-67
Tramp: Utility as "Colporteur", or Tract Distributor 21-419
Trans Oceanum Atlanticum: Brief of Privileges, Latin America 17-207
Definition of "Indorum et Nigritarum" 19-177; 40-340
Extension to Philippine Islands 42-732
Transcendentalism: Its Rise in New England 47-190
Transepts in building of Churches 23-52
Transfer: Anniversary of Bishop's Consecration 9-142
of "dies fixa" 8-377
of Feasts: Ruling under "Abhinc duos annos" 50-56
of Solemn Feasts 17-94
"Solemnitatis in Dominicam" 16-196
Transferred Feasts and appertaining Indulgences: Decree 47-717
appertaining Indulgences remain intact 27-650

Transferred Feasts—Continued
Indult for Titular on following Sunday, U. S. 28-457
Regulations 8-381; 14-551; 15-416; 17-94; 26-53; 32-73, 392; 33-284; 43-89; 44-709
Transfiguration: Feast also comprises Emmanuel, etc. 2-43
of Our Lord: Expository Thoughts 16-495; 17-169
Transitus S. Mariae: "Gospel of St. John Theologian" 43-257
Translatio Festorum: See Transferred Feasts.
Translation of Little Office B. V. M., for Private Use: Bishop may approve 15-632
Translations and Reprints (Univ. Penn.): Critical Strictures 19-471, 544
Transubstantiation: Antiquity of Doctrine 28-421
Transvaal, Northern: organized as Apostolic Prefecture 44-473
Trappist Reform in France: Work of De Rancé described 38-24, 178, 259, 411
Traps for Clergy: Caution against Swindlers 27-94
Travel Literature in Priest's Library 13-267
Traveler, Clerical: Donts 9-140; 29-200
Treating Habit fosters Intemperance 12-207
Trefontane: Site of St. Zeno's Martyrdom 41-240
Trend of Modern Educational Legislation: State against Church 22-4
Trent, Council: See Council of Trent.
Tres sunt qui testimonium dant: Debate and Denial forbidden 16-659; 17-88, 450
Evidence and Catholic Authority 17-88, 449
Trespasses in Lord's Prayer 13-192
Trial of Accused Cleric 15-1
Tribunali, In: Counsels and Suggestions to Confessors 29-113
Tribunals and Offices of Curia: Detailed List 46-148
as defined by "Sapienti consilio" 39-290
of Roman Curia: Apostolic Signatura 42-287
Sacred Penitentiary described 42-37
Roman Rota 42-163
Summary of Functions 42-547
TRICALETIUS, Petrus Josephus: Notice of His Patrology .. 3-125
Tricesimus B. M. V.: formerly denoted 13 September 24-78
Triduum, Solemn: Mode of Celebrating for Beatifications 22-181; 25-139
Usual Liturgy of 23-177
Trim, Ireland: Early Sanctuary of B. V. M. 42-536
Trinal Order: in Terms of Theological Exemplarism 22-115
Trinity College, Dublin: Its Munificent Endowments 17-562, 580
Origin and History 35-124, 276
Trinity: Doctrine traceable among American Aborigines 19-237
Confraternity described 10-374
Feast: Duplex I 45-365, 472

Trinity—Continued
Plenary Indulgence with renewed of Baptismal Vows 35-516
White Scapular 10-372
Triodion: Eastern Offices, Septuagesima to Holy Saturday 3-84
Tripe and Lard on Days of Abstinence 4-136
Triptych Altar: Engraved Plate 46-32
Triticum et Uva: Sacred Ballad 43-1
Trium Puerorum: Duplication of 20-417
Triumphs of Holy See 10-418
True Purple of Temple Veil: Descriptive Details 26-455
True Year of Death of Christ: Critical Hypotheses 44-407
Trust for Mission Funds: Project reprehended 37-321
Private: Bequests for Masses 20-168
Truth, Intrinsic, and Self-Abasement of Saints 16-193
Obligation of Veracity; Ethical Analysis 19-163
Truth Societies, Catholic: and Standard Cyclopedia 28-198
International (Brooklyn): Notice of Its Work 23-577
Their Aims and Work 2-32; 17-439; 23-577
Tract Society, Baltimore, 1839 29-410
TRUYOLS, S.J., The Rev. A. F.:
Historical and Dogmatic Sense in Holy Scripture 33-113
Tuesdays (and Mondays): Privileged Altars 13-62
Tuguegarao, Luzon: Bishop's Coat of Arms 45-8
Tunic: Description 31-480
TURNER, D.D., Ph.D., The Rev. William:
First Alphabetical Encyclopedia—Work of Medieval Ecclesiastic 39-1
"Scholasticism" versus "Modernism" 40-129
Tuum illud munus: Apostolic Letter to Monsignor Lorenzelli. 14-356
TWOMEY, The Rev. Mortimer E.: Politics in Religion 26-725
Typewriting on Sundays: Servile Work 24-517
Typhoid Fever: Danger Signs 22-391
Last Rites 25-282
Typicon: Eastern Church Ordo, or Kalendarium 3-84
Tyrol: Note of Its Shepherd Songs 38-60
TYRRELL, S.J., The Rev. George:
Religious State and Modern Society 17-1
Sacerdotalism in Catholic Church 18-350
True and False Mysticism 21-389, 472, 607
God in Us 27-591
Fr. Tyrrell and Dr. MacDonald on Psychology of Our Spiritual Conceptions 34-191
and Cardinal Mercier: on Modernism 38-489; 39-270
Question of His Dying Convictions 41-359
Note on Psychology of Spiritual Conceptions 34-191
Review of His "Lex Credendi" 35-21
"Lex Orandi" 30-123, 363

U. S. N., Catholic Chaplains: Faculties defined 18-404, 416
Ubi Petrus, ibi Ecclesia: St. Ambrose on Primacy
10-414; 14-408; 19-399; 20-408
Ubi primum: Apostolic Constitution on Rosary Confraternity . 20-75
Dubia resolved 22-401
Ulm Cathedral: Its Good Acoustic Properties 21-302
Umbra Apostolorum: Mnemonic Exercise 34-87
Unbaptized Children: dying Unborn: Divine Justice upheld 3-44
Significance of Blessing "post partum" 21-202
Their Funerals 23-187
Their Status after Death 17-315, 611
Two Views of Their Condition after Death 18-242, 262, 649
Unbelievers: Baptism of Children of 16-531
Undertaker: Delay at Funerals 9-225
Underwriting: Church Fire Insurance, U. S. 25-89
Unerring Authority of Catholic Church: Authorship (Dr. Challoner's)
15-209
Unexpected Death: Chapter on Pastoral Medicine 25-189
in Special Diseases 25-280
Unfermented Grape Juice: not Sacramental 17-532
Uniates: Apostolic Constitution on Mixed Rite Communion... 47-708
Recent Status and Progress 42-531
Synopsis of United Greek Catholics 14-338
See Greek; Ruthenian.
Uniform, Our Fair Lady's: Account of Blue Scapular 6-345
Union of Church and State (see Church and State) 13-104
of Churches, East and West: Roman Position
11-427; 14-97, 222, 321, 396
Unions, Labor (See Guilds): Principles 45-553
Unitarianism: Prevalence among Protestants 23-375
United Greeks: See Uniates.
Unity of Church: Apostolic Brief "ad Anglos" 12-486
"Adjutricem" 13-387
on Concord, Catholics Latin and Oriental 15-88
"Praeclara gratulationis" 11-143
"Provida matris": Pentecostal Prayers enjoined 13-65
Catholic Fraternity, not Racial Barriers 28-452
Critique of "Prince of Apostles" 38-275
Eastern Misunderstandings corrected 14-97, 222, 321, 396
Encyclical "Divinum illud munus" 17-71
"E supremi" 29-519
"Fidentem piumque" 15-626
"Satis cognitum" (Text) 15-276
"Satis cognitum" (translated) 15-113
Epiphany Mass in Urban College, Rome 40-743
"First Eirenicon of Twentieth Century" (England) 26-129
Indications favoring Same in Russia 42-415

Unity of Church—Continued
Indulgenced Prayer for Same ("O Immaculate Virgin") .. 15-95
Leo XIII to Maronite Prelates 33-60
Scotch Hierarchy (translation) 19-294
maintained variously 12-281
merits more stress in Apologetics 25-516
Neglected Article in Apologetics 25-516; 26-63
not to be sought by False Propagandism 44-319, 326
Novena before Pentecost decreed for Same 27-304, 313
Organic Principles thereof in whole Human Race 41-279
Pontifical Commission for Eastern Dissidents 14-353
Possibilities of Restoration, East, West 11-427
Prayer for healing of Anglican Schism 12-496
Requisites for those outside 30-468
St. Peter's Primacy unshaken (see St. Peter's Primacy) .. 14-396
University, Catholic: of America: Letters of Leo XIII . 1-223; 13-217
Priests to be sent to 25-137
Catholic Chaplains at Secular 29-64; 34-113; 35-197; 48-90; 49-207; 50-510
Education only begins even at 25-23
Extension and Catholic Summer Schools: Clergy's Part ... 15-71
Madison, Wisconsin 15-61
Ireland's Claim to a Catholic 17-561
of California: Note of Catholic Students 35-197; 48-90
Particulars on Newman Club 48-207
of Glasgow: Letter by Leo XIII 25-339
of Innsbruck: Notes on Its Advantages 26-68
of Pennsylvania: "Translations and Reprints" 19-471, 544
of State of New York 22-7
Studies in Relation to Seminary Graduates 19-361
Uraemia: Suggestions to Priest on Sick-Calls 26-22
URBAN II, Blessed: 19 August 19-313
and Interest on Money 25-214
URBAN V, Blessed: 19 December 19-313
Urban College of Latin America: Pius X commends 45-79
Urim and Thummim: Note of Critical Study 23-538
"rationale" in Catholic Church 23-310
Ursulines, who teach, and Cloister 17-537
Urtica Clericalis, or Some Weeds of Satire 49-325
Ushaw Rabbits: Heraldry explained: Woodcut 19-188
Usury, according to Code of Liberalism 42-257
Church Legislation 50-197
Urban II on Interest and 25-214
Ut queant laxis: Critical Essay: Translation 15-176, 184
Utility of Our College Education 25-20

Vacante Sede Apostolica: Curia's Functions 43-426
Vacation: Seminarians during it 7-48
Where to spend it 28-697
Vaccination: Diagram showing Results 20-351
Vagi: Term defined in Marriage Cases 42-712, 733
VALBUENA, Bernardo de: Poet-Bishop of Porto Rico 42-656
VALENTI, Louis Gonzaga: Breviary Reform, 1741-1747.. 14-130, 142
VALITUTTI, O.F.M., The Rev. Francis:
True Year of Death of Christ 44-407
VALLET, P.: Critique of His "Life and Heredity" 6-53
VAN DER DONCKT, The Rev. Cyril:
Founders of Church in Idaho 32-1, 123, 280
VAN SEVER, The Rev. A.:
Mitigation of Eucharistic Fast 46-736; 47-228, 604
Vancouver, Church Province: Act of Constitution 31-597; 40-449
Vancouver's Island: Missionary Labors of Archbishop Seghers
15-24, 169, 261, 387, 476
Vanes: Descriptive Sketch 42-672
VANNUTELLI, Cardinal Vincent:
Religious Union of East and West 11-427
Variations in Rites of Church: Language, Sacraments, etc. 3-81
Vasectomy and State Legislation: Restorative Operation: Woodcut
50-221
Backward Glimpse over Articles thereon 48-553
circa liceitatem cujusdam operationis chirurgicae
42-271, 346, 602; 43-70, 310, 356
controversy on Morality and Lawfulness 44-562, 583; 45-71
85, 89, 313, 355, 360, 599, 716; 47-341; 48-192, 217; 49-352
de aliquibus vasectomiae liceitatem consequentibus 43-553
Decisions of Canon De Becker 42-474, 599
Double 46-207, 219
Illicit 44-679
in Defectives: Practical Operations and Effects 44-684
Inseminatio ad validum matrimonium requisita 46-322
Medical Authority on Morality 44-742
Time for Episcopal Utterance 49-352
Vasotomy: See Vasectomy.
VASQUEZ: His Theory of Mass 48-523
VASSAL, S.T.L., The Rev. A.:
De Usu et Abusu Scholasticae Disputationis 23-474
Vassar College: Confessors' Course with Catholic Patrons ... 23-407
Vatican: Answers in relation to Vivisection 44-340
Archives: Note of Their Serio-Comic Side 14-538
Secret: History and Actual Status 14-1
Council: Bibliographical Notes: "Yriarte" 14-272
Canon Law 12-372
Evolution Theory 10-439

Vatican Council—Continued
Excommunication Cases limited 12-370
Monsignor Corcoran at 1-367
Position regarding Apologetics 19-14
Principal Participants 1-367
Theological Minimizing 5-51
Granderath's "Geschichte" 36-687
Vatican Edition: Decreed typical 34-306
Gregorian Chant: 25 January, 1911 44-467
Instructions to Publishers 33-510, 648; 34-202, 528
Interpretation on Rhythm 42-734
Office of Dead with Gregorian Chant: Typical 41-232
Roman Gradual: Typical 37-630
Prelates to introduce Same 39-193
Vatican Library: Manuscript of Septuagint 15-160
VAUGHAN, Cardinal, and "Extra Ecclesiam nulla salus" ... 27-100
Apostolic Boldness for Catholic Schools 10-465
Catholic Position regarding Education of Women 21-296
Formula for Catholic Scientists 22-305, 308
High School Teachers 22-394, 409; 24-587
VAZ, Vic. Apost., The Rev. A. C. L.:
Eucharistic Congress in India 19-539
VAZ, Joseph, Apostle of Ceylon: Biographical Note 49-514
Veda: Descriptive Criticism 26-614, 743
Veil before Blessed Sacrament during Sermons 24-515
for Ciborium 23-417
of Tabernacle: Conformable to Rules 31-488
Material 21-186
Succinct Regulations 21-233, 481; 23-417
of Temple in Jerusalem: Descriptive Particulars 26-455
Velocipede: forbidden to Priests, locally 12-167
Venantius, Poet of Passiontide 4-179
Veneremur cernui: bowing the Head, customary 21-644
Vengo subito: Short Story of Florence, Italy 37-578
Veni Creator: Critical Essay 16-573
Doxology for Pentecost and Remaining Seasons 1-144
included at all Seasons 22-525; 23-409
Lawfulness, before Sermon, High Mass 15-432; 49-109
Venial Sin in relation to Holy Communion daily 35-522
Venice: Ducal Palace and House of God (Plate) 46-680
Venite adoremus: Midnight Call in Monasteries 8-112
Venite exultemus: according to St. Jerome 18-525
in Office of Dead 14-463
Psalm 94 in Breviary 18-199
Ventilation: Anticipated Regard for, in "Ratis Raving" 39-178
Electricity favors it; Gas obstructs it 9-15
Schools 4-8

Veracity: Obligation of 19-163
Verbal Inspiration: Catholic Doctrine 14-241
Verbum Dei: how related to Holy Eucharist 12-466
Verbum supernum prodiens: Text and Translation 17-600
Veritas 50-609
VERMEERSCH, S.J., The Rev. A.:
Query about Operation of Vasectomy 42-475; 45-716
Vernacular Editions of Bible 16-409
Hymns: when allowed and when forbidden 7-23, 120; 10-311; 12-341; 15-540; 30-425
in Church Services: restricted to Use outside Liturgy 7-457; 15-540; 18-637; 19-348, 401; 29-301; 30-305, 425; 31-488; 39-704; 42-337
in High Mass 19-401
in Liturgy: Choir's Part 41-625
in Sacramental Ritual: German Sentiment 41-81
Liturgy: Argument for Need, in U. S. 40-657
should We plead for Same? .. 40-29, 231, 355, 464, 479, 608, 740
Prayers during Low Mass 14-401
Verona Palimpsest and Its Kindred "Anaphoras" 48-486
Very Reverend: Correct Application 48-88; 49-237
Vesperale: Altar Cover described 31-56
Vespers and Complin, Studies in Breviary 16-629
Arrangement of Psalms 24-196
Cathedral Office: Dubia resolved 21-289
Cope during 21-289
First and Second: Distinction explained 49-724
Gregorian Chant desideratum 19-350
in Office of Dead: ruling with Separate Recitation 48-65
Integral: Comment on Baltimore Decrees 45-725
Magnificat and Incensation outside 23-74
Number of Lights for 2-109
on Sundays: Choice allowed 2-138
Proper Office 21-200
Reasons for omitting during Summer Months 39-315
Pontifical: Genuflexion discussed 47-224
Ritual Directions for Congregation 36-313
Rule on Commemorations 12-347
Rules, revised, on Commemoration within Octaves 45-234
Second: Dubia resolved on Commemorations 40-82, 87
of Titular Octave: Rule with following Duplex Feasts. 39-444
Seven Founders: "capitulum" recited "etiam ad Tertiam" 3-233
where Semi-Double follows Privileged Votive Office 18-93
Vesting: Dubia resolved 45-476
Vestments: Altar Boys 9-455
and Dress, Ecclesiastical: Historical Survey 46-75; 47-283
Appropriate Work for Religious Communities 42-224

Vestments—Continued
Blessing: Color 31-581
Chasuble Patterns: Older Forms commended 41-676; 42-349
Colors and Meaning: Mystic 6-438; 48-150
Cotton Albs allowed till worn out 8-389, 390
Dead Priest: Violet or Black allowed 40-607
Directions on making: Plate, and Measurements 42-350
(with Woodcut) on Proper Care of Them 44-96
Exposition of Blessed Sacrament 14-261
Form and Use: Material and Ornamentation 31-474
Green, or Substitute Color: Dubium answered 46-598
Liturgical Colors: Rules and Variations 6-438
Red, for Commemoration of Canonized Popes 48-319
Reform and Eucharistic Congress at Montreal (1910) 43-111
in Color of Same: Illustrations 42-142, 213
in Ornament and Shape (proposed) 42-315
St. Paschal's Guild for making 50-488
Sateen unlawful 15-641
Silk prescribed: poverty excuses 2-281; 15-641
What shall we wear? (Informal Discussion) 42-477
Woollen Chasuble forbidden 8-390
Yellow forbidden in Celebration of Mass 8-390
Vetus Romanus 44-228
Vexilla Regis: Text and Translation 4-186
Old and Present Texts: compared 50-449
Via Crucis: See Stations of Cross.
VIANNEY, Jean Baptiste (Curé d'Ars): Process of beatification 15-409; 31-293
Regulations on His Feast, France 33-288
Tourist's "Glance into His Room" 5-363
Viaticum: Abridged Ritual when conjoined with Extreme Unction 21-315, 418
and Typhoid Fever: Parched Tongue considered 22-391
approved in advance of Mortal Crisis: Conditions 13-137
near Death, after Holy Communion Same Day 1-72
Color of Stole during Holy Week 20-512
Conditions governing Divergent Rites 50-729
Duplicating on Weekdays 14-86, 172
Epitomized Ritual 21-91, 206
Extreme Unction first, in emergency 14-86
in Sick-Ward 24-146
Jubilee Indulgence 24-66
"Misereatur Vestri," Right Form 1-229
Question of Administration to Children 42-748; 43-460
Sufferer from Contagious Disease 20-354
when allowed after Extreme Unction 12-53
when Recipient is not in danger of Death 16-442

Vicar Apostolic and Power of appointing Vicar General 25-341; 30-193
Vicar Forane: Origin, Duties, Faculties 2-90; 8-130
Vicar General as Diocesan Consultor 10-452; 20-636; 50-722
as Examiner for Irremovable Rectorship 16-191
Faculties of Bishops 18-85
Question of His Removal "ad nutum" 19-649
of Precise Powers 27-654; 28-11
whether he may be appointed by Vicar Apostolic . 25-341; 30-193
Vicarii parochorum: French Sense explained 30-198
Vicarius 24-604
Vices diagnosed by Catholic Physician 48-579
Vicious Circle, Pretended: Church and Scripture 8-327
VICTOR, O.S.F., The Rev. Father: Parish Missions 11-61
Victoria, Vancouver: created Metropolis 31-597
Suffragan to Vancouver Archdiocese 40-449
VIEBAN, S.S., The Rev. A.:
Who are Modernists of Encyclical? 38-489
Critical Valuation of Loisy's Theories 40-1
Modernism and Protestantism 41-129
Vigil of Dedication of Church: Decree on Nocturns and Lauds 49-467
of Saint's Feast: Celebrant's inclination at Name of Saint. 46-196
of Suppressed Feasts ("Supremi Disciplinae") still bind.. 45-708
"quae jejunantur", and Office and Mass 37-658
Vigilanti: Meaning of "Ordinarius" in 15-526
Vigilantiae studiique: Apostolic Brief on Biblical Study 28-70
VIGOUROUX, S.S., The Very Rev. F.:
Recent Discoveries in Palestine 8-241
on Bible Study in Palestine 13-441
VILASECA, Joseph Maria: Founder of "Misioneros Josefinos" 18-387
VILATTE, Joseph Réné: Act of Recantation 21-9
Connexion with Schism in Wisconsin 21-1
Excommunication of Miraglia and Vilatte 23-287
Question of His Ordination 21-81
Vincennes, Indiana: Career of Father John Francis Rivet . 35-33, 113
VINCENT, O.P., The Very Rev. H.:
Eucharistic Find at Ancient Gezer, Palestine 38-389
Vincent of Lérins: Theory of Catholic Unity 14-108
Vincentian Fathers: Privileges on Feast, Holy Medal 12-427
Ruling on conflicting Feasts 32-392
VINCENTIUS: About simplifying Canonical Office 50-480
VINCENZI, Professor Aloisio: Research on Cephas 46-490
Vindex 48-349
Vinea electa: Bull providing for Biblical Institute in Rome ... 41-219
Vinum de Vite: Wine of Mass, and Adulterations 22-237, 354, 465, 605; 24-322, 415
See also Altar Wine.

Violet Color for Vestments: Symbolism 6-448
Antipendium and Tabernacle Veil 22-534
in Requiem Masses 3-152; 15-102
Virchow on Evolution of Man 11-248
Virgen que el sol mas pura (Translated Hymn) 50-145
Virgin Birth; Note of Studies thereon 33-655
Virgo ante partum: Indulgenced Prayer 12-502
Virtues and Vices reviewed by Catholic Physician 48-578
Vischering, Droste zu: Sister Mary of Divine Heart 35-662
Visit, A: Lyric Ode on Sacramental Presence 13-364
to Indulgenced Church: Time, from Antecedent 44-452, 475
Visitatio corporis delicti 14-45
Visitation ad Limina: Decree 42-326, 335, 463, 577, 703; 50-487
Visitation, Canonical: See Canonical Visitation.
of Sick: Epitomized Ritual 21-430
Visitation Order: Sacred Heart Litany, for Public Recital. 19-523, 528
Visitation, Pastoral: Counsel to Seminarians 45-162
Visitation Scene in Office of St. John 15-179
Visiting Priest and Mass "de Beato" 22-535
See also Mass, Calendar.
Visual Instruction in Christian Doctrine 42-689; 43-41, 492
Vitalism: Recent Argument against it 48-136
Vivisection: Anti-Vivisection and Vatican 44-340
"Catechism" covering topic "in all its details" 29-648
L'Eglise et la pitié envers les animaux 21-322
Vobiscum sum: Exposition of St. Matthew 28: 16-20 16-495
Vocation: Backwardness in fostering Same, U. S. 39-513
Factor of Ear for Music 37-270
fostered by Rural Priests 19-537
Pastor 14-208
Frequent Fruit of Sacred Heart Devotion 4-408
Indulgenced Prayer (Indignus ego sum) 25-507; 40-86
Indulgences to Sodalities for fostering Same 49-204, 207
Mark of 6-222
Prayer for Light 25-507
Reasons for Decreased Pursuit of Them 47-395
Religious: Analysis of Determining Factors 27-255
Contemplative Life and Its Apostolate 27-501
Distinct from Teaching, and Radically Profounder 41-31, 235, 483
Moral and Practical Aspects 3-169
must not be forced or unduly influenced 15-426
Pastoral Initiative recommended 50-385
trying a Sister's Vocation 12-317
Sacerdotal: Canon Lahitton's View 47-513; 48-342, 607
Curia's Answer on Work of Canon Lahitton 47-584, 588
Selection and Admission of Candidates to Seminary 48-392

Voice: Training for Public Speaking 31-253
Volksverein: Account of German Catholic Movement 49-507
Note of Its Growth 48-79
Volta, Alessandro: Leo XIII favors Work in His Honor 24-311
Von Huegel on Deuteronomy 19-383
Von Kleist, Dean: Discoverer of Leyden Jar 38-614
Votes of Clergy in appointments of Consultors 20-300
of Permanent Rectors and Consultors 15-146
Votive Mass: See Mass, Votive.
Votive Office and Roman Ordo 7-452
Eastertide 8-304
Is It obligatory at any Time? 2-136
Primary Feast's Precedence 14-170
Privileged, followed by Semi-Double: Vespers 18-93
Regulations and Latitude 2-136
Roman Privilege, SS. Peter and Paul 8-147
Ruling of Latitude, Thursdays and Saturdays 2-227
Vow: De voti natura, obligatione, honestate 20-96
Distinction between Simple and Solemn, U. S. 12-312; 17-537
Dubia in Cases of Dismissal and Dispensation 42-325, 335, 471
of Poverty: Obligation discussed 48-611
Profession during Mass 41-490
Question of Fulfillment by Commutation 22-158
Regulations restricting Renewal during Mass 1-269; 19-648
Restrictions regarding Unfit Postulants. 41-615; 42-325, 471; 43-90
Vows, Simple: and Jurisdiction of Religious Institutes 24-183
and Solemn in U. S. 17-537
concerning Alienation of Church Property for Institutes . 28-339
Dispensation: Dubium resolved 9-237
Dispensations rest with Superiors 12-311, 345
Ecclesiastical Control of Communities in U. S. 37-591, 631
Note of Manuals of Canon Law 44-752
Nun may convey Renounced Income to Needy Brother 35-303, 305
Nun's Dowry after Death, Monastery's Property 31-291
Perpetual: Dismissal of Unfit Clerics 20-83, 88
Question of Episcopal Faculties 12-484
Regulations for Nuns 24-176
Ruling for Nuns of St. Clare of Cortona 32-167
Sisters permitted to assist Parents or Brothers Ill 16-530
Vows, Solemn: Benedictine Nuns: Ratification (Stanbrook) .. 16-298
Decisions on Defective Triennial Probation 41-614
Declaration governing Formal Consent and Profession .. 40-604
Dubium resolved, "triennio nondum expleto". 29-184, 189; 41-614
Jurisdiction respecting Second Profession in Public 31-292
transient, over Religious "extra claustra" 47-720
Renewal of 21-194
Their Higher Economy in Religion 17-14

Vox Cleri: Diocesan "Parliaments" proposed for Conference. 36-113
Vulgar, St. Thomas Aquinas and 1-81
Vulgate: Clementine Edition historically described 45-428
Its Rapid Ascendency after Initial Obstacles 4-373
Notes on Current Revision 38-333; 48-357
Revision, and Bull "Aeternus ille" 46-385
Benedictine Order commissioned 37-186, 190; 45-447
Sixto-Clementine: Critical Research Notes 47-739
Vultus Sanctus (Holy Face): Devotion permitted, conditionally 9-151
not to form Special Devotion 8-66

WAAL (Monsignor Anton de): Psalms in Catacombs 16-113
WADE, Esq., Festus J.: Boy Scout Movement 45-600
WAEDENSCHWILER (Dom): Progress in Church Music .. 35-641
Wages: accepted "Cut Rate" may transgress Justice 7-69; 8-411
Bare Justice not always Charity 7-69; 8-409
Cardinal Zigliara's Analysis, by "Rerum Novarum" 8-401
Line drawn between Compensation and Theft 15-542
Minimum: Principles proposed by "Decurtius" 30-270
Pope Leo's Ethical Rule 5-252; 8-404
See Labor.
Waits, in Popular Customs at English Christmas 37-627
WALDON, Arthur: In Father Martin's Library 28-515; 29-16, 137, 238, 363, 460; 30-46, 155, 358, 607
WALDORN, E. A.: Catholic School Superintendents 25-359
Wales, Catholic: Its Prominence in Pilgrimages 48-369
Walking: Prime Factor in Clerical Health 44-292
WALLACE, Alfred: Comment on His Autobiography 34-458
WALSH, O.S.A., The Very Rev. A.:
Priest as Teacher of His Flock 37-477
Poetry of Francis Thompson 49-25
WALSH, The Rev. James Anthony:
Society for Propagation of Faith in Boston 30-9, 423
Sick-Call to Frontiers of Thibet 31-437
WALSH, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., James J.:
Unexpected Death 25-189, 280
Mental Diseases and Spiritual Direction 26-139
Hygiene of Churches 27-554
English Physician Priest at Eve of Reformation 29-144
Father Gregor Mendel—New Outlook in Heredity 30-20
Father Kircher—Scientist, Orientalist, and Collector 31-459
Bishop Stensen—Anatomist and Geologist 34-132, 291
Parental Consanguinity and Defective Children 37-601
Priests as Pioneers of Discovery in Electricity 38-601
John XXI—Philosopher, Physician, Pope 39-379
Physiological Psychology of Scruples 40-396
Father Eric Wasmann, S.J.—Modern Biologist 42-168

WALSH, M.D., Ph.D., LL.D., James J.—Continued
Review of Wasmann's "Modern Biology and Theory of Evolution" 44-626
Ecclesiastics and Science 46-104
WALSH, The Rev. Louis A.:
Unity, Efficiency, and Public Recognition of Parish Schools 25-481
Work of Our Parish School Superintendents 25-515
WALSH, Thomas: Two Odes of Fray Luis de Leon 42-592
Fray Luis de Leon and His Augustinian Farm 49-38
Prison Hymn to Our Lady by Fray Luis de Leon 50-144
WALSH, T. A.: Irish Saints in Belgium 39-122
Lesson of Race-Suicide from its Results in France 41-424
WALTON, Izaak: quoted with reference to Pastoral Office .. 1-205
WALWORTH, Father Clarence, and "Holy God, We praise Thy Name" 49-133
Author of "Priestly Robe" 18-88
WAPELHORST, O.S.F., The Rev. Innocent: Liturgical Lights 2-98
In Memoriam 2-265
War or Politics: Suspension of Cleric engaged in 23-521
of Jahweh and of Jashar: Books of 25-73
of Lord: Books of 24-399, 609
Songs: Early Maccabean 23-121
Ward (Hospital): Last Rites in 24-145
WARD (Mrs. Humphrey): Catholic Views of "Helbeck of Bannisdale" 19-528
WARD (Wilfrid): Review of "John Henry Cardinal Newman" 46-429
Wardrobe, Cardinal's 46-144
Warfare of Science with Theology (A. D. White) 16-597
WARNEFRIDUS (Paul the Deacon): Author of "Ut queant Laxis" 15-176
WARNER (Sir John, and Lady): From Hearth to Cloister .. 27-335
Warning against Untrustworthy Collector 39-87
WARREN, C.SS.R., The Rev. C. J.:
Spirit of St. Alphonsus de Liguori 41-309
Was a Soule from farre away: Christmas Carol 43-718
WASMANN, Father Eric, S.J., Modern Biologist 42-168; 44-626
Wassail Bowl and Old English New Year 36-7; 39-611
Wassailing Orchards: Old English Christmas Custom 37-622
Water at "Lavabo" in Solemn Requiem Mass: who pours? .. 24-612
Water Cure: Father Kneipp's 8-191
Watford, England; Engraving of Holy Rood Chancel 46-33
WATSON, S.J., The Rev. Michael Joseph:
Immaculata (Angels' Hymn) 29-603
Stabat Mater (New Translation) 32-402
Two Breviary Hymns 48-457
Waulsort (Waussor), Abbey: Irish Foundation in Belgium ... 39-138

Wax, Liturgical (See Beeswax) 11-548
Vegetable: contingently allowed for Altar Lights 9-229
See Candles.
Waxed Cloth: Directions for preparing Same for Altar 33-644
Some Laxity regarding Its Use 19-548; 20-524
Way of Cross, A Priest's: Sacred Ode 22-247
See Stations of Cross.
Ways of Sion mourn: Colored Plate (after painting by Ernst Wante) 47-641
We Practical Priests: in relation to Moral Theology 1-298
We scatter the mists that enclose us 32-102
Wealth: Its Moral Responsibility 5-191; 30-181
Its Responsibility in behalf of Missions 45-351
WEBER, O.F.M., The Rev. Anselm:
Father Dutto's Estimate of Catholic Spain 26-590
Wedding-Ring: Its Liturgy 23-318
Obscure Origin: Popular Customs 37-286
Weekly Confession for gaining of Indulgences 19-424
Weekly Recitation of Whole Psalter: Suggested Arrangement 50-80, 565
WEIGAND, The Rev. Joseph A.: "Quid mihi et tibi est?" .. 44-483
Welcoming Strangers to Our Churches 24-414
Wellhausen's Edition of Psalms 14-385
WELLS, George Herbert:
Repertoire of Liturgical Choir 32-561; 33-15
Review of "Pierluigi da Palestrina" 33-203
Welsh: Origin of Name 25-153
widely distinct from Irish 25-357
WERNZ (Father): on Application of Clandestinity Law 21-301
WEST, P.: Do We really need Mitigation of Eucharistic Fast? 48-623
West Indies: officially comprised with Latin America 48-320
Westminster Abbey: Plate showing Side View 46-689
Interior Details 27-103
Symbolism and Benedictine Mementos 27-418
Westminster, England: Decree establishing Arms of See 45-2
in relation to new Provinces, Birmingham and Liverpool 46-82, 89
Pontificalia defined for Cardinal Vaughan 19-523
Westphalia, Treaty, 1648: Educational Sequels 24-433
WETZSTEIN, J. G.: Higher Critical Whetstone on Modern Arabic 50-231
What is it to Thee and to Me? 25-13; 44-169, 477, 598, 743; 45-98; 46-737; 47-105, 221, 601; 48-637
What shall we sing? Plea for Gregorian Conservatism 8-117
Wheat Flour: Statistics on Production, 1905-1906 35-643
WHEATLEY, The Rev. C. A.: Spirit of Divine Office 30-601
Wheels (Velocipede): forbidden to Priests, locally 12-167

WHELAN, The Rev. Patrick: Catholic Deaf-Mutes 14-306
Some Suggestions in regard to Our Deaf-Mutes 15-97
When does Soul enter Body? 50-12, 182, 453
Whiskey as Antidote for Snake Poison: Fallacy corrected ... 48-429
WHITE, Andrew Dickson: Critique of His "Warfare" 16-597
Educational Bill in New York 22-5
His Legend about St. Francis Xavier 17-42, 184, 250
White Caskets at Funerals: Black, Rubrical Color 25-342
White Color for Vestments: Symbolism 6-441
White Fathers: Dubia, Church Dedication Feast 33-65
Noteworthy Labors in Palestine 8-246
White Scapular of Most Holy Trinity (See Scapular) 10-372
Whitsuntide in Olden Times: Popular Customs 40-678
Popular Customs in Catholic England 30-463
Special Devotions 13-65
See Holy Ghost; Pentecost.
Why bring Flocks to Nazareth? 7-364
WIERZ, The Rev. Charles:
Is Sacrifice of Mass Sacrifice of Cross? 50-585
Wig: Celebrant forbidden to wear at Mass: Exemptions 18-209; 31-593
WIGMAN, Esq., J. H. M.:
Legal Recognition of Bequests for Masses 20-163
WILCOX (Ella Wheeler): quoted on Cattle Breeding, for Human Guidance 43-79
Will (Last): Cardinal Kopp's Ordinance to Clergy of Breslau . 12-153
Case of Donation with Testamentary Provisos 20-57
Masses for Deceased 8-468
Moral Construction of "Testamentary Promise" ... 27-320
Changing Clauses of 9-462
Charitable Bequests: Time Limits, U. S. 12-151
England: Account of Legal Requisites 33-308
of Queen Isabella of Spain: Clause favoring "Filipinos".. 34-585
Ordinance to Clergy by Bishop of Ermeland 12-248
Priest should attend thereto in Season 12-81
Priest's Part in Testamentary Affairs of Others 12-88
Ruling by Synod of Gnesen and Posen, 1893 12-152
Statute Law: States of Union in detail 12-90
Testator's Final Wishes valid 13-142
U. S.: Articles of Legislation in Summary 33-306
Whether Legacy liquidates Debt 28-206
modified by Birth of Child subsequently 33-305
Will and Intellect: Study of Theology 25-378
Will of God: Aristotle's Teaching 7-431
WILLARD, The Hon. Charles A.:
Indians of Philippines and Early Spanish Laws 34-583
WILLEMSEN (Mgr.): Rector of American College, Louvain. 16-264
WILMERS: De Religione Revelata 19-1

Wilmington, North Carolina: St. Thomas's Church and Father Murphy 38-40
WILPERT, Joseph: Critique of His Archeological Work 5-23
on Catacombs 6-401
Wiltzius Directory and Its Predecessors 42-358
Winchester, Tennessee: Site of Missionary Congress for Converts 25-331
Wind bloweth where it listeth: Story of Toomevara 31-22
Windows, Stained Glass: Artistic Effect 25-361; 46-721
Illustrations 46-283, 358
Wine: Blessing of Same in Roman Pontifical Nuptial Service 45-486, 728; 46-487
Chalice without Wine at Ordination 21-179
Hebrew Words examined and explained 18-204
Sacramental: See Altar Wine.
Wine-Skin: Inadequate Substitute for Bottle, New Testament. 24-326
Winona, Diocese: Exhortation to Bishop Heffron 43-222
Winter School, Catholic, of America, at New Orleans 15-83
WIRTH, D.D., The Rev. Edmund J.:
Traditional Idea of Sacerdotal Vocation 47-513; 48-607
Wisconsin: Catholic Mission at State University 46-98
Law governing Marriage Certificate and License 42-589
WISEMAN, Cardinal: His Epitaph 19-109
Apologetics of 12-240
Life and Times 18-439, 552, 665; 19-106
on Nobility of Church Diction 30-393
WISSEL, C.SS.R., The Rev. Joseph:
Good Effects of Parish Missions 11-173
WITHERSPOON, John, and Scotch Realism in America 45-417
Within My Parish: Notes of Parish Priest 50-38, 411, 573, 685
Witnesses, Canon Law: Collecting and Gauging Evidence 14-52
Three Heavenly 17-88, 449
W. J. M.: Our Boys 8-51
Woerishofen, Bavaria: "With Father Kneipp" 8-191
Women and Motu Proprio on Church Music 30-611; 39-700; 38-547, 550, 562; 42-223
as Sacristans: Restrictions and Regulations 14-176
as Servants in Seminary 17-101
Catholic Normal Schools for 22-409
in Church Processions: Regulations 26-442
in Public Life: Transcendent Influence of: Ideal Home Life 7-366
Question of Covered Heads 40-96
Review of Functions in Solemn Church Services 38-562
Subjection to Man 9-92
Suffrage and Clergy: Tasmanian Prelate's Observation .. 48-631
Attitude of American Clergy 48-461, 630
Wonder-Working and Hypnotism 21-195

Wood in Building of Churches 20-389
Woodmen and "Royal Neighbors," and Catholics 19-641
Woodstock, Maryland: Sketch of Jesuit "Collegium Maximum" 11-450
Worcester, England: Saxon Prelate St. Wullstan at Norman Conquest 34-571
Work and Rest: Their Economy in Nutshell 29-326
Workingmen: Abstinence Indult (See Abstinence) 12-425
Works of Mercy: Seminarians not to Neglect Them 45-167
World and Worldliness 17-8
World's History and Its Makers: Warning to Catholic Buyers 26-216
Worry: "Vicious Lack of Confidence in God and of other Virtues" 47-533; 48-586
Worship, Terms of: in "Sacrosanctae" 25-171
Wound in Our Lord's Sacred Side 13-420
WREN, Christopher: His Epitaph 24-616
WRENN, The Rev. Francis: Church Extension 33-69
WRIGHT, Richardson L.: Moujik and Village "Pope" 50-276
Writing as Help for Preacher 14-527
WUEST, C.SS.R., The Rev. Joseph:
Oratio "pro Defunctis" and Privileged Altar 48-468
WURST, The Rev. Louis:
Bishops and Sterilization of Criminals 49-352
WYMAN, C.S.P., The Rev. Henry H.:
Plea for Certitude in Catholic Philosophy 28-543
New Laborers in Vineyard 31-454
Old Apologetic 32-29
Archeology and Bible 32-363
Scientific Theistic Argument 34-19
Mr. Mallock's Psychology—Scientific Argument 34-372

XAVIER (P. R.): on Catholic Federation 24-70

Y. M. C. A.: Catholic Father's Letter thereon 46-740
Members forfeit Absolution 14-83
Question of Catholics as Members 36-89
Yahweh, Book of Wars: Expository Note 24-399
Meaning of 20-589
Samaritan's Ιαβή discussed 20-590
Yale Bicentennial Publications: Note of Scientific Works 27-212
Yale Lock: Advantages and Disadvantages for Tabernacle ... 41-244
Yayin, Hebrew Word for Wine 18-204
Yea, but also: Proposed Version of St. Luke 9:28 36-561
Yellow Vestments: Note on Their Prohibition 34-207
Yew Trees, in English Churchyards, and Archery Practice .. 41-551
and Palm Sunday 38-364
YORKE, D.D., The Rev. Peter C.:
Biblical Chronology and Patristic Tradition 4-360

YOUMANS, Edward Livingstone: Influence in American Philosophy 47-263
Young Men: Importance of quickening Their Catholic Interests 14-492
Home Life and Holy Family Devotion 18-376
Leakage among 24-423
National Union, Catholic: Plea for 19-415
of Parish to be organized 4-333
Problem 18-376
Young Women of Parish 14-489
Youth: Illusions of 22-137
Season of Lawlessness 17-130
St. Joseph and Christian Education of 8-295
YRIARTE, Charles: His Art Work on Vatican Council 14-273
Yukon, Alaska: Prefecture Apostolic (Vancouver Province) 40-449, 463
Yule Day: First 20-19
Yuletide in Breviary (see Christmas) 3-435
YZENDORN, Fr. Reginald: on Children's First Communion .. 42-83

ZACCARIA, Blessed Antonius Maria: Duplex II, Barnabites. 14-464
ZACHARI: Artistic Merit of His Work 16-67
ZACHARY, Pope: His Hospitality to Luitprand 6-327
Zagorola: Site of Vulgate "Revision in Nineteen Days" 45-444
ZAHM, C.S.C., The Very Rev. John A.:
"Omar of New World" 7-81
Noachian Deluge 8-14, 84
Mosaic Hexaemeron in Light of Exegesis and Modern Science 10-161
Allegorism and Literalism 10-176
St. Gregory of Nyssa and Nebular Hypothesis 10-187
St. Augustine and Evolution 10-194
Modern Theories of Cosmogony 10-210
Site of Garden of Eden 11-241
ZAHN: His New Testament Chronology compared with Gigot's 20-209
His so-called Brothers of Our Lord 23-192
Zara'ath: Hebrew Equivalent of Lepra 50-679
ZARDETTI, Archbishop: Notice of Discourse on Pallium ... 11-461
ZELL, O.S.B., The Rev. Bernard M.:
Father Gerhard's Test for Purity of Wines 25-255
Zenner on Choral Structure of Psalms 21-167
ZEPHYRIN, O.F.M., Father: Spanish "Leyes" 35-96
ZIGLIARA, Cardinal: Independent Right of Church to teach.. 6-117
on Modern Scholarship 24-6
Wage Question: Study of "Rerum Novarum" 8-401
ZORELL, S.J., Father F.: Study of Psalm 15 49-601
Zulu-Caffers: can be trained as Choristers 2-23

ZULUETA, S.J., The Rev. F. M. de:
Does Virtue of Communion last? 47-100
Control of Children's First Communions 48-21
ZUMARRAGA: First Archbishop (elect) of Mexico 48-389
did not burn Mexican Archives 7-81
Statue allowed in Church (not on Altar) 9-234
Zurcher's "Monks on Decline": condemned 19-527
Withdrawn by Author 20-504
ZWIERLEIN, D.Sc.M.H., The Rev. Frederick J.:
Our Colonial Bishop 49-697

BOOK REVIEWS

The letter "D" found in references to Volumes 24 and 25 indicates "Dolphin", the bibliographical supplement of the REVIEW from March to December, 1901.

A B C of Taxation. C. B. Fillebrown:— 41-365
A Gentleman. Maurice Francis Egan:— 8-399
A L'Ecole de Jesus. F. de Lamennais:— 22-665
ABADAL, S.J., P. Juan de: La Cosmogonia Mosaica 35-328
Abbé de Broglie: Questions Bibliques. Abbé C. Piat 19-203
Abel-Ram: Little Sisters of Poor 11-70
Abridgment of Christian Doctrine. Translated by Thomas Byrne 35-550
Abt: Une Conversion de Protestants par la S. Eucharistie 43-377
Accademia Romana di S. Tommaso d'Aquino 2-338
Account Book for Priests. Hennessy:— 11-477
Acts and Decrees of Synod of Jerusalem. J. N. Robertson .. 23-196
Actibus Humanis, De. Frins:— 19-215
Acts of the Apostles. Madame Cecilia:— 39-106
MacEvilly:— 12-70
ADAMS: Texts to illustrate Lectures on Greek Philosophy after Aristotle 29-105
ADDAMS, Jane: Democracy and Social Ethics 26-757
ADDIS, William E., and Arnold, Thomas: A Catholic Dictionary 9-385
Additamenta ad Synopsim Theologiae. Ad. Tanquerey:— .. 40-505
Adoration of Blessed Sacrament. A. Tesnière:— 26-373
Aequiprobabilismus Alphonsianus. Arendt:— 19-104
Caigny:— 12-503
AERTNYS, C.SS.R., Jos. 11-393
Compendium Liturgiae Sacrae 13-239; 47-252
Fasciculus Theologiae Moralis 2-157
Theologiae Moralis juxta doctrinam S. Alphonsi 4-316
Aesthetik Allgemeine. Geitmann:— 21-320
Aethiopum Servus, Study in Christian Altruism. M. D. Petre:— 14-190
Agnosticism and Religion. Lucas:— 13-153
AGUS, S.J., Joseph: Epistola S. Pauli Apostoli ad Romanos ... 1-38
ALAUX: Dieu et le Monde 25-D 97
Albert Hetsch (Biography of German Convert Physician; Priest) 43-498
ALDEN, M.P., Percy: Democratic England 46-756
ALENCONIENSIS, P. Edwardus: S. Francisci Assisiensis Vita et Miracula. 35-102
ALERDING, H. J.: Diocese of Fort Wayne, 1857-1907 37-547
Alethea: At the Parting of the Ways. Cyril 15-221

All Hallows Annual. Dublin, 1896-1897 17-673
ALLARD: Christianisme et l'Empire Romain 17-332
Les Esclaves Chrétiens 22-662
Alleged Socialism of the Church Fathers. John A. Ryan:— .. 49-511
ALLEGRE, Canon: Code Civil Commenté à l'usage du Clergé 17-443
Impedimentorum Matrimonii Synopsis 2-394
Alleluia's Sequence, from "Harmonics". T. J. O'Mahony:— . 49-250
ALLEN, Cardinal: Defence of English Catholics (1584) 50-753
Allen-Hunolt: The Christian's Model (Sermons) 14-189
Allgemeine Aesthetik. Gerhard Gietmann, S.J.:— 21-320
Kirchengeschichte. Cardinal Hergenröther:— 27-681
Kunst Geschichte. Albert Kuhn, O.S.B.:— 45-243
ALLIER, Pierre: La Vie et le Legende de Saint Gwennole .. 43-245
ALLIES, Mary H.: Leaves from St. Augustine 22-553
St. John Damascene on Holy Images 20-438
ALLIES, T. W.: Formation of Christendom 11-399
Monastic Life 14-375
ALLO: Etudes de Philosophie et de Critique Religieuses 38-586
Alphons von Liguori. Meffert:— 25-D 102
Alphonsus, St. Letters of— 5-78; 11-237
Liber de Caeremoniis Missae 1-235
Preaching 2-318
The Holy Mass 1-319
The Religious State 1-319
Altar Boy's Manual 6-80
Altar Flowers. A Book of Prayers in Verse. (Matthew Russell, S.J.) 22-431
Altar Service: Handbuch der Priesterlichen Liturgie 31-422
Altchristliche Kunst und Liturgie in Italien. Beissel:— 24-D 64
Altjuedische Religionsgeheimnisse. P. Freimut:— 9-399
Althea. Convent H. C. J., Sharon Hill, Pa. 25-D 32
AMADO, Ramon Ruiz: J'ai perdu la Foi! (French Translation) 46-497
La Educacion Moral 49-749
Ambassador of Christ. Cardinal Gibbons:— 16-216
AMBLER, Abbé Georges: Les Récits de la Chambrée 46-237
Ame, Corps et. Gardair:— 7-78
AMELLI: Liber Psalmorum (Collectanea Biblica Latina) ... 47-618
America: Compulsory Education in. Quigley:— 13-231
N. S. Nord. Jannet-Kämpfe:— 9-74
American Catholic Historical Society: Records. 9-310; 13-155; 18-446
Hymnal. Marist Brothers:— 50-111
Catholics and Roman Question. Jos. Schroeder:— 6-398
Literary Criticism. W. M. Payne:— 35-316
Ordos, 1897 16-109
Student in France. Abbé Felix Klein:— 38-701
Supplement to "Encyclopedia Britannica" 16-683
Syndicalism. The I. W. W. John Graham Brooks:— ... 49-638

Amigos del Pais, Manila: Katipunan 28-112
Amitiés de Jésus. Ollivier:— 13-154
Analecta Ecclesiastica. Directeur, Felix Cadène 9-240
Juris Pontificii, Roma 2-62, 235, 391
Liturgica. W. H. James Weale:— 2-310; 3-315; 4-144, 476
Ancien Clergé de France. Sicard:— 13-437
Anciennes Littératures Chrétiennes: La Littérature Grecque. Batiffol:— 17-332
La Littérature Syriaque. Rubens Duval:— 21-210
Ancient and Modern Palestine. Lievin de Hamme:— 20-97
Catholic Homes of Scotland. Blundell:— 38-588
English Holy Week Ceremonial. Feasey:— 17-110
ANDERL: Infirmorum Liber Catholicus 18-109, 334
ANDERSON, Sir Robert: Bible and Modern Criticism 28-365
ANDRE, Marius: Le Bienheureux Raymond Lulle 23-99
ANDRIEUX, Louis: La Première Communion 46-619
Anecdotes and Examples illustrating Catholic Catechism. Spirago: 31-99
Angels of the Battlefield (Catholic Sisterhoods in Civil War). Barton:— 18-107
Banquet of the 15-224
Anglican Church: Mallock's "Doctrine and Disruption" 26-101
Roman Obedience in Saxon England 40-773
Anglican Orders. Validity of 15-215
Anglican Ordinations: Father Brandi's Treatise 39-99
Anglicans and the Church. Bagshawe:— 21-440
Animal "Rights": Catholic Ethics 21-322
Animarum, Liber Status. Herder:— 17-335
Animaux, La Pitié envers les. Rambures:— 21-322
ANIZAN, Felix: En Lui. Portrait de l'Ame Devouée au Sacré Coeur. 46-763
Annales de Philosophie Chrétienne 1-471
Annals of Georgetown Convent. Lathrop:— 12-71
Annuario Pontificio per l'Anno 1913 (Vatican Press) 48-641
Annus Liturgicus. Michael Gatterer, S.J.:— 47-759
Anselm and His Work. Welch:— 25-D 175
Answer to Difficulties of the Bible. John Thein:— 16-456
Answers to Objections against the Catholic Religion. Ségur:— 30-441
Anthology of St. Joseph. Russell:— 17-444
Anthony Baldinucci. The Life of Bl.— Goldie:— 11-159
Anthropology and Biology. Hughes:— 3-395
Christian. Thein:— 6-476
Antiphonae B. V. M. Bonvin:— 6-479
Antiquities and Beauties of Ireland. Russell:— 17-445
Antiquorum Probabilistarum. De Systemate— Ter Haar:— . 11-393
Antistitum Manuale 3-478
ANTONELLI, Joseph: Medicina Pastoralis 35-206

Apocalypse, Die—. Thiefenthal:— 8-316
Apologetica de Aequiprobabilismo Alphonsiano. P. J. De Caigny:— 12-503
Arendt:— 19-104
Summa—. De Groot:— 4-314
Apologetical Questions. Joseph Bittremieux:— 44-243
Apologetik. Die—. Schmid:— 25-D 27
Apologétique "Traditionelle" et "Moderne". Le Bachelet:—. 19-97
Apologie des Christentums. Dr. Herman Schell:— 28-715
Hettinger:— 3-75
Schanz:— 4-396; 8-67
Apologie du Catholicisme par les Incredules. Augier:— 47-758
Apology for Religious Orders. St. Thomas Aquinas. J. Proctor:— 28-116
Apostle of the Churches, Teaching of St. John. Hewit:— 14-188
Apostles, Acts of—. MacEvilly:— 12-70
Labors of—. De Goesbriand:— 9-309
Apostles' Creed. A. C. McGiffert:— 28-108
Apostleship of Prayer. Henry Ramière, S.J.:— 1-240
Apostolines, English: Biography of Mother Ismay Oliver ... 23-544
Apotres, L'Eglise au Siècle des—. Lesêtre:— 13-234
Apparitions Démoniaques. Maréchaux:— 21-655
et Guèrisons de Lourdes 23-104
Appearances of B. V. M. at Grotto of Lourdes. Estrada-Girdlestone: 48-112
Appeltern, Victorius ab, O.F.M.Cap: Manuale Liturgicum 30-648
Manuale Missionariorum 45-378
Aranjo e Gama. Biblia das Escolas 10-478
Arbeiterfrage und Sozialismus. Meffert:— 25-D 218
Archaeological Report of Egypt Exploration Fund. Griffith:— 25-D 100
Archaeologie. Principienfragen der Christlichen— 1-355
Archivum Franciscanum Historicum 38-473
Arden Massiter. Dr. William Barry:— 22-659
Are Anglican Orders Valid? J. MacDevitt:— 15-215
ARENDT, S.J., Wilhelm: Apologeticae de Aequiprobabilismo . 19-104
De Sacramentalibus Disquisitio 23-331
ARENZ: Historisch-Apologetisches Lesebuch 37-205
Argumentation and Debate. Denny, Duncan, and McKinney . 45-498
Aristoteles-Lexicon. M. Kappes:— 10-158
Aristotle's Psychology (De Anima and Parva Naturalia). Hamilton: 28-599
ARMELLINI, Mariano: Lezioni di Archeologia Cristiana ... 18-662
Armory of Holy Scripture. K. Vaughan:— 10-159
ARMSTRONG, C. A.: Transitional Eras in Thought 31-519
ARNOLD, Felix: Text-Book of School and Class Management 40-642
ARNOLD, T. W.: Little Flowers of St. Francis 22-329

Arnold-Addis: Catholic Dictionary 9-385
Arnold's Expedition to Quebec. Codman:— 25-D 178
ARRAS, R. P. H. d': Une Anglaise Convertie 42-102
Arrowsmith-Peck: Roman Life in Latin Prose and Verse ... 14-285
Art Chrétien, Revue de— 2-148
History: Work by Benedictine 45-243
of Profiting by Our Faults. St. Francis of Sales:— 2-79
Ascent of Mount Carmel. St. John of the Cross:— 36-331
Asceticum Directorium. Rousset:— 9-385
ASH, Edwin: Faith and Suggestion 48-112
Asserta Moralia. M. M. Matharan, S.J.:— 41-638
Assyria, Religion of Babylon and— Jastrow:— 19-550
Astronomical and Historical Chronology. Jordan:— 31-98
Essays. George V. Leahy:— 43-505
At the Parting of the Ways. Herbert Lucas, S.J.:— 35-553
Atlas Biblicus. Martinus Hagen, S.J.:— 38-705
Atlas Scripturae Sacrae. Ric. v. Riess:— 15-109
Au Berceau de l'autre France. Fred. Rouvier, S.J.:— 12-175
Pays des Systèmes. H. Tivier:— 28-487
AUGIER: Apologie du Catholicisme par les Incrédules 47-758
Aus Hörsaal und Schulstube. Dr. Otto Willmann:— 32-205
Kunst und Leben. Dr. Paul Wilhelm von Keppler:— 36-99
AUSTIN, R. P.: Life of Father Charles, C.P. 11-76
Australia: Orange Society in Colony of Victoria 21-659
Authenticité du Nouveau Testament. Desjardins:— 25-D 67
Author and Title Catalogue of Cathedral Library of New York 23-98
Authority. A. v. C. P. Huizinga:— 47-121
in Church. Thomas B. Strong:— 29-311
Autobiography of St. Ignatius. J. F. X. O'Conor, S.J.:— 23-203
Aux Meres. Causeries sur l'Éducation. Charruau:— 21-552
Ave Maria, Notre Dame, Indiana 2-312; 4-396
AVEBURY, Lord: Peace and Happiness 40-500
AVELING: Immortality of the Soul 34-209
Westminster Lectures 35-554; 38-95
God of Philosophy 36-328
Average Man. Robert Hugh Benson:— 49-632
Avertissements de la Providence. . . . Saint-Alphonse de Liguori:— 23-209
AYSCOUGH, John: Levia Pondera. An Essay Book 49-124
AZARIAS, Brother: Books and Reading 2-79; 15-328
Development of Old English Thought 2-476
Essay contributing to a Philosophy of Literature 21-322
Essays Educational 15-644
Mary, Queen of May 6-399
Phases of Thought and Criticism 7-76

Bacchi-Machinai: Grammatica Graeca 11-65

Bachelet: De l'Apologétique Traditionelle et Moderne 19-97
BAART, Peter A.: Legal Formulary 19-550
The Roman Court 13-397
Babylonia and Assyria, Religion of— Jastrow:— 19-550
BACHOFEN, Augustinus: Compendium Juris Regularium ... 28-602
Summa Juris Ecclesiastici Publici 43-369
Back to Holy Church. Dr. Albert von Ruville:— 44-491; 50-758
BACON, François: Fonsegrive 9-238
BACON, B. W. Introduction to New Testament 23-654
BACUEZ, S.S., Louis: Minor Orders 48-251
Major Orders 50-504
Baeumer: Geschichte des Breviers 13-72
BAGSHAWE, John B.: Catholic Sermons 30-219
The Church; or, What do Anglicans mean by the Church? 21-440
BAINVEL, J. V.: De Magisterio Vivo et Traditione 34-215
Les Contresens Bibliques 13-314
BAKER, P.: Short Instructions for Sundays of Year 35-548
on Gospels for Lent 32-436
BALDWIN: Guide to Systematic Readings in "Encyclopedia Britannica" 16-683
Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology.. 25-D 202; 28-476, 491
Thought and Things 26-203; 39-323
BALLERINI: Opus Theologicum Morale in Busenbaum 2-150
Baltimore Catechism, Kinkead's Explanation 6-156
Banking and Currency Problem in U. S. Victor Morawetz:— 40-503
Bannertraeger des Kreuzes. Anton Huonder, S.J.:— 49-631
Banquet of Angels. Archbishop Porter, S.J.:— 15-224
BARD: Le Saint Joyeux ou Vie du B. Crispino de Viterbo ... 1-399
BARDENHEWER, Otto: Altkirchlichen Litteratur .. 26-627; 47-628
Biblische Vorträge 24-D 107
Patrologie 13-310
BARNES: St. Peter in Rome and His Tomb on Vatican Hill . 23-92
BARONIUS, Cardinal: Life by Lady Amabel Kerr 20-104
BARRAUD, S.J., Clement William: Lays of the Knights 20-441
BARRE, F. T.: English Accentuation 43-740
BARRE, R. P. de la: La Vie du Dogme Catholique 21-101
BARRETT: Motive Force and Motivation Tracks 46-238
BARRETT, Dom Michael: Our Lady in the Liturgy 49-120
Up in Ardmuirland 48-250
BARRY, Henry: God the Holy Ghost 25-D 209
BARRY, William: Arden Massiter 22-659
Heralds of Revolt 32-202
Higher Criticism 35-441
Newman 30-543
Papal Monarchy from St. Gregory to Boniface VIII 29-634
Papacy and Modern Times 46-117
Tradition of Scripture 34-555

BARTHOLOME, Dr. Friedrich: Kurze Geschichte der Pädagogik 45-103
BARTON, George: Angels of Battlefield 18-107
BARTON, George Aaron: Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Ecclesiasticus 41-102
BARTSCHMID, Alois: Mass in D 20-442
Baruch. Knabenbauer:— 5-476
BARUZI: Leibniz et l'Organization Religieuse de la Terre ... 41-249
Basilica of S. Clemente in Rome. Louis Nolan:— 43-737
BASTIEN: Directoire Canonique 44-752
Kirchenrechtliches Handbuch 44-752
BATTIFOL: La Littérature Grécque 17-332
Études d'Histoire et de Théologie Positive 33-202
Histoire du Breviaire Romain 8-149
History of Roman Breviary 48-235
Primitive Catholicism 46-235
Battlefield, Angels of— Barton:— 18-107
BAUDOT: Le Missel Romain. Ses Origines; son Histoire .. 48-479
Lectionary. Its Sources and History 44-113
Roman Breviary (Translated) 41-498
BAUERLE, Hermann: Pierluigi de Palestrina (Ten select Masses) 33-203
BAUR: S. Jean Chrysostome et ses Œuvres dans l'Histoire Littéraire 37-542
BAXTER, Dudley: England's Cardinals 29-98
BAXTER, James J.: Sermons from Latins 27-582
Bazaillas: La Crise de la Croyance 25-D 211
BEACH, Harlan B.: Geography and Atlas of Protestant Missions 31-515
Beauties and Antiquities of Ireland. T. O. Russel:— 17-445
of Catholic Church. Himioben:— 1-118
Beauty and Truth of Catholic Church. Jones:— 49-380
BECKER, C.: Organum ad Graduale Romanum. 11-478; 14-93; 15-648
selecta ex Ordinario Missae 18-438
Christian Education, or Duties of Parents 21-552
BECKWITH: Realities of Christian Theology 37-202
Bede Papers. Charles E. Ryder:— 38-478
Beginnings of Christianity. Thomas J. Shahan:— 32-321
Temporal Sovereignty of Popes (A. D. 754-1073). Duchesne:— 39-586
BEGUINOT, Mgr.: Élévations au Sacré-Cœur de Jésus 23-209
BEISSEL: Altchristliche Kunst und Liturgie in Italien 24-D 64
Geschichte der Verehrung Marias in Deutschland 42-630
Lord's Prayer and Hail Mary 40-374
BELLARMINI, V. S. D.: Cardinalis, Exhortationes Domesticae 21-546
BELLIOT, O.F.M., A.: Manuel de Sociologie Catholique 46-244

BELLOC, Bessie R.: Historic Nuns 20-433
Flowing Tide (of Converts) 23-201
BELLORD, Bishop: Meditations on Christian Dogma . 20-96; 36-583
New Catechism of Christian Doctrine and Practice 27-222
BELON and Balme: Jean Bréhal 9-240
BELSER: Das Evangelium des Heiligen Johannes 33-98
Einleitung in das neue Testament 25-D 67
Benedetto, Vita S.— Tosti:— 8-155
Benedicenda. A. J. Schulte:— 36-698
BENEDICTI XIV Papae, Opera Inedita. Franciscus Heiner:— 31-93
Benedict, St.— Panier:— 2-311
Benedictines of Stanbrook: Grammar of Plainsong ... 18-333; 33-541
Gregorian Music 17-446
Interior Castle or Mansions and Exclamations of the Soul 36-331
Spiritual Life and Prayer (from French) 23-431
"The Praise of Glory". Sister Elizabeth of the Trinity. 49-115
BENSON, E.W.: Life of St. Cyprian 18-13
BENSON, Robert Hugh: An Average Man 49-632
Christ in the Church 44-356
Come Rack! Come Rope! 48-503
Confessions of Convert 48-768
Coward 47-241
Dawn of All 45-495
Der Herr der Welt. German by H. M. von Lama 44-369
Friendship of Christ 47-112
Mysticism (Westminster Lectures) 38-95
Necromancers 42-248
Non-Catholic Denominations 44-491
None other Gods 44-369
Papers of Pariah 36-580
Paradoxes of Catholicism 50-248
Benziger Brothers' Ecclesiastical Diary for 1899 19-663
Beraka (Blessing): Hebrew Signification 49-743
BERDOE, Edward: Catechism of Vivisection 29-648
BERGSON, Henri: His New Philosophy 49-381
Berlin Discussion of Problem of Evolution. Wasmann:— 42-99
BERNARD, Dean: Peplographia Dublinensis (Memorial Discourses) 28-223
BERTHE: Jesus Christ. His Life, His Passion, His Triumph 50-367
Life of St. Alphonsus de Liguori 35-97
BERTHIER: Tabulae Systematicae totius Summae Theologicae 9-398
Compendium Theologiae Dogmaticae et Moralis 19-440
BERTRIN, Georges: Lourdes (Translated) 39-326
BEST, Kenelm Digby: A Priest's Poems 23-105
Blood of the Lamb 22-662
Betharram, Lourdes et— Debouchet:— 13-71

Betrothment and Marriage. Canon de Smet:— 47-757
Vol. II 50-501
Beyond the Road to Rome. Georgiana Pell Curtis:— 50-758
Bible and its Interpreter. P. H. Casey, S.J.:— 23-80
and Modern Criticism. Sir Robert Anderson:— 28-365
and Rationalism. Thein:— 24-D 21; 25-D 58
Church of— Fleming:— 13-318
Concordance in Latin 19-110
Holy 22-102
La Sainte—Introduction Générale aux Evangiles. Fillion:— 1-236
au Pentatuque. Crelier:— 1-314
Polyglotte. La Sainte— Vigouroux:— 19-217; 22-436
of Sick. Ozanam:— 25-D 61
Science of— Brennan:— 18-547
Studies. John F. Mullany:— 39-325
Study. Chapters of— Heuser:— 13-317
Symbols. Thomas C. Gaffney:— 44-241
Biblia das Escolas. Aranjo e Gama:— 10-478
Innocentium. J. W. MacKail:— 26-630
Biblica, La Questiona— et "Providentissimus Deus". Brandi:— 12-69
Biblical Geography. Hurlbut-Vincent:— 10-156
Illustrator. Joseph S. Exell:— 11-67
Lectures. Gigot:— 24-D 101
Treasury of Catechism. Thomas E. Cox:— 23-90
Bibliographia Benedictina. Edm. J. P. Schmitt:— 9-474
Bibliographie Catholique, Paris 1-469; 2-67, 237
Bibliotheque du Congrés International de Philosophie 28-121
Philosophie Générale et Metaphysique 26-372
Philosophique: La Vie du Dogme Catholique 21-101
Bibliques, Les Contresens. Bainvel:— 13-314
Questions. Piat:— 19-203
Biblische Schöpfungsbericht, Der—. Hummelauer:— 20-540
Vorträge 24-D 107
Bierbaum-Elbel: Theologia Moralis 7-75; 11-157; 12-507
Biographical Cyclopædia of Catholic Hierarchy of U. S., 1784-1898 19-207
Biology: Principles of Anthropology and— 3-395
Bischofsweihe. Zardetti:— 2-317
Bishop and His Flock. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B.:— 30-216
of Amiens, Mgr. d'Orleans de la Motte: Perfect Religious 22-664
BISHOP, Maria Catherine: Memoir of Mrs. Augustus Craven 14-576
BITTREMIEUX, Joseph: Apologetical Questions 44-243
Bixby: Ethics of Evolution 25-D 17
BJERREGAARD, C. H. A.: Inner Life and Tao-Teh-King .. 48-237
Blaetter: St. Thomas 2-67, 468
BLAIR and Robertson: Philippine Islands, 1493-1803 28-597

BLAKEY, Leonard Scott: Sale of Liquor in South 48-376
BLANC, Elie: Histoire de la Philosophie 17-329
Manuale Philosophiae Scholasticae 25-D 94
Blessed Anthony Baldinucci. Goldie:— 11-159
Blessed John Gabriel Perboyre 12-73
Blighted Rose. Joseph F. Wynne:— 26-760
BLONDEL, Georges: Le Drame de la Passion à Oberammergau 23-209
Blood of the Lamb. Kenelm Digby Best:— 22-662
BLOSIUS, Abbot: Book of Spiritual Instruction 23-328
Mirror for Monks 25-D 138
Oratory of Faithful Soul 25-D 138
BLUNDELL: Ancient Catholic Homes of Scotland 38-588
BLUNT, Hugh Francis: Songs for Sinners 48-375
Bodily Health and Spiritual Vigor. W. J. Lockington, S.J.:—. 49-113
BODKIN: Great Fundamental Truths of Religion 36-696
How to Reason 27-580
BOEDDER, S.J., Bernard: Natural Theology 5-394; 12-471
Psychologia Rationalis 12-258; 22-442
BOGAERTS, C.SS.R., J.: S. Alphonse de Liguori, Musicien .. 22-438
BOISSARIE, Dr.: L'Œuvre de Lourdes 39-326
Les Grandes Guérisons de Lourdes 23-427
BOLO, Abbé Henry: Morrow of Life 22-665
BONACCORSI: Psalterium Latinum cum Graeco et Hebraeo comparatum 50-100
BONJOANNES: Compendium of "Summa" (translated) 36-335
BONOMELLI, Jeremias: Christian Mysteries 44-365
New Series of Homilies 42-89; 46-243
On Religious Worship 36-218
BONVIN, S.J., Louis: Cantemus Domino 47-115
Missa in honorem B. Canisii 22-670
Psallite (with Organ Accompaniment) 25-D 214
Quattuor Antiphonae B. M. V. 6-479
BOOK-JENKINS: Side Switches of Short Line 8-75
BOOK: Book of Books 18-100
Book News 12-268
Book of Books; or, Divine Revelation from Three Standpoints. J. W. Book 18-100
of Children of Mary. Elder Mullan, S.J.:— 36-695
of Hymns with Tunes. Ould-Sewell:— 49-500
of Oratorios. Robert Eaton:— 27-330
of Psalms. C. A. Briggs—E. G. Briggs 36-459
of Spiritual Instruction, by Blosius 23-328
Books and Reading. Brother Azarias:— 2-79; 15-328
and Their Makers during Middle Ages. Putnam:— 16-556
Bookkeeping for Parish Priests. Daniel J. Kalb, O.S.B.:— .. 44-119

BOSSUET: Devotion to Blessed Virgin; compiled by F. M. Capes 20-547
L'Eucharistie. Extrait. R. P. Libercier, O.P.:— 22-665
BOTSFORD, G. W.: History of Orient and Greece 26-119
BOUDINHON, A.: De la Validité des Ordinations Anglicanes 15-215
BOULAY: Principes d'Anthropologie Générale 25-D 56
BOUQUILLON, Thomas: Education. Rejoinder to "Civiltà Cattolica" 6-237
Education—To Whom does it belong? 6-74
Rejoinder to Critics 6-318
BOURNE, Francis A.: Diocesan Seminaries 9-477
BOUVIER, Pierre: L'Exégèse de M. Loisy 30-438
BOWDEN: Religion of Shakespeare (after MS. of Richard Simpson) 21-214
Witness of Saints 9-160
Boy Savers' Guide. Society Work for Lads in Their Teens .. 40-246
Natural Attractions 26-370
BOYLE, James: What is Socialism? 47-239
BOYLE, Patrick: Instructions on Preaching 27-230
Irish College in Paris 25-D 70
Brahm: De Reticentia Voluntaria Peccatorum 24-D 57
BRAIG, Carl: Die Grundzüge der Philosophie 19-101
Brain and Personality. W. H. Thompson, M.D.:— 37-546
in Relation to Mind. J. Sanderson Christison, M.D.:— .. 24-229
BRANCHEREAU: Meditations for Use of Seminarists and Priests 40-373
BRANDI, S.J., Salvatore M.: De chi sone le chiese? 18-222
Dell'Unione delle Chiese 14-378; 15-110
Delle Ordinazioni Anglicane 39-99
La Condanna delle Ordinazioni Anglicane 16-344
La Felicità nell'Inferno. Replica 9-160
La Questione Biblica e la Enciclica "Providentissimus Deus" 12-69
Francese e il Dovere Cattolico 7-466
Union of Churches 14-378; 15-110
BRANDSCHIED: Novum Testamentum Graece et Latine. 25-D 136
BRANN, Henry A.: History of American College (U. S.), Rome 45-108; 46-120
Life of Archbishop Hughes 8-78
Schism of West and Freedom of Papal Election 6-78
BRASTOW, Lewis O.: The Modern Pulpit 35-545
BRAUN, S.J., Joseph: Handbuch der Paramentik 46-504
BRAUNSBERGER: B. Petri Canisii, S.J., Epistolae et Acta 34-341, 449
Breaking with the Past (Four Sermons). Gasquet:— 50-765
BREEN: General and Critical Introduction to Study of Holy Scripture 17-671
BREGY, Katherine: The Poet's Chantry 47-756

BRELIVET, J.: Pictorial Church for Children 9-160
Brendaniana, St. Brendan the Voyager. O'Donaghue:—. 9-397; 23-205
BRENNAN, Martin F.: Science of Bible 18-547
BRENTANO, Franz: Origin of Knowledge of Right and Wrong 27-455
BRESKY: Das Verhältniss des zweiten Johannesbrief zum dritten 37-211
Breve Apostolicum, "Actum Praeclare" Leonis XIII 28-710
Breviaire, Histoire du—. Batiffol:— 8-149; 48-235
Breviarium Romanum. Desclée-Wiltzius 30-107
Critical Explanation. Schober:— 6-474
Editio secunda post typicam . . . 1900-1902 27-583
septima post alteram typicam. F. Pustet:— 47-251
tertia post typicam 1-236
quinta post typicam 9-318
History by Batiffol 8-149; 48-235
Pars Hiemalis 1-40
Société St. Jean l'Evangeliste 49-251
Breviers, Geschichte des—. Baeumer:— 13-72
Brevior Synopsis Theologicae Dogmaticae. Ad. Tanquerey... 49-510
Brief Text-Book of Logic and Mental Philosophy. Coppens:— 7-236
Briefs for Debate. Brookings and Ringwalt:— 16-105
BRIERE, Leon de la: Madame Louise de France 37-337
BRIGGS: General Introduction to Study of Holy Scripture... 20-654
BRIGGS and Grace: Book of Psalms 36-459
BRINKMEYER: Lover of Souls 35-213
BRIS, A.: La Religion des Peuples non-Civilisés 38-703
BRITTEN, James: Protestant Fiction 21-439
BROGLIE, Abbé de: Religion et Critique 16-104; 27-683
Questions Bibliques 19-203
BROOKINGS, W. Du Bois: Briefs for Debate 16-105
BROOKS, John Graham: American Syndicalism. The I. W. W. 49-638
BROSNAHAN, S.J., Timothy: Digest of Lectures on Ethics .. 50-103
Brother and Sister. Jean Charruau, S.J. Translated by S. T. Otten 32-211
Brothers of Christian Schools: Course of Religious Instruction 18-544
De La Salle Hymnal 50-113
Elements of Practical Pedagogy 34-446
Elementa Philosophiae Scholasticae 17-222
The Catechist's Manual 48-118
Worship 48-120
Brothers of Mary: Manual of Christian Pedagogy 45-103
BROUSSOLLE, Abbé: La Religion et les Religions 44-106
Cours d'Instruction Religieuse. La Religion et les Religions 41-120
Théorie de la Messe 36-97

BROWN: Social Message of Modern Pulpit 35-546
BROWN-SAINT FOI: Perfect Woman 25-D 219
BROWNSON, Henry F.: Orestes A. Brownson's Middle Life . 22-327
Literary, Scientific, and Political Views 8-235
BRUEHL, Dr. C. P.: Die Jugend 40-373
BRUMBAUGH, Martin G.: Stories of Pennsylvania 18-660
BRUNEAU: Harmony of Gospels 17-670
Our Priesthood 45-741
Brunellesco: Filippo di Ser—. Scott:— 25-D 217
Bruno, Who was—? Mooney:— 2-319
BRUNOWE, Marion J.: A Lucky Family 2-159
Pearls from Faber 11-80
Sealed Packet 6-479
BUCHANAN, Robert: Father Anthony 23-434
BUCHBERGER, Michael: Kirchliches Handlexikon 47-755
BUCKLER: Plain Thoughts on Anglican Movement 15-215
The Perfection of Man by Charity 10-397
BUCKLEY, Michael B.: Sermons and Lectures 16-221
Buds and Blossoms. Charles H. Colton:— 43-251
Buddha's Tooth 19-659
BUGG, Lelia Hardin: Orchids 11-319
People of Our Parish 23-97
Bullen-Morris: Divinity of Jesus Christ from Pascal 20-216
Bulletin Eucharistique Mensuel. L. J. A. Derome:— 22-102
of Catholic University 12-268
BULLIAT, S.S., G.: Thesaurus Philosophiae Thomisticae 22-670
BUMPUS, John S.: Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Terms 45-743
BUONPENSIERE: Commentaria in I P. Summae 26-240
Burden of Time. Cornelius Clifford:— 30-550
Burial Service Chants. Singenberger:— 20-442
BURKE, B. Ellen: McBride Literature and Art Books 27-585
BURKE, C. E.: Child Study and Education 40-645
BURKE, S.J., E. J.: Political Economy 50-103
BURKE, J. J.: Characteristics of Early Church 21-441
Reasonableness of Practices of Catholic Church 6-475
BURKE, O. P.: Father Thomas—Inner Life 12-267
BURNS, Cecil: Holy Gospel according to St. Mark 39-106
BURNS, C.S.C., J. A.: Catholic School System in U. S. 39-213
Growth and Development of Catholic School System in U. S. 48-108
BURTON, Edwin H.: Life and Times of Bishop Challoner .. 48-105
and Edward Myers: New Psalter and Its Use 47-630
BURTON, Philip: Life of St. Augustine 18-314
Busenbaum-Ballerini-Palmieri: Opus Theologicum Morale 2-150
Business Guide for Priests. William Stang:— 20-545
BUSINGER: Life of Our Lord and His Virgin Mother 37-102

BUSQUET, R. P. Josephus: Thesaurus Confessarii 42-377
Bussbuecher und das Kanonische Bussverfahren 20-430
BUTLER, S.J., Leo T.: Student's Gradus 50-760
BUTLER, James: Stories of Great Feasts of Our Lord 37-339
BYRNE, Andrew: Short Catechism for those about to Marry. 44-755
BYRNE, Francis David: Prayers for People 15-438
BYRNE, Thomas Sebastian: Abridgment of Christian Doctrine 35-550
Byrne-Millet: Jesus living in the Priest 25-D 179

CABROL, Dom Fernand: L'Angleterre Chrétienne avant les Normans 40-773
CADENE, Mgr. Felix: Casus Conscientiae 22-98
Caecilia, Church Music Magazine, St. Francis, Milwaukee 2-239
Caeremoniae Missarum Solemnium et Pontificalium. Schober:— 42-113
Caeremoniale Episcoporum. F. Pustet:— 26-497
CAGIN, Paul: L'Eucharistie. Canon Primitif de la Messe ... 48-479
Caldecott: Philosophy of Religion 25-D 126
Calendarium Collegii Omnium Sanctorum apud Dublinium. A. D. 1896 14-577
Calendars of Society of Jesus, 1889 1-395
California: Works on Spanish Missions 50-362
CALKINS: Mary Whiton: Persistent Problems of Philosophy 37-209
Cambridge Conferences. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— 20-548
Modern History. Vol. I. Renaissance. Ward, Prothero, Leathes 29-639
CAMM: A Day in Cloister 23-543
Forgotten Shrines 44-629
Lives of English Martyrs 31-422
CAMPBELL, M. D.: Intemperance 25-D 62
CAMPBELL, R. J.: Christianity and Social Order 38-479
New Theology 37-202
CAMPBELL, S.J., T. J.: Pioneer Priests of North America (1642-1710) 39-217
Canada et ses Martyres. Rouvier:— 12-176
Canon Law Manual. Reichel:— 15-437
Missae. Editio tertia 1-358
of Old Testament. Tobias Mullen:— 6-157
Canonici Juris, Introductio in Corpus— 1-276
Compendium— Smith:— 4-149
Canoniste Contemporain. Abbé E. Grandclaude:—. 1-277; 2-236, 468
Cantemus Domino. Ludwig Bonvin, S.J.:— 47-116
Canterbury Missal. Rule:— 15-219
Canticle of Magnificat. P. A. Sheehan:— 23-105
Canticum Canticorum, Commentarius in— Gietmann:— 4-397
Cantorinus Romanus. Pustet:— 3-156

Canzoni. T. A. Daly:— 36-104
CAPECELATRO, Cardinal: Christ, the Church, and Man 41-363
Life of St. Philip Neri 11-74
CAPELLMANN, C.: Medicina Pastoralis 2-77
CAPES, F. M.: Devotion to Blessed Virgin, from Bossuet ... 20-547
Flower of New World (St. Rose of Lima) 21-550
Capital, Speculation and Finance. Janet:— 7-154
CAPMANY, Don Antonio de: Philosophy of Eloquence 31-101
Cardinal's Snuff-Box. Henry Harland:— 23-439
CARLETON, James G.: Part of Rheims in making of English Bible 28-219
CARMICHAEL: Essay on Beginnings of Immaculate Conception in Art 42-623
Lady Poverty 27-449
Life of John Walter Walshe, F.S.A. 27-341
Carmina Mariana. Orby Shipley:— 9-76; 10-398; 26-443
Sacra S. Alphonsi Mariae de Ligorio. Reuss:— 16-342
CARPENTER, J. Estlin, and G. Harford-Battersby: Hexateuch 23-541
CARR, Michael W.: History of Catholicity in Northern Ohio. 28-712
CARROLL: Pocket Pew Register and School Assessment Record 1-240
Carta Pastoral para la Cuaresma de 1897. Chappelle:— 16-452
Cartesianischen Philosophie, Der Grundgedanke der— Otten:— 19-335
CARY, Otis: History of Christianity in Japan 43-733
Cas de Conscience à l'usage des personnes du monde. Desbrus:— 49-123
CASANOVA, O.F.M., P. Gabriel: Theologia Fundamentalis . 23-542
Case against Socialism. London Municipal Council 39-453
Cases of Conscience for English-speaking Countries. Slater:— 45-106; 46-626
CASEY, S.J., P. H.: Bible and Its Interpreter 23-80
Notes on History of Auricular Confession 21-98
CASSUADE, S.J., R. P.: Progress in Prayer. (Translation).. 32-194
CASTANIZA, O.S.B., Dom J.: Spiritual Conflict and Conquest 32-194
CASTELEIN, S.J., A.: Cours de Philosophie. Psychologie .. 33-101
Casus Conscientiae. Augustinus Lehmkuhl, S.J.:— 27-106; 38-350; 50-110
Eduardus Génicot, S.J.:— 27-106
Mgr. Felix Cadène:— 22-99
Casus de ectopicis conceptibus et de procuratione abortus. Eschbach:— 11-157
Catacombes Romaines. Marucchi:— 23-660
Catacombs of St. Callistus. Scaglia-Nagengast:— 45-634
Catalog of Church Music for Diocese of Pittsburgh 31-635

Catechism, Baltimore, Explained. Kinkead:— 6-156
Explained. Francis Spirago. Edited by Richard F. Clarke, S.J. 21-658
in Examples. D. Chisholm:— 40-376; 42-89
of Christian Doctrine. Jesuit Missionary:— 23-436
of Rodez explained in form of Sermons. Luche-Thein:—.. 20-99.
of Vivisection. Edward Berdoe:— 29-648
Catecismo, Explicacion. Schmitt-Thiel:— 6-156
Catechismus Romanus. F. Pustet:— 37-107
Catechist. Howe:— 13-399
Catechist's Manual. Brothers of Christian Schools:— 48-118
Catena Evangeliorum. (P. Louis Delplace, S.J.) 17-221
Cathedral Library Association, N. Y.: Author and Title Catalogue 23-98
Publications 13-476
Souvenir of Solemn Blessing and Opening of St. Joseph's Seminary 15-331
Teachers' Manual (Course of Study) 21-323
Catholic and Protestant Countries compared. Alfred Young, C.S.P. 12-171
Book News 12-270
Christmas and New Year Cards. Philip A. Kemper:— ... 23-661
Church, Beauties of— 1-118
and Science. London Catholic Truth Society:— 40-501
and Socialism. Condé B. Pallen:— 3-75
in China from 1860 to 1907. Bertram Wolferstan, S.J.:— 43-731
in U. S. Vols. I, II. J. G. Shea:— 1-159
Controversy. Mackey:— 21-318
Creed. Proctor:— 25-D 102
Democracy: Individualism and Socialism. Henry C. Day, S.J.:— 50-755
Dictionary. William E. Addis and Thomas Arnold:— ... 9-385
Directory, Ecclesiastical Register for 1913. (Great Britain) 48-641
Annuario Pontificio, 1913 48-641
for India, 1912 ..... 46-503; 48-641
Ireland 48-641
Hoffman's— 10-319; 12-431
Kenedy, 1913 48-641
Sadlier's— 10-319
Wiltzius:— 26-492; 30-330
Educational Association: Report of Proceedings, 1913 ... 50-117
Union, Youngstown, Ohio 3-320
Encyclopedia 36-492; 38-225; 39-324; 40-244; 41-765; 43-629; 45-110, 247; 46-225; 47-505
Faith. Compendium authorized by His Holiness Pius X. 47-749

Catholic—Continued
Foreign Mission Field. J. Freri and James A. Walsh ... 31-515
Historical Society Records 9-310
Ideals in Social Life. Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.:— 32-99
Layman in American Republic. M. P. Dowling, S.J.:— ... 23-95
Library: Allen's Defence of English Catholics 50-753
S. Antonino and Medieval Economics 50-753
Manuals of Philosophy. General Metaphysics. John Rickaby, S.J.:— 3-234
National Series: Primer and First Reader 1-118
Parochial Schools of U. S. Morgan M. Sheedy:— 31-404
Practice at Church and at Home. Klauder:— 18-543
Practices, Reasonableness of— Burke:— 6-475
Priesthood. Michael Müller, C.SS.R.:— 8-314
Protectory: 22nd Annual Report 2-478
Religion. Alfred Martin:— 43-739; 50-369
School System in U. S. J. A. Burns, C.S.C.:— 39-213
Science and Catholic Scientists. J. A. Zahm, C.S.C.:— 9-393
Sermons. John B. Bagshawe:— 30-219
Socialism. Francesco S. Nitti. Translated by Mary Mackintosh. 40-243
Student's Aids to Bible. Old Testament 50-107
Studies in Social Reform. Housing Problem; Church and Eugenics 47-752
Summer and Winter School Library 15-643
Sunday School. Bernard Feeney:— 38-351
Tales by Smith 6-79
Teachers' Manual 21-323
Theology. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B.:— 44-365
Truth Society's Publications 22-668; 23-216
University Bulletin 12-268
Worship. O. Gisler. Translated by R. Brennan 1-118, 240
Young Man of Present Day. Letters by Augustine Egger:— 3-319
Youth's Hymnal. B. Hamma:— 5-399
Catholicity and Progress in Ireland. M. O'Riordan:— 33-193
in Philadelphia. Joseph L. J. Kirlin:— 41-776
Catholics of Ireland in 18th Century. Moran:— 21-433
CATHREIN, S.J., Victor: Die katholische Moral 36-693
Durch Atheismus zum Anarchismus 23-547
Glauben und Wissen 29-441
Moralphilosophie 5-390; 10-75; 23-547; 31-534
Philosophia Moralis in usum Scholarum 9-472; 14-91; 23-547; 36-101
Recht, Naturrecht, und Positives Recht 25-D 99
Religion und Moral 23-547
Socialism 7-397; 32-98
Socialism exposed and refuted 26-758

CAUZONS, Th. de: Histoire de l'Inquisition en France 43-371
CAVENE, Léon: Le Célèbre Miracle de Saint Janvier 40-378
CAXTON, William: Golden Legend 23-96, 550; 24-233
CECILIA, Madame: Gospel according to St. Luke 35-443
Short Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children 35-553
The Acts of the Apostles 39-106
Celtic Britain and Pilgrim Movement. G. Hartwell Jones:— .. 48-369
Censorship of Church of Rome. George Haven Putnam:— .. 37-331
Censuris latae sententiae, De— Gonella:— 9-72
Census Book, Pocket 1-279
Ceremonies of Some Ecclesiastical Functions. Daniel O'Loan:— 7-238
Certainty in Religion. Henry H. Wyman:— 32-657
CHABOT, Alphonse: Grammaire Hebraïque Élémentaire 1-318
CHAIGNON, P.: Sacerdotal Meditations 3-77
CHAMBERLAIN: Songs of all the Colleges 24-102
CHAMINADE, Abbé Eugène: La Musique Sacrée 16-692
CHAMPAGNAT: Qualities of Good Superior 38-593
CHAMPNEYS, Arthur C.: Irish Ecclesiastical Architecture .. 45-246
CHANDLER: Politics and Religion. Temporal Power of Pope 40-647
Chant de la Passion. Paroles et Musique de S. Alphonse de Liguori 22-438
CHAPPELLE: Pastoral Letter for Lent, A. D. 1897 16-452
Character Glimpses of Most Rev. William Henry Elder 44-240
Making of— MacCunn:— 23-89
Characteristics and Religion of Socialism. John J. Ming, S.J.:— 39-453
from Works of St. Alphonsus. Warren:— 48-245
of Early Church. J. J. Burke:— 21-441
of True Devotion. J. M. Grou, S.J.:— 12-174
Charity of Christ. Henry C. Schuyler:— 43-739
Perfection of Man by— Buckler:— 10-397
CHARRUAU: Aux Mères. Causéries sur l'Education 21-552
Brother and Sister (Translated) 32-211
CHASLE, Abbé Louis: Sister Mary of Divine Heart 35-662
CHAUVIN: Introduction Générale . . . aux Divines Ecritures 20-554
Le Père Gratry 25-D 104
CHERANCE: Guild Life of St. Anthony of Padua 21-218
St. Clare of Assisi. Translated by R. F. O'Connor 44-757
St. Francis of Assisi 24-D 106
CHEROT, S.J., Henri: Figures de Martyres 37-337
Child of God. Mother Mary Loyola:— 21-213
prepared for First Communion. F. M. Zulueta, S.J.:— ... 45-114
Study and Education. C. E. Burke:— 40-645
Childhood of Jesus Christ. A. Durand, S.J.:— 43-626
Children, Fr. Furniss and His Work for— Livius:— 15-108
Pictorial Church for— Brèlivet:— 9-160

CHISHOLM, D.: The Catechism in Examples 40-376; 42-89
CHOCARNE: Le Père Ollivier 25-D 213
CHOLLET, Abbé A.: De la Notion d'Ordre 21-317
Chrétiens et Savants. Ortolan:— 20-161
ou Agnostique. Abbé L. Picard:— 16-336
Revue de l'Art— 2-148
Christ and Gospel, or Jesus Son of God. Lépin:— 43-727
in Church. Robert Hugh Benson:— 44-356
in Type and Prophecy. A. J. Maas, S.J.:— 10-235; 14-89
Life of— A. J. Maas, S.J.:— 5-312
the Church, and Man. Cardinal Capecelatro:— 41-363
Christendom, Formation of— Allies:— 11-399
Christian Anthropology. John Thein:— 6-476
Apologetics. Devivier-Sasia:— 29-331
Edited by S. G. Messmer 29-316
Apology. Paul Schanz:— 4-396; 8-67
Doctrine, Explanation of— 20-651
Education in Dark Ages. Eugene Magevney, S.J.:— 20-317
or Duties of Parents. William Becker, S.J.:— 21-552
Era, General History— Guggenberger:— 21-551
Free Schools; or, Right of Parents. B. J. McQuaid:— 6-319
Heritage, Our— Gibbons:— 2-70
Inheritance. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B.:— 15-550
Marriage. William Stang:— 34-677
Model. Francis Hunolt, S.J.:— 1-478; 14-189
Mysteries. Bonomelli-Byrne:— 44-365
Persecutions. Asa H. Craig:— 21-217
Philosophy. Brother Louis of Poissy:— 19-76
God. John T. Driscoll, S.T.L.:— 19-211; 22-428
of Life. Pesch-McLaren:— 42-106
Religion, Handbook of— Wilmers-Conway:— 5-393
Science. Lyman P. Powell:— 38-348
Christianity and Infallibility. Both or Neither. R. P. Lyons:— 6-76
and Leaders of Modern Science. Kneller-Kettle:— 44-619
and Modern Civilization. William Samuel Lilly:— 29-209
and Social Order. R. J. Campbell:— 38-479
Christie-Janssen-Mitchell: History of German People 15-222
CHRISTISON, J. Sanderson: Brain in Relation to Mind 24-229
Christliche Apologetik in Grundzügen für Studierende. Weber:— 37-205
Archaeologie. Principenfragen:— 1-355
Ikonographie. Heinrich Detzel:— 12-432
Malerei, Geschichte der— Frantz:— 13-74
Christologie.. M. Lépin:— 38-352
Christus, Lux Mundi: Die Parabeln des Herrn im Evangelium. Fonck:— 41-634
Manuel d'Histoire des Religions. Joseph Huby:— 47-118

Chronological Chart of Ancient Egyptian History. Cunningham:— 16-220
Church and Eugenics. Thomas Gerrard:— 47-752
and Labor. L. McKenna, S.J.:— 50-765
and Republic. Cardinal Gibbons:— 40-647
and Socialism. Pallen:— 3-75
and Society. O'Reilly:— 6-475
and World. T. Le Ménant des Chesnais, S.M.:— 35-319
Music Catalogue, Cincinnati 24-224
of Bible. Fleming:— 13-318
of Christ Same Forever. D. McErlane, S.J.:— 22-661
or What do Anglicans mean by Church? Bagshawe:— .. 21-440
State, and Family in Education 2-155
Churches separated from Rome. Duchesne-Mathew:— 39-586
Cicero's Loelius de Amicitia. Edited by Clifton Price 28-233
Cio che rispondono gli Avversari di Lourdes. Gemelli:— 48-112
Cithara Mea. P. A. Sheehan:— 23-437
City of Peace. By those who have entered it 29-424
Civics for New York State. Charles De Forest Hoxie:— 26-756
Talks on— Holt:— 25-D 23
Civilta Cattolica: La Questione Scolastica negli Stait Uniti 6-318
and Dr. Bouquillon 6-237
Clare Vaughan. Lady Lovat:— 15-649
CLARK: Science of Spiritual Life according to the Exercises. 16-102
Clark-Wyatt: Making Both Ends meet 45-737
CLARKE, Charles Cowley: Handbook of Divine Liturgy 44-113
Liturgical Notes on Mass 29-548
CLARKE: Glorious Resurrection and Ascension of Jesus Christ 1-200
Convert through Spiritualism 11-155
Logic 1-196
Sacred Heart of Jesus 1-240
Passion of Jesus Christ 1-157
Classical Heritage of Middle Ages. Taylor:— 24-D 55
CLAYTON, J.: Father Dolling 30-88
CLEARY, H. W.: Orange Society (Australia) 21-659
Clergé de France, L'Ancien— Sicard:— 13-473
Clerical Life in Ireland. Craig:— 23-218
Studies. J. B. Hogan:— 19-549
Clericorum, De Vita et Honestate— Nilles:— 3-77
Clericus Devotus. Orationes, Meditationes, et Lectiones Sacrae 42-502
CLEVELAND: Soliloquies of St. Augustine 44-117
CLIFFORD, Cornelius: Burden of Time 30-550
Clinton-Frisbie-Grou: True Devotion 12-174
COBB, Sanford H.: Rise of Religious Liberty in America 26-753
COCHEM, O.S.F.C., Father Martin: Four Last Things 22-665

COCONNIER, O.P., R. P.: L'Hypnotisme Franc 18-435
Code de Procédure Canonique dans les Causes Matrimoniales. Periés:— 10-396
Codex S. Catholicae Romanae Ecclesiae. H. M. Pezzani:— 13-76; 15-107
CODMAN: Arnold's Expedition to Quebec 25-D 178
Coeleste Palmetum. Nakateni:— 8-154
Coffey: Sermons by Dr. Moriarty 25-D 134
COFFEY, P.: Science of Logic 47-369, 496
COLER, Bird S.: Two and Two make Four 48-495
Collectanea Biblica Latina. Vol. I. Liber Psalmorum. Amelli:— 47-618
S. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide, 1893 9-156
Collectio Rerum Liturgicarum. Jos. Wuest, C.SS.R.:— 47-507
Collegium Germanicum. Steinhuber:— 13-232
COLOGAN, W. H.: Folia Fugitiva 38-478
Colonial Government. Paul S. Reinsch:— 28-489
Colored Harvest. St. Joseph's Seminary, Baltimore 1-472
COLQUHOUN, Archibald R.: Mastery of Pacific 26-487
COLTON, Charles H.: Buds and Blossoms 43-251
Columbanus the Celt. Walter T. Leahy:— 48-378
COLVIN, Stephen S.: Learning Process 47-496
Come, Holy Ghost. Lambing:— 24-D 102
Come Rack! Come Rope! Robert Hugh Benson:— 48-503
Comitans Organum. Hanisch:— 9-76
Commandments Explained. Devine and Girardey:— 18-219
Commentaria in I P. Summae Theologicae. Buonpensiere:—. 26-240
in Conc. Plen. Balt. III. Nilles:— 3-397
Commentarii in Legislationem Novam de Matrimonio. De Becker:— 38-697
de Religione Revelata. John MacGuinness, C.M.:— ... 24-D 95
Theologici. John MacGuinness, C.M.:— 50-748
Commentarium in Facultates Apostolicas. Konings:—. 9-156; 19-438
Putzer:— 17-441
in Jeremiam 1-397
in Quatuor S. Evangelia D. N. I. C. Knabenbauer:— 20-326
Commentarius in Danielem Prophetam, Lamentationes et Baruch. Knabenbauer:— 5-476
in Decretum "Ne temere". Wouters:— 43-241
in Ecclesiasticen et Canticum Canticorum. Gietmann:—... 4-397
in Evangelium secundum Marcum. Knabenbauer:— 11-63
S. Matthaeum. Vol. I. Knabenbauer:— 8-475
in Psalmos. Knabenbauer:— 50-100
Commentary on Catechism by Rev. W. Foerber 35-550
Commers-Buch.. Reisert:— 24-102
Commonwealth or Empire. Goldwin Smith, D.C.L.:— 28-489
Comparative Studies in Psychology of Ants and Higher Animals. Wasmann:— 34-212

Compendium Juris Canonici. S. B. Smith:— 4-149
Regularium. P. Augustinus Bachofen:— 28-602
Liturgiae Sacrae. Jos. Aertnys, C.SS.R.:— 13-239; 47-252
of Catechetical Instruction. John Hagan:— 45-117
of Summa Theologica. Bonjoannes-Lescher, O.P.:— 36-335
Philosophiae Scholasticae, ad mentem S. Thomae Aquinatis. Lottini, O.P.:— 29-428
Sacrae Liturgiae. Innoc. Wapelhorst, O.S.F.:— .. 12-264; 30-648
Theologiae Dogmaticae. Cardinal Vives:— 33-659
Christianus Pesch, S.J.:— 49-370; 50-502
et Moralis. P. J. Berthier, M.S.:— 19-440
Moralis. Aloysius Sabetti, S.J.:— 15-549
Cardinal Vives:— 28-112
Gury-Ballerini-Sabetti-Barrett:— 27-439
ad mentem Antonii Ballerini, S.J. D. A. Donovan, O. Cist. 14-571; 18-542; 19-438
Complete Manual of Canon Law. Oswald J. Reichel:— 15-437
Compulsory Education in America. Quigley:— 12-231
CONATY, Thomas J.: New Testament Studies 19-439
Conceptibus Ectopicis, Casus de— Eschbach:— 11-157
Concepts of Philosophy. Alexander Thomas Ormond:— 36-203
Concilii Tridentini Actorum Pars Altera. Stephanus Ehses:— 46-611
Prima. Stephanus Ehses:— 32-96
Diariorum Pars Prima. Sebastianus Merkle:— 26-109
Secunda. Sebastianus Merkle:— 46-611
Concilium Plen. Balt. III. Nilles:— 3-397
Conclave, Le— Lector:— 13-398
Concordantiarum Universae Scripturae Sacrae Thesaurus 18-672; 19-110
CONDER, Colonel C. R.: First Bible 29-94
CONDER, Réné F. R.: Primer of Church Latin 8-477
Cone, Orello: Rich and Poor in New Testament 28-228
Conferences de Notre Dame de Paris. Canon Janvier:— 41-637
on Marriage. Monsabré:— 3-75
on Spiritual Life. R. P. de Ravignan, S.J.:— 12-431
Confessariorum Vademecum. De Philippis:— 3-478
Confession, Instruction for First. Jaegers:— 4-319
Notes on History of Auricular. Casey:— 21-98
Confessions of Convert. Robert Hugh Benson:— 48-768
Confessor after God's Own Heart. L. J. M. Cros, S.J.:— 7-239
Conflict and Triumph. Elizabeth Gagnieur:— 43-118
CONLAN, P. J.: On Threshold of Home Rule 50-374
Conquete Protestante. Renauld:— 24-95
Conscience and Law. W. Humphrey, S.J.:— 15-109
du Libre Arbitre, La— Noël:— 24-233
Consecranda. A. J. Schulte:— 36-467
Considerationes pro Reformatione Vitae. G. Roder, S.J.:— 5-313

Constitution de l'Eglise. Abbé R. Planeix:— 26-374
de l'Univers. Leray:— 24-232
Constitutiones Dogmaticae Concilii Vaticani. Granderath:— .. 8-157
Consumer and Wage-Earners. J. Eliot Rose:— 49-630
Contemporary Psychology. Guido Villa:— 30-95
Contentio Veritatis. Six Oxford Tutors:— 27-440
Continuity. Sir Oliver Lodge:— 50-748
Contresens Bibliques, Les— Bainvel:— 13-314
Contribution Philosophique à l'Etude des Sciences. Didiot:—. 28-230
Controversy.. Yorke-Wendte:— 15-335
Convent, Annals of Georgetown— Lathrop:— 12-71
Choir Book 22-556
Convents of Great Britain. Francesca M. Steele (Darley Dale):— 27-229
Convert through Spiritualism (autobiographic). Clarke:—... 11-155
Convert's Guide. E. C. B. 24-D-109
CONWAY, Bertrand L.: Question Box 28-711
CONWAY, Katharine E.: Questions of Honor in Christian Life 13-479; 14-383
CONWAY, S.J., J. J.: Fundamental Principles of Christian Ethics 15-643
CONWAY, S.J., James: Family, State and Church in Education 2-155
Rights of Our Little Ones 3-317
State Last 6-239
CONWAY, M. J.: Sermons (Fabri Conciones) 23-90
Conway-Wilmers: Handbook of Christian Religion 5-293
Cook-Rendu: Jewish Race in History 13-69
COOKE, Nicholas Francis: Satan in Society 2-78
COOLEY, William Forbes: Principles of Science 49-637
Copin-Albancelli: Le Drame Maçonnique 40-775
COPPENS, S.J., Charles: Moral Principles and Medical Practice 17-664
Brief Text-Book of Logic and Mental Philosophy 7-236
Moral Philosophy 13-470
COPPIN, F. X., et L. Stimart: S. Liturgiae Compendium 30-648
CORBETT, Bishop: Statutes of Diocese of Crookston 44-754
Cords of Adam. Thomas J. Gerrard:— 39-211
CORELLI, Marie: Master Christian 23-441
Corinthios, Epistola I ad— Cornely:— 4-152
CORNELY, S.J., Rudolphus: Commentarius in S. Pauli Apostoli Epistolas 4-152
Introductio in U. T. Libros Sacros 1-395
Synopses Omnium Librorum Sacrorum 22-551
Cornoldi: Physical System of St. Thomas 9-475
Corps et Ame. Essais sur la Philosophie de S. Thomas. M. Gardair: 7-78

Corpus Juris Canonici, Introductio in— Dr. F. Laurin:— 1-276
Correspondance Catholique, La— 12-268
Corruptions of Christian and Scriptural Names. Francis Mershman, O.S.B.:— 43-740
Cosmology, Medieval and Modern. Gmeiner:— 6-71
COSTANTINI, C.: Il Crocifisso nell'Arte 45-740
COSTELLOE, B. F. C.: Gospel Story 22-661
COTEL, S.J., Peter: Principles of Religious Life 11-314
La Piété éclairée par la Foi 22-665
COUBE, Abbé S.: Gloires et Bienfaits de l'Eucharistie 47-760
Country Curate: Scenes and Sketches in an Irish Parish 29-327
Cours d'Instruction Religieuse. J. C. Broussolle:— 41-120
de Philosophie. Psychologie. A. Castelain, S.J.:— 33-101
Vol. IV. Critériologie Générale. D. Mercier:— 20-652
Pratique de Psalmodie Vaticane. Piérard:— 47-632
Course of Religious Instruction. Brothers of Christian Schools:— 18-544
Court, Roman— Baart:— 13-397
Coward. Robert Hugh Benson:— 47-241
COX, Thomas E.: Biblical Treasury of Catechism 23-90
Pillar and Ground of Truth 24-D 141
CRAIG, Asa H.: Christian Persecutions 21-217
CRAIG, J. Duncan: Real Pictures of Clerical Life in Ireland.. 23-218
CRAWFORD, F. Marion: Taquisara 16-106
Credo: or Stories illustrative of Apostles' Creed. Fogg:— .. 33-549
CREE, Nathan: Direct Legislation by the People 7-234
Creeds Explained. Arthur Devine:— 8-315
CREMISINI, Michelangelo: La Manna del Divoto di Maria .. 37-215
Creuset du Prêtre. Joseph Perez de Secastilla:— 1-359
Crispino, Vie du B.— 1-399
Criteriologia vel critica cognitionis certae. Jeannière:— 49-246
Criteriologie Générale. Mercier:— 20-652
Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Book of Ecclesiastes. 41-102
Criticism of New Testament. W. Sanday:— 32-548
Phases of Thought and— Azarias:— 7-76
CROFT, Canon: Historical Account of Lisbon College 27-456
CRONIN, Charles J.: New Matrimonial Legislation 38-697
CRONIN, Michael: Science of Ethics 42-109
CROS, S.J., L. J. M.: Confessor after God's Own Heart 7-239
CROSNIER, Alexis: Latter Day Converts 46-242
Crown Hymnal. L. J. Kavanagh and James McLaughiln:—.. 46-500
Crux of Pastoral Medicine. Andrew Klarmann:— 35-206
Cullen: Drink and Its Remedies 25-D 62
Culture of Soul. R. P. Patrick Ryan 45-621
Culturzustande des Deutschen Volkes. Janssen-Pastor:— 12-509
CUMONT: Oriental Religions in Roman Paganism 45-630
CUNNINGHAM: Chronological Chart of Ancient Egyptian History 16-220

CUNNINGHAM—Continued
Homiletical Sermon sketched on Sunday Epistles 14-381
Songs of Catholic Year 4-159
Cure of Alcoholism. Austin O'Malley, M.D.:— 49-505
CURRIER, Charles Warren: Lands of Southern Cross 45-117
CURRY, S. S.: Mind and Voice 43-740
Vocal and Literary Interpretation of Bible 43-740
Cursus Brevis Philosophiae. Gustavus Pécsi:— 36-692; 38-96
Lacensis: See Philosophia Lacensis.
Philosophiae: Psychologia Rationalis. Bern. Boedder, S.J.:— 12-258
Thomisticae. R. P. Fr. Hugon, O.P.:— 37-216, 334
Philosophicus in Usum Scholarum. Frick-Haan:— 10-469
Logic, Ontology, Physics. (Stonyhurst Series) 21-320
Philosophia Moralis. Victor Cathrein, S.J.:— 36-101
Naturalis. H. Haan, S.J.:— 36-101
Cursus Scripturae Sacrae: Com. in Dan. Lament. Baruch 5-476
Com. in Evang. S. Matthaei 8-475
Ezechiel. Proph. 3-72
Jeremiam Prophetam 1-397
S. Marcum 11-63
Quattuor S. Evangelia 20-236
Der Biblische Schöpfungsbericht 20-540
Evangelium S. Lucae 15-107
Epistola I ad Corinthios 4-152
Le Récit de la Création 20-540
Synopsis Librorum Utriusque Testamenti 22-551
Cursus Vitae Spiritualis. Carolus Joseph Morotio 5-314
CURTIS, Georgina Pell: Beyond the Road to Rome 50-758
CUTHBERT, O.S.F.C., Father: Catholic Ideals in Social Life.. 32-99
Life of St. Francis of Assisi 48-116
Cyprian, Life of— E. W. Benson:— 18-13
Cyril: Alethea; at the Parting of the Ways 15-221
Cyril Westward. Henry Patrick Russell:— 34-669

DAHLMANN, J.: Outline Conferences for Children of Mary. 35-553
Daily Thoughts for Priests. J. B. Hogan, S.S.:— 21-654
D'ALENCON: S. Francisci Assisiensis Vita et Miracula 35-102
D'ALES: Dictionnaire Apologétique de la Foi Catholique 48-493
La Théologie de Tertullien 33-436
DAL-GAL, O.F.M., P. Niccolo: Sant'Antonio di Padova 37-576
DALY, T. A.: Canzoni 36-104
DANEHY, Patrick: Who can forgive Sins? 29-437
Dangers of Spiritualism. Member of Society for Psychic Research 27-333
Daniel. Comment. in— Knabenbauer:— 5-476
O'Connell. Godré:— 24-D 24

DANIEL. O'Connell—Continued
Dunlap:— 24-D 24
Weissagungen des Proph. Duesterwald:— 3-78
D'ANNIBALE, Cardinal: Summula Theologiae Moralis 37-659
DANTE: Italian and English of Paradiso 22-330
Dark Night of the Soul. St. John of the Cross:— 39-210
Data of Modern Ethics Examined. J. J. Ming, S.J.:—. 10-469; 19-105
DAVID, Dom Louis: Les Seize Carmélites de Compiègne 42-374
DAWBARN, Charles: France and the French 46-121
Dawn of All. Robert Hugh Benson:— 45-495
of Catholic Revival in England, 1781-1803. Bernard Ward:— 48-105
DAWSON, S.J., C. B.: The Mirror of Oxford 47-249
DAY, S.J., Henry C.: Catholic Democracy: Individualism and Socialism 50-755
Day in Cloister. Adapted by Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. 23-543
in Temple. A. J. Maas, S.J.:— 7-469
of an Invalid. From Abbé Perreyve. Joseph Bruneau:—. 27-584
D'AZEGLIO: De l'Origine du Pouvoir 16-445
De Actibus Humanis. Victor Frins, S.J.:— ... 19-215; 31-535; 45-630
Death Jewels. Fitzgerald:— 23-659
Life after— Vaughan:— 13-69
Real and Apparent. Ferreres:— 35-206
DE BECKER, J.: Commentarii in Legislationem Novam de Matrimonio 38-697; 50-370
De Sponsalibus et Matrimonio 15-322; 28-714
Le Collège Americain de Louvain 34-211
DEBOUCHET: Lourdes et Betharran 13-71
DE CAIGNY: Apologetica de Aequiprobabilismo Alphonsiano 12-503
De Gemino Probabilismo Licito 25-D 219
DE CASTRO, Alonzo: Theologia Scholastico-Dogmatica 13-303
De Censuris Latae Sententiae. Eduardo Gonella:— 9-82
Dechevrens: Nazareth et la Famille de Dieu dans l'Humanité. 22-551
De chi sono le Chiese? P. Salvatore M. Brandi, S.J.:— 18-222
DE CONCILIO, J.: Harmony between Science and Revelation 3-477
De Consummatione Sanctorum 27-438
De Curia Romana. Arthur Monin:— 47-367
De Daemoniacis in Historia Evangelica. Johannes Smit:— ... 50-622
De Deo Uno et Trino. Josephus M. Piccirelli, S.J.:— 28-488
De Deo Uno. Ludovicus de San, S.J.:— 12-60
Stentrup:— 13-309
De Ecclesia Christi. Antonius Straub, S.J.:— 47-624
De Exemplarismo Divino. Dubois:— ..19-91; 21-659; 22-103; 23-650
DE GARMO, Charles: Principles of Secondary Education ... 39-321
DE GOESBRIAND: Israelite before Ark of Covenant and Christian before Altar 5-392
Labors of Apostles 9-310

De Gratia Christi. Richardus Tabarelli:— 40-232
DE GROOT, O.P., J. V.: Summa Apologetica .. 4-314; 35-329; 38-102
DEIDIER: Le Magnificat 8-394
De Inspiratione Sacrae Scripturae. Christianus Pesch, S.J.:— 35-659
De Jure et Justitia et de Contractibus 16-679
De Justitia et Jure. Thomas Slater, S.J.:— 20-98
De l'Apologetique Traditionnelle et Moderne. Le Bachelet:—. 19-97
De l'Autorité de l'Eglise considerée dans son origine 7-473
De l'Habitation du Saint-Esprit dans les âmes justes. Froget:— 19-657
De la Barre: La Vie du Dogme 21-101
De la Notion d'Ordre. Abbé A. Chollet:— 21-317
De la Salle Hymnal for Catholic Schools and Choirs. Brothers of Christian Schools:— 50-113
De la Validité des Ordinations Anglicanes. A. Boudinhon:—. 15-215
De la Vita di San Benedetto. D. Luigi Tosti:— 8-155
DELAIRE: S. Jean Baptiste de la Salle 23-656
DELASGE: La Validité des Ordinations Anglicanes 15-215
De lapsu et peccato originali dissertatio. Toner:— 31-420
De Lamennais: A l'École de Jésus 22-664
DELMAS: Ontologia 16-554
Deluge: Status of Recent Catholic Scholarship 42-635
De Magisterio Vivo et Traditione. J. V. Bainvel:— 34-215
DE MANDATO, S.J., Pius: Institutiones Philosophicae 12-258
Democracy vs. Socialism. Hirsch:— 25-D 166
De Minusprobabilismo. Ludovicus Wouters C.SS.R.:— 32-419
Demonstration Philosophique. Martin:— 21-101
De Naturali Intelligentis Animae Capacitate intuendi Divinam Essentiam. Sestili:— 16-570
De Pastore Animarum. A. M. Micheletti:— 46-755
Dependence or Insecurity of Anglican Position 1-315
De Perfectione Vitae Spiritualis. Antonius Le Gaudier, S.J.:— 32-325
De Philosophia Morali Praelectiones. P. Nicolaus Russo, S.J.:— 4-147
DE PONTE, S.J., Ven. P. Ludovicus: Meditationes .. 2-69, 318; 3-239
De Processu Criminali Ecclesiastico 47-631
De Prohibitione et Censura Librorum 20-550
De Qualitatibus Sensibilibus. Hubertus Gründer, S.J.:— 45-501
De Religione Revelata Libri Quinque. G. Wilmers, S.J.:— 17-669; 19-97
DERING: Principles of Political Economy 6-397
DE ROO, P.: History of America before Columbus 24-225
De Sacramentalibus Disquisitio. Gulielmus Arendt, S.J.:—... 23-331
De San: De Deo Uno 12-60
DES CARTES: Grundgedanke der Cartesianischen Philosophie 19-335
De Scientia Media. Zigon:— 10-475
De Scrupulis. Dr. Caesar Badii; Aug. Gemelli, O.F.M.:—.... 48-777

DESHAYES: Jus Ecclesiasticum 12-350
DESJARDINS: Authenticité du Nouveau Testament 25-D 67
DE SMEDT, S.J., Ch.: Notre Vie Surnaturelle 45-621
DE SMET, A.: De Sponsalibus et Matrimonio Tractatus 41-767; 45-373
Betrothment and Marriage (Translated) 47-757
Tractatus de Casibus Reservatis 50-504
Vol. II. Translated by W. Dobell 50-501
DESMOND: Mooted Questions of History 13-235
De Sponsalibus et Matrimonio. Julius de Becker:— ...15-322; 28-714
Tractatus. Aloysius de Smet:— 41-767; 45-373
De Superiore Communitatum Religiosarum. Micheletti:—..... 45-499
De Systemate Morali Antiquorum Probabilistarum 11-393
DETZEL: Christliche Ikonographie 12-432
Deutschen Volkes, Geschichte der— Janssen-Pastor:— 10-312
De Vera Religione. G. Lahousse, S.J.:— 18-104
DE VERE, Aubrey: Religious Problems of Nineteenth Century 9-317
De Virtutibus in genere. De Virtutibus Theologicis 16-679
De Vita et Honestate Clericorum Disputatiuncula 3-77
De Voti Natura, Obligatione, Honestate. C. Kirchberg:— 20-96
DE VRIES, Hugo: Species and Varieties 32-422
DE WAAL, Anton: Mein Lichtlein vor dem Tabernakel 46-616
DE WULF, Maurice: History of Medieval Philosophy 42-370
Death Jewels. Percy Fitzgerald:— 23-659
Life after— Vaughan:— 13-69
Real and Apparent. Juan B. Ferreres, S.J.:— 35-206
DECHEVRENS: Nazareth et la Famille de Dieu dans l'Humanité 22-551
Deciding Voice of Monuments in Biblical Criticism. Melvin Grove Kyle:— 48-120
Decree on Daily Communion. Juan B. Ferreres, S.J.:— 41-122
Decrees of Vatican Council. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— 36-691
Decret des Papstes Innocenz XI über den Probabilismus 31-206
Decreta Synodi Dioecesanae Leavenworthiensis Secundae 38-704
DEHEY: Religious Orders of Women in United States 50-101
DEHON: Le Plan de la Franc-Maçonnerie en Italie et en France 40-114
DEIDIER, R. P.: L'Extase de Marie, ou le Magnificat 8-394
DEL VECCHIO: Diritto e Personalità Umana nella Storia del Pensiero 42-114
L'Etica Evoluzionista 42-114
DELAIRE, A.: Saint Jean-Baptiste de la Salle 23-656
DELASGE: Validité des Ordinations Anglicanes 15-215
DELEHAYE, S.J., R. P. H.: Legends of Saints 37-544
DELFOUR, L.-C.: La Presse contre l'Église 40-775
Delle Ordinazioni Anglicane. Salvatore M. Brandi, S.J.:— 39-99
Dell'Unione delle Chiese. Salvatore M. Brandi, S.J.:— 14-378
DELMAS, P. Carolus: Ontologia, Metaphysica generalis 16-554

DELPLACE, S.J., P. Louis: Catena Evangeliorum 17-221
Democracy and Social Ethics. Jane Addams:— 26-757
Democratic England. Percy Alden, M.P.:— 46-756
Demonstration Philosophique. Martin:— 21-101
Scientifique de l'éxistence de Dieu. Fremont:— 16-336
DENIFLE: Humanity; Its Destiny and Means to attain it. 42-89
DENNY, Joseph V.: Argumentation and Debate 45-498
DENZINGER: Enchiridion Symbolorum et Definitionum 34-216
Dependence, or Insecurity of Anglican Position. Rivington:— 1-315
DEROME, L. J. A.: Bulletin Eucharistique Mensuel 22-102
DESBRUS, L.: Cas de Conscience à l'usage des personnes du monde 49-123
DESSIAUX, E.: Memoires d'un Prêtre d'Hier 46-241
DETHIER, Emile: Psalmi in Notis. Vesper Psalter 50-115
DETZEL, Heinrich: Christliche Ikonographie 12-432
Deutschen Volkes, Geschichte der— Janssen-Pastor:— 10-312
Deutsches Commers-Buch. Dr. Karl Reinert:— 24-102
DEVAS, Charles S.: Key to World's Progress 35-319
DEVAS, O.P., Raymund: Dominican Revival in Nineteenth Century 48-774
Development of Old English Thought. Brother Azarias:— ... 2-476
DEVER, Daniel A.: Holy Viaticum of Life as of Death 45-742
Devil: Who he is and what he does. William Stang:— 23-438
DEVINE, Arthur: Commandments explained 18-219
Creeds explained 8-315
Law of Christian Marriage 38-697
Manual of Ascetical Theology 26-497
Mystical Theology 32-194
Pentecost Preaching 40-121
DEVIVIER, S.J., W.: Christian Apologetics. (Fr. J. C. Sasia, S.J.) 29-331
Christian Apologetics. (Edited by S. G. Messmer.) 29-316
DEVOS, Julius E.: Three Ages of Progress 24-93; 35-319
Devotion to Blessed Virgin. From Bossuet, by F. M. Capes .. 20-547
au Sacré Cœur. Terrien:— 9-78
to Sacred Heart. Ernest R. Hull, S.J.:— 35-213
of Jesus. Noldin-Kent:— 35-213
to Saint Joseph. Leo XIII 1-319
True. Grou-Clinton-Frisbee:— 12-174
Devotions and Meditations. Newman:— 9-394
DEWE, J. A.: History of Economics 40-120
Psychology of Politics and History 42-500
DEWING: Introduction to History of Modern Philosophy ... 30-98
DEYMANN: Short and Practical May Devotion 4-396; 26-629
Diary, Ecclesiastical (Benziger) 19-663
Dictionary, Ecclesiastical. Thein:— 22-649
of Ecclesiastical Terms. John S. Bumpus:— 45-743

Dictionary—Continued
of Philosophy and Psychology. James Mark Baldwin:—
25-D 202; 28-476, 491
Dictionnaire Apologétique de la Foi Catholique. A. d'Ales:—. 48-493
de Théologie Catholique. Aaron-Acta Martyrum. 22-98
DIDIOT: Contribution philosophique à l'Étude des Sciences... 28-230
Pascal's Pensées (edited) 20-216
DIDON: Jésus-Christ 25-D 73
Dienst des Messners, Der— Christian Kunz:— 31-208
DIERCKX: L'Homme-Singe et les Précurseurs d'Adam 11-318
DIERTINS: Historia Exercitiorum Spiritualium 16-102
Dieu et Science. J. de la Perrière:— 40-501
Difficulties of Bible. Thein:— 16-456
DIGBY, H. Kenelm: Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith 35-100
Digests of Lectures on Ethics. Timothy Brosnahan, S.J.:— .. 50-103
Dignity and Duties of Priest; or Selva. St. Alphonsus Liguori 1-158
Diocesan Seminaries and Education of Ecclesiastical Students.
Bourne:— 9-477
Statutes of Fall River Diocese 34-102
Diocese of Fort Wayne, 1857-1907. H. J. Alerding:— 37-547
Dionysius der Karthäuser. D. A. Mougel:— 21-545
the Carthusian: Der Letze Scholastiker 32-323
Diplomatist's Wife in Many Lands. Mrs. Hugh Fraser:— ... 44-360
Direct Legislation by People. Nathan Cree:— 7-234
Directoire Canonique à l'usage des Congregations à vœux simples
44-752
Directorium Asceticum. Rousset:— 9-385
Directories of Church in different Countries 10-319; 24-D 58
Directory, Catholic, U. S. 12-431, 512; 26-492; 30-330
Diritto e Personalità Umana nella Storia del Pensiero 42-114
Disappearance of John Longworthy. Maurice Francis Egan:— 4-159
Disciplinarum Sac. Enchiridion. Zitelli-Maas:— 8-398
Discours Eucharistiques. (Prononcés aux Congrés Eucharistiques)
46-616
Discourses and Sermons. James Cardinal Gibbons:— 40-372
on Priesthood. W. J. Madden:— 28-485
Disputationes Physiologico-Theologicae. P. A. Eschbach, S.Sp.:—
48-775
Theologicae seu Commentaria in Summam. Paquet:—
24-D 95; 29-217
Dissertatio de Sanctitate Matrimonii Vindicata contra Onanismum
37-449
Distinguished Irishmen of Sixteenth Century. Edmund Hogan, S.J.:
11-396
Diurnale Parvum 1-394; 7-76
Divine Grace. Edmund J. Wirth:— 30-106

Divine Grace—Continued
Trinity. Joseph Pohle:— (Abridged translation by Arthur Preuss) 46-233
Twilight. Old Testament Stories in Scripture Language.. 50-364
Divinity: how conceived by Philosopher of Columbia 49-638
of Our Lord Jesus Christ from Pascal. Morris:— 20-216
DIVUS Thomas 1-471; 2-470; 12-69
Dix Pièces pour Orgue ou Harmonium. Louis Raffy:— 46-505
Doctor, Till the, comes. Hope-Kydd:— 25-D 144
Doctoris Ecstatici D. Dionysii Carthusiani Opera Omnia 21-545
Doctrina de Unione Hypostatica S. Thomae. Terrien:— 11-312
Russorum de Statu Justitiae Originalis 30-551
Doctrine and Doctrinal Disruption. W. H. Mallock:— 26-101
of Modernism and Its Refutation. J. Godrycz:— 39-107
Doctrines et Problèmes. Lucien Roure, S.J.:— 24-98
DOERHOLT, Bernard: Die Lehre von der Genugthuung Christi 5-236
Dogma, Meditations on Christian— 20-96; 36-583
of Purgatory. F. X. Schouppe, S.J.:— 10-78
Dogmatic Theology. Scheeben-Wilhelm-Scannell:— 19-327
Hunter:— 12-348; 13-238; 14-381
Dogmaticae Quaestiones. F. Schmid:— 10-153
DOM GUERANGER, Abbé de Solesmes 42-493
Dominican Fathers, English Province: Translation of Summa Theologica 45-368; 47-749; 49-370
Rosary, Crown of Mary 23-100
Revival in Nineteenth Century. Raymund Devas, O.P.:— 48-774
Dominici Schola Servitii. I. De Vita Regulari 46-504
DONAHOE, Daniel Joseph: Early Christian Hymns 46-369
DONALDSON, Aug. B.: Five Great Oxford Leaders 22-434
DONAT, S.J., Joseph: Freedom of Science 50-634
Don Bosco, Life of— Martin:— 18-549
DONNELLY, Eleanor C. 19-211; 26-110
Hymns of Sacred Heart 9-79
Life of Sister Mary Gonzaga Grace 24-91
Lyrics and Legends of Blessed Youth 36-215
Short Lives of Saints 1-240
Tuscan Magdalen 14-286
DONNELLY, S.J., Francis P.: Heart of Revelation 48-374
DONOHOE, James: Short Instructions for Low Masses 1-157
DONOVAN: Compendium Theologiae Moralis. 14-571; 18-542; 19-438
DONOVAN, D. A.-Morozzo, C. J.: Treatise of Spiritual Life. 10-237
Douay Bible: Its Influence on "Authorized Version" 28-219
Doubts about Darwinism. By a Semi-Darwinian 30-212
Douleur et la Mort. Vaudon:— 12-350
DOWLING, S.J., M. P.: Catholic Layman in American Republic 23-95
DOWN, E. A.: Our Life in Paradise 31-522
DOWNING: Questions on Vocation 14-475

DOYLE, Francis Cuthbert, O.S.B.: Lectures for Boys 22-663
Drame Maçonique, La— Copin-Albancelli:— 40-775
DRAPER, George Otis: More. Study of Financial Conditions 39-460
Dreams and Days. Poems by George Parsons Lathrop 7-73
DRESSER, Horatio W.: Education and Philosophical Ideal .. 24-230
DREW, Mary Frances: Passion Play of Oberammergau 22-669
Drink and Its Remedies. Cullen:— 25-D 62
DRISCOLL, S.T.L., John T.: Christian Philosophy 19-211
Christian Philosophy. God 22-428
Droit Social de l'Église 8-69
DRUMMOND, Margaret Mary: Life of Margaret Bourgeoys. 37-206
DRURY, Edwin: What the Church teaches 29-551
DU PUIS, Francis: Life and Legend of Lady Saint Clare 44-757
DUBLANCHY: Extra Ecclesiam nulla salus 13-310
Dublin Review 2-311
DUBOIS, C.SS.R., Ern.: De Exemplarismo Divino
19-91; 21-659; 22-103; 23-650; 25-D 18
DUBRAY, Charles A.: Introductory Philosophy 47-369
Theory of Psychical Dispositions 34-445
DUCHESNE: Beginnings of Temporal Sovereignty of Popes. 39-586
Churches separated from Rome (Translated) 39-586
DUESTERWALD: Die Weltreiche und das Gottesreich nach den Weissagungen des Propheten Daniels 3-78
DUFFY, Sir Charles Gavan: My Life in Two Hemispheres 19-88
DUFOUR, S.J., Alphonse: French Reader 8-78
DUFOURCQ: Histoire de l'Église du IIIe au XIe Siècle 42-632
L'Avenir du Christianisme 40-237
DUGGAN, J.: Life of Christ 17-668
DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce Hayden: Eastern Question 27-225
DUNNE, W.: English Ritual Explained 40-377
DUPANLOUP, Monseigneur: Ministry of Catechizing 5-76
DUPLESSY, Abbé E.: Le Pain des Petits 44-110
Le Pain Évangelique 46-616
DURAND, S.J., A.: Childhood of Jesus Christ 43-626
Durch Atheismus zum Anarchismus. Victor Cathrein, S.J.:—. 23-547
Duhr-Pashtler: Monumenta Paedagogica 11-469
DURWARD, J. T.: Holy Land and Holy Writ 49-640
Primer for Converts 7-470
Duties of Church, State, Family in Education. Conway:— 2-155
DUVAL, Frederic: Les Livres qui s'imposent 48-648
DUVAL: Anciennes Littératures Chrétiennes. La Litterature Syriaque 21-210
DWENGER, Joseph: Spanish Inquisition 2-156
DWIGHT, Thomas: Thoughts of Catholic Anatomist 45-371
DWIGHT, S.J., Walter: King's Table 48-374
Dynamic Foundation of Knowledge. Alexander Philip:— 49-246
DYROFF, Adolf: Uber den Existenzialbegriff 29-106

E. C. B.: Home Truths for Mary's Children 22-101
Each for All, and All for Each. John Parsons:— 42-762
EALES: Three Dialogues on Pulpit Eloquence 16-569
Early Christian Hymns. Translations. Daniel Joseph Donahoe:— 46-369
Essays and Lectures. P. A. Sheehan:— 36-339
Scottish Church. Dom Columba Edmonds:— 38-588
Eastern Church, Theology: Prolegomena (Palmieri) 50-358
Question. Stephen Pierce Hayden Duggan:— 27-225
EATON, Robert: Book of Oratories 27-330
Sing Ye to the Lord 41-500; 49-122
Yoke of Christ 32-326
EBNER: Organum comitans ad Graduale Parvum.... 26-759; 30-325
Ecce Deus. Studies of Primitive Christianity. Smith:— 48-110
Ecclesia Christi. Wilmers:— 19-97
in forms of Doxology 48-491
Ecclesiastes: Critique of Dr. Barton's Commentary 41-102
Ecclesiastical Chants at Burial of Adults and Children. Singenberger:— 20-442
Diary, Ordo, and Note Book. 1908 47-662
Dictionary. John Thein:— 22-649
Law, Elements of— Smith:— 9-396
Year. From German of Andreas Petz. 29-551; 39-97
Ecclesiasticum Jus. Deshayes:— 12-348
Ecclesiasticus, Die Sahidisch-Koptische Uebersetzung 19-653
Echard et Quetif: Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum 43-627
Economic Interpretation of History. Seligman:— 28-377
Ectopicis, De Conceptibus— Eschbach:— 11-157
Ecuador: Dr. Troya's work on Popular Therapeutics 36-216
EDERSHEIM, Alfred: History of Jewish Nation (Post A. D. 70) 14-476
Edgar; or, From Atheism to Full Truth. Louis von Hammerstein, S.J.:— 29-549
EDMONDS, Dom Colomba: Early Scottish Church 38-588
Educacion Moral. Amado:— 49-749
Education and Philosophical Ideal. Horatio W. Dresser:— ... 24-230
Christian. Becker:— 21-552
Church, State, and Family in— Conway:— 2-155
Compulsory in America. Quigley:— 13-231
Godless and Blasphemous, in Modern France 42-625
How Old the New? James J. Walsh, M.D.:— 45-103
of Catholic Girls. Janet Erskine Stuart:— 46-376; 49-749
of Christ. W. M. Ramsay:— 32-198
To whom does it belong? Thomas Bouquillon:— 6-74, 237
Educational, Ideal in Ministry. Faunce:— 40-640
Theory of Immanuel Kant. Translated by E. F. Buchner. 31-414
Union, Catholic 3-320

Educazione delle Giovinette Cattoliche. Stuart:— 46-376; 49-749
EGAN, Maurice Francis: A Gentleman 8-399
Disappearance of John Longworthy 4-159
Essays 35-319
Everybody's St. Francis 48-116
EGERTON, F. Clement C.: Handbook of Church Music 45-112
EGGER, Augustine: Letters to Young Man 3-319
Eglise et la Pitié envers les Animaux 21-322
Revolution. Mourret:— 49-375
au siècle des Apôtres. Lesêtre:— 13-234
Le Droit de l'— 8-69
Sa Raison d'être. Ollivier:— 19-658
EGREMONT, Ch.: L'Année de l'Église, 1899 23-104
Egypt of Hebrews and Herodotos. A. H. Sayce:— 14-572
Exploration Fund. Griffith:— 25-D 100
EHSES: Concilii Tridentini Actorum Pars Altera 46-611
Concilii Tridentini Actorum Pars Prima 32-96
Eigentumslehre nach Thomas v. A. und Sozialismus 20-324, 435
Einleitung in das Neue Testament. Belser:— 25-D 67
EINSTEIN, Lewis: Italian Renaissance in England 27-113
EIS, John B.: The Jesuits: Eulogy of Society of Jesus 2-75
Elbel-Bierbaum: Theologia Moralis 7-72; 11-157; 12-507
Elementa Philosophiae Aristotelico-Thomisticae. Gredt:— 20-553; 42-373
Scholasticae. (Brother Chrysostom of Christian Schools) 17-222
Dr. Seb. Reinstadler:— 34-209
Elementary Logic. J. E. Russell:— 35-657
Elementi di Astronomia. Adolfo Muller, S.J.:— 42-241
Elements d'Archéologie. Horace Marucchi:— 23-100
of Ecclesiastical Law. S. B. Smith:— 9-396
of Political Economy. J. Laurence Laughlin:— 26-756
of Practical Pedagogy. Brothers of Christian Schools:— .. 34-446
of Religious Life. Humphrey:— 13-236
Elevations au Sacré Cœur de Jésus. Mgr. Beguinot:— 23-209
Eleventh Annual Report of Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools 33-547
ELLIOTT, Walter: Jesus Crucified 36-94
Life of Jesus Christ 27-695
Parish Sermons on Moral and Spiritual Subjects 50-250
Eloquence, Sacred. Potter:— 5-235
ELY, Richard T.: Monopolies and Trusts 23-87
Emmanuel 12-270
EMMERICH, Anne Catherine: Nativity of Our Lord Jesus Christ 22-550
En Lui. Portrait de l'Ame Devouée au Sacré Cœur. Anizan:— 46-762
En Penitence chez les Jésuites. Correspondance d'un Lycéen 44-368

Enchiridion ad Sacrarum Disciplinarum Cultores accomodatum 8-398
Gradualis Romani. F. Pustet:— 19-207
Precum. Benziger Bros. (H. Dessain, Mechlin) 26-629
Symbolorum et Definitionum. Denzinger-Stahl:— 34-216
Encyclopaedie der Theologischen Wissenschaften. Krieg:—.. 21-659
und Methodologie der Theologie. Heinrich Kihn:— 8-392
Encyclopedia. Catholic— 36-492; 38-225; 39-324; 40-244; 41-765; 43-629; 45-110, 247; 46-225; 47-505
Energie et Liberté. Mgr. Elie Meric:— 16-447
ENGELHARDT: Franciscans in California 18-541
Missions and Missionaries of California 50-362
England, Catholic Church: Tabular Status, 1668-1895 18-557
England's Cardinals. Dudley Baxter:— 29-98
ENGLERT: Logica 25-D 214
English Accentuation. F. T. Barre, C.S.C.:— 43-740
Black Monks of St. Benedict. Taunton:— 18-316
Ritual Explained. W. Dunne:— 40-377
Thought, Development of— Azarias:— 2-476
Entretiens Spirituels (Suite) du R. P. de Ravignan 20-546
Ephemerides Liturgicae, Roma 1-470; 2-63, 150, 468
Epiklesis: Innovation of Eastern Church Liturgy 14-327; 48-489
Episcopal Consecration. De Goesbriand:— 7-235
Epistles of St. John, II and III: Sister Bennona Bresky 37-211
to Thessalonians. Cuthbert Lattey, S.J.:— 49-498
Homiletic Sketches on— Cunningham:— 14-380
Epistola S. Pauli Apostoli ad Romanos. Joseph Agus, S.J.:—... 1-38
Epistolae et Evangelia. F. Pustet:— 28-376
Epitome e Graduali S. R. E. de Tempore et de Sanctis. F. Pustet:— 46-377
e Vesperali. Editio stereotypica 2-316
of New Testament. Nicholas J. Stoffel, C.S.C.:— 23-432
Theologiae Moralis. Carolus Telch:— 45-378
Universae. Noldin-Telch:— 48-771
Epochs of Literature. Condé B. Pallen:— 19-216
Erinnerungen aus d. Leben u. Wirken des Hochw. F. A. Ostrop 12-433
Erkenntnisslehre. Dr. Al. Schmid:— 5-233
Errors, Historical Lies and— Parsons:— 6-477
Erziehung und Unterricht. Kathol. Zeitschrift fuer 2-469
ESCHBACH: Casus de Ectopicis Conceptibus 11-157
Disputationes Physiologico-Theologicae 48-775
Esclaves Chrétiens. Allard:— 22-662
ESLING, Charles H. A.: Melodies of Mood and Tense 11-308
Essai sur la Nature de l'Inspiration des Livres Saints. Levesque:— 14-377
Essais de Philosophie Religieuse. L. Leberthonnière:— 29-316
Essay contributing to Philosophy of Literature. Azarias:— .. 21-322

Essays Educational. Azarias:— 15-644
Ghost in Hamlet, and other Essays in Comparative Literature. Egan:— 35-319
Lectures, Addresses. John J. Tighe:— 8-479
on Beginnings of Immaculate Conception in Art. Montgomery Carmichael:— 42-623
Essentials and Non-Essentials of Catholic Religion. Hughes:— 37-101
of Physics. George A. Hoadley:— 50-761
Esser-Mausbach: Religion, Christentum, Kirche 48-766
Establishment of Scholarships in Parishes 10-79
Esthetique du Dogme Chrétien. Souben:— 21-101
ESTRADE, J. B.: Appearances of Blessed Virgin Mary at Lourdes 48-112
Ethica Socialis. Dr. Josephus Kachnik:— 42-499
Ethics Examined, Data of Modern— Ming:— 10-468; 19-105
Fundamental. Poland:— 10-468
of Evolution. Bixby:— 25-D 17
of Force. H. E. Warner:— 33-203
Ethik des hl. Augustinus. Mausbach:— 41-111
Ethiopian Statutes: Liturgic Significance 48-486
Etica Evoluzionista. Del Vecchio:— 42-114
Etudes de Philosophie et de Critique Religieuses. Allo:—..... 38-586
d'Histoire et de Théologie Positive. Batiffol:— 33-202
Religieuses, Paris 2-237
Théologique sur les Ordinations Anglicanes. Boudinhon:— 15-215
EUBEL, Conradus: Hierarchia Catholica Medii Aevi 49-119
Eucharist and Penance in first six centuries of Church. Gerhard Rauschen:— (Translated) 50-371
Manual of Holy— Lasance:— 17-110
Eucharistica, Canon Primitif de la Messe. Cagin:— 48-479
H. T. Henry:— 47-620
Eucharistie, Bossuet. Libercier:— 22-665
La Sainte 1-398
Evangeliorum Catena. Istas:— 17-221
Evangelium des hl. Johannes. Belser:— 33-98
secundum Lucam. Knabenbauer:— 15-107
Matthaeum. Knabenbauer:— 8-475
Evangile et Evolution. Oger:—..... 30-438
et le Temps Present. Perrin:— 43-727
Evangiles Apocryphes. Vol. I. (Textes et Documents.) PP. Michel, Peeters, S.J. 44-625
La Parole des— Tissier:— 12-266
EVANS, H. M. M.: Why I left St. Michael's 31-322
Eve of Catholic Emancipation. Bernard Ward:— 48-105
EVERETT, Charles Carroll: Theism and Christian Faith 41-768
Everybody's St. Francis. Maurice Francis Egan:— 48-116

EVETTS, Basil T. A.: New Light on Bible and Holy Land .. 16-690
Evolution and Dogma. J. A. Zahm:— 14-568
Limits of— Howison:— 25-D 12
of English Novel. Francis Hovey Stoddard:— 22-657
of Human Body. Wilfrid Lescher, O.P.:— 21-329
of Immortality. McConnell:— 25-D 16
Examen critique des gouvernements dans la société moderne. French by P. Pichot, S.J.:— 37-105
Examination of Arguments in Papal Letter on Anglican Orders 16-200
Excerpta ex Rituali Romano. F. Pustet:— 30-331
Excitatorium Mentis ad Deum Bernardi Oscensis 45-500
Exegese de M. Loisy. Bouvier:— 30-438
EXELL, Joseph S.: Biblical Illustrator 11-67
Exempel Lexikon für Prediger und Katecheten. Scherer-Lampert:— 35-548; 41-640
Exemplarismo, De Divino— Dubois:—. 19-91; 22-103; 23-650; 25-D 18
Exercitien zur Vorbereitung auf den Empfang der Heiligen Weihen 5-78
Exhortationes Domesticae V. S. D. Cardinalis Roberti Bellarmini 21-546
Expansion, U. S.: Bibliography on Spanish Islands, 1898 19-442
Explanatio Critica Editionis Typicae Breviarii Romanae 6-474
Explanation of Baltimore Catechism. Thomas L. Kinkead:— . 6-156
of Commandments. Girardey:— 18-219
Explicacion del Catecismo. Schmitt-Thiel:— 6-478
Exposition de la Morale Catholique. La Foi. M.-A. Janvier:— 46-375; 47-760
of Acts of Apostles. Archbishop MacEvilly:— 12-70
of Christian Doctrine. Seminary Professor:— .. 20-651; 24-D 63
Extase de Marie, ou le Magnificat. Deidier:— 8-394
External Religion. George Tyrrell, S.J.:— 21-432
Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History 50-246
Extractum ex Rituali Romano. F. Pustet:— 30-331
Exupere de Prats-de-Mollo: La Pauvreté 22-665
Ezechielen, Comment. in Prophet. Knabenbauer:— 3-72

FABER: Pearls and May Book 11-80
FABRI, M.: Sermons. Translated from Latin by M. J. Conway 23-90
FABRINI: Life of St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi 23-329
Facts and Theories. Sir Bertram C. A. Windle:— 48-644
for Fair Minds. Plain— Searle:— 13-78
Facultates Apostolicas. Commentarium— Putzer-Konings:— 9-157; 17-441; 19-438
Faerber: Commentar. zum Katechismus 25-D 26
FAGNANI, Charles Prospero: Primer of Hebrew 30-106
FAIRBAIRN, A. M.: Philosophy of Christian Religion 27-339

Faith and Science: Catholic Doctrine of Body and Soul 21-330
Savants et Chrétiens 20-101
Trio of French Works 35-215
and Suggestion. Edwin L. Ash:— 48-112
and Works of Christian Science. By Writer of "Confessio Medici" 41-119
Dogmatic Decrees thereon, in "Libellus Fidei" 19-656
of Our Fathers (Catholic Hymn). F. W. Faber, H. G. Ganss:— 22-217
"We scatter the mists that enclose us . . ." 32-102
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Viscountess de Bonnault d'Houet 50-245
FALBESONER: Geschichte der Schöpfung im Lichte der Naturforschung 49-370
Falcon of Langéac. Isabel Whiteley:— 16-563
Fall River, Massachusetts: Diocesan Statutes 34-102
FALLS, J. C. Ewald: Three Years in Lybian Desert 49-118
Family Sitting-Room Series. Conway:— 13-479
Fasciculus Theologiae Moralis. Aertnys:— 2-157
Fasti Mariani sive Calendarium Festorum Sanctae Mariae Virginis Deiparae. Holweck:— 7-235
Father Anthony. Robert Buchanan:— 23-434
Charles, C.P. Life of— Austin:— 11-76
Dolling. A Memoir. J. Clayton:— 30-88
Faber's May Book 11-80
Furniss and His Work for Children. T. Livius, C.SS.R.:— 15-108
Lacombe, Black-Robe Voyageur. Katharine Hughes:— .. 46-374
Thomas Burke, O.P. Inner Life of— 12-267
Tim. Rosa Mulholland (Lady Gilbert):— 44-372
FAUNCE, W. H. P.: Educational Ideal in Ministry 40-640
FAUVRIN, Benjamin: Praxis Solemnium Functionum Episcoporum 35-443
FEASEY, Henry John: Ancient English Holy Week Ceremonial 17-110
Feast of Thalarchus. Pallen:— 25-D 215
FEDER, S.J., Alfred Leonhard: Studien zu Hilarius von Poitiers 43-117
FEENEY, Bernard: Catholic Sunday School 38-351
Manual of Sacred Rhetoric 25-D 28
Felicita nell'Inferno del Prof. Mivart. Brandi:— 9-160
FELL, S.J., George,: Immortality of Human Soul 36-457
FENELON: Three Dialogues on Pulpit Eloquence 16-569
FENWICK: Erster Bischof von Cincinnati 2-471
FERET, P.: La Question Ouvrière 9-240, 313
FERNALD, James C.: Spaniard in History 19-662
FERNANDEZ: Excitatorium Mentis ad Deum Bernardi Oliverii 45-500

Fernandez y Fernandez: Introductio in S. Scripturam 5-315
FERRERES, S.J., Juan B.: Death Real and Apparent 35-206
Decree on Daily Communion 41-122
Der Wirkliche Tod und der Scheintod 38-227
La Comunion Frecuente y Diaria 45-114
La Morte Reale e la Morte Apparente 35-206
Fessler-Jungmann: Institutiones Patrologiae 3-157; 15-436
Fifteenth Annual Report of Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools 41-772
Fifth Annual Report of Superintendent of New York Schools. 40-646
Fifty Litanies. Lawrence Moeslein, C.P.:— 31-636
Years in Brown County Convent 13-157
Figures de Martyres. Henri Chèrot, S.J.:— 37-337
Filipino. El Archipielago— 24-D 60
Filippo di Ser Brunnellesco. Scott:— 25-D 217
FILLEBROWN, C. B.: The A B C of Taxation 41-365
FILLION: Introduction gènérale aux Évangiles 1-236
Les Etapes du Rationalisme 46-368
Finance. La Capital, la Speculation, et la— Janet:— 7-154
Fink-Lillis: Decreta Synodi Dioecesanae Leavenworthiensis .. 38-704
FINN: Wager of Gerald O'Rourke. Transposed by M. R. Thiele 27-695
Tom Playfair 6-79
FINN, C.S.P., William Joseph: Manual of Church Music 33-545
First Bible. Colonel C. R. Conder:— 29-94
Communicant's Manual 1-200
Communion Catechism 44-110
Confession. Instruction for— Jaeger:— 4-319
Notions on Social Service. V. Catholic Studies in Social Reform. Edited by Mrs. Philip Gibbs 49-740
Parent. The— Holaind:— 6-75, 319
Principles of Knowledge. John Rickaby, S.J.:— 1-196
Year's Latin Grammar. G. E. Viger, S.S.:— 22-103; 26-246
FISHER, Sydney George: Pennsylvania: Colony and Commonwealth 16-566
FITE, Walter: Introductory Study of Ethics 30-640
FITZGERALD, Katharine: People of Our Parish 23-97
Jewels of "The Imitation" 15-110
Percy: Death Jewels 23-659
FITZPATRICK, John: Holy Soul 27-585
FITZ SIMON, James A. and Vincent A.: Gods of Old 22-441
Five Great Oxford Leaders. Aug. B. Donaldson:— 22-434
Philosophies of Life. William de Witt Hyde:— 47-374
Minute Sermons. Paulists:— 10-156
Flamstead Quarries. Mary E. Waller:— 43-743
FLEMING: Church of Bible 13-318
FLETCHER, J.: Prudent Christian 22-665

FLOOD, W. H. Grattan: Story of Harp 33-439
Flora. Streifzuege durch die biblische— Fonck:— 23-434
Florentius ab Harlemo: Missionarius Practicus 46-626
Florilegium Patristicum. Gerardus Rauschen:— 34-557; 40-775
Flower of New World. Short History of St. Rose of Lima. Capes:— 21-550
Flowers in the Pave. Charles M. Skinner:— 23-433
of St. Francis 21-549
Flowing Tide. Madame Belloc:— 23-201
FOGG: Credo; or, Stories illustrative of Apostles' Creed 33-549
Foi Catholique. La— Lesêtre:— 41-637
Folia Fugitiva. W. H. Cologan:— 38-478
FONCK, S.J., Leopold: Christus, Lux Mundi 41-634
I Miracoli del Signore nel Vangelo 50-622
Streifzüge durch die biblische Flora 23-434
FONSEGRIVE, G. L.: François Bacon 9-238
FONTAINE, Abbé J.: Le Modernisme Social 46-244
Le Modernisme Sociologique 43-119
Les Infiltrations Protestantes et le Clergé 24-D 19
For Every Music Lover. Aubertine Woodward Moore 29-649
My Musical Friend. Aubertine Woodward Moore 29-649
Our Non-Catholic Friends. John F. Noll:— 47-366
Forgotten Shrines. Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B.:— 44-629
Form of Prayers following Church Office 15-438
Formation of Christendom. T. W. Allies:— 11-399
FORTESCUE, Adrian: Greek Fathers 42-235
Mass, Study of Roman Liturgy 48-479
Orthodox Eastern Church 37-661
Forty Hours' Adoration. Manual of— 2-471
Foundations of Faith. L. von Hammerstein, S.J.:— 16-561
of Knowledge. Alexander Thomas Ormond:— 24-227
Studies in Literature. Margaret S. Mooney:— 14-94
Fountains of Saviour. H. O'Rourke, S.J.:— 48-374
Four Last Things. Father Martin von Cochem:— 22-665
Fourteenth Annual Report of Superintendent of Philadelphia Schools 40-646
Fourth Mass in C. H. G. Ganss:— 7-79
FOX, James J.: Religion and Morality 21-661
Fra Angelico et Benozzo Gozzoli. Gaston Sortais:— 34-558
Girolamo Savonarola. Herbert Lucas, S.J.:— 21-434
France. Ancien Clergé de— Sicard:— 13-473
and French. Charles Dawbarn:— 46-121
Atheistic Schools 42-625
et le Grand Schisme d'Occident. Valois:— 17-219
FRANCHI, Joseph Ignatius: Handbook of Humility 1-238
Francis of Sales. Louise M. Stacpoole-Kenny:— 43-243

Franciscan Essays. Paul Sabatier and Others:— 46-759
Missions in California. G. W. James:— 35-106
Order. Father Holzapfel's History— 41-762
Franciscans in California. R. P. Zephyrin Engelhardt, O.S.F.:— 18-541
Francisco Palou's Life of Father Junipero Serra 50-362
Franciskaner in Nord Amerika. Hammer:— 8-152
François Bacon. G. L. Fonsegrive:— 9-238
François de Fenelon. Viscount St. Cyres:— 27-451
FRANK: Theory of Evolution in Light of Facts 48-644
FRANTZ: Der Magister Nikolaus Magni de Jawor 19-220
Geschichte der Christlichen Malerei 13-74
Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte 24-D 22
FRASER, Mrs. Hugh: Diplomatist's Wife in Many Lands 44-360
Free Schools. Christian— McQuaid:— 6-319
Will and Four English Philosophers. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— 36-574
Freedom of Science. Joseph Donat, S.J.:— (Translated from German) 50-634
FREIMUT, P.: Altjüdische Religionsgeheimnisse 9-399
FREMONT: Demonstration scientifique de l'éxistence de Dieu 16-336
French Reader. Alphonse Dufour, S.J.:— 8-78
Frequent and Daily Communion. Julius Lintello, S.J.:— 41-122
even for Men. De Zulueta:— 41-122
FRERI, J., and James A. Walsh: Catholic Foreign Mission Field 31-515
Heart of Peking 24-D 64
FRICK, S.J., C.: Ontologia 10-469; 21-320; 31-534
Friendship of Christ. Robert Hugh Benson:— 47-112
Friendships of Jesus. Personal— Miller:— 18-106
FRIEZE, Henry S.: Virgil's Æneid. Revised by Walter Dennison 28-233
FRINS, S.J., Victor: De Actibus Humanis 19-215; 31-535; 45-630
Frisbee-Grou: True Devotion 12-174
Interior of Jesus and Mary 5-396
FROGET: De l'Habitation du Saint-Esprit dans les âmes justes 19-657
From Freedom to Despotism. Charles W. Hollingsworth:— .. 46-756
Hearth to Cloister in Reign of Charles II. Jackson:— ... 27-335
Hussar to Priest. Memoir of Charles Rose Chase. Russell:— 49-120
FUHRICH: Rechtssubject und Kirchenrecht. Was ist ein Recht? 40-771
FULLERTON, R.: Socialism and Workingman 46-371
Fundamental Ethics. William Poland:— 10-469
Fallacy of Socialism. Arthur Preuss:— 38-480
FUREY, Francis T.: Life of Leo XIII 29-328
Furniss, Father, and His Work for Children. Livius:— 15-108

Gabriel Perboyre. Life of Blessed John— 12-73
GABRIELS: Quaestiones Mechlinienses in Rubricas Breviarii et Missalis 2-74
GAFFNEY, Thomas C.: Bible Symbols 44-241
GAGNIEUR, Elizabeth: Conflict and Triumph 43-118
GALLERANI: Guide du Prédicateur 13-236
GALLWEY, S.J., P.: Salvage from Wreck 29-324
Watches of Sacred Passion 12-266
GANSS, H. G.: Faith of Our Fathers. Music 22-217
Fourth Mass in C 7-79
Mariolatry. New Phases of Old Fallacy 18-546
Requiem Mass in D Minor 22-217
GARDAIR, M.: Corps et Ame. Essais sur la Philosophie de S. Thomas 7-78
Les Vertus Naturelles 25-D 30
Philosophie de S. Thomas—La Nature Humaine .. 13-79; 16-450
GARDEIL, O.P., A.: La Crédibilité et l'Apologétique 38-102
Garrigou-Lagrange: Le Sens Commun. et les Formules Dogmatiques 43-119
GARRIGUET, L.: La Valeur Sociale de l'Évangile 42-762
Régime de la Propriété 38-480
GASQUET, Abbot: Henry III and Church 33-313
Breaking with Past (Four Sermons) 50-765
Gate of Death. Diary 36-103
GATTERER, S.J., Michaelis: Annus Liturgicus 47-759
GAUDE, P. Leonardus: Theologia Moralis S. Alphonsi 35-98; 37-451; 46-752
GAUDEAU, S.J., Bern.: Libellus Fidei 19-656
GAUDENTIUS, O.F.M., P.: Orate Fratres 26-500
GAVAN DUFFY: My Life in Two Hemispheres 19-88
GAVIN, S.J., M.: Memoirs of Father P. Gallwey, S.J. 49-753
Sacrifice of Mass 29-548
GAYRAUD: S. Thomas et Prédeterminisme 13-79
GEMELLI: Cio che rispondono gli Avversari di Lourdes 48-112
De Scrupulis 48-777
La Lotta contro Lourdes 48-112
Non Moechaberis 45-375
General and Critical Introduction to Study of Holy Scripture. Breen: 17-671
History of Christian Era. Vol. I. Papacy and Empire. Guggenberger:— 24-90
Vol. III. Social Revolution 21-551
Introduction to Old Testament. The Canon. Green:— ... 20-654
to Study of Holy Scripture. Briggs:— 20-654
Francis E. Gigot, S.S.:— 22-543
GENICOT, S.J., Eduardus: Casus Conscientiae 27-106
Theologiae Moralis Institutiones 17-324; 23-197

GENIESSE, J. B.: Der Wirkliche Tod und der Scheintod 38-227
GENNARI: Questions de Morale, de Droit Canonique et de Liturgie 48-772
Quistioni Teologico-Morali 37-338
Gentleman. A— Egan:— 8-399
Genugthuung Christi. Doerholt:— 5-236
Geoffrey Austin, Student. Sheehan:— 17-327
Geography and Atlas of Protestant Missions. Vol. I 31-515
Biblical 10-156
Georgetown Convent Annals. Lathrop:— 12-71
Gerarchia Cattolica, Vatican Press, 1911 44-496
GERARD, S.J., J.: Modern Free Thought 34-209
Church and Science 38-95
Old Riddle and Newest Answer 31-312
GEREND, M. M.: In and about St. Francis 5-157
German Grammar. Sonnenberg-Schoelch:— 13-70
People. History of— Janssen-Mitchell-Christie:— 15-222
Germany's Tribute to Ireland. William Stang:— 1-279
GERRARD, Thomas J.: Cords of Adam 39-211
Church and Eugenics 47-752
Marriage and Parenthood 44-755
Wayfarer's Vision 43-116
Geschichte der Altkirchlichen Litteratur. Otto Bardenhewer:— 26-627; 47-628
d. Deutschen Volkes. Vol. VII. J. Janssen, L. Pastor:—. 10-312
der Christlichen Malerei. Frantz:— 13-74
der Scholastischen Methods. Grabmann:— 42-370; 46-240
der Schöpfung im Lichte der Naturforschung. Hartmann Falbesoner:— 49-370
der Verehrung Marias in Deutschland während des Mittelalters 42-630
des Breviers. Baeumer:— 13-72
des Idealismus. Otto Willmann:— 19-431
des Vatikanischen Konzils. Granderath, S.J.:— 36-687
und Werth der Officiellen Choralbücher. Franz Xav. Haberl:— 30-325
Gethsemani, Jerusalem, and Golgotha. Meditations and Prayers for Lent 2-319
Getting Together. Essays on Regulative Ideas of Religious Thought 50-748
GIBBONS, James Cardinal: Ambassador of Christ 16-216
Church and Republic 40-647
Discourses and Sermons 40-372
Our Christian Heritage 2-70
GIBBONS, J.: Transmigration of Souls 38-95
GIBBONS, J. J.: Notes of Missionary Priest in Rocky Mountains 23-202

GIBBS, Mrs. Philip: First Notions on Social Service 49-740
GIBON, Fenelon: Ou mène l'Ecole sans Dieu? 42-625
GIETMANN: Commentarius in Ecclesiasticen et Canticum Canticorum 4-397
Allgemeine Aesthetik 21-320
Poetik und Mimik 23-440
Giganotto: De Consummatione Sanctorum 27-438
GIGOT: Biblical Lectures 24-D 101
General Introduction to Study of Holy Scriptures 22-543
Outlines of Jewish History 18-101
of Life of Our Lord 15-554; 16-345
of New Testament History 19-554
Special Introduction to Study of Old Testament 25-D 136; 35-435
GIHR, Dr. Nicholas: Holy Sacrifice of Mass 27-692
Le Saint Sacrifice de la Messe 11-316
Prim und Komplet des Römischen Breviers 44-115
GILDERSLEEVE: Syntax of Classical Greek 24-D 108
Gillet-Byrne: Jesus living in Priest 25-D 179
GILMARTIN, T.: Manual of Church History 4-312
GIRARDEY: Commentary on Catechism of R. P. W. Faerber:— 35-550
Illustrated Explanation of Commandments 18-219
Instructions on Marriage 13-476
Girl in World. Catholic— Whyte-Avis:— 25-D 63
GISLAR, O.: Catholic Worship. (Translated by R. Brennan) 1-118, 240
Glauben und Wissen. Viktor Cathrein, S.J.:— 29-441
Glenanaar, Story of Irish Life. P. A. Sheehan:— 33-210
Glimpses of Latin Europe. Thomas J. Kenny:— 50-109
of Truth. With Essays on Epictetus and Marcus Aurelius 29-644
Gloires et Bienfaits de l'Eucharistie. Abbé S. Coubé:— 47-760
Glorious Resurrection and Ascension of Jesus Christ. Clarke:— 1-200
GMEINER, John: Medieval and Modern Cosmology 6-71
GOBLOT, Edmond: Le Vocabulaire Philosophique 26-372
God and His Creatures. (Summa contra Gentiles). Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— 36-335
and Christian Philosophy. Driscoll:— 22-428
and Holy Ghost. Barry:— 25-D 209
and Individual. T. B. Strong:— 32-428
and Soul. Spalding:— 25-D 220
Author of Nature and Supernatural. Pohle-Preuss:— 47-758
His Knowability, Essence, and Attributes. Joseph Pohle:— 45-101
of Philosophy. Francis Aveling:— 36-328
or Chaos. Robert Kane, S.J.:— 48-499
Gods of Old; and story they tell. James A. and Vincent A. Fitz Simon: 22-441

GODDARD, Mgr.: Manual of Ecclesiastical Law and Practice 34-453
Godre: La Vie de Daniel O'Connell 24-D 24
GODRYCZ, J.: Doctrine of Modernism and Its Refutation ... 39-107
Golden Days of Renaissance in Rome. Rodolfo Lanciani:— .. 36-97
Legend. William Caxton:— 23-96, 550; 24-233
GOLDIE, S.J., Francis: Life of Blessed Anthony Baldinucci.. 11-159
GOLDSTEIN, David: Socialism—Nation of Fatherless Children 30-217
GONELLA: De Censuris Latae Sententiae 9-72
GONZALES, Luis: Testament of Ignatius Loyola 23-203
GOODNOW, Frank J.: Social Reform and Constitution 45-735
GOODRICH, Frederick W.: Oregon Catholic Hymnal 49-633
Good Shepherd (Order): Sister Mary of Divine Heart 35-662
GOODSPEED: Israel's Messianic Hope to Time of Jesus 23-86
Gospel according to St. Luke. Madame Cecilia:— 35-443
of St. John. Rickaby:— 21-105
Joseph MacRory:— 17-552
of St. Matthew. Maas:— 18-103
Story. B. F. C. Costelloe:— 22-661
Gospels of Sundays and Festivals. Cornelius J. Ryan:— 35-548
Harmony of— Bruneau:— 17-670
Gottesbeweis aus der Bewegung. Weber:— 29-106
Gottliche Heiland. Meschler:— 36-95
Sittengesetz und Neuzeitliches Erwerbsleben 26-244
Weltordnung und Religionslose Sittlichkeit. Schneider:— 23-329
Government of England. A. Lawrence Lowell:— 39-715
of Church in First Century. William Moran:— 49-373
GRABMANN: Die Geschichte der Scholastischen Methode 42-370; 46-240
Graces of Interior Prayer. Poulain-Yorke Smith:— 44-494
GRACIAN, S.J., Baltasar: Sanctuary Meditations 23-209
Gradualbuch. Dr. Karl Weinmann:— 42-111
Graduale Romanum (cum Cantu). Editio Typica 5-396
Organum ad— Becker:— 11-478; 14-93
GRAHAM, Edward P.: Mystery of Naples 42-503
Grammaire Hebraïque Elementaire. Alphonse Chabot:— 1-318
Grammar of Old Testament in Greek according to Septuagint. 42-243
of Plainsong. Benedictines of Stanbrook Abbey:— 33-541
Grammatica Greca 11-65
Grand Schisme d'Occident. Salembier:— 23-550
GRANDERATH: Geschichte des Vatikanischen Konzils 36-687
Constitutiones Dogmaticae 8-157
Gratia. Tractatus de— Jungmann:— 14-191
GRATRY, A.: La Philosophie du Credo 28-487
Le Père— Chavvin:— 25-D 104
Perraud:— 24-D 229
Souvenirs de ma jeunesse 30-102

Graves of Ireland. Lecky:— 10-398
GRAY, Elisha: Nature's Miracles 22-554
Great Fundamental Truths of Religion. R. C. Bodkin, C.M.:— 36-696
Grecque. La Littérature— Batiffol:— 17-332
GREDT: Elementa Philosophiae Aristotelico-Thomisticae 20-553; 42-373
Greek Fathers. Adrian Fortescue:— 42-235
Green Graves in Ireland. W. Lecky:— 10-398
GREEN, William Henry: General Introduction to Old Testament 20-654
GREENOUGH: Words and Their Ways in English Speech .. 26-243
Gregorian Chant: Grammar of Plainsong 33-541
Paroissien Romain (Solesmes) 15-439
Works for Adequate Interpretation 30-325
Gregorian Music. Benedictines of Stanbrook:— 17-446
GRENDEL: Praelectiones Dogmaticae 50-372
GRIFFITH, M. J.: Archeological Report of Egypt Explor. Fund 25-D 100
Meaning of Mass 40-773
GRIGGS, Edward Howard: Philosophy of Art 50-631
Grignon de Montfort: True Devotion to Blessed Virgin 42-630
GRIMM: Letters of St. Alphonsus 11-237
GRISAR, S.J., Hartmann: Luther. Band I 44-749
Drei Bände 49-734
From German by E. M. Lamond. Vols. I and II 49-734
GROENINGS, S.J., James: History of Passion 23-90
Groos: Play of Man 25-D 53
GROOT: Summa Apologetica de Ecclesia Catholica 4-314; 35-329; 38-103
Grossen Welträthsel. Pesch:— 37-104; 38-104
GROU: How to Pray. Translated by Teresa Fitzgerald 20-549
Characteristics of True Devotion 12-174
Interior of Jesus and Mary 5-396
GROVES, Freda Mary: Little History of Love of Holy Eucharist 49-252
Growth and Development of Catholic School System in U. S. Burns:— 48-108
GRUNDER, Hubertus A.: De Qualitatibus Sensibilibus 45-501
Psychology without a Soul 46-247
Grundgedanke der Cartesianischen Philosophie. Otten:— 19-335
Grundlage und Ausbildung des Charakters. Dr. Joseph Mausbach:— 45-103
Grundriss der Biologie. Hermann Muckermann, S.J.: 42-373
Grundzuege der Philosophie von Carl Braig. 19-101
GUGGENBERGER: Vol. I of General History of Christian Era 24-90
Social Revolution. Vol. III 21-551
Guibert: On Threshold of Life 24-D 21; 25-D 63

Guide to Catholic Church Music. John Singenberger:— 33-94
du Prédicateur. Gallerani: 13-236
to Systematic Readings in Encyclopedia Britannica 16-683
Guild Life of St. Anthony of Padua. Chérancé:— 21-218
GUILLOIS, Ambrose: History of Confession 1-273
GURNHILL, J.: Morals of Suicide 23-80
GURY, S.J., Joannes Petrus: Compendium Theologiae Moralis 27-439
Supplementum Theologiae Moralis 40-505
GUTHLIN: Les Pensées de Pascal 20-216
GUYOT, Yves: Socialistic Fallacies 44-498
GWILLIAM, G. H.: Peshitto Version in "Apparatus Criticus" of Greek N. T. 31-326

HAAN, S.J., H.: Philosophia Naturalis 10-469; 21-320; 36-101
HAAR: De Systemate Morali Antiquorum Probabilistarum... 11-393
HABERL: Geschichte und Werth der Offiziellen Choralbucher 30-325
Magister Choralis 8-319
HABERT, M. O.: La Religion de la Grece Antique 44-106
HAGAN, John: Compendium of Catechetical Instruction 45-117
HAGEN, S.J., Bernard: Der Teufel im Lichte der Glaubensquellen 21-655
HAGEN, S.J., Martinus: Atlas Biblicus 19-653; 38-705
HAGERNE, G. de Beugny: Romance of a Jesuit 46-499
HAINE, A. J. J. F.: Theologiae Moralis Elementa 37-660
Half Hours with God's Heroes. Thomas Williams:— 50-364
HALL, H. Fielding: Inward Light 38-476
HAMILTON, Edward John: Moral Law, or Theory and Practice of Duty 26-757
HAMMA, B.: Catholic Youth's Hymnal 5-399
Convent Choir Book 22-555
HAMME, Brother Lievin de: Ancient and Modern Palestine... 20-97
HAMMER: Die Franciscaner in den Vereinigten Staaten 8-152
Der Apostel von Ohio (Edward Dominic Fenwick) 2-471
Manual of Holy Family 9-159
Mother Frances Schervier 13-315
HAMMERSTEIN, S.J., Louis von: Edgar; From Atheism to Full Truth 29-549
Foundations of Faith 16-561
HAMMOND, William Alexander: Aristotle's Psychology 28-599
HAMON, S.J., Ed.: Pourquoi je me suis fait Congreganiste ... 23-104
HAMON, S.S., M.: Meditations for all Days of Year 12-75
Vie de Saint François de Sales 43-243
HAND, J. E.: Ideals of Science and Faith 31-527
Handbook of Canon Law for Congregations of Women. Lanslots, O.S.B.:— 44-752
Ceremonies for Priests and Seminarians. Mueller-Ganss:— 39-97
Christian and Ecclesiastical Rome. Tucker-Malleson:—.. 23-194
Religion. W. Wilmers, S.J.:— 5-393

Handbook—Continued
Church Music. F. Clement C. Egerton:— 45-112
Divine Liturgy. Charles Cowley Clarke:— 44-113
History of Philosophy. Stoeckl-Finlay:— 29-86; 47-374
Literary Criticism. W. H. Sheran:— 35-316
Practical Economics. J. Schrijvers, C.SS.R.:— 43-742
Rules for Plain Song 18-333
Handbuch der Biblischen Geschichte. Schuster-Holzammer:— 35-442; 36-340
der Geschichte des Franziskanerordens. Holzapfel:— ... 41-762
der Paramentik. Joseph Braun, S.J.:— 46-504
der Priesterlichen Liturgie. Christian Kunz:— 31-422
Handy Manual of Pontifical Ceremonies. P. Francis Mershman, O.S.B.:— 31-424
HANEY, Lewis H.: History of Economic Thought 45-737
HANISCH: Organum comitans 9-77
HANLEY, P. J.: Treatise on Sacrament of Extreme Unction . 37-103
Happiness. Carl Hilty:— Translated by Francis Greenwood Peabody 29-326
Happy Year (Meditations). Abbé La Sausse:— 4-149
Hard Sayings. George Tyrrell, S.J.:— 20-219
HARDWICKE, M.D., W. W.: Missing Links of English Religious Establishment 15-215
HARLAND, Henry: Cardinal's Snuff-Box 23-439
Harmony between Science and Revelation. J. de Concilio:— .. 3-477
of Gospels. Joseph Bruneau, S.S.:— 17-670
HARTMANN: Erinnerungen aus d. Leben u. Wirken des Hochw. F. A. Ostrop 12-433
Religion or No Religion in Education 10-477
HATZFELD, Ad.: St. Augustine 19-555
HAY-NEWTON, Mrs. F.: Readings on Evolution of Religion. 27-690
HEALY, John, Archbishop of Tuam: Papers and Addresses .. 43-377
Heart and Soul. Skinner:— 25-D 64
of Revelation. Francis P. Donnelly, S.J.:— 48-374
Hebraique Élémentaire 1-318
HECKER, Father. Sedgwick:— 24-D 108
HEDLEY, O.S.B., John Cuthbert: Bishop and His Flock 30-216
Christian Inheritance 15-550
Holy Eucharist 37-97
Lex Levitarum 33-660
Pastoral for Lent, 1897 16-452
Retreat: Thirty-three Discourses with Meditations 11-395
HEDRICK, S.J., John T.: Learning the Office 44-115
HEINER, Franciscus: Benedicti XIV Papae Opera Inedita ... 31-93
De Processu Criminali Ecclesiastico 47-631
HELLE, Fried. W.: Jesus Messias 15-441
HEMMER: Textes et Documents pour l'Étude historique du Christianisme 42-755

HENNESSEY, John J.: Parish Priest's Account Book 11-477
HENRY, H. T.: Eucharistica 47-620
"Old Times in Colonies" 31-404
Poems of Pope Leo XIII 27-100, 231; 29-328
HENRY, Paul: In School of St. Francis (Translated) 38-592
Henry III and Church. Abbot Gasquet:— 33-313
Heralds of Revolt. William Barry:— 32-202
Herbert Spencer. Josiah Royce:— 31-632
Herder's Konversations-Lexikon. B. Herder:— 31-207; 38-227; 45-624
Heredite. La Vie et l'— Vallet:— 6-77
HERGENROETHER, Cardinal: Allgemeine Kirchengeschichte 27-681
Heritage. Our Christian— Gibbons:— 2-70
HERMANN, C.SS.R., R. P. J.: Institutiones Theologiae Dogmaticae 17-106
Hermit of Dreams. Ruth Temple Lindsay:— 45-502
HETHERINGTON, Arthur J.: Notes on New Rubrics and Use of New Psalter 47-631
HETSCH, Albert: German Convert, Physician, subsequent Priest 43-498
HETTINGER, Franz: Natural Religion 3-75
Timotheus. Briefe an einen jungen Theologen 4-318
Timothy (Translated) 27-108
HETZENAUER: R. P. Bernardini Triplex Expositio . . . Epistolae ad Romanos 6-155
Novum Testamentum Vulgatae Editionis 19-214
HEUSER, H. J.: Chapters of Bible Study 13-317
Parish Priest on Duty 30-439
HEWIT, Augustine Francis: Teaching of St. John, Apostle... 14-188
Hexateuch according to Revised Version. J. Estlin Carpenter:— 23-541
HIBBERT, Walter: Life and Energy 32-206
HICKEY, O.S.B., F. P.: Short Sermons 36-340; 38-591
HICKEY, O.Cist., J. S.: Summula Philosophiae Scholasticae 37-334; 40-118
Hidden Treasure (Holy Mass). From Italian of St. Leonard of Port Maurice 2-319
Hierarchia Catholica Medii Aevi. Conradus Eubel:— 49-119
Hierurgia, or Holy Sacrifice of Mass. Daniel Rock:— 8-229
Higher Criticism. William Barry:— 35-441
of New Testament. Nash:— 24-86
HILL, C.P., Edmund: Short Cut to True Church 1-359
HILLING, Nicholas: Procedure of Roman Curia 38-105
HILLQUIT, Morris: Socialism in Theory and Practice 41-373
and John A. Ryan: Socialism: Promise or Menace 50-755
HILTY, Carl: Happiness (Translated) 29-326
HIMIOBEN, H.: Beauties of Catholic Worship 1-118

Hints on Preaching. Joseph V. O'Connor:— 11-392
HIRSCH: Democracy versus Socialism 25-D 166
His Divine Majesty; or, Living God. William Humphrey, S.J.:— 16-560
Grey Eminence. R. F. O'Connor:— 47-501
Honor the Mayor and Other Tales. John Talbot Smith:—. 6-79
Histoire de l'Église du IIIe au XIe Siècle. Albert Dufourcq:— 42-632
de l'Inquisition en France. Th. de Cauzons:— 43-371
de la Philosophie. Gaston Sortais:— 47-374
Dagneaux:— 25-D 212
Elie Blanc:— 17-329
de la Théologie Positive. J. Turmel:— 35-324
de Saint François de Borgia. Pierre Suau, S.J.:— 43-241
des Dogmes. De Saint Athanase à St. Augustin. J. Tixeront:— 41-771
du Breviaire Romain. Pierre Battifol:— 8-149
Générale de l'Église. Ferdinand Mourret:— 42-632; 44-236
L— Concordat 1801 33-544
Historia Exercitiorum Spiritualium S. P. Ignatii. Diertins:—. 16-102
Philosophiae. Dr. Josephus Kachnik:— 42-499
Sacra in usum juventutis. P. Gaudentius Schmiderer:—...18-105
Historic Lies and Errors. Parsons:— 6-477
Nuns. Bessie R. Belloc:— 20-433
Historicae et Criticae Introductionis in U. T. Libros Sacros. Cornely: 1-395
Historical Account of Lisbon College. Canon Croft:— 27-456
Criticism and Old Testament. J. M. Lagrange, O.P.:— .. 32-547
Sketch of Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Brooklyn 16-562
of Philadelphia Seminary, St. Charles Borromeo 4-395; 32-662
Society. Records of American Catholic— 9-310; 18-446
Tribute to St. Thomas's Seminary, Kentucky. William J. Howlett:— 36-200
Historiographia Ecclesiastica. William Stang:— 17-442
Historisch-Apologetisches Lesebuch. Johann Wilhelm Arenz:— 37-205
Historische Einführung in die Metaphysik. Dr. Otto Willmann:— 50-748
History and Criticism of Labor Theory of Value. Whitaker:— 32-546
Catholic Church in Nineteenth Century. James MacCaffrey:— 43-494
Catholic Church in Western Canada. A. G. Morris, O.M.I.:— 43-729
Catholicity in Northern Ohio. Houck-Carr:— 28-712
Christian Era. Guggenberger:— 21-551
Christianity in Japan. Otis Cary:— 43-733
Church Music. Dr. Karl Weinmann:— 45-113
Civil War, 1861-1865. James Schouler:— 22-218

History—Continued
Confession. Ambrose Guillois:— 1-273
Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette. Antoine Ivan Rezek:— 35-664
Dogmas. J. Tixeront:— From French by H. L. B. 44-362
Vol. II 50-499
Economics. J. A. Dewe:— 40-120
Economic Thought. Lewis H. Haney:— 45-737
German People. (Introductory Volumes) Johannes Janssen:— 15-222
Vols. III and IV 24-221
Vols. XI and XII 39-712
Hebrews. Ottley:— 25-D 134
Higher Criticism of New Testament. Henry S. Nash:— .. 24-86
Jewish Nation. Alfred Edersheim:— 14-476
Race in Ancient and Modern— 13-69
Medieval Philosophy. De Wulf-Coffey:— 42-370
Monetary Legislation, U. S. Robert E. Preston:— 14-476
Mooted Questions of— Desmond:— 13-235
of America before Columbus. P. de Roo:— 24-225
of American College, Rome. Henry A. Brann:— 45-108
Orient and Greece. G. W. Botsford:— 26-119
Passion. James Groenings, S.J.:— 23-90
Philosophy. Windelband-Tufts:— 26-116
William Turner:— 29-86
Pope Boniface VIII and His Time. Dom Louis Tosti, O.S.B.:— 46-120
Popes from Close of Middle Ages. Pastor-Kerr:— 39-583
Problems of Philosophy. Paul Janet and Gabriel Séailles:— 29-86
Prophecy, and Monuments. McCurdy:— 24-D 103
Redemptorists at Annapolis, from 1853 to 1903 32-103
Reformation. Thomas M. Lindsay:— 35-438
Religious Toleration in Maryland. Russell:— 38-468
Roman Breviary. Batiffol-Baylay:— 48-235
Short Catechism of Church— Oechtering:— 21-212
Society of Jesus in North America. Thomas Hughes, S.J.:— 38-468
Worship of God. De Goesbriand:— 5-392
HITCHCOCK, S.J., George S.: Sermon Composition 40-370
HOADLEY, George A.: Essentials of Physics 50-761
HOBERG, G.: Die Psalmen der Vulgata übersetzt und erklärt. 9-390
HOCHLER, Dr. Mathias: Roman eines Seminaristen 33-438
HOFFMANN'S Catholic Directory 10-319; 12-431; 19-219
HOGAN, S.J., Edmund: Distinguished Irishmen of Sixteenth Century 11-396
HOGAN, J. B.: Clerical Studies 19-549
Daily Thoughts for Priests 21-654
HOGAN, J. F.: Irish Catholics and Trinity College 35-211

HOLAIND: Natural Law and Legal Practice 21-316
Parent First 6-75, 319
HOLLAND, Father Clement: Twenty-five Plain Catholic Sermons 27-685
HOLLAND, Cornelius: Divine Twilight (Old Testament Stories) 50-364
HOLLINGSWORTH, Charles M.: From Freedom to Despotism 46-756
HOLT: Talks on Civics 25-D 23
HOLWECK, F. G.: Fasti Mariani 7-235
Holy Bible. New edition of Douay-Rheims version 22-102
Eucharist: Its Agency in converting Protestants 43-377
John Cuthbert Hedley:— 37-97
Family. Manual of— Hammer:— 9-159
Ghost. God the— Barry:— 25-D 209
Novena of Sermons on — 25-D 218
Gospel according to St. Mark. Cecil Burns:— 39-106
according to St. Matthew. A. Maas, S.J.:— 18-103
Hour of Adoration. William Stang:— 37-100
House of Loreto. Alexander MacDonald:— 50-759
Land and Holy Writ: Catholic Tourist's Account 49-640
Palestine, Ancient and Modern 20-97
Mass: Morning Paradise. R. O. Kennedy:— 23-209
By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R.:— 1-319
Explained. F. X. Schouppe, S.J.:— 5-159
Practices of Divine Lover. Dame Gertrude More:— 41-641
Sacrifice and its Ceremonies. M. C. Nieuwbarn, O.P.:— .. 42-113
of Mass. Dr. Nicholas Gihr:— 27-692
Scripture. Armory of— Vaughan:— 10-159
Souls. November Leaves from Father Faber 27-584
Table. Lambert-Whitty:— 11-71
Viaticum of Life as of Death. Daniel A. Dever:— 45-742
Week Ceremonial. Ancient English— 17-110
Year of Jubilee. Herbert Thurston, S.J.:— 24-99
HOLZAPFEL: Handbuch der Geschichte des Franziskaner-Ordens 41-762
Home. Catholic Practice at Church and at— 18-543
Rule for Ireland 50-374
Truths for Mary's Children. E. C. B., Religious of St. Andre:— 22-101
Homely Virtues. John Watson (Ian Maclaren):— 30-103
Homiletic and Catechetic Studies. A. Meyenberg:— 47-502
Homiletical Sermon sketched on Sunday Epistles. W. M. Cunningham:— 14-381
Homme-Singe en face de la Science 11-318
Hope-Kydd: Till Doctor Comes 25-D 144
Hopper-Monsabre: Conferences on Marriage 3-75

Horae Diurnae. Editio Secunda post typicam 7-76
HORNE, Herman Harrell: Philosophy of Education 32-542
HOUCK: History of Catholicity in Northern Ohio 28-712
House of God. Thomas J. Shahan:— 32-437
Household of Faith. George W. E. Russell:— 31-411
Housing Problem. Leslie A. St. L. Toke:— 47-752
How to Pray. Abbé Grou, S.J., and Teresa Fitzgerald:— 20-549
to Reason. Richard C. Bodkin:— 27-580
to speak Latin (Dialogues). Stephen W. Wilby:— 15-443
HOWE, Maud, and Florence Howe Hall: Laura Bridgman ... 29-646
HOWE: The Catechist 13-399
HOWISON: Limits of Evolution 25-D 12
HOWLETT, William J.: Historical Tribute to St. Thomas's Seminary 36-200
Life of Right Rev. Joseph P. Machebeuf 43-728
HOXIE, Charles De Forest: Civics for New York State 26-756
HUAULT, S.M., Placid: Queen of May 38-592
HUBY, Joseph: Christus. Manuel d'Histoire des Religions .. 47-118
HUGHES, H. G.: Essentials and Non-Essentials of Catholic Religion 37-101
HUGHES, Katharine: Father Lacombe, Black-Robe Voyageur 46-374
HUGHES, Robert: Musical Guide 29-649
HUGHES, S.J., Thomas: History of Society of Jesus in North America 38-468
Principles of Anthropology and Biology 3-395
HUGHES. Life of Archbishop— Brann:— 8-78
HUGON, Cecile: Social France in Seventeenth Century 46-121
HUGON, Henri: Y-a-t'il un Dieu? 46-497
Cursus Philosophiae Thomisticae 37-216, 334
La Causalité Instrumentale en Théologie 38-100
HUIZINGA, C.P., A. v.: Authority 47-121
HULL, S.J., Ernest R.: Devotion to Sacred Heart 35-213
Theosophy and Christianity 34-99; 41-491
Human Personality and Its Survival of Bodily Death. Meyers:— 31-315
Soul and Its Relations with Other Spirits. Vonier:— 50-247
Humanity, Its Destiny and Means to attain it. Henry Denifle, O.P.:— 42-89
Humility. Handbook of— Joseph Ignatius Franchi:— 1-238
True Talisman. Dr. Albert von Ruville:— 49-378
HUMMELAUER: Der Biblische Schöpfungsbericht 20-540
HUMPHREY, S.J., W.: Conscience and Law 15-109
Elements of Religious Life 13-236
His Divine Majesty; or, Living God 16-560
Sacred Scriptures 12-265
Urbs et Orbis 21-104
HUNOLT, S.J., Francis: Christian's Model (Sermons) 14-189
Sermons. Penitent Christian 1-478

HUNTER, Robert: Socialists at Work 39-453
HUNTER, S.J., Sylvester Joseph: Outlines of Dogmatic Theology 12-348; 14-381
HUONDER, S.J., Anton: Bannertraeger des Kreuzes 49-631
Hurlbut-Vincent: Biblical Geography 10-156
HURTER, S.J., H.: Nomenclator Literarius 15-217; 49-509
Outlines of Dogmatic Theology 13-238
HUTTON, Edward: Studies in Lives of Saints 27-686
HUTTON, R. E.: Soul in Unseen World 27-447
HUTTON, W. H.: Influence of Christianity upon National Character 31-202
HYDE, William de Witt: Five Great Philosophies of Life 47-374
HYDE de Neuville, Baron: Memoirs 50-243
Hymn to St. Patrick. George O'Neill:— 26-376
Hymnal. American Catholic— Marist Brothers:— 50-111
Book of Hymns with Tunes. Samuel Gregory Ould, O.S.B.:— 49-500
"Cantemus Domino," with English and Latin Words. Ludwig Bonvin, S.J.:— 47-115
Catholic Youth's— B. Hamma:— 5-399
Crown. J. L. Kavanagh and James McLaughlin:— 46-500
De la Salle. Brothers of Christian Schools:— 50-113
Oregon Catholic. Frederick W. Goodrich:— 49-633
Parish, and Kyrial, with Ceremonial for Laity. J. M. Petter:— 46-624
Roman— 1-239
Young:— 3-319
Westminster— Music edited by Richard R. Terry 48-246
Hymns of Sacred Heart. Eleanor C. Donnelly:— 9-79
Hypnotism and Spiritism. Dr. Joseph Lapponi:— 36-697
Hypnotisme. L'— Franc. Coconnier:— 18-435
Hypnotismus. Obersteiner:— 12-65
Hypostatica S. Thomae Aquinatis. De Unione— 11-312

I. W. W.: Note of American Syndicalism 49-638
Iceland: Penitential Code in Middle Ages 20-432
Ideal Class Book (for Sunday Schools) 24-103
New Woman. From French of Countess Ernestine de Tremaudan 20-433
Idealism: Value of Willmann's "Geschichte des Idealismus".. 19-431
Ideals of Science and Faith. Edited by J. E. Hand 31-257
Idée de Dieu dans les Sciences Contemporaines 40-772; 47-120
Idyls of Killowen. A Soggarth's Secular Verses 22-431
Ikonographie. Christliche— Detzel:— 12-432
Il Crocifisso nell'Arte. C. Costantini:— 45-740
Il Libro dei Proverbi di Salomone. Giacomo Mezzacasa:— .. 50-622
Iliade con Note Italiane. Macinai:— 11-68

ILG-CLARKE: Meditations on Life of Jesus Christ 24-D 56
Illustrated Catholic Missions 1-472
Explanation of Commandments. Rolfus-Girardey:— 18-219
Symbols and Emblems. H. J. Smith:— 23-437
Illustrator. Biblical—, St. James. Exell:— 11-67
Illustrierte Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. Dr. Anselm Salzer: 29-92
Images: Testimony of St. John Damascene 20-438
St. John Damascene's Treatise 20-438
Imagination et les Prodiges. Mèric:— 34-345
Imitation. Jewels of— Fitzgerald:— 15-110
Imitatione Christi. Thomas à Kempis de— Gerlach:— 1-278
Immaculate Conception of Mother of God. Ullathorne:— 31-421
Little Office 1-479
Immanuel Kant. Friedrich Paulsen:— 27-575
Immortality of Human Soul. George Fell, S.J.:— 36-457
Immortelles of Catholic Columbian Literature 16-565
Impedimentorum Matrimonii Synopsis. (Canon) Allégre: .. 2-304
In and About St. Francis. M. M. Gerend:— 5-157
In and Out of Old Missions of California. Wharton James: 35-166
In Beginning. Guibert-Whitmarsh:— 24-D 21
In Excelsis. Johannes Jörgensen:— 46-761
In Korea with Marquis Ito. George Trumbull Ladd:— 39-329
In School of St. Francis. Henry-Chambers:— 38-592
Indexed Synopsis of "Grammar of Assent". John J. Toohey, S.J.:— 36-100
India's Only Canonized Saint, St. Gonsalo Garcia 49-673
Indian Advocate 1-473
and White in Northwest. L. B. Palladino, S.J.:— 10-318
Philosophy. Müller:— 22-327
Indians: Catholic Pupils as Printers 18-541
Indifferentism; or, Is One Religion as Good as Another? MacLaughlin:— 12-351
Individual. The— Shaler:— 25-D 54
Indulgentiis. Manuale de— Melata:— 8-153
Infallibility. Christianity and— Lyons:— 6-76
Infiltrations Protestantes et le Clergé Français. Fontaine:— 24-D 19
Infirmorum Liber Catholicus decem linguis exaratus. Anderl: 18-109, 334
Influence of Christianity upon National Character. W. H. Hutton:— 31-202
Inheritance. Christian— Hedley:— 15-549
Inner Life and Tao-Teh-King. C. H. A. Bjerregaard:— 48-237
of Father Thomas Burke, O.P. 12-267
Inquisition. E. Vacandard:— Translated by Bertrand L. Conway, C.S.P. 39-193
Dwenger:— 2-156

Inspiration. Biblical— De Inspiratione Sacrae Scripturae ... 35-659
des Livres Saints. Leverque:— 14-377
Instinct and Intelligence in Animal Kingdom. Eric Wasmann, S.J.:— 34-212
Remarkable Operations thereof in Insects 30-214
Institution Recipes. Emma Smedley:— 35-330
Institutiones Juris Ecclesiastici. P. Ch. Makee:— 17-556
Naturalis. Pars I. Theod. Meyer, S.J.:— 36-101
Pars II. Jus Naturae Speciale. Theod. Meyer, S.J.:— 23-546
Patrologiae. Josephus Fessler and Bernardus Jungmann:— 15-436
Philosophiae Naturalis. Tilmannus Pesch, S.J.:— 18-102
Philosophicae. Johannes Jos. Urraburù, S.J.:— Vol. I. Logica 12-507; 13-159; 19-202
Pius De Mandato, S.J.:— 12-258
Lorenzelli:— 14-373
Psychologiae. Pesch:— 18-96
Theologiae. Tractatus de Gratia. Bernardus Jungmann:— 14-191
Dogmaticae. R. P. J. Hermann, C.SS.R.:— 17-106
Vol. II. Tract. de SSma. Trinitate. Lepicier:— .. 29-323
Specialis. Fr. Joannes Lottini, O.P.:— 29-428
Moralis Generalis. G. B. Tepe, S.J.:— 20-439
Theologicae de Sacramentis Ecclesiae. J. B. Sasse, S.J.:— 20-321
in Usum Scholarum. Vols. I-III. Tepe:—... 13-302; 15-320
Vol. IV. Tepe:— 15-551
Instructio Sponsorum lingua anglica conscripta 7-399
Instructions for First Confession. F. H. Jaegers:— 4-319
for Low Mass 1-157
for May 6-399
on Preaching, Catechizing, and Clerical Life. Boyle:— .. 27-230
on Marriage 13-476
Plain Chant 1-119
sur les Fêtes de l'Année. Abbé Morisot:— 40-121
Intellectuals. Canon Sheehan:— 44-624
Interior Castle, or Mansions and Exclamations of Soul. St. Teresa:— 36-331
Life simplified. Tissot-Mitchell:— 48-499
of Jesus and Mary. J. Grou, S.J.:— 5-396
International Catholic Truth Society: Philippine Friars 28-112
Introductio ad Sacram Theologiam. Fr. Joannes Lottini, O.P.:— 29-428
in S. Scripturam. P. Pedro Fernandez y Fernandez:— 5-315
Introduction à l'Étude de l'Écriture Sainte. Trochon-Lesêtre:— 1-236
aux Etudes Historiques. Ch. Langlois et Ch. Leignobos:— 29-93
Générale aux Écritures Saintes. Chauvin:— 20-554
to History of Modern Philosophy. Arthur Stone Dewing:— 30-98

Introduction—Continued
to New Testament. Benjamin Wisner Bacon:— 23-654
to S. Scriptures. John MacDevitt:— 1-477; 13-157
Breen:— 17-671
to Study of Comparative Religion. Frank Byron Jevons:— 40-237
to Systematic Philosophy. Walter T. Marvin:— 30-98
Introductory Philosophy. Charles A. Dubray, S.M.:— 47-369
Study of Ethics. Walter Fite:— 30-640
Intuitive Suggestion. J. W. Thomas:— 26-242
Inward Light. H. Fielding Hall:— 38-476
Ipse, Ipsa; Ipse, Ipsa, Ipsum: Which? Richard F. Quigley:— .. 5-231
Ireland: Beauties and Antiquities 17-445
Catholics under Penal Laws in Eighteenth Century 21-433
Ecclesiastical Architecture 45-246
Germany's Tribute to— 1-279
Graves of— Lecky:— 10-398
Progress toward Home Rule 50-374
Irenaeus a Sto. Joanne, O., C.P.: Praelectiones Philosophiae Moralis 50-105
Irenic Itinerary. Silas McBee:— 46-123
Irish Catholics and Trinity College. J. F. Hogan, D.D.:— 35-211
Catholic Directory and Almanac for 1913. James Duffy & Co.:— 48-641
College in Paris. Boyle:— 25-D 70
Ecclesiastical Architecture. Arthur C. Champneys:— 45-246
Irishmen. Distinguished— Hogan:— 11-396
IRONS, Genevieve: Mystery of Priest's Parlor 45-248
ISOLERI: St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi 23-329
Israel's Messianic Hope to Time of Jesus. George Stephen Goodspeed:— 23-86
Israelite before Ark of Covenant and Christian before Altar. L. De Goesbriand:— 5-392
Istas: Catena Evangeliorum 17-221
Italian Renaissance in England. Lewis Einstein:— 27-113

J'ai perdu la Foi! Amado, S.J.:— Ramon Ruiz 46-497
JACKSON, Frances: From Hearth to Cloister in Reign of Charles II 27-335
JAEGERS, F. H.: Instructions for First Confession 4-319
James, George: In and Out of Old Missions of California 35-106
Francisco Palou's Life of Father Junipero Serra 50-362
JAMES, William: Meaning of Truth 42-94
Varieties of Religious Experience 27-678
JANET: Le Capital, la Speculation, et la Finance 7-154
History of Problems of Philosophy 29-86
Jannet-Kaempfe: Die Vereinigten Staaten 9-73

JANSSEN: History of German People. (Introductory Volumes) 15-222
Vols. III and IV 24-221
Vols. XI and XII 39-712
Janssen-Pastor: Culturzustande des Deutschen Volkes 12-509
Geschichte d. Deutschen Volkes. Vol. VII 10-312
JANSSENS, E.: Le Néo-Criticisme de Charles Renouvier 33-207
JANSSENS, Laurentius: Summa ad modum Commentarii in Aquinatis Summam 29-323; 32-660
Praelectiones de Deo Uno 22-215
Tractatus de Deo-Homine 26-240
Deo Trino 24-D 23
JANVIER, Canon: Conférences de Notre Dame de Paris 41-637
Exposition de la Morale Catholique 46-375; 47-760
JARRETT: S. Antonino and Medieval Economics 50-753
JASTROW, Morris: Religion of Babylonia and Assyria 19-550
Jawor. Der Magister Nikolaus Magni de— 19-220
Jean Bréhal, Grand Inquisiteur et Jeanne d'Arc 9-240
Jeanne d'Arc. De Julleville:— 23-99
JEANNIERE, S.J., Renato: Criteriologia 49-246
Jeiler-Hammer: Mother Frances Schervier 13-315
JENNER: Little Books on Art. Christian Symbolism 44-117
Jeremiam. Commentarium in— 1-397
JESSING: Summarium Logicae secundum Principia S. Thomae 11-392
Jesuit Education. Robert Schwickerath, S.J.:— 29-438; 32-539
Missions in U. S. J. F. X. O'Conor, S.J.:— 11-77
Missionary: Catechism of Christian Doctrine 23-436
Jesuits: Eulogy of Society of Jesus. John B. Eis:— 2-75
Jesus Christ. Scriptural Study. James H. O'Donnell:— 23-209
dans l'Evangile. Thomas Pègues, O.P.:— 22-551
His Life, His Passion, His Triumph 50-367
Père Hippolyte Leroy, S.J.:— 36-96
Jesus. Les Amitiés de— Ollivier:— 13-154
Crucified. Walter Elliott:— 36-94
living in Priest. Byrne-Gillet:— 25-D 179
Messias. Fried. W. Helle:— 15-441
of Nazareth. Mother Mary Loyola:— 36-95
Personal Friendship of— Miller:— 18-106
JEVONS, Frank Byron: Introduction to Study of Comparative Religion 40-237
Jewels of "The Imitation". P. Fitzgerald:— 15-110
Jewish History. Outlines of— Gigot:— 18-101
Nation. History of— Edersheim-White:— 14-476
Race in Ancient and Modern History 13-69
Job. Des Eschatologie des Buches— Royer:— 25-D 177
John Gildart. Ruffin:— 25-D 101
John MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam. Bernard O'Reilly:— 3-476

John, Apostle of Churches. Teaching of— Hewitt:— 14-188
JOLY, Henri: Psychology of Saints 19-555
JONES, Edward: Beauty and Truth of Catholic Church 49-380
JONES, G. Hartwell: Celtic Britain and Pilgrim Movement.. 48-369
JORGENSEN, Johannes: In Excelsis 46-761
St. Francis of Assisi 47-236
Josephinum, Pontifical College, Columbus, Ohio... 11-310; 21-225, 324
JOUIN, S.J., Louis: Logic and Metaphysics 17-220
What Christ Revealed 16-564
JOUMIER, O.S.B., Dom Paulino: Manuale Calendaristarum .. 38-106
Journals kept during Times of Retreat. John Morris, S.J.:—.. 12-173
JOYCE, S.J., George Hayward: Principles of Logic 40-235
Jubile. Le— Père Rédemptoriste:— 24-100
JUDDE, S.J., P.: Vorträge über Geistliche Themata 38-593
Juedische Religion. Freimut:— 9-399
Jugend. Die— Bruehl:— 40-373
JUNG, John B.: Roman Vesperal 2-316
JUNGMANN, Bernardus: Institutiones Theologiae. De Gratia 14-191
Jungmann-Fessler: Institutiones Patrologiae 3-157; 15-436
JUNGMANN, S.J., Joseph: Theorie der Geistlichen Beredsamkeit 40-371
Juris Canonici. Introductio in Corpus— 1-276
Ecclesiastici Institutiones. Makée:— 17-556
Pontifici. Analecta 2-62, 235, 391
Regularis. Praelectiones— Piat:— 19-98
Jurisprudentia Ecclesiastica. Petrus Mocchegiani, O.F.M.:— 32-417; 33-663
Jus Canonicum. A. Pillet:— 4-149
Santi-Leitner:— 22-218
Decretalium. Jus Poenale Ecclesiae Catholicae. Wernz:— 49-507
Ecclesiasticum. Deshayes:— 12-348
Justitia.. Quaestiones de— Slater:— 20-98
Vermeersch:— 25-D 31

KACHNIK, Dr. Josephus: Ethica Socialis 42-499
Historia Philosophiae 42-499
Kaempfe-Jannet: Die Vereinigten Staaten 9-73
KALB, O.S.B., Daniel J.: Bookkeeping for Parish Priests 44-119
Kalendarium Manuale utriusque Ecclesiae Orientalis et Occidentalis 15-331
KANE, S.J., Robert: God or Chaos 48-499
Sermon of Sea 42-89
Kant et la Science Moderne. Tilmann Pesch, S.J.:— 11-62
Katakombengemaelde und ihre alte Kopien. Wilpert:— 4-477
KAPPES: Aristoteles Lexikon 10-158
Karthaeuser. Der— Mougel:— 21-545
Katholik, Mainz 2-469

Katholische Moral. Victor Cathrein:— 36-693
Seelsorger, Paderborn 1-470; 2-469
Zeitschrift für Erziehung und Unterricht. Düsseldorf:— 1-470; 2-469
Katechismus. Commentar zum— Faerber:— 25-D 112
Katipunan. Amigos del Pais, Manila 28-112
KATSCHTHALER, Joannes: Theologia Dogmatica Specialis.. 3-473
KAVANAGH, L. J. ,and James McLaughlin: Crown Hymnal. 46-500
KEATING, T. P.: Science and Education 45-103
KEATINGS, James: Priest, His Character and Work 31-539
KELLEHER, J.: Private Ownership 46-371
KELLOG: American Supplement to Encyclopedia Britannica. 16-683
KELLY, Bernard W.: Some Great Catholics of Church and State 41-123
KELLY, Edmund: Twentieth Century Socialism 44-498
KEMPEL: Göttliches Sittengesetz und Neuzeitliches Erwerbsleben 26-244
KEMPER, Philip A.: Christmas and New Year Cards 23-661
KENNEDY, R. O.: Holy Mass. A Morning Paradise 23-209
KENNY, Thomas J.: Glimpses of Latin Europe 50-109
KEPPLER, Dr. Paul Wilhelm von: Aus Kunst und Leben 26-99
Das Problem d. Leidens in d. Moral 12-512
KERR, Lady Amabel: Life of Cesare Cardinal Baronius 20-104
KERSHAW, Frances I.: Our Mother (Ismay Oliver) 23-544
KETTELER, W. E. von: Public Schools or Denominational Schools 7-463
Schriften. Drei Bände 46-629
Key to Spiritual Treasures. Maria Cosmos Seeberger, C.PP.S.:— 20-330
to World's Progress. Charles S. Devas:— 35-319
KIDD, Benjamin: Principles of Western Civilization 26-623
KIELY, John M.: Occasional Sermons and Lectures 11-476
KIHN, Heinrich: Encyclopaedie und Methodologie der Theologie 8-392
KILLERMANN, Sebastian: Stimme und Sprache 43-740
KING, Georgiana Goddard: Way of Perfect Love 39-721
KING, Henry Churchhill: Seeming Unreality of Spiritual Life 40-116
Reconstruction in Theology 24-D 97
King's Table. Papers on Frequent Communion. Walter Dwight, S.J.:— 48-374
KINKEAD, Thomas L.: Explanation of Baltimore Catechism 6-156; 25-D 144
KINOSITA, Yetaro: Past and Present of Japanese Commerce 27-225
KIRBY, Most Rev. Dr.: Meditations 6-236
KIRCHBERG, C.: De Voti Natura, Obligatione, Honestate... 20-96
Kirchenrechtliches Handbuch für die Religiösen Genossenschaften 44-752

Kirchliches Handlexikon. Edited by Michael Buchberger 47-755
KIRLIN, Joseph L. J.: Catholicity in Philadelphia 41-776
KLARMANN, Andrew: Crux of Pastoral Medicine 35-206
KLAUDER, Alexander: Catholic Practice at Church and at Home 18-543
Recent Catechism and Some of Its Critics 26-115
Revised Edition, Baltimore Catechism 24-D 140
KLEIN, Abbé Felix: An American Student in France 38-701
KLEIN, Bruno Oscar: Missa de Nativitate Domini 4-317
KLIMKE: Der Monismus und seine philosophischen Grundlagen 45-493
KNABENBAUER: Commentarius in Danielem, Lamentationes et Baruch 5-476
in Evangelium secundum Marcum 11-63
in Evangelium secundum S. Matthaeum 8-475
in Ezechielem 3-72
in Jeremiam Prophetam 1-397
in Psalmos 50-100
Commentarium in Quatuor S. Evangelia 20-326
Evangelium secundum Lucam 15-107
KNELLER: Christianity and Leaders of Modern Science 44-619
Knowableness of God. Matthew Schumacher, C.S.C.:— 33-661
Know-Nothingism. The New— Ryan:— 10-477
KOCH, Anton: Lehrbuch der Moraltheologie 34-217
KONINGS: Commentarium in Facultates Apostolicas.. 9-157; 19-438
KOO, Vi Kyuin Wellington: Status of Aliens in China 47-504
KRESS, W. S.: Questions of Socialists and Their Answers ... 34-214
Kreuzwegbuchlein. P. Philibert Seeboeck, O.S.F.:— 1-158
KRIEG, Dr. Cornelius: Die Wissenschaft der Speciellen Seelenführung 30-546
Encyklopaedie der Theologischen Wissenschaften 21-659
Krogh-Tonning, Dr. K.: Der letzte Scholastiker 32-323
KRUS, S.J., Dr. Franz: Pädagogische Grundfragen 46-628
Kruszka: Rzym 16-455
KUHN, O.S.B., P. Albert: Allgemeine Kunst Geschichte 45-243
Kunst Geschichte. Handbuch der— Frantz:— 24-D 22
KUNZ, Christian: Der Dienst des Messners 31-208
Handbuch der Priesterlichen Liturgie 31-422
Liturgischen Verrichtungen der Leviten 25-D 137
KURTH, Godefroy: Saint Clotilda 19-555
Kurze Geschichte der Pädagogik. Dr. Friedrich Bartholome:— 45-103
KYLE, Melvin Grove: Deciding Voice of Monuments in Biblical Criticism 48-120
Kyriale. Dr. Karl Weinmann:— 46-378

Laach. Stimmen aus Maria— 2-393
LABAUCHE, L.: Leçons de Théologie Dogmatique 38-100

LABERTHONNIERE, L.: Essais de Philosophie Religieuse .. 29-316
Labor and Capital. Goldwin Smith:— 36-465
Problems: Church and Labor. L. McKenna, S.J.:— 50-765
Labors of Apostles. Louis de Goesbriand:— 9-310
LABORIE, Abbè: Les Pêchés Capitaux 40-121
Lacensis. Cursus Philosophiae— 1-274, 474; 2-472
Lacordaire. Thoughts and Teachings of— (Selected Passages) 7-468
LADD, George Trumbull: In Korea with Marquis Ito 39-329
Teacher's Practical Philosophy 47-626
Philosophy of Conduct 26-750
Lady Poverty. Montgomery Carmichael:— 27-449
LAGRANGE, O.P., J. M.: Historical Criticism and Old Testament 32-547
LAHOUSSE, S.J., Gust.: De Vera Religione 18-104
LAMBERT, J. M.: Let us go to the Holy Table 11-71
LAMBING, A. A.: Come Holy Ghost 24-D 102
Sacramentals of Holy Catholic Church 7-470
Lamentationes. Commentarius in— Knabenbauer:— 5-476
LAMMENAIS, F. de: À l'École de Jésus. R. P. Libercier, O.P.:— 22-665
LANCIANI, Rodolfo: Golden Days of Renaissance in Rome .. 36-97
Lands of Southern Cross. Charles Warren Currier:— 45-117
LANDSHUT, P. Laurentius von: Der Regelpater 34-677
LANE, Michael A.: Level of Social Motion 28-377
LANESSAN, J. L. de: La Morale des Religions 34-561
LANGLOIS, Ch., et Ch. Leignobos: Introduction aux Études Historiques 29-92
LANNA: La Teoria della Conoscenza di S. Tomaso d'Aquino. 49-246
LANSLOTS, O.S.B., D. I.: Catholic Theology 44-36
Handbook of Canon Law 44-752
Reasonable Service, or Why I Believe 48-499
LAPEYRE: L'Action du Clergé dans la Reforme Sociale 26-374
LAPLANA, S.J., Marius: Summa Syntaxica 12-511
LAPPONI, Dr. Joseph: Hypnotism and Spiritism 36-697
LARGENT, Augustin: Life of Father Charles Perraud 16-217
St. Jerome 23-99
Larger Aspects of Socialism. William English Walling:— ... 49-634
La Salette. Ullathorne:— 25-D 140
LASANCE, F. X.: Manual of Holy Eucharist 17-110
Sermons on Blessed Sacrament 23-90
LA SAUSSE: Happy Year 4-149
Lasset die Kleinen zu Mir kommen! Emil Springer, S.J.:— .. 45-114
LATASTE, Marie: Letters and Writings 11-472
LATHROP, George Parsons: Dreams and Days 7-73
Annals of Georgetown Convent 12-71
and Rose Hawthorne: Story of Courage 12-71

Latin Grammar. Viger:— 22-103
How to Speak— Wilby:— 15-443
Hymns. F. S. March:— 31-212
Primer of Church— Conder:— 8-477
Prose and Verse. Roman Life in— 14-285
Latter Day Converts. French of Alexis Crosnier by Katharine A. Hennessy 46-242
LATTEY, S.J., Cuthbert: Epistles to Thessalonians 49-498
LATZ, M.D., Peter J.: Manual of Health for Women 35-206
LAUGHLIN, J. Laurence: Elements of Political Economy ... 26-756
Sermons and Lectures 4-146
Laumonier-Munich: Pilgrim's Guide to Rome 24-101
LAUNAY, Adrien: La Salle des Martyres 23-209
Laura Bridgman. Maud Howe and Florence Howe Hall:—... 29-646
LAURIE, Henry: Scottish Philosophy 29-102
LAURIE, S. S.: Synthetica. Meditations Epistemological and Ontological 36-206
LAURIN, Franciscus: Introductio in Corpus Juris Canonici ... 1-276
Law. Conscience and— Humphrey:— 15-109
Elements of Ecclesiastical— Smith:— 9-396
Manual of Canon— Reichel:— 15-437
of Christian Marriage. Arthur Devine, Passionist:— 38-697
Laws of Spiritual Life. B. W. Martin:— 36-461
Lays of Knights. Clement William Barraud, S.J.:— 20-441
LE BACHELET: De l'Apologétique Traditionelle et Moderne. 19-97
La Question Ligourienne. Probabilisme et Equiprobabilisme 23-319
Lead Kindly Light. E. L. Taunton:— 10-153
LEAHY, George V.: Astronomical Essays 43-505
LEAHY, Walter T.: Columbanus the Celt 48-378
Learning Process. Stephen S. Colvin:— 47-496
the Office. John T. Hedrick, S.J.:— 44-115
Leaves from St. Augustine. Mary H. Allies:— 22-553
Leben der Allerseligsten Jungfrau und Gottesmutter Maria 4-153
und Wirken d. Würdigen Mutter Elizabeth von Jesu 37-206
LECHNER, Peter: Life and Times of St. Benedict 23-657
LECKY, W.: Green Graves in Ireland 10-398
LECLERC, Albert: Pragmatisme, Modernisme, Protestantisme 43-119
Leçons d'Introduction Générale Théologique, Historique et Critique 20-554
de Théologie Dogmatique. L. Labauche:— 38-100
Lectionary. Its Sources and History. Jules Baudot:— 44-113
Lector: Le Conclave 13-397
Lectures for Boys. Francis Cuthbert Doyle, O.S.B.:— 22-663
on History of Religions. Various Catholic Writers:— 44-106; 45-503
to Mixed Congregations. F. G. Lentz:— 22-663

LECUYER, O.P., R. P.: Le Prêtre Éducateur 20-542
LEE, C.S.P., G.: Life of Venerable Francis Liebermann 45-733
Legal Formulary. Peter A. Baart:— 19-550
Legenda S. Clarae Virginis. Edited by Francesco Pennacchi. 44-757
Legends of Saints. From French of Père H. Delehaye, S.J. .. 37-544
Legislatio Nova de Forma Matrimonii 50-370
LEHMEN, S.J., A.: Lehrbuch der Philosophie 20-438
LEHMKUHL, S.J., Aug.: Casus Conscientiae.. 27-106; 38-350; 50-110
Meditationes de Ponte 3-239
Theologia Moralis. Vol. I 1-39; 43-624
Vol. II 1-200; 43-624
Lehrbuch der Katholischen Religion. Dr. Gerhard Rauschen:— 43-506
der Moraltheologie. Anton Koch:— 34-217
der Nationalökonomie. Heinrich Pesch, S.J.:—
33-205; 42-109; 49-740
der Philosophie auf Aristotelisch-Scholastischer Grundlage 20-438
der Religion. W. Wilmers, S.J.:— 26-490
Lehre vom Hypnotismus. Die— 12-65
Lehre von der Genugthuung Christi. Doerholt:— 5-236
LEHU, O.P., F. Leonardus: Philosophia Moralis et Socialis... 50-105
Leibniz et l'Organisation Religieuse de la Terre. Jean Baruzi:—
41-249
Leidens in d. Moral. Das Problem d.— 12-512
LEITNER, Martin: Praelectiones Juris Canonici 22-218
LELEN, J. M.: Toward the Altar 43-250
Notre Dame de Bon-Secours à Montreal 23-104
Toward the Eternal Priesthood 43-250; 44-363
LELONG, Mgr. (Bishop of Nevers): Le Bon Pasteur 33-318
LENTZ, F. G.: Lectures to Mixed Congregations 22-663
Question Box 22-663
LEO XIII: Breve Apostolicum, "Actum Praeclare" 28-710
Life of— T'Serclaes:— 12-168
McCarthy:— 15-548
on Devotion to St. Joseph 2-319
Poems, Charades, and Inscriptions. Translated by H. T. Henry
27-110, 231; 29-328
LEPICIER, O.S.M., A. M.: Institutiones Theologiae Dogmaticae
29-323
Tractatus de Deo Uno 28-488
Unseen World 36-333
LEPIDI, O.P., Albert: Opuscules Philosophiques 23-199
LEPIN, Marius: Christ and Gospel 43-727
Christologie 38-352
Leprosy, and Charity of Church. L. W. Mullane:— 16-344
Lequien-Pesch: Kant et la Science Moderne 11-62
LEROY: Constitution de l'Univers et Dogme de l'Eucharistie. 24-232
Jesus Christ 36-96

LESCHER, O.P., Wilfrid: Evolution of Human Body 21-329
Origin of Lourdes 23-209
LESETRE, H.: La Foi Catholique 41-637
L'Eglise au siècle des Apôtres 13-234
Saint Henri 20-315
LESSIUS, Ven. Leonard: Names of God 48-367
Lessons in Logic. William Turner:— 45-503
LESTER, S.J., Edmund: Story of Sodality of Our Lady 47-752
Let us go to Holy Table. J. M. Lambert:— 11-71
Letters and Writings of Marie Lataste. Thompson:— 11-472
of St. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori. Grimm:— 5-78; 11-237
on Christian Doctrine. F. M. de Zulueta, S.J.:— 33-437
to His Holiness Pope Pius X. By a Modernist 42-758
Letzte Scholastiker. Der— Krogh-Tonning:— 32-323
Level of Social Motion. Michael A. Lane:— 28-377
LEVESQUE, E.: Nature de l'Inspiration des Livres Saints.... 14-377
Levia Pondera. John Ayscough:— 49-124
Lex Levitarum. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B.:— 33-660
Orandi. George Tyrrell, S.J.:— 30-215
Lexicon. Aristoteles— Kappes:— 10-158
Biblicum. Martinus Hagen, S.J.:— 48-481
der Pädogogik. Dr. Otto Willmann 47-752
Lezioni di Archeologia Cristiana. Mariano Armellini:— 18-662
Libellus Fidei exhibens Decreta Dogmatica et alia documenta. 19-656
Liber Status Animarum. Herder, St. Louis 17-335
Usualis Officii pro Dominicis et Festis I vel II Classis.... 49-251
Missae et Officii (Desclée) 50-505
Liberatore-Dering: Principles of Political Economy 6-397
Liberté. La— Piat:— 12-258
Library of St. Francis de Sales. Vol. III. Catholic Controversy 21-318
Lies and Error of History. Parsons:— 6-477
Life after Death. Vaughan:— 13-69
and Characteristics of Right Rev. Alfred A. Curtis 50-119
Energy. Walter Hibbert:— 32-206
Legend of Lady St. Clare 44-757
Letters of Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle. Purcell:— 22-650
Life-Work of Pope Leo XIII. James McGovern:— 29-328
Times of Archbishop Carroll 1-159
Bishop Challoner, 1691-1781. Edwin H. Burton:— ... 48-105
Cardinal Wisemann. Wilfrid Ward:—
18-328, 439, 552, 665; 19-106
Kateri Tekakwitha, Lily of Mohawks. Walworth:— .. 5-318
Margaret Bourgeoys. Margaret Mary Drummond:—. 37-206
Patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob 47-252
St. Benedict. From German of Peter Lechner 23-657
Archbishop Hughes. Brann:— 8-78

Life—Continued
Blessed Anthony Baldinucci. Francis Goldie, S.J.:— 11-159
Emily Bicchieri, O.S.D. 27-696
John Gabriel Perboyre 12-73
Cardinal Manning. Edmund Sheridan Purcell:— 14-287
Cesare Cardinal Baronius. Lady Amabel Kerr:— 20-104
Christ. J. Duggan:— 17-668
Mgr. E. Camus. Translated by William A. Hickey 36-92; 38-475
Don Bosco, Founder of Salesian Society 18-549
Father Charles. Father Austin, C.P.:— 11-76
Charles Perraud. Augustin Largent:— 16-217
Thomas Burke, O.P. Inner— 12-267
in Two Hemispheres. My— Gavan Duffy:— 19-88
James Cardinal Gibbons. Allen S. Will:— 46-115
Jesus Christ. A. J. Maas, S.J.:— 5-312
Walter Elliott:— 27-695
John Henry Cardinal Newman. Wilfrid Ward:— 46-361
Walter Walshe, F.S.A. Montgomery Carmichael:—.. 27-341
Leo XIII. Bernard O'Reilly:— 29-328
and History of His Pontificate. Furey:— 29-328
Martin Luther. William Stang:— 49-734
Our Ladye. Compiled by M. P.:— 17-221
Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ and His Virgin Mother Mary 37-102
Gigot:— 15-554; 16-345
Right Rev. Joseph P. Machebeuf. W. J. Howlett:— 43-728
St. Aloysius Gonzaga. J. F. X. O'Conor, S.J.:— 5-159
St. Alphonsus de Liguori 35-97
St. Augustine. Burton:— 18-314
St. Clare, ascribed to Thomas of Celano, O.F.M. 42-760
St. Francis of Assisi. Father Cuthbert, O.S.F.C.:— 48-116
St. Hugh of Lincoln 19-332
St. Jerome. From Spanish of Fray Jose de Siguenza 38-586
St. John Baptist de Rossi. Translated by Lady Herbert .. 5-394
St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi 23-329
St. Melania. Cardinal Rampolla:— 40-770
St. Philip Neri. Cardinal Capecelatro:— 11-74
Sister Mary Gonzaga Grace. Eleanor C. Donnelly:— 24-91
Venerable Francis Liebermann. G. Lee, C.S.Sp.:— 45-733
Viscountess de Bonnault d'Houet. Father Stanislaus, F.M.Cap.:— 50-245
Spiritual. Treatise on— Morozzo-Donovan:— 10-237
through Labor's Eyes. George Milligan:— 44-501
Ligeard: Théologie Scolastique et Transcendance du Surnaturel 40-767
Light and Peace. R. P. Quadrupani, Barnabite:— 18-659
of Vision. Christian Reid:— 46-628

LILLY, William Samuel: Christianity and Modern Civilization 29-209
Many Mansions 40-236
New Furnace 49-375
Renaissance Types 25-D 172
LINDSAY, Ruth Temple: Hermit of Dreams 45-502
LINDSAY, Thomas M.: History of Reformation 35-438
LINTELLO, S.J., Father Julius: Frequent and Daily Communion 41-122
List of Catholic Books in Pratt Free Library, Baltimore. O'Donovan:— 23-98
Litany of Sacred Heart. Joseph McDonnell, S.J.:— 48-75
Literarische Rundschau, Freiburg 1-470; 2-149
Literary, Scientific and Political Views of Orestes A. Brownson 8-235
Literature. Epochs of— Pallen:— 19-216
Foundation Studies in— Mooney:— 14-90
Philosophy of— Azarius:— 21-322
Litteratures Chrétiennes. II. Anciennes— Duval:— 21-210
Little Books on Art. Christian Symbolism. Our Lady in Art. 44-117
Flowers of St. Francis. T. W. Arnold:— 21-549; 22-329
History of Love of Holy Eucharist. Freda Mary Groves:— 49-252
Office B. V. M. 18-333
of Immaculate Conception. Joseph Rainer:— 1-479
Sisters of Poor. Mrs. Abel Ram:— 11-70
Liturgia Sacra. Van der Stappen:— 13-239; 19-441
Sacramentorum. Liturgia Sacramentalium. Pighi:— 8-151
Liturgiae Compendium. Aertnys:— 13-238
Wapelhorst:— 12-264
Liturgica 13-475
Analecta 2-310
Weale:— 3-315; 4-144
Liturgicae. Ephemerides— 2-63, 150, 468
Liturgical Notes on Mass. Charles Cowley Clarke:— 29-548
Prayers 15-438
Liturgische Choral. Sauter:— 30-325
Liturgischen Verrichtungen der Leviten und Assistenten. Kunz:— 25-D 137
Lives of English Martyrs declared Blessed by Pope Leo XIII in 1886 and 1895 31-422
of Popes in Early Middle Ages. Horace K. Mann:— 27-111
Living Flame of Love. St. John of Cross. Translated by David Lewis 48-242
Wage. J. A. Ryan:— 36-465
LIVIUS, C.SS.R., T.: Father Furniss and His Work for Children 15-108
Livres qui s'imposent. Les— Duval:— 48-648
LOCKINGTON, S.J., William J.: Bodily Health and Spiritual Vigor 49-113

LODGE, Sir Oliver: Continuity 50-748
Logic and Mental Philosophy. Coppens:— 7-232
and Metaphysics. Louis Jouin, S.J.:— 17-220
Richard F. Clarke, S.J.:— 1-196
Logica Major. Tilmannus Pesch, S.J.:— 1-474; 2-472
Englert:— 25-D 214
Logicae Summarium. Jessing:— 11-390
London Catholic Truth Society: Catholic Church and Science 40-501
Municipal Council: Case against Socialism 39-453
Lord. Life of Our— Gigot:— 15-554; 16-345
Lord's Prayer and Hail Mary. Stephen Beissel, S.J.:— 40-374
LORENZELLI, Benedict: Philosophiae Theoreticae Institutiones 14-373
Loretto. Annals of Century.. Anna C. Minogue:— 46-762
Holy House of Loreto 50-759
Los Gremios. Estanislao Segarra:— 47-376
LOTTINI: Compendium Philosophiae Scholasticae 29-428
Introductio ad Sacram Theologiam 29-428
LOUGHLIN, J. F.: Sermons and Lectures 4-146
Louis Veuillot. 1813-1845. Eugene Veuillot:— 23-212
Lourdes. Georges Bertrin:— 39-326
et Betharram. Debouchet:— 13-71
Lescher:— 23-209
Les Grandes Guerisons de— Boissarie:— 23-427
L'Œuvre de— Boissarie:— 39-236
Louvain American College. 1857-1907. J. Van der Heyden:— 41-116
LOVAT, Lady: Clare Vaughan 15-649
Lover of Souls. Henry Brinkmeyer:— 35-213
Short Conferences on Sacred Heart of Jesus 11-239
LOWELL, A. Lawrence: Government of England 39-715
LOWRIE, Walter: Monuments of Early Church 26-114
LOYOLA, Mother Mary: Child of God 21-213
Jesus of Nazareth 36-95
Soldier of Christ 23-90
Welcome! Holy Communion 31-537
LUCAS, S.J., Herbert: Agnosticism and Religion 13-153
At the Parting of the Ways 35-553
Fra Girolamo Savonarola 21-434
LUCHE, Abbé: Catechism of Rodez. Translated by John Thein 20-99
Lucky Family. Marion J. Brunowe:— 2-159
LUEBBERMANN, B., and I. Schuech, O.S.B.: Priest in Pulpit 10-316
Luther. Band I. Luther's Werden. Hartmann Grisar, S.J.:—.. 44-749
Drei Bände 49-734
From the German, by E. M. Lamond. Vols. I and II 49-734
William Stang:— 49-734
LYNCH, J. S. M.: Ritus Ordinationum 7-159
LYONS, R. P.: Christianity and Infallibility. Both or Neither.. 6-76
Lyrics and Legends of Blessed Youth. Eleanor C. Donnelly:— 36-215

McBEE, Silas: An Eirenic Itinerary 46-123
McBride Literature and Art Books. B. Ellen Burke:— 27-585
McCABE, Joseph: St. Augustine and His Age 28-361
MacCAFFREY, James: History of Catholic Church in Nineteenth Century 43-494
McCARTHY, Justin: Pope Leo XIII 15-548
Reminiscences 21-326
Round of Rimes 25-D 28
MacCARTHY, Sister Mary: Life of Blessed Emily Bicchieri . 27-696
McCONNELL: Evolution of Immortality 25-D 16
MacCUNN, John: Making of Character 23-89
McCURDY: History, Prophecy, and Monuments 24-D 102
McDERMOTT, D. I.: Sermons on Blessed Virgin Mary 7-233
MacDEVITT, J.: Are Anglican Orders Valid? 15-215
Introduction to S. Scriptures 1-477; 13-157
School Question 27-445
MacDONALD, Alexander: Holy House of Loreto 50-759
Questions of the Day 35-655
Religious Questions of the Day 45-377
Symbol of the Apostles 29-552
in Sermons 31-100
McDonald, Walter: Principles of Moral Science 30-640
McDONNELL, S.J., Joseph: Litany of Sacred Heart 48-775
McERLANE, S.J., D.: Church of Christ Same Forever 22-661
MacEVILLY, Archbishop: Exposition of Acts of Apostles 12-70
McGEOY, T.: Priests of Mary 44-363
McGIFFERT, A. C.: Apostles' Creed 28-108
McGINLEY, A. A.: Profit of Love 36-462
McGOVERN, James: Life and Life-Work of Pope Leo XIII. 29-328
McGOWAN, O.S.A., F. X.: Sermons and Moral Discourses.. 17-667
MacGUINNESS, C. M.: John:— Commentarii Theologici 24-D 95; 50-748
MacHale, Life of Archbishop— Bernard O'Reilly:— 2-476
McINTYRE, J.: Revelation and Creeds (Westminster Lectures) 38-95
MacKAIL, J. W.: Biblia Innocentium 26-630
McKENNA, O.P., Charles Hyacinth: Treasures of Rosary 23-100; 50-249
McKENNA, S.J., L.: Church and Labor 50-765
McLAUGHLIN, James M.: St. Cecilia Chorist 20-552
McLAUGHLIN, John: Indifferentism 12-351
McMAHON, Joseph: New York Cathedral Library 23-98
McMAHON, Patrick Justin: Art of Profiting by Our Faults ... 2-79
Catholic Young Men of Present Day 3-319
Philip: A Tale of the Coal Regions 6-155
McNABB, Vincent: Decrees of Vatican Council 26-101; 36-691
Oxford Conferences on Faith 33-538
on Prayer 30-654

McNICHOLAS, John T.: Legislation on Engagements and Marriage 38-697
McQUAID, B. J.: Christian Free Schools 6-319
McQUIRK, John: Sermons and Discourses 15-650
MacRORY, Joseph: Gospel of St. John 17-552
McSORLEY, Joseph: Sacrament of Duty, and Other Essays. 42-120
McSWEENY, Edward: A New York Pastor 39-328
McVey Calendar, 1902 26-375
Ma Conversion et Ma Vocation. P. Schouvaloff:— 34-669
MAAS, S.J., A. J.: A Day in the Temple 7-469
Christ in Type and Prophecy 10-235; 14-89
Holy Gospel according to St. Matthew 18-103
Life of Jesus Christ 5-312
MACINAI, Ludovico: L'Iliade con note Italiane. Canto I 11-68
MACINAI, L., e L. Biacchi: Grammatica Greca 11-65
MACKENZIE, John S.: Outlines of Metaphysics 27-577
MACKEY, O.S.B., H. B.: Library of St. Francis de Sales ... 21-318
Madame Louise de France. Leon de la Brière (Translated) .. 37-337
MADDEN, W. J.: Discourses on Priesthood 28-485
MAGENNIS, O.C.C., P. E.: Scapular and Some Critics 50-635
MAGEVNEY, S.J., Eugene: Christian Education in Dark Ages 20-317
Magister Choralis. F. X. Haberl:— 8-319
MAGNIER, J.: Short Life of John Nep. Neumann 17-555
Magnificat. Deidier:— 8-394
MAHER, S.J., Michael: Psychology 29-101
Psychology, Empirical and Rational 24-88
Major Orders. Louis Bacuez, S.S.:— 50-504
MAKEE, P. Ch.: Institutiones Juris Ecclesiastici 17-556
Making and Unmaking of a Dullard. Thomas Edward Shields:— 40-641
Both Ends Meet. S. Ainslee Clark and Edith Wyatt:— .. 45-737
of Character. John MacCunn:— 23-84
of Italy. By The O'Cleary (of the Middle Temple) 8-230
MALE, Emile. Religious Art in France in Thirteenth Century 50-627
MALLOCK, W.H.: Doctrine and Doctrinal Disruption 26-101
Religion as a Creditable Doctrine 28-370
Maloney: St. Basil on Greek Literature 24-D 108
Man Mirroring His Maker. The Priest of God's Church 42-502
Man's Place in the Universe. Alfred R. Wallace:— 31-416
Mandato: Institutiones Philosophicae 12-258
MANGENOT, Abbé E.: La Resurrection de Jésus 44-629
MANN, Horace K.: Lives of Popes in Early Middle Ages 27-111
Manna del Divoto di Maria 37-215
of the Soul. Father Paul Segneri:— 8-77
Quotidianum Sacerdotum. Dr. Jacobus Schmitt:— 29-325

MANNING, Cardinal. Miscellanies. Vol. III 1-117
Pressensé:— 15-647
Purcell:— 14-286
Manual of Moral Theology. Thomas Slater, S.J.:— 39-206
Altar Boys 6-80
Ascetical Theology. Arthur Devine:— 26-497
Biblical Geography. J. L. Hurlbut:— 10-156
Canon Law. Reichel:— 15-437
Catholic Philosophy. Natural Theology. Bernard Boedder, S.J.: 5-394
Metaphysics. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:—..... 1-196, 275; 3-234
Catholic Theology, based on Scheeben's "Dogmatik" 3-79; 19-327
Christian Pedagogy. Brothers of Mary:— 45-103
Church History. T. Gilmartin:— 4-312
Music. Finn-Wells-O'Brien:— 33-545
Confirmation. P. J. Schmitt:— 1-118
Ecclesiastical Law and Practice. Mgr. Goddard:— 34-453
Gregorian Chant. Society of St. John Evangelist 30-553
Health for Women. Peter J. Latz, M.D.:— 35-206
Holy Eucharist. F. X. Lasance:— 17-110
Family. B. Hammer, O.S.F.:— 9-159
Mystical Theology. Arthur Devine:— 32-194
Pastoral Theology. Frederick Schulze:— 20-660
Patrology. Bernard Schmid, O.S.B.:— 21-437
Sacred Rhetoric. Feeney:— 25-D 28
Sick 10-477
Manuale Antistitum. Privatera:— 3-478
Calendaristarum. Paulino Joumier:— 38-106
de Indulgentiis. Benedictus Melata:— 8-153
Devotionis Quadraginta Horarum. Jos. Wuest, C.SS.R.:— 2-471
Liturgicum. Victorius ab Appeltern, O.F.M.Cap.:— 30-648
Missae et Officiorum (Gregorian Notation) 30-325
(Modern Notation) 30-325
Missionariorum. Victorius ab Appeltern, O.F.M.Cap.:— . 45-378
Precum in usum Theologorum. B. Herder:— 18-109
Sacerdotum (Theology, Rubrics, Meditations) 1-119; 25-D 64; 44-116
Stenographiae Latinae. Gulielmus Tatlock, S.J.:— 45-632
Theologiae Moralis. B. Melata:— 1-277; 20-661
Manuel de Sociologie Catholique. A. Belliot, O.F.M.:— 46-244
Chanoine P. Poey:— 50-240
Many Mansions. William S. Lilly:— 40-236
MARCELLUS, P.: Philosophia Moralis et Socialis 50-105
MARCH, F. S.: Latin Hymns 31-212
MARECHAUX: La Realité des Apparitions Demoniäques ... 21-654
MARGERIE, A. de: St. Francis of Sales 23-99
Maria, die Liebe und Wonne des Menschengeschlechtes 49-508

Maria—Continued
die wunderbare Mutter Gottes und der Menschen 3-155
von Jesus: Leben d. Allerseligsten u. Gottesmutter Maria.. 4-153
Mariae Corona. P. A. Sheehan:— 26-628
MARIETTI: Officium Majoris Hebdomadae 48-379
Mariolatry: New Phases of an Old Fallacy. Henry G. Ganss:— 18-546
Marist Brothers: American Catholic Hymnal 50-111
Marriage. P. Monsabré, O.P.:— Translated by M. Hopper ... 3-75
and Parenthood. Thomas J. Gerrard:— 44-745
Instructions on— Girardey:— 13-476
Laws: Brief Explanation of Decree "Ne temere" 50-370
Process in United States. S. B. Smith:— 8-396
Works on Recent Legislation 50-370
MARSH, Gideon W. B.: Resurrection of Christ. Is It a Fact? 33-549
MARTIN, Abbé Jules: La Demonstration Philosophique 21-101
Life of Don Bosco 18-549
MARTIN, Alfred: Catholic Religion 43-739; 50-369
MARTIN, S.J., Michael: Roman Curia, as it now exists 48-773
MARTINDALE, S.J., C. C.: Old Testament Stories 50-364
MARTINEZ, F.: L'Asceticisme Chrétien 50-368
Martyrs of Compiègne. Compiled by Eleanor Mary Willson .. 42-374
MARUCCHI, Horace: Elements d'Archéologie 23-100
Les Catacombes Romaines 23-660
Roman Forum and Palatine 36-699
MARVIN, Walter T.: Introduction to Systematic Philosophy.. 30-98
Mary Our Mother. L. B. Palladino, S.J.:— 27-109
Queen of May and Other Ave Maria Essays. Brother Azarias:— 6-399
the Mother of Christ in Prophecy and its Fulfilment 8-395; 37-102
of Jesus, in Holy Scripture 49-508
the Queen. Religious of Holy Child:— 33-662
Maryland, Land of Sanctuary. William T. Russell:— 38-468
Mass: Server's Practical Guide for Low Mass and Benediction 47-761
Explained. Schouppe-O'Hare:— 5-159
in C. Ganss:— 7-79
in D. Alois Bartschmid:— 20-442
Holy— St. Alphonsus:— 1-319
Study of Roman Liturgy. Adrian Fortescue:— 48-479
MAST: Exercitien zur Vorbereitung auf den Empfang der Heiligen Weihen 5-78
Master-Christian. Marie Corelli:— 23-441
Mastery of Pacific. Archibald R. Colquhoun:— 26-487
Mater Dolorosa. Lawrence Moeslein, C.P.:— 24-97
MATHARAN, S.J., M. M.: Asserta Moralia 41-638
MATHESON, George: Representative Men of Bible 28-121
MATHIAS, Dr. Fr. X.: Organum Comitans ad Proprium de Tempore 47-118

MATHIES, Dr. Paul de: Predigten und Ansprachen 42-91
Matrimoniales, Code Canonique de Causes— Péries:— 10-396
Matrimonii. De Usu— Aertnys:— 2-157
Synopsis Impedimentorum— Allègre:— 2-394
Matrimoniis. De Sponsalibus et— De Becker:— 15-322
Matthaei. Comment. in Evangel. S.— Knabenbauer:— 8-475
MATULEWICZ, Georgius B.: Doctrina Russorum de Statu Justitiae Originalis 30-551
MATURIN, B. W.: Laws of Spiritual Life 36-461
Price of Unity 46-753
MAUMUS, R. P.: Les Modernistes 40-767
MAUSBACH, Jos.: Die Ethik des Hl. Augustinus 41-111
Grundlage und Ausbildung des Charakters 45-103
May Book. Faber:— 11-80
Devotions. Deymann:— 4-396
Instructions. Ward:— 6-399
MAZELLA, Horatius: Praelectiones Scholastico-Dogmaticae. 34-215
Meaning of the Mass. M. J. Griffith:— 40-773
of Truth. A Sequel to "Pragmatism". William James:—. 42-94
Mechlinienses. Quaestiones— Gabriels:— 2-74
Media Scientia. Zigon:— 10-475
Medical Practice. Moral Principles and— Coppens:— 17-664
Medicina Pastoralis. Dr. C. Capellmann:— 2-77
Joseph Antonelli:— 35-206
Medieval and Modern Cosmology. John Gmeiner:— 6-71
Meditations and Devotions of Cardinal Newman 9-394
De Ponte:— 2-69, 318; 3-239
du Soir. André Prévot, S.C.J.:— 40-374
for all Days of Year. M. Hamon, S.S.:— 12-75
for Retreats. St. Francis of Sales and St. Jane Frances... 22-664
for use of Seminarists and Priests. L. Branchereau:— ... 40-373
on Christian Dogma. James Bellord:— 20-96; 36-583
on Life of Jesus Christ. Ilg-Clarke:— 24-D 56
on Principal Truths of Religion 6-236
on Psalms of Little Office. Peregrinus:— 23-209
on Sacred Passion of Our Lord. Wiseman:— 18-545
Sacerdotal— Chaignon:— 3-77
Medulla: Busenbaum's Moral Theology 2-150
Sancti Thomae Aquinatis. Fr. D. Mezard:— 37-214
MEEHAN, Andrew B.: Practical Guide to Divine Office 47-631
MEFFERT: Alphons von Liguori 25-D 102
Arbeiterfrage und Sozialismus 25-D 218
Mein Lichtlein vor dem Tabernakel. Anton de Waal:— 46-616
MEISTER, Isidore: Occasional Sermons and Addresses 30-219
MELATA, Benedictus: Manuale de Indulgentiis 8-153
Manuale Theologiae Moralis 1-277; 20-660
MELINE, Mary M.: Story of Mountain 45-108
Melodies of Mood and Tense. Charles H. A. Esling:— 11-398

Memento Juris Ecclesiastici, Publici et Privati 12-350
Memoirs of Baron Hyde de Neuville. Frances Jackson:— ... 50-243
Father P. Gallwey, S.J. Father M. Galvin, S.J.:— 49-753
Francis Kerril Amherst 29-212
Mrs. Augustus Craven. Maria Catherine Bishop:— 14-576
Memoires d'un Prêtre d'Hier. E. Dessiaux:— 46-241
Men and Matters: passage cited on textual criticism 50-622
Wilfrid Ward:— 50-628
MERCER: Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History 50-246
MERCIER, Charles A.: Psychology. Normal and Morbid ... 28-599
MERCIER, D.: Cours de Philosophie. Critériologie Générale. 20-652
Ontologie ou Metaphysique Générale 27-688
Relation of Experimental Psychology to Philosophy 27-581
MERCIER, S.J., V.: Saint Joseph, Époux de Marie 14-92
Mere de Dieu et la Mère des Hommes 23-331
MERIC, Mgr. Élie: Énergie et Liberté 16-447
L'Imagination et les Prodiges 34-345
MERKLE, Sebastianus: Concilii Tridentini Diariorum Pars Prima 26-109
Pars Secunda 46-611
MERRY DEL VAL, Raphael: Truth of Papal Claims 31-309
MERSHMAN, Francis: Corruptions of Christian and Scriptural Names 43-740
Handy Manual of Pontifical Ceremonies 31-424
MESCHLER, S.J., Moritz: Der Göttliche Heiland 36-95
MESCHLER, S.J., P. M.: La Vida de S. Luis Gonzaga 5-319
Messe. Gihr-Moccand:— 11-316
Messias. Helle:— 15-441
MESSMER, S. G.: Outlines of Bible Knowledge 44-241
Spirago's Method of Christian Doctrine 25-D 132
Metaphysics. General— Rickaby:— 3-234
Logic and— Jouin:— 17-220
Methodologie und Theologie. Encyclopedie d.— Kihn:— 8-392
Mey-Aranjo e Gama: A Biblia das Escolas 10-478
METCALF, M. M.: Outline of Theory of Organic Evolution.. 32-422
Methodus excipiendi Confessiones Ordinarias variis in linguis. 45-379
MEYENBERG, A.: Homiletic and Catechetic Studies 47-502
MEYER, S.J., Theod.: Institutiones Juris Naturalis. Pars I.. 36-101
Jus Naturae Speciale 23-546
MEYERICK, F.: Sunday Observance 28-113
MEYERS: Human Personality and Its Survival of Bodily Death 31-315
MEZARD, Fr. D.: Medulla Sancti Thomae Aquinatis 37-214
MEZZACASA, Giacomo: Il Libro dei Proverbi di Salomone. 50-622
MICHEL, R. P.: Évangiles Apocryphes. Vol. I (Textes et Documents) 44-625

MICHELETTI, A. M.: De Pastore Animarum 46-755
De Superiore Communitatum Religiosarum 45-499
Summula Theologiae Pastoralis 49-253
Middle Ages. Thomas J. Shahan:— 32-321
MIDDLETON, T. C.: Notes on Bibliography of Philippines.. 24-101
MIERTS, L. J.: Regulae Vitae Sacerdotalis 33-93
MILLER, A. V.: Sermons on Modern Spiritualism 40-121
MILLER, J. R.: Personal Friendships of Jesus 18-106
MILLIGAN, George: Life through Labor's Eyes 44-501
Mind and Voice. S. S. Curry:— 43-740
of Man. Gustav Spiller:— 28-599
MING, S.J., John J.: Characteristics and Religion of Socialism 39-453
Data of Modern Ethics examined 10-469; 19-105
Temporal Sovereignty of Holy See 7-471
Ministry of Catechizing. 'Monseigneur Dupanloup:— 5-76
MINOGUE, Anna C.: Loretto. Annals of Century 46-762
Minor Orders. Louis Bacuez, S.S.:— 48-251
Miracles and Supernatural Religion. James Morris Whiton:— 29-431
Miracoli del Signore nel Vangelo. Fonck:— 50-622
Mirror of Oxford. C. B. Dawson, S.J.:— 47-249
Miscellanies (By Cardinal Manning). Vol. III 1-117
Miscellany. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R.:— 4-237
Missa Brevis in honorem S. Antonii de Padua 17-111
de Nativitate Domini for Soprano and Alto 4-317
et absolutio defunctorum pro adultis 20-220
in honorem B. Canisii. L. Bonvin, S.J.:— 22-670
Missal of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. Martin Rule:—. 15-219
Missale als Betrachtungsbuch 44-113
Romanum. Editio tertia et quarta post typicam 1-236; 2-320
F. Pustet:— 43-507
Missel Romain: Ses Origines et son Histoire 48-479
Missing Links of English Religious Establishment. W. W. Hardwicke: 15-215
Missionarius Practicus. P. Florentius ab Harlemo, O.M.C.:—. 46-626
Missionary Movement in America 33-660
Missions and Missionaries of California. Fr. Zephyrin Engelhardt, O.F.M.:— 50-362
Jesuit, of the United States. O'Conor:— 11-77
Moccand-Gihr: Le Sacrifice de la Messe 11-316
MOCCHEGIANI, O.F.M., Petrus: Jurisprudentia Ecclesiastica 32-417; 33-663
Modern Biology and Theory of Evolution. Erich Wasmann, S.J.:— 32-422; 44-626
Pilgrim's Progress 35-656
Progress and Its History. James J. Walsh:— 48-249
Pulpit. Lewis O. Brastow:— 35-545
Spiritism. J. Godfrey Raupert:— 31-315

Modernisme Social. Fontaine:— 43-119; 46-244
Modernist: Letters to His Holiness Pope Pius X 42-758
Modernistes. Les— Maumus:— 40-767
MOESLEIN, C.P., Lawrence: Fifty Litanies 31-636
Mater Dolorosa 24-97
Monasteries and Religious Houses of Great Britain and Ireland. Steele:— 29-325
Monastic Life. T. W. Allies (Vol. VIII, Formation of Christendom) 14-375
Monetary Legislation. Preston:— 14-476
MONIN, Arthur: De Curia Romana 47-367
Monismus und seine philosophischen Grundlagen 45-493
Monita et Preces. St. Thomas Aquinas:— 2-470
Monk of Sept-Fonts. Mysteries of Faith 35-548
Monopolies and Trusts. Richard T. Ely:— 23-87
MONSABRE, O.P., P.: Marriage. Translated by M. Hopper... 3-75
Monsanto-Languellier: Practical Course in Spanish 29-650
Month's Meditations. Cardinal Wiseman:— 22-665
Monumenta Paedagogica. Pachtler-Duhr:— 11-469
Monuments of Early Church. Walter Lowrie:— 26-114
MOONEY, John A.: Who was Bruno? 2-319
MOONEY, Margaret S.: Foundation Studies in Literature 14-94
MOORE, Aubertine Woodward: For Every Music Lover 29-649
For My Musical Friend 29-649
MOORE, Benjamin: Origin and Nature of Life 49-628
Mooted Questions of History. Desmond:— 13-235
Moral Briefs. John H. Stapleton:— 29-554
Das Problem d. Leidens in d.— 12-512
Law, or Theory and Practice of Duty. Hamilton:— 26-757
Socialpolitik und— Walter:— 20-435
Morale des Religions. De Lanessan:— 34-561
Busenbaum opus Theologicum— Ballerini:— 2-150
Morals of Suicide. J. Gurnhill:— 23-80
Moralis. Compendium Theologiae— Donovan:— ... 18-542; 19-438
Institutiones Theologiae. Génicot:— 17-324
Philosophia— Cathrein:— 14-91
Theologia— Aertnys:— 4-316
Theologia. De Occasionariis et Recidivis et de Usu Matrimon.
Aertnys:— 2-157
Manuale— 1-277
Theologiae— Bierbaum:— 11-157
Sporer:— 17-440
Moralphilosophie. Victor Cathrein, S.J.:— 5-390; 10-75; 23-547; 31-534
Moral Philosophy. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— 1-196, 275
Coppens:— 13-470
Principles and Medical Practice. Coppens:— 17-664
Moralprobleme. (Lectures at Freiburg-im-Breisgau) 45-368

Morality without Religion in Education. Joseph J. O'Connell:— 31-404
MORAN, Cardinal: Catholics in Ireland, Eighteenth Century. 21-433
Occasional Papers 21-433
MORAN, William: Government of Church in First Century .. 49-373
MORAWETZ, Victor: Banking and Currency Problem in U. S. 40-503
More: Study of Financial Conditions now Prevalent 39-460
MORE, Dame Gertrude: Holy Practices of Divine Lover 41-641
Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith. H. Kenelm Digby:— 35-100
MORIARTY, Bishop: Sermons 25-D 134; 36-585
MORISOT, Abbé: Instructions sur les Fêtes de l'Année 40-121
MOROTIO, Carolus Joseph: Cursus Vitae Spiritualis 5-314
MOROZZO, C. J. and D. A. Donovan: Treatise of Spiritual Life 10-237
MORRIS, A. G.: History of Catholic Church in Western Canada 43-729
MORRIS, S.J., John: Journals kept during Times of Retreat . 12-173
MORRIS, William: Divinity of Our Lord Jesus Christ from Pascal 20-216
Morrow of Life. Abbé Henry Bolo:— 22-665
MORTIMER: Pope's Letter on Anglican Orders examined... 16-200
MOSS, O.P., Raphael M.: Oxford Conferences, Hilary Term, 1900 23-659
Summer Term, 1899 22-555
Motherhood of God and Other Sunday Essays. A. Smythe Palmer:— 31-104
Motive Force and Motivation Tracks. E. Boyd Barrett, S.J.:— 46-238
MOUGEL, D. A.: Dionysius der Karthäuser 21-545
MOUGEOT, E.: Life of St. John Baptist de Rossi 5-394
MOURRET, Ferdinand:Histoire Générale de l'Église . 42-632; 44-236
L'Église et la Revolution 49-375
MUCKERMANN, S.J., Hermann: Grundriss der Biologie 42-373
MULHOLLAND, Rosa (Lady Gilbert): Father Tim 44-372
MULLAN, S.J., Elder: Book of the Children of Mary 36-695
Sodality of Our Lady 37-215; 47-750
MULLANE, L. W.: Leprosy, and Charity of Church 16-344
MULLANY, John F.: Bible Studies 39-325
MULLER, S.J., Adolfo: Elementi di Astronomia 42-241
MUELLER, Dr. Jos.: Predigten 29-442
MUELLER, John Bapt.: Handbook of Ceremonies for Priests and Seminarians 39-97
MUELLER, F. Max: Six Systems of Indian Philosophy 22-326
MUELLER, Michael: Catholic Priesthood 8-314
MULLEN, Tobias: Canon of Old Testament 6-157
MULLIGAN, Alfred Manning: Sick Calls 29-645
MUMBAUER, Johannes: Wilhelm Emmanuel von Ketteler's Schriften 46-629

MUNCUNILL, S.J., Joannes: Tractatus de Vera Religione ... 40-236
Tractatus de Verbi Divini Incarnatione 33-98
MUNICH, Charles J.: Pilgrim's Guide to Rome 24-101
MURAT, Dr. Louis and Dr. Paul: L'Idée de Dieu dans las Sciences Contemporaines 40-772; 47-120
MURE, Henry: Tironibus 37-549
MURILLO, S.J., L.: Scripta Pontificii Biblici Instituti. El Genesis 50-622
Music and Musical Guide of Forty Hours' Adoration. W. P. Schilling:— 26-629
Sacred: St. Alphonsus Liguori, Musician 22-438
Works of Reference and Information 29-649
Musical Guide. Robert Hughes:— 29-649
for Mass Service. W. P. Schilling:— 21-325
Musique Sacrée telle que la veut l'Église 16-692
Muss-Arnolt: Theological and Semitic Literature 24-D 140
Mustard Tree. O. R. Vassall-Phillips, C.SS.R.:— 46-492
Muzzarelli: Brief French Course 25-D 141
My Life in Two Hemispheres. Sir Charles Gavan Duffy:— ... 19-88
My New Curate. P. A. Sheehan:— 22-104
MYLNE, R. S.: True Ground of Faith (Anglican Sermons) ... 29-103
Mysterien des Christenthums 46-625
Mysteries of Faith and Epistles and Gospels 35-548
Mystery of Naples. Edward P. Graham:— 42-503
of Priest's Parlor. Genevieve Irons:— 45-248
Mysticism: Its True Nature and Value. A. B. Sharpe:— 44-108

NADAILLAC, Marquis de: Prehistoric Americans 14-579
NAKATENI, S.J., Guilielmus: Coeleste Palmetum 8-154
Names of God and Meditative Summaries of Divine Perfection 48-367
NARDECCHIA, Dr. Attilio: Scriptores Ordinis Minorum 39-720
NARDI, Maurus B.: Dissertatio de Sanctitate Matrimonii ... 37-449
NASH, Henry S.: History of Higher Criticism of New Testament 24-86
NASH, John J.: Practical Explanation of Bible History 26-628
Nativity of Our Lord. Meditations of Anne Catherine Emmerich 22-550
Natural Law and Legal Practice. René J. Holaind, S.J.:— ... 21-316
Religion. Franz Hettinger:— 3-75
Theology. Boedder:— 5-394; 13-471
Naturalis. Philosophia— Haan:— 10-468
Natur und Offenbarung. Münster:— 1-473; 2-237
Nature's Miracles. Elisha Gray:— 22-554
Revelations. Eliza O'Connor:— 23-332
Nazareth et la Famille de Dieu dans l'Humanité. Decheverens:— 22-551
NEARING, Scott: Wages in United States, 1908-1910 45-737

Necromancers. Robert Hugh Benson:— 42-248
Neo-Confessarius practice instructus. Joannes Reuter, S.J.:—. 33-97
Criticisme de Charles Renouvier. Janssens:— 33-207
NESBITT, M.: Our Lady in Church 48-647
Neue Testament. Das— Schafer:— 36-340
Neumann. Short Life of Venerable J. N.— 17-555
Nevers, Diocesan "Plans d'Instructions" 45-504
New Acting Plays for Schools. Roxbury Publication Co.:— .. 22-104
American Supplement to "Britannica" 16-683
Catechism of Christian Doctrine. James Bellord:— 27-222
Century Catholic Series of Readers. Benziger Bros.:— 29-90; 31-213
France. William Samuel Lilly:— 49-375
Know Nothingism. R. M. Ryan:— 10-477
Legislation on Engagements and Marriage. McNicholas:— 38-697
Light on Bible and Holy Land. Basil T. A. Evetts:— 16-690
Matrimonial Legislation. Charles J. Cronin:— 38-697
Philosophy of Henri Bergson. Edouard Le Roy:— 49-381
Psalter and Its Use. Edwin Burton and Edward Myers:—. 47-630
Raccolta. Peter F. Cunningham & Son, Philadelphia:— .. 24-234
Series of Homilies for Whole Year. Bonomelli-Byrne:— 42-89; 46-243
Testament History. Outlines of— Gigot:— 19-554
in Greek. Hetzenauer:— 19-214
Studies. Thomas J. Conaty:— 19-439
O'Donnell:— 14-95
Epistles to Thessalonians 49-498
Theology. R. J. Campbell:— 37-202
Worlds for Old. H. G. Wells:— 39-453
York Pastor of Latter Half of Nineteenth Century 39-328
Review, St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers 33-315
NEWMAN, Cardinal: Meditations and Devotions 9-394
Religious State of Catholic Countries 33-319
Sermon Notes 48-770
Newman. William Barry:— 30-543
Nikolaus Magni de Jawor. Franz:— 19-220
NIEUWBARN, O.P., M. C.: Holy Sacrifice and Its Ceremonies 42-113
NILLES: Commentary, III Plen. Council of Baltimore 3-397
Kalendarium Manuale (East and West) 15-331
Vita et Honestas Clericorum 3-77
Nineteenth Annual Report of Philadelphia Parish Schools 49-745
NIST, James: Practical Catechist 48-501
NITTI, Francesco S.: Catholic Socialism 40-243
NIXON, Mary F.: With Pessimist in Spain 18-108
Noble Priest. Joseph Salzmann, Founder of Salesianum 29-421
NOEL, Leon: La Conscience du Libre Arbitre 24-233
NOLAN, O.P., Louis: Basilica of S. Clemente in Rome 43-737

NOLDIN, S.J., H.: Devotion to Sacred Heart of Jesus 35-213
Epitome Theologiae Moralis Universae 48-771
Summa Theologiae Moralis 32-433
NOLL, John F.: For Our non-Catholic Friends 47-366
NOLLE, O.S.B., Dom Lambert: Simple Catechism Lessons 43-250; 44-110
Nomenclator Literarius Recentioris Theologiae Catholicae 15-217; 49-509
Non-Catholic Denominations. Robert Hugh Benson:— 44-491
Non Moechaberis. Augustinus Gemelli, O.F.M.:— 45-375
None Other Gods. Robert Hugh Benson:— 44-369
NORTHCOTE, O.S.M., P. M.: Thoughts of Heart 41-121
Notes of Missionary Priest in Rocky Mountains. J. J. Gibbons:— 23-202
on Baptistery Chapel, Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, New York 18-99
on History of Auricular Confession. P. H. Casey, S.J.:—.. 21-98
on St. Paul. Corinthians, Galatians, Romans. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— 19-219
on New Rubrics and Use of New Psalter. Hetherington:— 47-631
Notion d'Ordre. Chollet:— 21-317
Notre Dame de Bon-Secours à Montréal. Abbé J. M. Leleu:—. 23-104
Vie Surnaturelle. Ch. de Smedt, S.J.:— 45-621
Nouvelle Revue Theologique. Tournai:— 2-62, 312, 467
Theologie Dogmatique. Jules Souben:— 33-538
Les Sacraments. Les Fins Dernières 35-324
Nova et Vetera. George Tyrrell:— 16-682
Novel. Evolution of English— Stoddart:— 22-657
Novena of Sermons on Holy Ghost 25-D 218
Novi Testamenti Lexicon Graecum. Franciscus Zorelli, S.J.:— 48-491
Nuntius Romanus. Roma— 2-237

O'BRIEN: Study in Christian Doctrine 25-D 213
O'Cleary. The— Making of Italy 8-230
O'CONNELL, Cardinal: Sermons and Addresses 46-491
O'CONNELL, Joseph J.: Morality without Religion in Education 31-404
O'CONNOR, Eliza: Nature's Revelations 23-332
O'CONNOR, Joseph V.: Hints on Preaching 11-392
O'CONNOR, R. F.: His Grey Eminence 47-501
O'CONOR, S.J., J. F. X.: Autobiography of St. Ignatius 23-203
Jesuit Missions in United States 11-77
Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga 5-159
Reading and Mind, with Something to read 2-397
Rhetoric and Oratory 19-214
O'DONNELL, James H.: Jesus Christ. Scriptural Study 23-209
Studies in New Testament 14-95

O'DONOGUE, P.P., Denis: Brendaniana 9-397; 23-205
O'DONOVAN, John F.: Catholic Books in Pratt Free Library, Baltimore 23-98
O'GRADY: Readings and Recitations 5-76
O'HAGAN, Thomas: Studies in Poetry 23-208
O'Hare-Schouppe: Holy Mass Explained 5-159
O'LEARY, Patrick: Pontificalia 14-380
O'LOAN, Daniel: Ceremonies of Some Ecclesiastical Functions 7-238
O'MAHONY, T. J.: Alleluia's Sequence, from "Harmonics". 49-250
O'MALLEY, M.D., Austin: Cure of Alcoholism 49-505
Thoughts of Recluse 19-206
O'NEILL, Fred. C.: Twenty-nine Chats and One Scolding .. 32-105
O'NEILL, George: Hymn to St. Patrick 26-376
O'REILLY, Bernard: Life of Leo XIII 29-328
Life of Archbishop McHale 3-476
O'REILLY, S.J., Edmund J.: Relations of Church to Society.. 6-475
O'REILLY, Joseph: Seven Jewels from Our Saviour's Lips ... 23-209
O'RIORDAN, M.: Catholicity and Progress in Ireland 33-193
O'ROURKE, S.J., H.: Fountains of Saviour 48-374
OBERSTEINER, Heinrich: Die Lehre vom Hypnotismus 12-65
Objet Intégral de l'Apologétique. A. de Poulpiquet, O.P.:—. 46-497
Obligation of Hearing Mass. J. T. Roche:— 17-554; 29-437
Occasional Papers. Cardinal Moran:— 21-433
Sermons and Addresses. Isidore Meister:— 30-219
and Lectures. John M. Kiely:— 11-476
Occasionariis et Recidivis. De— Aertnys:— 2-157
Octave to Mary. John B. Tabb:— 9-77
ODUM, Howard W.: Social and Mental Traits of Negro 43-633
OECHTERING, J. B.: Short Catechism of Church History ... 21-212
OELSEN, H.: Editor of Dante's "Paradise" 22-329
Œuvre de Lourdes. Dr. Boissarie:— 39-326
des Apôtres. Mgr. Le Camus:— 34-564
Office of B. V. M. 18-333
Officia Votiva per annum 1-236
Official Catholic Directory and Clergy List, 1911 44-496
for 1913. P. J. Kenedy & Sons:— 48-641
Officium Festorum Nativitatis et Epiphaniae Domini 20-100
Hebdomadae Majoris. F. Pustet:— 48-379
in Festo Corporis Christi. F. Pustet:— 26-630
Majoris Hebdomadae. Petrus Marietti:— 48-379
OGER, Abbé G.: L'Évangile et Evolution 30-438
Ohio. Der Apostel von— Fenwick:— 2-471
Old Riddle and Newest Answer. John Gerard, S.J.:— 31-312
Testament. Canon of— Mullen:— 6-157
(Catholic Student's Aids to Bible). Hugh Pope:— ... 50-107
Introduction— Green:— 20-654
Stories. C. C. Martindale, S.J.:— 50-364

"Old Times in Colonies". H. T. Henry:— 31-404
OLIVERIUS, Bernardus: Excitatorium Mentis ad Deum 45-500
OLLE-LAPRUNE, Léon: La Raison et le Rationalisme 36-575
OLLIVIER, O.P., T. R. P.: L'Église, sa raison d'être 19-658
Historical Essay on Passion 24-D 101
Le Père Chocarne, O.P. 25-D 66
Les Amitiés de Jésus 13-154
On Religious Worship. Mgr. Bonomelli, Bishop of Cremona:— 36-218
Ontologia. C. Frick, S.J.:— 10-469; 21-320; 31-534
Metaphysica Generalis. P. Carolus Delmas, S.J.:— 16-554
Urraburrù:— 13-78
Ontologie ou Metaphysique Générale. D. Mercier:— 27-688
Opus Theologicum Morale. Ballerini:— 2-150
Opuscules Philosophiques. Albert Lepidi, O.P.:— 23-199
Orange Society. H. W. Cleary:— 21-659
Orate Fratres. P. Gaudentius, O.F.M.:— 26-500
Oratory of Faithful Soul. Blosius:— 25-D 138
Rhetoric and— O'Conor:— 19-214
Orbis Terrarum Catholicus. O. Werner, S.J.:— 4-77
Orchids. Lelia Hardin Bugg:— 11-319
Ordinationis Ritus. Lynch:— 7-159
Orders. Validity of Anglican— Smith-Boudinhon:— 15-215
Ordo Baptismi Parvulorum. F. Pustet:— 26-375
Missae. Henricus Van den Berghe, I.C.D.:— 27-109
Ordre Naturel et Dieu. Abbé Tanguy:— 37-218
Oregon Catholic Hymnal. Frederick W. Goodrich:— 49-633
Orestes A. Brownson's Middle Life. Henry F. Brownson:— .. 22-327
Organizers and Their First Steps. George E. Quin, S.J.:— .. 22-644
Organum ad Graduale Romanum. C. Becker:—' 11-478; 14-93; 15-648
ad Selecta ex Ordinario Missae. C. Becker:— 18-438
Comitans ad Graduale Parvum et Ordinarium Missae 26-759; 30-325
ad Ordinarium Missae. Joseph Hamisch:— 9-77
ad Proprium Tempore. Dr. F. X. Mathias:— 47-118
Orgelbuch zu J. Mohrs "Caecilia" zur 32. Johann Singenberger:— 42-250
Oriental Religions in Roman Paganism. Cumont:— 45-630
Origin and Matter of Life. Benjamin Moore:— 49-628
of Knowledge of Right and Wrong. Franz Brentano:—. 27-455
of Lourdes. Wilfrid Lescher, O.P.:— 23-209
Origine du Pouvoir. Taparelli A. D'Azeglio, S.J.:— 16-445
ORMOND, Alexander Thomas: Concepts of Philosophy 36-203
Foundations of Knowledge 24-227
Orthodox Eastern Church. Adrian Fortescue:— 37-661
ORTOLAN, R. P. Th.: Savants et Chrétiens 20-101
Ostrop. Errinerungen aus d. Leben u. Wirken d.— 12-433

OTTEN, S.J., Bernard J.: The Reason Why 47-115
OTTEN, Prof.: Der Grundgedanke der Cartesianischen Philosophie 19-335
OTTIGER, S.J., Ign.: Theologia Fundamentalis 19-97
OTTLEY: Short History of Hebrews 25-D 134
Ou mène l'Ecole sans Dieu? Fénelon Gibon:— 42-625
Ould-Snell: Book of Hymns with Tunes 49-500
Our Alma Mater. St. Ignatius College, Riverview, Sydney ... 16-345
Christian Heritage. Cardinal Gibbons:— 2-70
Colleges 31-208
Lady in Church. M. Nesbitt:— 48-647
Liturgy. Dom Michael Barrett, O.S.B.:— 49-120
Life in Paradise. E. A. Down:— 31-522
Mother (Ismay Oliver). Francis I. Kershaw:— 23-544
Priesthood. Joseph Bruneau, S.S.:— 45-741
Seminaries. John Talbot Smith:— 15-324
Out of Due Time. Mrs. Wilfrid Ward:— 34-679
Outline Conference for Children of Mary. Father J. Dahlmann:— 35-553
Outlines of Bible Knowledge. S. G. Messmer:— 44-241
Dogmatic Theology. Sylvester Hunter, S.J.:— 12-348; 13-238; 14-381
Jewish History. Francis E. Gigot, S.S.:— 18-101
Life of Our Lord. Francis E. Gigot, S.S.:— 15-554; 16-345
Metaphysics. John S. Mackenzie:— 27-577
New Testament History. Francis E. Gigot, S.S.:— 19-554
Sermons for Young Men and Young Women. Joseph Schuen:— 35-553
Theory of Organic Evolution. Maynard M. Metcalf:— .. 32-422
Ouvriere. La Question— Feret:— 9-312
Oxford and Cambridge Conferences. 1897-1899. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— 22-555
1900-1901. 30-650
Conferences. 1900. Raphael M. Moss, O.P.:— 23-659
on Faith. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— 33-538
on Prayer. Vincent McNabb, O.P.:— 30-654
Lenten Term. 1898. Joseph Rickaby, S.J.:— 20-323
Leaders. Donaldson:— 22-434
Summer Term. 1899. Raphael M. Moss, O.P.:— 22-555
Ozanam: Bible of Sick 25-D 61

PACHEU, Jules: Psychologie des Mystiques Chrétiens 42-106
PACHTLER, S.J., G. M.: Ratio Studiorum 11-469
Packet. The Sealed— Brunowe:— 6-479
Paderborn Faculty of Philosophy and Theology: Theologie und Glaube 41-644
Paedagogische Grundfragen. Dr. Franz Krus, S.J.:— 46-628

PAGE, Bernard F.: Practical Guide for Services at Low Mass . 47-761
Pain des Petits. Duplessy:— 44-110
Evangelique. Duplessy:— 46-616
Palaestina. Wandkarte von— 1-357
Pale of Church: Figure of Good Shepherd and Sheepfold 17-109
Palestine. Ancient and Modern— Guide Book 20-97
Palestrina: Ten Select Masses, German edition 33-203
PALLADINO, S.J., L. B.: Indian and White in Northwest ... 10-318
Mary Our Mother 27-109
PALLEN, Condé B.: Catholic Church and Socialism 3-75
Epochs of Literature 19-216
Feast of Thalarchus 25-D 215
Young Man in Catholic Life 4-239
PALMER, A. Smythe: Motherhood of God and Other Sunday Essays 31-104
Palmetum. Coeleste— Nakateni:— 8-154
Palmieri: Opus Theologicum Morale 2-150
PALOU, Francisco: Life and Apostolic Labors of Father Junipero 50-362
Panis Angelorum 46-616
Papacy and Modern Times. William Barry:— 46-117
Papacy and the Empire. Guggenberger:— 24-90
Papal Monarchy from St. Gregory the Great to St. Boniface VIII. William Barry:— 29-634
Papa Léon XIII. Le T'Serclaes:— 12-168
Papers and Addresses. John Healy, Archbishop of Tuam:—.. 43-377
of a Pariah. Robert Hugh Benson:— 36-580
PAQUET, Aloisius: Disputationes Theologicae 24-95; 29-217
Paradiso of Dante Alighieri 22-329
Paradoxes of Catholicism. Robert Hugh Benson:— 50-248
Parent First. Answer to "Education: to whom does it belong?" 6-75, 319
Parerga. P. A. Sheehan:— 38-590
Parish Book. St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo 2-398
Kyrial and Hymnal. J. M. Petter:— 46-624
Priest on Duty. H. J. Heuser:— 30-439
Priest's Account Book. John J. Hennessey:— 11-477
School Bulletin, Diocese of Columbus 33-547
Report, Tenth Annual, Archdiocese of Philadelphia ... 31-404
Eleventh 33-547
Fourteenth 40-646
Fifteenth 41-772
Sixteenth 44-244
Nineteenth 49-745
Schools, Philadelphia. Statistical Chart, 1905 33-548
Critique of Catholic School System in U. S. 39-213
Books and Reports thereon, 1904 31-404

Parish—Continued
Teachers' Manual for use in Diocese of New York 21-323
Sermons on Moral and Spiritual Subjects. Walter Elliott:— 50-350
PARISOT, O.M.I., P. F.: Reminiscences of Texas Missionary 22-100
PARKINSON, H.: Primer of Social Science 49-740
Refectio Spiritualis 35-437
Paroissien Romain. Solesmes:— 15-439
Parole de l'Évangile au Collège 12-266
PARSONS, John: Each for All and All for Each 42-762
PARSONS, Reuben: Sermons 40-121
Some Lies and Errors of History 6-477
Part of Rheims in making of English Bible. James G. Carleton:— 28-219
Parvum Diurnale 1-429
Rituale 1-394
PASCAL, Blaise: Pensées. Edited by A. Guthlin-J. Didiot .. 20-216
Passion. Historical Essay on— 24-D 101
History of the— Groenings:— 23-90
of Jesus Christ. The Sacred— 2-157
of Our Lord. Meditation on Sacred— Wisemann:— 18-545
Play of Oberammergau. Mary Frances Drew:— 22-668
Watches of Sacred— Gallwey:— 12-266
Words of Jesus Christ during His— 1-157
Past and Present of Japanese Commerce. Yetaro Kinosita:— 27-225
PASTOR, Dr. Ludwig: History of Popes from Close of Middle Ages. 39-583
PASTOR, L., and Janssen, J.: Geschichte d. Deutschen Volkes 10-312
Culturzustande d. Deutschen Volkes 12-509
Pastor Bonus 2-469
Pastoralblatt, St. Louis 1-470
Pastoral Letter for Lent, A. D. 1897, for Archdiocese of Santa Fé 16-452
of Bishop Hedley, of Newport, England. Lent, 1897.. 16-452
Regel des hl. Papstes Gregorius des Grossen 33-440
Theology. William Stang:— 15-552; 16-682; 30-329
Visitation. H. E. Savage (Anglican):— 32-208
PATISS, S.J., Georg: Das verborgene Leben Jesu Christi 5-398
Patrologiae. Institutiones— Fessler-Jungmann:— ... 3-157; 15-436
Patrologie. Bardenhewer:— 13-310
Patrology. Manual of— Schmid-Schobel:— 21-437
PATTERSON, Annie W.: Story of Oratorio 29-649
Paulists: Five Minute Sermons 10-156
PAULSEN, Frederick: Immanuel Kant (Translated) 27-575
PAULUS, Nikolaus: Protestantismus und Toleranz im 16. Jahrhundert 46-372
Paulus und die Gemeinde von Korinth. Dr. Ignaz Rohr:— ... 21-548

Pauvrete. La— Exupère de Prats:— 22-665
Pax Vobiscum. Manual for Sick 10-478
PAYNE, W. M.: American Literary Criticism 35-316
PEABODY, Francis Greenwood: Sunday Evenings in College Chapel 45-745
Peace and Happiness. Lord Avesbury:— 40-500
Pearls from Faber. Marion Brunowe:— 11-80
Peches Capitaux. Laborié:—..... 40-121
PECK, Harry T., and Robert Arrowsmith: Roman Life in Latin Prose and Verse 14-285
PECSI, Gustavus: Cursus Brevis Philosophiae 36-692; 38-96
PEGUES, O.P., Thomas: Jesus-Christ dans l'Évangile 22-551
Pekin. The Heart of— Fréri:— 24-D 64
Penance: Die Bussbücher und das kanonische Bussverfahren.. 20-430
imposed by Pope Eugene IV on Apostate Conti 16-692
Light and Peace (to comfort the scrupulous) 18-659
Penitent Christian. Hunolt:— 1-478
PENNACCHI, Francesco: Legenda S. Clarae Virginis 44-757
Pennsylvania, Colony and Commonwealth. Sydney George Fisher:— 16-566
Pensées de Pascal. Edited by A. Guthlin 20-216
de Blaise Pascal. Edited by Canon Jules Didiot 20-216
Pentateuchal Studies. Harold M. Wiener:— 48-365
Pentecost Preaching. Arthur Devine, C.P.:— 40-121
People of Our Parish. Bugg:— 23-97
Peplographia Dublinenses (Memorial Discourses). Dean Bernard:— 28-223
Perboyre. Blessed John Gabriel— 12-73
PEREGRINUS: Meditations on Psalms of Little Office 23-209
PEREZ de Secastilla, Joseph: Crauset du Prêtre 1-359
Perfect Religious. Mgr. d'Orlèans de la Motte:— 22-664
Woman. Sainte Foi-Brown:— 25-D 219
Perfection of Man by Charity. H. R. Buckler, O.P.:— 10-397
PERIES, G.: Procédure Canonique dans les Causes Matrimoniales 10-396
PERNIN, O.S.F.C., R.: Spiritual Guide for Priests 36-218
Peronne Marie, Spiritual Daughter of St. Francis de Sales ... 46-501
PERRAUD, Abbé. Life of— Largent:— 16-217
PERRAUD, Cardinal: Le P. Gratry. Sa Vie et ses Œuvres.. 24-230
PERREYVE, Abbé: Day of an Invalid 27-584
PERRIER, Joseph Louis: Revival of Scholastic Philosophy in 19th Century 41-247
PERRIERE, J. de la: Dieu et Science 40-501
PERRIN, Abbé Elie: L'Evangile et le Temps Present 43-727
PERRY, Ralph Barton: Present Philosophical Tendencies ... 47-369
Persecutions. Christian— Craig:— 21-217
Persistent Problems of Philosophy. Mary Whiton Calkins:—. 37-209

Personal Friendships of Jesus. J. R. Miller:— 18-106
Personne Humaine. Piat:— 18-052
PESCH, Christianus: Compendium Theologiae Dogmaticae... 49-370
De Inspiratione Sacrae Scripturae 35-659
Praelectiones Dogmaticae 13-302; 19-327
Tomus IV. De Sacramentis 50-502
PESCH, S.J., Heinrich: Lehrbuch der Nationalökonomie 33-205; 42-109; 49-740
PESCH, S.J., Tilmann: Die Grossen Welträthsel 37-104; 38-104
Institutiones Philosophiae Naturalis 18-102
Kant et la Science Moderne 11-62
Logica Major. Vol. I. Log., crit. et form. 1-474
Vol. 2. Logica realis 2-472
Philosophie Chrétienne de la Vie 25-D 30
Psychologia Naturalis 16-98; 18-96, 652
Summa Praeceptorum Logicae 1-274
The Christian Philosophy of Life 42-106
Pessimist in Spain. With a— Nixon-Roulet:— 18-108
PETERS: Die Sahidisch-Koptische Uebersetzung des Buches Ecclesiasticus 19-053
PETIT, S.J., P. Adulphus: Sacerdos Rite Institutus 21-656
PETIT de Julleville, L.: La Vénérable Jeanne d'Arc 23 09
PETRE, M. D.: Æthiopum Servus. A Study in Christian Altruism 14-190
The Soul's Orbit, or "Man's Journey to God" 32-194
Where Saints have trod 29-433
PETRE, The Hon. Laura: Sister Mary of St. Francis 49-754
PETTER, J. M.: Parish Kyrial and Hymnal 46-624
PETZ, Andreas: Ecclesiastical Year 29-551; 39-97
PEULTIER: Concordantia Sacrae Scripturae 19-110
PEZZANI, H. M.: Codex S. Catholicae Romanae Ecclesiae 13-78; 15-107
Pew Register. Pocket— 1-240
Phases of Thought and Criticism. Brother Azarias:— 7-76
PHELAN, S.J., Michael J.: Young Priest's Keepsake 41-774
Philip. A Tale of Coal Regions. Patrick Justin McMahon:—.. 6-155
PHILIP, Alexander: Dynamic Foundation of Knowledge ... 49-240
Philippine Bibliography. Middleton:— 24-101
Commission Reports 25-D 136
Friars. International Catholic Truth Society:— 28-112
Islands, 1493-1803. Vols. I and II 28-597
Philips de Lisle. Life of— Purcell-de Lisle:— 22-650
PHILLIPSON, W. A.: Editor of Stimulus Divini Amoris 36-604
Philosophes et Penseurs 40-248
Philosophia Lacensis. Institutiones Logicales 2-472
Institutiones Psychologiae. P. I. Liber II..... 18-96
Logica Major 1-474

Philosophia Lacensis—Continued
Psychologia Naturalis 16-98, 652
Summa Praeceptorum Logicae 1-274
Philosophia Moralis. Russo:— 4-147
C. Willems:— 40-118
Cathrein:— 9-472; 14-91; 23-547; 36-101
et Socialis. F. Leonardus Lehu, O.P.:— 50-105
ad mentem S. Thomae Aquinatis 50-105
Naturalis. H. Haan, S.J.:— 10-469; 21-320; 36-101
Pesch:— 18-102
Scholastica. Reinstadler:— 25-D 60
Christian Brothers:— 17-222
Philosophiae Theoreticae Institutiones. Lorenzelli:— 14-373
Der Grundgedanke der Cartesianische— Otten:— 19-335
de S. Thomas. Gardair:— 13-79
La Nature Humaine. Gardair:— 16-450
Philosophical Basis of Religion. Watson:— 38-583
Philosophie Chrétienne de la Vie. La— Pesch:— 25-D 30
Die Grundzeuge der— Braig:— 19-101
du Credo. Gratry:— 28-487
Générale et Metaphysique 26-372
Histoire de— Blanc:— 17-329
Dagneaux:— 25-D 212
Lehrbuch der— Lehman:— 20-438
Moral— Cathrein:— 10-75
Philosophique. La Demonstration— Martin:— 21-101
Philosophische Propaedeutik. Dr. Otto Willmann:— 50-748
Philosophy and Psychology. Dictionary of— 25-D 202
Christian— Poissy:— 10-76
Driscoll:— 19-211
God. Driscoll:— 22-428
Henry Sidgwick:— 27-577
Hindoo: Six Systems reviewed by Max Müller 22-326
Manuals of Catholic— Stonyhurst Series 1-196, 275
Metaphysics 3-234
Moral— Coppens:— 13-470
of Art. Edward Howard Griggs:— 50-631
of Christian Religion. A. M. Fairbairn:— 27-339
of Education. Herman Harrell Horne:— 32-542
of Eloquence. Don Antonio de Capmany:— (Translated) 31-101
of Literature. Azarias:— 21-322
of Loyalty. Josiah Royce:— 39-718
Six Systems of Indian— Max Müller:— 22-326
Physical System of St. Thomas. Giovanni Maria Cornoldi, S.J.:— 9-475
Physics, Essentials of same by George A. Hoadley 50-761

PIAT, Abbé: La Liberté 12-258
La Personne Humaine 18-652
Praelectiones Juris Regularis 21-98
Questions Bibliques 19-203
Religion et Critique (Abbé de Broglie) 16-104; 27-683
PICARD, Abbé L.: Chrétien ou Agnostique 16-336
La Transcendance de Jésus-Christ 35-215
PICCIRELLI, S.J., Josephus M.: De Deo Uno et Trino 28-488
PICHOT, S.J., R. P.: "De l'Origine du Pouvoir" 16-445
PICONIO: Triplex Expositio . . . Epistolae ad Romanos 6-155
Pictorial Church for Children. J. Brélivet:— 9-160
PIERARD, Abbé Jos. Ant.: Cours Pratique de Psalmodie Vaticana 47-632
Pierluigi da Palestrina. (Ten Select Masses). Hermann Bäuerle:— 33-203
Piété éclairée par la Foi. Cotel:— 22-665
PIGHI, Jo. Bapt.: Liturgia Sacramentorum—Liturgia Sacramentalium 8-151
Pilgrimages: Part of Celtic Britain Therein 48-369
Pilgrim's Guide to Rome. From Abbé Laumonier, by Charles J. Munich 24-101
Pillar and Ground of Truth. Cox:— 24-D 142
PILLET, A.: Jus Canonicum 4-149
Pioneer Priests of North America. T. J. Campbell, S.J.:— ... 39-217
Pittsburgh Diocese: Parish School Report, 1905 34-563
Plain Chant. Short Instructions. J. Singenberger:— 1-119
Song. Handbook of Rules— 18-333
Thoughts upon Anglican Movement. M. Reginald Buckler, O.P.: 15-215
Plan de la Franc-Maçonnerie en Italie et en France. Dehon:— 40-114
Plans d'Instructions pour le Diocèse de Nevers 45-504
PLANEIX, Abbé R.: Constitution de l'Église 26-374
PLASSMANN, O.F.M., Thomas: Signification of Beraka 49-743
Play of Man. Gross:— 25-D 53
Plays for Schools 22-104
Pocket Census Book to accompany "Liber Status Animarum". 1-279
Pocket Pew Register and School Assessment Record 1-240
Poems, Charades and Inscriptions of Leo XIII. Henry:— 27-110, 231; 29-328
Poet's Chantry. Katherine Brégy:— 47-756
Poetik und Mimik. Gerhard Gietmann, S.J.:— 23-440
POEY, Chanoine P.: Manuel de Sociologie Catholique 50-240
POHLE, Joseph: God. His Knowability, Essence and Attributes 45-101
Author of Nature and Supernatural 47-758
Divine Trinity 46-233

Pohle-Preuss Series of Dogmatic Text-books.
45-101; 46-233; 47-758; 50-499
Poissy, Brother Louis of: Christian Philosophy 10-76
POLAND, William: Fundamental Ethics 10-469
Rational Philosophy 10-469
Truth of Thought or Mental Logic 14-570
Political Economy. E. J. Burke, S.J.:— 50-103
Liberatore-Dering:— 6-397
Politics and Moral Law. Ruemelein-Tombo:— 25-D 23
and Religion. Temporal Power of Pope. Hon. Joseph R. Chandler:— 40-647
Ponte: Meditations 3-239
Pontifical College Josephinum: Annual Reports 11-310; 21-324
Pontificale Romanum. Cum Cantu 1-117
Editio Prima post typicam (Sine Cantu) 5-315
Pontificalia. Patrick O'Leary:— 14-380
POOCK, A.: Socialism and Individualism (Westminster Lectures) 38-95
Pope as Bishop and Pontiff (Urbs et Orbis) 21-104
POPE, O.P., Hugh: Old Testament 50-107
Pope-Capecelatro: Life of St. Philip Neri 11-74
POPE LEO XIII. Justin McCarthy:— 15-548
Popes and Science. James J. Walsh, M.D.:— 37-700; 44-747
PORTER, S.J., Archbishop: Banquet of Angels 15-224
POTTER, Thomas J.: Sacred Eloquence 5-235
POTTGEISSER, S.J., Julius: Sermons for Sundays and Festivals 2-74
POTTIER, H.: Twelve Virtues of Good Teacher 2-471
POULAIN, S.J., Aug.: Graces of Interior Prayer 44-494
POULIN, Abbé: Toward Eternity 30-552
POULPIQUET, O.P., A. de: Objet Intégral de l'Apologétique 46-497
Pourquoi je me suis fait Congreganiste. Ed. Hamon, S.J.:— .. 23-104
POURRAT, A.: La Théologie Sacramentaire 36-468
Theology of Sacraments 43-631
POUSSIN, L. de la Vallée: Le Védisme 40-237
POWELL, Lyman P.: Christian Science 38-348
Practical Catechist. From German of James Nist 48-501
Course in Spanish 29-650
Explanation and Application of Bible History. John J. Nash:— 26-628
Guide for Servers at Low Mass and Benediction 47-761
to Divine Office. Andrew B. Meehan:— 47-631
Handbook for Study of Bible. Seisenberger:— 46-232
Praeco Latinus 24-D 67
Praelectiones de Deo Uno. Laurentius Janssens, S.T.D.:— ... 22-215
Dogmaticae. Josephus Grendel, S.V.D.:— 50-372
Christianus Pesch, S.J.:— 13-302; 19-327
de Verbo Incarnato. F. A. Stentrup, S.J.:— 2-313

Praelectiones—Continued
Juris Canonici. Edited by Dr. Martin Leitner 22-218
Regularis. Fr. Piat:— 21-98
Philosophiae Moralis. Irenaeus a Sto. Joanne, C.P.:— ... 50-105
Scholasticae. Germanus A. S. Stanislas, O.P.:— 29-101
Scholastico-Dogmaticae Breviori Cursui accommodatae ... 34-215
Pragmatisme, Modernisme, Protestantisme. Albert Leclerc:— 43-119
"**Praise** of Glory". Reminiscences of Sister Elizabeth of Trinity 49-115
Pratique et Doctrine de la Devotion au Sacré Cœur de Jésus.. 35-326
Praxis Solemnium Functionum Episcopum. Benjamin Favrin:— 35-443
Prayer. By author of "Golden Sands" 1-479
Prayers for People. Francis David Byrne:— 15-438
Preaching. Hints on— O'Connor:— 11-392
Ordinance to His Clergy by Bishop of Nevers 45-505
St. Alphonsus Liguori. Edited by Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R.:— 2-318
Preces et Monita. St. Thomas Aquinas:— 2-470
Predeterminisme. S. Thomas et le— 13-79
Predigten und Ansprachen. Mgr. Dr. Paul Baron de Mathies:— 42-91
von Dr. Jos. Müller 29-442
Prehistoric Americans. Mound Builders. Cliff Dwellers 14-579
Premiere Communion. Andrieux:— 46-619
PRENDERGAST, S.J., John: Baptistery Chapel, Church of St. Ignatius, N. Y. 18-99
Present Philosophical Tendencies. Ralph Barton Perry:— ... 47-369
Presse contre l'Église. Delfour:— 40-775
PRESSENSE, François de: Le Cardinal Manning 15-647
PRESTON, Robert E.: History of Monetary Legislation, United States 14-476
Pretre Educateur. Lecuyer:— 20-542
PREUSS, Arthur: Fundamental Fallacy of Socialism 38-480
Study in American Freemasonry 40-114
Translator of Pohle's Theology 45-101; 46-233; 47-758; 50-499
PREVEL, SS.CC., P. B.: Theologiae Dogmaticae Elementa . 48-122
PREVOT, S.C.J., André: Méditations du Soir 40-374
PRICE, Clifton: Cicero's Laelius de Amicitia (text) 28-233
Price of Unity. B. W. Maturin:— 46-753
Pride: Some of Its Actions on Mind 10-239
Priest and His Boys. From French by Alice Dease 44-367
as Educator of Church Militant's Children 20-542
His Character and Work. James Keatinge:— 31-539
in Pulpit. I. Schuech and B. Luebbermann:— 10-316
Priest's New Ritual, 1902 27-456
of Mary. T. McGeoy:— 44-363
Poems. K. D. B. (Kenelm Digby Best):— 23-105
Studies. T. B. Scannell:— 38-478

Priesthood. Catholic— Müller:— 8-314
St. John Chrysostom. Translated by Patrick Boyle, C.M. 44-364
Prim und Komplet des Römischen Breviers. Dr. Nikolaus Gihr:— 44-115
Primer for Converts. John T. Durward, R.D.:— 7-470
of Church Latin. René F. R. Conder:— 8-477
of Hebrew. Charles Prospero Fagnani:— 30-106
of Social Science. Mgr. Parkinson:— 49-740
Primitive Catholicism. Pierre Batiffol:— 46-235
Principes de la Vie Spirituelle. Schryvers:— 49-113
Principienfragen der Christlichen Archéologie. Joseph Wilpert:— 1-355
Principles of Anthropology and Biology. Thomas Hughes, S.J.:— 3-395
Christianity. A. B. Sharpe:— 36-328
Logic. George Hayward Joyce, S.J.:— 40-235
Moral Science. An Essay. Walter McDonald:— 30-640
Physiological Psychology. Wilhelm Wundt:— 32-657
Political Economy. R. P. Liberatore, S.J.:— 6-397
Religious Life. Peter Cotel, S.J.:— 11-314
Science. William Forbes Cooley:— 49-637
Secondary Education. Charles De Garmo:— 39-321
Western Civilization. Benjamin Kidd:— 26-623
Privatera: Manuale Antistitum 3-478
Private Ownership. Its Basis and Equitable Conditions. J. Kelleher: 46-371
Probabilismo Licito. De Gemino— Caigny:— 25-D 219
Probabilistarum. De Systemate Morali Antiquorum 11-393
Problem d. Leidens in d. Moral. Das— 12-512
Problems and Perils of Socialism. J. St. Loe Strachey:— ... 39-453
and Persons. Wilfrid Ward:— 30-207
Procedure of Roman Curia. Nicholas Hilling:— 38-105
Processionale Romanum: F. Pustet:— 45-119
PROCTOR, O.P., R. P.: Ritual in Catholic Worship 39-97
Catholic Creed 25-D 102
Profit of Love. Studies in Altruism. A. A. McGinley:— 36-462
Progress in Prayer. From R. P. Caussade, S.J., by L. V. Sheehan 32-194
Propaganda: Pontifical College, Columbus, Ohio 21-324
Propagateur des Bons Livres 2-68, 467
Proper of Mass for Sundays and Holidays. A. Edmonds Tozer:— 45-118
Protestant Fiction. James Britten, K.S.G.:— 21-439
Modernism or Religious Thinking for Thinking Men. David C. Torrey:— 44-236
Protestantismus und Toleranz im 16. Jahrhundert. Nikolaus Paulus: 46-372

Providence et le Miracle devant la Science Moderne 35-215
Prudent Christian. J. Fletcher:— Revised by P. A. Sheehan. 22-665
Psallite. Roessler-Bonvin:— 25-D 214
Sapienter. Maurus Wolter, O.S.B.:— 9-390; 36-460
Psalmen. Die— Hoberg:— 9-390
Raffl:— 9-70
Psalmi in Notis. Vesper Psalter (after Vatican Edition, in Modern Notation) 50-115
Psalms: Works by Knabenbauer and by Bonaccorsi 50-100
Psalter: Liber Psalmorum juxta antiquissimam Latinam Versionem 47-632
Psalterium Latinum cum Graeco et Hebraeo comparatum. Bonaccorsi:— 50-100
Vespertinum. Joannes M. Petter:— 50-115
Psychologia Rationalis. Boedder:— 12-258; 22-442
Urraburù:— 13-313
Psychologiae Institutiones. Pesch:— 18-96
Psychologie des Mystiques Chrétiens. Jules Pacheu:— 42-106
Psychology. Michael Maher, S.J.:— 29-100
Dictionary of Philosophy and— 25-D 202
Empirical and Rational. Michael Maher, S.J.:— 24-88
Normal and Morbid. Charles A. Mercier:— 28-599
of Politics and History. J. A. Dewe:— 42-500
of Saints. Henri Joly:— 19-555
without Soul. Hubert Gründer, S.J.:— 46-247
Public Schools or Denominational Schools. W. E. von Ketteler:— 7-463
PUECH, Aimé: S. Jean Chrysostome 23-99
Pulpit Orator. John Evang. Zollner:— 32-104
Priest in— Schuech-Luebbermann:— 10-315
PURCELL: Life and Letters of Ambrose Philips de Lisle ... 22-650
Life of Cardinal Manning 14-287
Pure Sociology. Lester F. Ward:— 30-96
Purgatory. Dogma of— Schouppe:— 10-78
PUTNAM, George Haven: Books and Their Makers during Middle Ages 16-556
Censorship of Church of Rome 37-331
PUTZER, C.SS.R., Joseph: Commentarium in Facultates Apostolicas 9-157; 17-441
Quadraginta Horarum. Manuale Devotionis— 2-471
QUADRUPANI, R. P.: Light and Peace 18-659
Quaestiones Dogmaticae. F. Schmid:— 10-153
Mechliniensis in Rubricas Breviarii et Missalis Romani. H. Gabriels:— 2-74
Qualities of Good Superior. Venerable Father Champagnat:— 38-593
Quartalschrift, Linz 2-64
Quatuor Antiphonae B. M. V. L. Bonvin, S.J.:— 6-479

Queen of May. Placid Huault, S.M.:— 38-592
Question Box. Bertrand L. Conway:— 28-711
F. G. Lentz:— 22-663
Congolaise. Arthur Vermeersch, S.J.:— 35-103
Ligourienne. Probabilisme et Equiprobabilisme. Le Bachelet: 21-319
Ouvrière. P. Feret:— 9-240, 313
Questione Biblica e la Enciclica "Providentissimus Deus". Brandi: 12-69
Francese e il dovere Cattolico. Brandi:— 7-466
Scolastica negli dalla Civilta Cattolica 6-318
Questions de Morale, de Droit Canonique et de Liturgie. Gennari-Boudinhon:— 48-772
de Sociologie. A. Lecoq et P. Meline:— 40-248
Historiques 40-248
of Honor in Christian Life. Katharine E. Conway:— 14-383
of Socialists and Their Answers. W. S. Kress:— 34-214
of the Day. Alexander MacDonald:— 35-655
on Vocations. By Priest of Congregation of Mission 14-475
QUIGLEY, Richard F.: Ipse, Ipsa; Ipse, Ipsa, Ipsum; Which? 5-231
Mary the Mother of Christ 8-395; 37-102
QUIN, S.J., George E.: Boy Savers' Guide 40-246
Boy Savers' Series 26-370
Organizers and Their First Steps 22-644
Quistioni Teologico-Morali. Casimiro Card. Gennari:— 37-338

Raccolta. The New— Cunningham:— 24-234
RACKL: Die Christologie des Heiligen Ignatius von Antiochien 50-502
RAE: Contemporary Socialism 25-D 166
RAFFL, O.S.F., P. Frid.: Die Psalmen 9-70
RAFFY, Louis: Dix Pièces pour Orgue ou Harmonium 46-505
RAHMANI, Ignatius Ephraem II: Testamentum Domini 22-323
RAINER, Joseph: Noble Priest. Joseph Salzmann:— 29-421
Little Office of Immaculate Conception 1-479
Raison et le Rationalisme 36-575
RAM, Mrs. Abel: Little Sisters of the Poor 11-70
Rambles through Europe, Holy Land and Egypt. A. Zurbonsen:— 29-553
RAMBURES, Marquis de: L'Eglise et la pitié envers les animaux 21-322
RAMIERE, S.J., Henry: Apostleship of Prayer 1-240
RAMPOLLA, Cardinal: Life of St. Melania 40-770
RAMSAY, W. M.: Education of Christ 32-198
RANDOLPH, B. W.: Virgin Birth of Our Lord 29-320
Rationalism. The Bible and— Thein:— 25-D 58
Ratio Studiorum et Institutiones Scholasticae 11-496

Rational Philosophy. William Poland:— 10-469
RAUPERT, J. Godfrey: Modern Spiritism 31-315
Spiritistic Phenomena and Their Interpretation 46-366
Supreme Problem 42-245; 46-366
RAUSCHEN, Gerardus: Eucharist and Penance in First Six Centuries of Church 50-371
Florilegium Patristicum 34-557; 40-775
Lehrbuch der Katholischen Religion 43-506
RAVIGNAN, S.J., R. P. de: Conferences on Spiritual Life ... 12-431
Entretiens Spirituels (Suite) 20-546
RAYCROFT, B. J.: Sermons for Every Sunday 22-663
RAYMOND, O.P., V.: Spiritual Director and Physician 50-626
Raymond Lille. André:— 23-99
Reading and Mind with Something to Read. J. F. X. O'Conor, S.J.:— 2-397
Readings and Recitations for Juniors. Eleanor O'Grady:— 5-76
on Evolution of Religion. Mrs. F. Hay-Newton:— 27-690
Real Pictures of Clerical Life in Ireland. J. Duncan Craig:— . 23-218
Realité des Apparitions Demoniaques. Marechaux:— 21-655
Realities of Christian Theology. Clarence Augustine Beckwith:— 37-202
Reason Why. Common Sense Contribution to Catholic Apologetics 47-115
Reasonable Service, or Why I believe. D. I. Lanslots, O.S.B.:— 48-499
Reasonableness of Practices of Catholic Church. J. J. Burke:— 6-475
Reasons for Rejecting Anglican Orders. Sydney F. Smith, S.J.:— 15-215
REBSTOCK, O.S.B., Bonaventura: Dominici Schola Servitii .. 46-504
Recent Catechism and Some of Its Critics. Klauder:— 26-115
Development of Physical Science. William Cecil Dampier Whetham:— 32-101
Rechtssubject und Kirchenrecht. Was ist ein Recht? Dr. Max Führich, S.J.:— 40-771
Recidivis et Occasionariis. De— Aertnys:— 2-157
Récit de la Création. Hummelauer-Eck:— 20-540
Récits de la Chambrée. Ambler:— 46-237
RECK, Dr. Franz Xav.: Das Missale als Betrachtungsbuch .. 44-113
Reconstruction in Theology. King:— 24-D 95
Records of American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia 9-310; 13-155; 18-446
REDMOND, V.F., N. M.: Short Sermons on Epistles 8-316
Short Sermons on Gospels 4-146
Refectio Spiritualis. H. Parkinson:— 35-437
Regelpater. Der— von Landshut:— 34-677
Regesta Paroeciae 18-664
Regime de la Proprieté. L. Garriguet:— 38-480
Registra Baptismorum, Matrimoniorum et Defunctorum 18-664

REGNON, S.J., Theodore: La Metaphysique des causes d'après S. Thomas 35-658
Regulae Vitae Sacerdotalis. L. J. Mierts:— 33-93
REICHEL, Oswald J.: Complete Manual of Canon Law 15-437
REID, Christian: Light of Vision 46-628
REINSCH, Paul S.: Colonial Government 28-489
World Politics 23-206
REINSTADLER, Dr. Sebastian: Elementa Philosophiae Scholasticae 25-D 60; 34-309
REISERT, Karl: Deutsches Commers-Buch 24-102
REISS: Atlas Scripturae Sacrae 15-109
Relation of Conference between William Laud . . . and Mr. Fisher, Jesuit. C. H. Simpkinson:— 27-337
of Experimental Psychology to Philosophy. Mgr. Desiré Mercier:— (Translated) 27-581
Relations of Church to Society. Edmund J. O'Reilly, S.J.:— ... 6-475
Religion. Agnosticism and— Lucas:— 13-153
and Education. J. L. Spalding:— 27-228
and Morality. James J. Fox:— 21-661
as Credible Doctrine. W. H. Mallock:— 28-370
Christentum, Kirche 48-766
de la Grèce Antique. M. O. Habert:— 44-106
des Peuples non-Civilisés. A. Bris:— 38-703
des Primitifs. Mgr. A. Le Roy:— 40-639
et Critique. Abbé de Broglie. Edited by Abbé C. Piat 16-104; 27-683
et les Religions. Abbé Broussolle:— 44-106
for All Mankind. Charles Voysey:— 31-214
in New Netherland. Frederic J. Zwierlein:— 43-736
of Babylonia and Assyria. Morris Jastrow, Jr.:— 19-550
of Shakespeare. Henry Sebastian Bowden:— 21-214
or No Religion in Education 10-477
und Moral. Victor Cathrein, S.J.:— 23-547
Religione Revelata. De— Wilmers:— 19-97
Religionsgeheimnisse Jüdische. Freimut:— 9-399
Religious Art in France in Thirteenth Century. Emile Male:— 50-627
Life. Elements of— Humphrey:— 13-326
Principles of— Cotel:— 11-314
of Society of Holy Child: Mary the Queen 33-662
Orders of Women in United States. Elinor Tong Dehey:— 50-101
Problems of Nineteenth Century. Aubrey de Vere:— ... 9-317
Questions of Day. Alexander MacDonald:— 45-377
State and Vocation to Priesthood. St. Alphonsus Liguori:— 1-319
of Catholic Countries. Cardinal Newman:— 33-319

Reminiscences. Justin McCarthy, M.P.:— 21-326
of Edgar P. Wadhams. C. A. Walworth:— 9-160, 311
of Texas Missionary. P. F. Parisot, O.M.I.:— 22-100
Renaissance Types. Lilly:— 25-D 172
RENAULD, Ernest: La Conquête Protestante 24-95
Rendu-Cook: Jewish Race in Ancient Modern History 13-69
Repertory of Church Music. Henry Tappert:— 33-94
Report of Commissioner of Education (U. S.), 30 June, 1908 .. 40-646
Conference held by Parochial Teachers, Diocese of Rochester 31-404
Meeting of Catholic Educational Association 50-117
Parish Schools, Archdiocese of Philadelphia 19-553; 31-404; 33-547; 40-646; 41-772; 44-244; 49-745
School Board and Superintendent of Parish Schools. Diocese of Pittsburgh. 1905 34-563
Twenty-second Annual, of New York Catholic Protectory.. 2-478
Representative Men of Bible. George Matheson:— 28-121
Requiem Mass in D Minor. H. G. Ganss:— 22-217
Respective Rights and Duties of Family, State and Church 2-155
Responses for Divine Service, in Different Keys. Sisters of Notre Dame:— 18-99
Resurrection and Ascension of Jesus Christ 1-200
de Jèsus. Mangenot:— 44-629
of Christ. Is It a Fact? Gideon W. B. Marsh:— 33-549
Reticentia Peccatorum Voluntaria. De— Brahm:— 24-D 57
Retreat consisting of Thirty-three Discourses with Meditations. Hedley:— 11-395
Retreats. Journal of— Morris:— 12-173
for Sisters. Zollner:— 2-76
REUSS: Biographical Cyclopedia of Catholic Hierarchy in U. S. 19-207
Carmina Sacra S. Alphonsi Mariae de Ligorio 16-342
Tentamina Poetica 45-622
REUTER, S.J., Joannes: Neo-Confessarius practice instructus. 33-97
Revelation of Holy Spirit. J. E. C. Welldon:— 28-226
Review. The Dublin— 2-317
Revival of Scholastic Philosophy. Joseph Louis Perrier:— ... 41-247
Revue Catholique des Revues des deux Mondes 12-269
de l'Art Chrétien. Lille— 2-148
des Questions Scientifiques. Brussels— 2-66, 311
des Sciences Ecclesiastiques. Amiens— 1-469
Théologique. Nouvelle— 2-62, 312, 467
Rex Meus. By author of "My Queen and My Mother" 33-663
REZEK, Antoine Ivan: History of Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette 35-664
Rhetoric and Oratory. J. F. X. O'Conor, S.J.:— 19-214
Vocal Culture and Right Accentuation 43-740

RHOADES, Nina: Silver Linings. Career of Blind Girl 29-646
Rich and Poor in New Testament. Orello Cone:— 28-228
RICHARDS: On Road to Rome 13-78
Richardson-Emmerich: Nativity of Our Lord 22-550
RICKABY, S.J., John: First Principles of Knowledge 1-196
General Metaphysics 3-234
RICKABY, S.J., Joseph: Cambridge Conferences 20-548
Free Will and Four English Philosophers 36-574
God and His Creatures 36-335
Gospel according to St. John 21-548
Moral Philosophy or Ethics and Natural Law 1-196, 275
Notes on St. Paul 19-219
Oxford and Cambridge Conferences. 1897-1899 22-555
1900-1901 30-650
Conferences. Lenten Term, 1898 20-323
RIESS, Ric. v.: Atlas Scripturae Sacrae 15-109
Wandkarte von Palaestina 1-357
RIFAUX, Dr. Marcel: L'Agonie du Catholicisme? 35-215
Rights of Church, State, and Family in Education. Conway:— 2-155
of Our Little Ones. James Conway, S.J.:— 3-317
RINGWALT, Ralph Curtis: Briefs for Debate 16-105
Rise of Religious Liberty in America. Sanford H. Cobb:— ... 26-753
Rite of Bishop's Consecration 7-235
Ritual in Catholic Worship. R. P. Proctor, O.P.:— 39-97
Rituale Parvum. Editio secunda 1-394
Romanum Pauli V. Appendix 1-39
Ritus Ordinationum juxta Pontificale Romanum. J. S. M. Lynch:— 7-159
RIVINGTON, Luke: Dependence, or Insecurity of Anglican Position 1-315
Rome and England 15-646
RIX: Testament of St. Ignatius Loyola 23-203
Roads to Rome. Converts:— 25-D 180
Robert Southwell, S.J.: Priest and Poet. J. A. Taylor:— 36-215
ROBERTSON: Acts and Decrees of Synod of Jerusalem ... 23-196
ROBINSON, O.F.M., Father Paschal: Life of St. Clare 42-760
Writings of St. Francis of Assisi 34-674
ROCHE, J. T.: Obligation of Hearing Mass 17-554; 29-437
ROCK, Daniel: Hierurgia, or Holy Sacrifice of Mass 8-229
RODER, S.J., G.: Considerationes pro Reformatione Vitae 5-313
Rodez, France: Catechism 20-99
Roessler-Bonvin: Psallite 25-D 214
ROGERS, Arthur Kenyon: Student's History of Philosophy .. 26-116
ROHR, Dr. Ignaz: Paulus und die Gemeinde von Korinth 21-548
ROLFUS: Illustrated Explanation of Commandments 18-219
Roman Breviary. Its Sources and History. Dom Jules Baudot:— 41-498

Roman—Continued
Court. P. Baart:— 13-397
Curia, as it now exists. Michael Martin, S. J.:— 48-773
eines Seminaristen. Dr. Mathias Hoehler:— 33-438
Forum and Palatine. Horace Marucchi:— 36-699
Hymnal. J. B. Young, S.J.:— 1-239; 3-319
Life in Latin Prose and Verse 14-285
Pronunciation of Latin. John B. Scheier, C.S.C.:— 30-548
Question. Jos. Schroeder:— 6-398
Vesperal. John B. Jung:— 2-316
Romance of Jesuit. Francesca Glazier 46-499
Rome. Tuker-Malleson:— 23-194
and England. Luke Rivington:— 15-646
Romanus Nuntius 2-237
Rook-Weale: Hierurgia 8-228
Rosario Mystico. De— Edited by J. Ziegler:— 1-238
Rosary. Crown of Mary. By Dominican Father 23-100
Devotions: Treasures of Rosary 50-249
ROSKELL, Dame Mary Francis: Memoirs of Francis Kerril Amherst 29-212
Rosmini Serbati, Antonio: Theodicy 47-373
Letters of— 25-D 142
ROSS, J. Elliott: Consumer and Wage-Earners 49-630
ROTHE, Tancrède: Traité de Droit Naturel 31-520; 46-627
ROTHER, S.J., Aloysius J.: Truth and Error 50-505
Rotthier-Lièvin: Ancient and Modern Palestine 20-97
Round of Rimes. J. McCarthy:— 25-D 28
ROURE, S.J., Lucien: Doctrines et Problèmes 24-98
ROUSSEL, Alfred: Le Boudhisme Primitif 47-118
ROUSSET, O.P., R. P. Marth. Jos.: Directorium Asceticum .. 9-385
ROUVIER, S.J., Fred.: Au Berceau de l'autre France 12-175
ROYCE, Josiah: Herbert Spencer 31-632
Philosophy of Loyalty 39-718
ROYER: Die Eschatologie des Buches Job 25-D 177
Ruemelein-Tombo: Politics and Moral Law 25-D 23
RULE, Martin: Missal of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. 15-210
RUSSEL, T. O.: Beauties and Antiquities of Ireland 17-445
RUSSELL, George W. E.: Household of Faith 31-411
RUSSELL, Henry Patrick: Cyril Westward 34-669
From Hussar to Priest 49-120
RUSSELL, J. E.: An Elementary Logic 35-657
RUSSELL, S.J., Matthew: Altar Flowers. Idyls of Killowen. 22-431
Life of Mother Mary Baptist Russell 24-D 141
St. Joseph's Anthology 17-444
Sonnets on Sonnet. Anthology 19-210
Vespers and Complin 22-431
RUSSELL, William T.: Maryland, Land of Sanctuary 38-468

RUSSO, S.J., P. Nicolaus: De Philosophia Morali 4-147
RUVILLE, Dr. Albert von: Back to Holy Church 44-491; 50-758
Humility the True Talisman 49-378
RYAN, Cornelius J.: Gospels of Sundays and Festivals 35-548
RYAN, John A.: A Living Wage 36-465
Alleged Socialism of Church Fathers 49-511
Socialism: Promise or Menace? 50-755
RYAN, Patrick: Culture of Soul 45-621
RYAN, R. M.: New Know-Nothingism 10-477
RYDER, Charles E.: Bede Papers 38-478
Rzym. Opisal Ks. Waclaw Kruszka 16-455

SABATIER, Paul, and Others: Franciscan Essays 46-759
SABETTI, S.J., Aloysius: Compendium Theologiae Moralis .. 15-549
Sacerdos Rite Institutus. Adolphus Petit, S.J.:— 21-656
Sacerdotal Meditations. P. Chaignon:— 3-77
Sacra Liturgia. Pighi:— 8-151
J. F. Van der Stappen:— 19-441; 30-648
Sacrae Liturgiae Compendium. F. X. Coppin et L. Stimart:— 30-648
Wapelhorst:— 12-264
Sacrament of Duty and Other Essays. Joseph McSorley:— .. 42-120
Sacramentis Ecclesiae. De— 20-321
Sacramentals of Holy Catholic Church. A. Lambing:— 7-470
Scholastic and Dogmatic Disquisition 23-331
Sacre-Cœur de Jésus. Béguinot:— 23-209
Terrien:— 9-78
Sacred Eloquence. Thomas J. Potter:— 5-235
Heart of Jesus. R. F. Clarke, S.J.:— 1-240
Passion of Jesus Christ. R. F .Clarke, S.J.:— 1-157
Scriptures: "Bunch of Myrrh in Bosom of Church" 50-365
William Humphrey, S.J.:— 12-265
Sacrifice de la Messe. Gihr:— 11-316
of the Mass. M. Gavin, S.J.:— 29-548
Sadlier's Catholic Directory, Almanac and Ordo 10-319; 12-512
Sahidisch-Koptische, Buches Ecclesiasticus 19-653
S. Alphonse de Liguori, et la Reforme du Chant Sacré 22-438
S. Alphonsi M. de Liguori de Caeremoniis Missae 1-235
St. Alphonsus Liguori: Avertissements de la Providence 23-209
Centenary edition "Selva". Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R.:— .. 1-158
Holy Mass. Edited by Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R.:— 1-319
La Sainte Eucharistie. French of Abbé Bernard 1-398
Letters. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R.:— 5-78; 11-237
Miscellany 4-237
Preaching. Edited by Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R.:— 2-318
Religious State and Vocation to Priesthood 1-319
S. Antonio and Medieval Economics. The Rev. Bede Jarrett, O.P.:— 50-753

St. Anthony. Guild Life of— Chérancé:— 21-218
St. Augustine. Ad. Hatzfeld:— 19-555
St. Augustine and His Age. Joseph McCabe:— 28-301
Church, Kalamazoo, Michigan 2-398
Leaves from— Allies:— 22-553
Life of— Burton:— 18-314
Soliloquies. Translated by Rose Elizabeth Cleveland ... 44-117
St. Basil on Greek Literature. Maloney:— 24-D 108
S. Benedetto. Vita di— Tosti:— 8-155
St. Benedict. English Black Monks of— Taunton:— 18-316
Lechner:— 23-057
St. Benedict's Panier, St. Meinrad, Indiana 2-311
S. Bible. Introduction au Pentateuque 1-314
aux Evangiles 1-230
St. Bonaventura: Stimulus Divini Amoris 36-694
St. Brendan the Voyageur, in Story and Legend 23-205
St. Cajetan. R. De Maulde La Clavière:— 27-693
St. Cecilia Chorist (Musical Selections). James M. McLaughlin:— 20-552
St. Clare: Select Biographies 44-757
of Assisi. Leopold de Chérancé, O.S.F.C.:— 44-757
Life of. Fr. Paschal Robinson, O.F.M.:— 42-760
St. Clotilda. Godefroy Kurth:— 19-555
St. Cyres, Viscount: François de Fénelon 27-451
S. Eucharistie. S. Alphonsus Liguori:— 1-398
St. Francis of Assisi: Little Flowers 21-549; 22-329
Chérancé-O'Connor:— 24-D 106
Johannes Jörgensen:— 47-236
Writings of— Robinson:— 34-674
of Sales. A. de Margerie:— 23-99
Art of Profiting by Our Faults 2-79
Catholic Controversy 21-318
Meditations for Retreats 22-664
Spiritual Conferences 36-456
S. Francisci Assisiensis Vita et Miracula 35-102
St. Gertrude: Her Devotion to Sacred Heart 49-117
the Great (Benedictine Compilation) 49-117
St. Gilbert of Sempringham 49-384
St. Gildas de Ruis. Marius Sepet:— 23-105
St. Gonsalo Garcia: India's only Canonized Saint 49-673
St. Gwennole (Winwallaeus) 43-245
St. Henri. Henri Lesêtre:— 20-315
St. Henry: Life of Emperor Henry II (in French) 20-315
St. Hugh of Lincoln: from French Carthusian Life 19-332
St. Ignatius of Loyola. O'Conor:— 23-203
Rix:— 23-203
St. Januarius: Work on Miracle by Léon Cavene 40-378

S. Jean-Baptiste de la Salle. A. Delaire:— 23-656
S. Jean Chrysostome. Aimé Puech:— 23-99
et ses Œuvres dans l'Histoire Littèraire 37-542
S. Jerome. Father Largent:— 23-99
Fray Siguenza's Biography, translated 38-586
St. John Chrysostom: The Priesthood. Patrick Boyle, C.M.:— 44-364
Damascene on Holy Images. Mary H. Allies:— 20-438
of the Cross: Ascent of Mount Carmel 36-331
Spiritual Canticle of Soul and Bridegroom Christ 42-106
The Dark Night of the Soul 39-210
The Living Flame of Love 48-242
St. John's Epistles II, III 37-211
Gospel. MacKory:— 17-552
St. Joseph: Development of Veneration for Him 41-494
Epoux de Marie. V. Mercier, S.J.:— 14-92
St. Joseph's Anthology. Matthew Russell, S.J.:— 17-444
Seminary, Yonkers: "New York Review" 33-315
S. Joyeux, ou Vie du B. Crispino de Viterbo 1-399
St. Leonard of Port Maurice: Hidden Treasure (Holy Mass).. 2-319
St. Louis. Maurice Sepet:— 21-441
King of France, 1215-1270 50-634
St. Luke's. Magazine for Clergy, House and Home 12-170
St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi. Isoleri:— 23-329
St. Matthew's Gospel. Maas:— 18-103
St. Patrick: Hymn to Him, by R. P. George O'Neill 26-376
St. Paul. Notes on— Rickaby:— 19-219
St. Peter in Rome and His Tomb on Vatican Hill. A. S. Barnes:— 23-92
S. Sacrifice de la Messe. Gihr:— 11-316
St. Teresa: Interior Castle or Mansions and Exclamations of Soul 36-331
S. Thomae Aquinatis Doctrina Sincera de Unione Hypostatica 11-312
Apology for Religious Orders 28-116
Opuscula Selecta. Tom. IV 1-234
Monita et Preces. Thomas Esser:— 2-470
Summa Contra Gentiles 36-335
Theologica diligenter emendata 12-69
See also under "Summa Theologica".
St. Thomas-Blätter. Dr. C. M. Schneider 1-240; 2-67, 468
St. Vincent of Paul: Sanders:— 50-240
Saints. Psychology of— Joly:— 19-555
Series: Casual Notice 23-99
Short Lives of, or Our Birthday Bouquet. E. C. Donnelly:— 1-240
Sale of Liquor in South. Leonard Scott Blakey:— 48-376
SALEMBIER, L.: Le Grand Schisme d'Occident 23-550
Salle des Martyres. La— Launay:— 23-209

Salvage from Wreck. P. Gallwey, S.J.:— 29-324
SALZER, Dr. Anselm: Illustrierte Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur 29-92
SALZMANN, Joseph: Founder of Salesianum 29-421
SAN, Ludovicus de: De Deo Uno 12-60
San Carlo, nel Terzo Centenario della Canonizazione 43-632
Sanctuary Meditations. Baltasar Gracian, S.J.:— 23-209
SANDAY, W.: Criticism of New Testament 32-548
SANDEMAN, George: Social Renewal 49-503
SANDERS, E.K.: Vincent de Paul, Priest and Philanthropist. 50-240
SANDERS: Elements of Plain Geometry 25-D 105
Sant'Antonio di Padova. P. Niccolo Dal-Gal, O.F.M.:— 36-576
Santi-Leitner: Praelectiones Juris Canonici 22-218
SASSE: Institutiones Theologicae de Sacramentis Ecclesiae.. 20-321
Satan in Society. Nicholas Francis Cooke:— 2-78
SAUTER, O.S.B., Dr. Benedict: Der Liturgische Choral 30-325
Die Sonntagsepisteln 37-336
Pastoral Regel des hl. Papstes Gregorius des Grossen 33-440
Sunday Epistles 41-634
SAVAGE, H. E.: Pastoral Visitation 32-208
Savants et Chrétiens. R. P. Th. Ortolan:— 20-101
Savonarola: Study of Him from Contemporary Documents... 21-434
SAYCE, A. H.: Egypt of Hebrews and Herodotus 14-572
SCAGLIA, P. Sixtus: Catacombs of St. Callistus 45-634
SCANNELL, T. B.: Manual of Catholic Theology 3-79
Priest's Studies 38-478
Scapular and Some Critics. P. E. Magennis, O.C.C.:— 50-635
Dissertation on Vision of St. Simon Stock 50-635
Scenes and Sketches in an Irish Parish. Country Curate:— .. 29-327
SCHAEFER, Aloys: Mary the Mother of Jesus 49-508
SCHAEFFER, Nathan C.: Thinking and Learning to Think .. 23-660
SCHAFER, Dr. Jakob: Das Neue Testament 36-340
SCHANZ, Paul: Christian Apology. Vol. I. God and Nature. 4-396
Vol. III. The Church 8-67
SCHAPIRO, Joseph Salwyn: Social Reform and Reformation 41-376
SCHAUB, Franz: Die Eigentumslehre 20-324
SCHEEBEN, Dr. Matth.: Die Mysterien des Christentums .. 46-625
Manual of Catholic Theology 3-79; 19-327
SCHEIER, C.S.C., John B.: Roman Pronunciation of Latin .. 30-548
SCHELL, Dr. Herman: Apologie des Christentums 28-715
Katholische Dogmatik 3-313
Schema S. Theologiae. Berthier:— 9-399
SCHERER, O.S.B., P. A.: Exempel Lexikon 35-548; 41-640
Scheurer-Lasance: Sermons on Blessed Sacrament 23-90
Schervier. Mother Frances— 13-315
SCHIELER, Dr. C.: Theory and Practice of Confessional... 34-101

SCHIFFINI, S.J., P. Sanctus: Tractatus de Virtutibus Infusis 31-418
Tractatus de Gratia Divina 24-D 24
SCHILLING, W. P.: Music and Musical Guide of Forty Hours' Adoration 26-629
Musical Guide for Mass Service 21-325
Vesper Book 25-D 63
Schism of West and Freedom of Papal Election. Henry Brann:— 6-78
SCHMID, O.S.B., Bernard: Manual of Patrology 21-437
Apologetik 25-D 27
SCHMID, Dr. Al.: Erkenntnisslehre 5-233
SCHMID, F.: Quaestiones Dogmaticae 10-153
SCHMIDERER, C.SS.R., P. Gaudentius: Historia Sacra 18-105
SCHMITT, Canon D. J.: Explicacion del Catecismo 6-478
SCHMITT, Dr. Jacobus: Manna Quotidianum Sacerdotum... 29-325
SCHMITT, Edm. J. P.: Bibliographia Benedictina 9-474
SCHMITT, P. J.: Manual of Confirmation 1-118
SCHMITZ: Die Bussbücher und das kanonische Bussverfahren 20-430
SCHNEIDER: Göttliche Weltordnung und Religionslose Sittlichkeit 23-329
SCHNEIDER, S.J., P. J.: Manuale Sacerdotum 1-119; 25-D 64; 44-116
SCHOBER: Caeremoniae Missarum Solemnium et Pontificalium 42-113
Explanatio Critica . . . Breviarii Romani 6-474
Schoetensack-von Ruville: Back to Holy Church 50-758
Scholarships in Parishes 10-79
School Question. P. R. McDevitt:— 27-445
Schools. Christian Free— McQuaid:— 6-319
SCHOULER, James: History of Civil War, 1861-1865 22-218
SCHOUPPE, S. J., F. X.: Holy Mass Explained 5-159
Dogma of Purgatory 10-78
SCHOUVALOFF, R. P.: Ma Conversion et Ma Vocation ... 34-669
SCHRIJVERS, C.SS.R., J.: Handbook of Practical Economics 43-742
Les Principes de la Vie Spirituelle 49-113
SCHROEDER, Joseph: American Catholics and Roman Question 6-398
Dernière Phase de la Question Scolaire aux Etats-Unis... 11-72
SCHUECH, O.S.B., I.-B. Luebbermann: Priest in Pulpit 10-316
SCHUEN, Joseph: Outlines of Sermons for Young Men and Young Women 35-553
SCHULTE, A. J.: Benedicenda 36-698
Consecranda 36-467
Historical Sketch of Philadelphia Seminary of St. Charles 32-662
SCHULZE, Frederick: Manual of Pastoral Theology 20-660
SCHUMACHER, C.S.C., Matthew: Knowableness of God ... 33-661
SCHUSTER, Dr. J.: Handbuch der Biblischen Geschichte ... 35-442

SCHUYLER, Henry C.: Charity of Christ 43-739
SCHWICKERATH, S.J., Robert: Jesuit Education .. 29-438; 32-539
Science and Education. T. P. Keating:— 45-103
et Religion. Études pour le temps present 40-248
Moderne. Kant et la— 11-62
of Bible. Martin F. Brennan:— 18-547
of Ethics. Michael Cronin:— 42-109
of Logic. P. Coffey:— 47-369, 496
of Spiritual Life according to Exercises. James Clark, S.J.:— 16-102
Scientia Media. Zigon:— 10-475
Scotland: "Early Scottish Church" (Dom Columba Edmonds) 38-588
SCOTT: Filippo di Ser Brunellesco 25-D 217
Scottish Philosophy. Henry Lawrie:— 29-102
Scripta Pontificii Biblici Instituti: El Genesis. L. Murillo, S.J.:— 50-622
Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum (Echard et Quetif) 43-627
Scripture. Armory of— Vaughan:— 10-159
Manuals for Catholic Schools. Edited by Sydney F. Smith, S.J.: 16-569; 21-105
Scruples and Scrupulous: Light and Peace 18-659
Sealed Packet. The— Marion J. Brunowe:— 6-479
SEARLE, Plain Facts for Fair Minds 13-78
Second Official Catalogue of Church Music (Cincinnati) 24-224
Secrets of the Vatican. Douglas Sladen:— 38-93
SEDGWICK: Father Hecker 24-D 108
SEEBERGER, C.PP.S., Maria Cosmas: Key to Spiritual Treasures 20-330
SEEBOECK, O.S.F., P. Philibert: Kreuzwegbüchlein 1-158
Maria, die Liebe und Wonne des Menschengeschlechtes .. 49-508
Seeming Unreality of Spiritual Life. Henry Churchill King:— 40-116
SEGARRA, Estanislao: Los Gremios 47-376
SEGNERI, Paul: Manna of Soul 8-77
SEGUR, Monseigneur de: Answers to Objections against Catholic Religion 30-441
SEISENBERGER, Dr. Michael: Practical Handbook for Study of Bible 46-232
Obiter Dicta in Seisenberger's "Handbook" 50-94
SEITZ, Joseph: Die Verehrung des Heiligen Josephs 41-494
Seize Carmelites de Compiègne. Les— 42-374
SELBST, Dr. Joseph: Das Alte Testament 35-442
Selecta Opera pro Organo vel Harmonio 44-630
SELIGMAN, Edwin R. A.: Economic Interpretation of History 28-377
Selva (Dignity and Duties of Priest). St. Alphonsus Liguori:— 1-158
Seminaries. Our— Smith:— 15-324
Semi-Darwinian: Doubts about Darwinism 30-212

Sens Commun. La Philosophie de l'être 43-119
Sentinel of Blessed Sacrament. People's Eucharistic League. 18-438
SEPET, Marius: St. Gildas de Ruis 23-105
St. Louis 21-441
Sermons. M. Fabri, S.J.:— 23-90
and Addresses of His Eminence Cardinal O'Connell 46-491
and Discourses. John McQuirk:— 15-650
and Lectures. Michael B. Buckley:— 16-221
J. F. Loughlin:— 4-146
and Moral Discourses. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A.:—. 17-667
By late Bishop Moriarty of Kerry 25-D 134; 36-585
Composition. George S. Hitchcock, S.J.:— 40-370
Essays. Tighe:— 8-479
Five Minute— 10-156
for Every Sunday. B. J. Raycroft:— 22-663
for Sundays and Festivals. Pottgeisser-Conway:— 2-74
from Latins. James J. Baxter:— 27-582
Penitent Christian— Hunolt:— 1-478
Notes of John Henry Cardinal Newman 48-770
of Sea. Robert Kane, S.J.:— 42-89
on Blessed Sacrament. J. B. Scheurer:— 23-90
on Modern Spiritualism. A. V. Miller, O.S.C.:— 40-121
on Blessed Virgin Mary. D. I. McDermott:— 7-233
Redmond:— 4-146; 8-136
Reuben Parsons:— Edited by J. H. Cronenberger, C.S.Sp. 40-121
SERRA, Junipero: Palou's Biography (translated) 50-362
SERTILLANGES, A. D.: Les Sources de la Croyance en Dieu 36-213
SESTILI: De naturali intelligentis animae capacitate atque appetitu intuendi divinam essentiam 16-570
Seven Jewels from Our Saviour's Lips. Joseph O'Reilly:— .. 23-209
SEVESTRE, Abbe Em.: L'Histoire, le Texte, et la Destinée du Concordat de 1801 33-544
SHAHAN, Thomas J.: Beginnings of Christianity 32-321
House of God 32-437
Middle Ages 32-321
Shakespeare. Religion of— Simpson-Bowden:— 21-214
SHALER: The Individual 25-D 54
SHANAHAN: Annual Report of Philadelphia Parish Schools 19-553
SHARPE, A. B.: Authority and Belief (Westminster Lectures) 38-95
Freedom of Will 34-209
Mysticism; Its true Nature and Value 44-108
Principles of Christianity 36-328
SHEA, John Gilmary: Catholic Church in U. S. Vols. I-II ... 1-159
Life and Times of Archbishop Carroll 1-159
SHEAHAN: Vain Repetitions 24-D 142
SHEEDY, Morgan M.: Catholic Parochial Schools of U. S. .. 31-404
Social Problems 15-330

SHEEHAN, P. A.: Canticle of Magnificat 23-105
Cithara Mea 23-437
Early Essays and Lectures 36-339
Glenanaar 33-210
Geoffrey Austin, Student 17-327
Mariae Corona 26-628
My New Curate 22-104
Parerga 38-590
The Intellectuals 44-624
Triumph of Failure 20-317
SHERAN, W. H.: Handbook of Literary Criticism 35-316
SHIELDS, Thomas Edward: Making and Unmaking of a Dullard 40-641
SHIPLEY, Orby: Carmina Mariana 9-76; 10-398; 26-443
Short and Practical May Devotion. Clementinus Deymann:— 4-396; 26-629
Catechism for those about to Marry. Andrew Byrne:— .. 44-755
of Church History. J. B. Œchtering:— 21-212
Cut to True Church, or Fact and Word. Edmund Hill, C.P.:— 1-359
Grammar of Plain Chant 30-325
Instructions for Low Masses. James Donohoe:— 1-157
for Sundays. P. Baker:— 35-548
in Art of Singing Plain Chant. J. Singenberger:— ... 30-325
in Plain Chant. J. Singenberger:— 1-119
or Meditations on Gospels for Lent. P. Baker:— ... 32-436
Life of V. S. of God, John Nep. Neumann, C.SS.R. 17-555
Sermons on Epistles. N. M. Redmond, V.F.:— 8-316
on Gospels for Every Sunday. N. M. Redmond:— ... 4-146
F. P. Hickey, O.S.B.:— 36-340; 38-591
Spiritual Readings for Mary's Children. Madame Cecilia:— 35-553
Shorthand, Latin: "Manuale Stenographiae Latinae" 45-632
SICARD: L'Ancien Clergé de France 13-473
Sick. Bible of the— Ozanam:— 25-D 61
Calls. Alfred Manning Mulligan:— 29-645
"Infirmorum Liber Catholicus" in ten languages ... 18-109
Manual for the— 10-477
Side-Switches of Short Line. Dean Book and Thomas J. Jenkins:— 8-75
SIDGWICK, Henry: Philosophy 27-577
Siecle. Un— Pèchenard:— 25-D 61
Signification of Bᵉrākā: Semasiological Study of Semitic Stem B-R-K. 49-743
SIGUENZA, Fray Jose de: Life of St. Jerome 38-586
Silver Linings. Nina Rhoades:— (Narrative of blind girl) ... 29-646

SIMPKINSON: Conference between late Archbishop Laud and Mr. Fisher, Jesuit 27-337
Simple Catechism Lessons. Dom Lambert Nolle, O.S.B.:— 43-250; 44-110
Instructions for First Communion of Very Young Children 46-616
SIMPSON: Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey 25-D 29
Simpson-Bowden: Religion of Shakespeare 21-214
Sing Ye to the Lord. Expositions of Fifty Psalms. Robert Eaton:— 41-500; 49-122
SINGENBERGER, John: Chants at Burial of Adults and Children 20-442
Guide to Catholic Church Music 33-94
Orgelbuch zu J. Mohrs Caecilia zur 32 42-250
Short Instructions in Art of Singing Plain Chant 30-325
in Plain Chant 1-119
SINGER, Dr. Heinrich: Summa Decretorum des Magister Rufinus 27-684
Sister Elizabeth of Trinity, Carmelite of Dijon: Reminiscences 49-115
Mary of Divine Heart (Droste zu Vischering) 35-662
of St. Francis, S.N.D. Laura Petre:— 49-754
Sisterhoods, Catholic, in American Civil War 18-107
Sisters of Notre Dame: Responses for Divine Service, in Different Keys 18-99
of Poor. Little— Abel-Ram:— 11-70
of Visitation: Life and Characteristics of Bishop Curtis... 50-119
Six Oxford Tutors: Contentio Veritatis 27-440
Systems of Indian Philosophy. F. Max Müller:— 22-326
SKINNER, Charles M.: Flowers in the Pave 23-433
SKINNER, H. D.: Heart and Soul 25-D 64
SLADEN, Douglas: Secrets of Vatican 38-93
SLATER, S.J., Thomas: Cases of Conscience for English-speaking Countries 45-106; 46-626
De justitia et jure 20-98
Manual of Moral Theology for English-speaking Countries 39-206
SLAVERY in Roman Empire, and remedial Christianity 22-662
SLOAN, Patrick J.: Sunday School Teacher's Guide .. 38-351; 40-644
SMEDLEY, Emma: Institution Recipes 35-330
SMIT, Johannes: De Daemoniacis in Historia Evangelica 50-622
SMITH, D.C.L., Goldwin: Commonwealth or Empire 28-489
Labor and Capital 36-465
SMITH, H. J.: Illustrated Symbols and Emblems 23-437
SMITH, John Talbot: His Honor the Mayor and Other Tales. 6-79
Our Seminaries 15-324
SMITH, S. B.: Compendium Juris Canonici 4-149
Elements of Ecclesiastical Law 9-396
Marriage Process in United States 8-396

SMITH, S.J., Sydney F.: Reasons for rejecting Anglican Orders 15-215
Scripture Manuals for Catholic Schools 16-569; 21-105
SMITH, William Benjamin: Ecce Deus 48-110
SMYTH, Newman: Through Science to Faith 26-144
Social and Mental Traits of Negro. Howard W. Odum: ... 43-633
France in Seventeenth Century. Cecile Hugon:— 46-121
Justice. Willoughby:— 25-D 170
Message of Modern Pulpit. Charles Reynolds Brown:—. 35-546
Problems. Morgan M. Sheedy:— 15-330
Progress. Josiah Strong:— 35-323
Reform and Constitution. Frank J. Goodnow:— 45-735
and Reformation. Jacob Salwyn Schapiro:— 41-376
Renewal. George Sandeman:— 49-503
Sociale Frage und sociale Ordnung. Alb. Maria Weiss, O.Pr.: - 8-232
Socialism. Victor Cathrein, S.J.:— 7-397; 26-758
Revised by V. F. Gettelmann, S.J. 32-98
Alleged, of Church Fathers. John A. Ryan:— 49-511
and Catholicism. From Italian of Count Soderini 16-218
and Christianity. William Stang:— 32-544
and Workingman. R. Fullerth:— 46-371
as it is. William Walling:— 47-239
Case against Socialism. London Municipal Council 39-453
Catholic Church and Socialism. Condé B. Pallen:— 3-75
Socialism. Francesco S. Nitti:— 40-243
Contemporary. Rae:— 25-D 166
Democracy versus— Hirsch:— 25-D 166
Exposed and Refuted. Victor Cathrein, S.J.:— 26-758
from Christian Standpoint. Bernard Vaughan, S.J.:— ... 48-495
in Theory and Practice. Morris Hillquit:— 41-373
Larger Aspects of Socialism. William English Walling:— 49-634
Nation of Fatherless Children. David Goldstein:— 30-217
Promise or Menace? Morris Hillquit and John A. Ryan:— 50-755
Questions of Socialists and Their Answers 34-214
Some Book Notices 39-453, 462
Superstititon called Socialism. G. W. de Tunzelmann:—. 45-735
Twentieth Century Socialism. Edmond Kelly:— 44-498
What is Socialism? James Boyle:— 47-239
Socialismus. Der— Jos. Weber:— 34-677
Arbeiterfrage und— Meffent:— 25-D 218
Socialistic Fallacies. Yves Guyot:— 44-498
Socialists at Work. Robert Hunter:— 39-453
Socialpolitik und Moral. Franz Walter:— 20-435
Society for Psychic Research: Dangers of Spiritualism 28-333
of Jesus. Calendar of— 1-395
of St. John the Evangelist: Manual of Gregorian Chant .. 30-553

Sodality of Our Lady. Father Elder Mullan, S.J.:— .. 37-215; 47-750
SODERINI, Count Edward: Socialism and Catholicism 16-218
Soldier of Christ. Mother Mary Loyola:— 23-90
Solesmes (School of Chant): Paroissien Romain 15-439
Soliloquies of St. Augustine. Translated by Rose Elizabeth Cleveland 44-117
Some Great Catholics of Church and State. Kelly:— 41-123
Lies and Errors of History. Reuben Parsons:— 6-477
Notable Altars in Church of England and American Episcopal Church 40-233
Notes on Bibliography of Philippines. Dr. Thomas Cooke Middleton, O.S.A.:— 24-101
Songs for Sinners. Hugh Francis Blunt:— 48-375
of All Colleges. Chamberlain-Harrington:— 24-102
of Catholic Year. Francis A. Cunningham:— 4-159
Sonnenberg-Schoelch: German Grammar 13-70
Sonnets on Sonnet. Anthology. Matthew Russell, S.J.:— ... 19-210
Sonntagsepisteln. Sauter:— 37-336
SORTAIS, Gaston: Fra Angelico et Benozzo Gozzoli 34-558
Histoire de la Philosophie 47-374
La Providence et le Miracle devant la Science Moderne .. 35-215
Traité de Philosophie 26-495
Soteriologia. Stentrup:— 2-313
SOUBEN, Jules: Nouvelle Théologie Dogmatique 33-538
Les Sacraments. Les Fins Dernières 35-324
L'Esthetique du dogme chrétien 21-101
Manifestation de Beau dans la Nature 25-D 57
Soul. God and the— Spalding:— 25-D 220
in Unseen World. R. E. Hutton:— 27-447
Manna of the— Segneri:— 8-77
Souls. Lover of— 11-239
Soul's Orbit or Man's Journey to God. M. D. Petre:— 32-194
Wayfaring. "Z":— 34-669
Sound and Music. J. Zahm, C.S.C.:— 8-70
Sources de la Croyance en Dieu 36-213
Souvenir of Solemn Blessing of St. Joseph's Seminary, New York 15-331
Souvenirs de ma jeunesse. Père Gratry:— 30-102
Spain. With Pessimist in— Nixon:— 18-108
SPALDING, J. L.: Glimpses of Truth 29-644
God and the Soul 25-D 220
Religion, Agnosticism, and Education 27-228
Spaniard in History. James C. Fernald:— 19-662
Spanish Inquisition. Joseph Dwenger:— 2-156
Possessions, United States. Bibliography (1898) 19-442
Special Introduction to Study of Old Testament. Francis E. Gigot: 25-D 136; 35-435

Species and Varieties. Hugo De Vries:— 32-422
SPILLER, Gustav: Mind of Man 28-599
SPIRAGO, Francis: Anecdotes illustrating Catholic Catechism 31-99
Catechism Explained. Richard F. Clarke, S.J.:— 21-658
Method of Christian Doctrine 25-D 132
Spirit of America. Henry Van Dyke:— 42-496
Spiritistic Phenomena and Their Interpretation. J. Godfrey Raupert: 46-366
Spiritual Canticle of Soul and Bridegroom Christ 42-106
Conferences of St. Francis of Sales 36-456
Conflict and Conquest. Dom J. Castaniza, O.S.B.:— 32-194
Director and Physician. V. Raymond, O.P.:— 50-626
Guide for Priests. R. Pernin, O.S.F.C.:— 36-218
Instruction. Blosius-Wilberforce:— 23-328
Life and Prayer. From French by Benedictines of Stanbrook 23-431
Treatise on— Morozzo:— 10-237
Retreats for Sisters 2-76
Spiritualism. Convert through— Clarke:— 11-155
SPORER, O.S.F., Patritius: Theologia Moralis 17-440; 22-549
SPRINGER, S.J., Emil: Lasset die Kleinen zu Mir kommen!. 45-114
Stacpoole-Kenny, Louise M.: Francis of Sales 43-243
STAERCK, Dom Antonius: Der Taufritus in der Griechisch-Russischen Kirche 29-440
STANG, William: Business Guide for Priests 20-545
Christian Marriage 34-677
Germany's Tribute to Ireland 1-279
Historiographia Ecclesiastica 17-442
Holy Hour of Adoration 37-100
Pastoral Theology 15-552; 16-682; 30-329
Socialism and Christianity 32-544
Statuta Dioecesis Riverormensis 34-102
The Devil: Who he is and what he does 23-438
The Life of Martin Luther 49-734
STANISLAS, P. Germanus: Praelectiones Philosophiae Scholasticae 29-101
STANISLAUS: Life of Viscountess de Bonnault d'Houet ... 50-245
STAPLETON, John H.: Moral Briefs 29-554
State, Family and Church in Education 2-155
Last. The— James Conway, S.J.:— 6-239
Status of Aliens in China. Vi Kyuin Wellington Koo:— 47-504
Statuta Dioecesis Riverormensis. Guilielmus Stang:— 34-102
Statutes of Diocese of Crookston, Minnesota 44-754
STEELE, Francesca M.: Convents of Great Britain 27-229
Monasteries and Religious Houses of Great Britain and Ireland 29-325

STEINHUBER: Collegium Germanicum 13-232
STENTRUP: De Deo Uno 13-309
De Verbo Incarnato 2-313
Stimme und Sprache. Sebastian Killermann:— 43-740
Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. Freiburg— 2-393
Stimulus Divini Amoris. St. Bonaventura:— 36-694
STOCKUMS: Die Unveränderlichkeit des natürlichen Sittengesetzes in der Scholastischen Ethik 45-369
STODDARD, Francis Hovey: Evolution of English Novel .. 22-657
STOECKL, Dr. Albert: Handbook of History of Philosophy. 47-374
Scholastic Philosophy 29-86
STOFFEL: Epitome of New Testament 23-432
Stonyhurst Series. Cursus Philosophicus 1-196, 275; 3-234; 10-469; 21-320
Stories of Great Feasts of Our Lord. James Butler:— 37-339
of Pennsylvania. Joseph S. Walton and Martin G. Brumbaugh:— 18-660
Story of Courage: George Parsons Lathrop and Rose Hawthorne Lathrop 12-71
of Congo Free State. Wack:— 35-103
of Harp. W. H. Grattan Flood:— 33-439
of Mountain (Emmitsburg). Mary M. Meline and Edw. F. X. McSweeney:— 45-108
of Nineteenth Century Science. Henry Smith Williams, M.D.:— 24-96
of Oratorio. Annie W. Patterson:— 29-649
of Sodality of Our Lady (Prima Primaria). Edmond Lester, S.J.: 47-750
STRACHEY, J. St. Loe: Problems and Perils of Socialism... 39-453
STRAUB, S.J., Antonius: De Ecclesia Christi 47-624
Streifzuege durch di ebiblische Flora. Leopold Fonck, S.J.:—. 23-434
STRONG, Josiah: Social Progress 35-373
STRONG, Thomas B.: Authority in Church 29-311
God and the Individual 32-428
STUART, Janet Erskine: Education of Catholic Girls 46-376
L'Educazione delle Giovinette Cattoliche 49-749
Student's Gradus. Leo T. Butler S.J.:— 50-760
History of Philosophy. Arthur Kenyon Rogers:— 26-116
Studia Biblica et Ecclesiastica. G. H. Gwilliam:— 31-326
Studien zu Hilarius von Poitiers. Alfred Leonhard Feder, S.J.:— 43-117
zur Lex Dei. Dr. Franz Triebs:— 34-344
Studies in Lives of Saints. Edward Hutton:— 27-686
in New Testament. James H. O'Donnell:— 14-95
in Poetry. Thomas O'Hagan:— 23-208
Study in American Freemasonry. Arthur Preuss:— 40-114
SUAU, S.J., Pierre: Histoire de Saint François de Borgia 43-241

Sublimity of Most Blessed Sacrament. From German (by R. P. Timmins) 15-651
Suicide. Morals of— Gurnhill:— 23-80
Summa Apologetica de Ecclesia Catholica. J. V. de Groot, O.P.:— 4-314; 35-329; 38-102
Decretorum des Magister Rufinus. Dr. Heinrich Singer:— 27-684
Juris Ecclesiastici Publici. Augustinus Bachofen, O.S.B.:— 43-369
Philosophiae Scholasticae. Vol. I. Logica et Ontologia.. 28-120
Syntaxica. Marius Laplana, S.J.:— 12-511
Theologiae Moralis. H. Noldin, S.J.:— 32-433
Theologica ad Modum Commentarii in Aquinatis Summam. Janssens:— 29-323; 32-660
Theologica Divi Thomae 12-69
of St. Thomas Aquinas. English Dominican Fathers:— 45-368; 47-749; 49-370
Summae Theologicae. Schema— Berthier:— 9-399
Summarium Logicae secundum Principia S. Thomae. Jessing:— 11-392
Summer School Essays 14-579
Summula Philosophiae Scholasticae. Browne & Nolan, Dublin:— 31-537; 34-104
J. S. Hickey, O.Cist.:— 37-334; 40-118
Theologiae Moralis. Josephus d'Annibale:— 37-659
Pastoralis. A. M. Micheletti:— 49-253
Sunday Epistles. Dr. Benedict Sauter, O.S.B.:— 41-634
Evenings in College Chapel. Francis Greenwood Peabody:— 45-745
Observance. F. Meyerick:— 28-113
School Teacher's Guide to Success. Patrick J. Sloan:— 38-351; 40-644
Sundays and Festivals. Sermons for— 2-74
Superstition called Socialism. G. W. de Tunzelmann:— 45-735
Supplementum ad Tractatum de VII Decalogi precepto 4-316
Theologiae Moralis P. Joannis Petri Gury, S.J. 40-505
Supreme Problem. J. Godfrey Raupert:— 42-245; 46-366
SURBLED, Dr.: La Vie Affective 24-94
La Vie de Jeune Homme 24-94
Le Temperament 23-430
Symbol in Sermons. Alexander MacDonald:— 31-100
of Apostles. Alexander MacDonald:— 31-100
Symbols and Emblems. Smith:— 23-437
of Apostles and Doctors of Church 49-651
Synod of Jerusalem, or "Council of Bethlehem", 1672 23-106
Synopses omnium Librorum Sacrorum. Rudolphus Cornely, S.J.:— 22-551
Synopsis Impedimentorum Matrimonialium 2-394

Synopsis—Continued
Theologiae Dogmaticae Specialis. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S.:— 11-474; 14-580
Moralis et Pastoralis. Ad. Tanquerey, S.S.:— 27-329; 31-629; 34-100
Syntax of Classical Greek. Gildersleeve:— 24-D 108
Syntaxica Summa. Laplana:— 12-511
Synthetica. Meditations Epistemological and Ontological. S. S. Laurie:— 36-203
Synthetical Manual of Liturgy. Adrian Vigourel, S.S.:— 39-97
Syriac Literature: Compendious history (French; Rubens Duval) 21-210
Systemata Antiquorum Probabilistarum. De— 11-392

TABARELLI, Richardus: De Gratia Christi 40-232
TABB, John B.: An Octave to Mary 9-77
Table. The Holy— Lambert-Whitty:— 11-71
Tabulae Systematicae et Synopticae totius Summae Theologicae 9-398
TAFT: Philippine Commission Reports 24-D 136
TANGUY, Abbé: L'Ordre Naturel et Dieu 37-218
TANQUEREY, Ad.: Additamenta ad Synopsim Theologiae .. 40-505
Brevior Synopsis Theologiae Dogmaticae 49-510
Synopsis Theologiae Dogmaticae Specialis 11-474; 13-302; 14-580
Moralis et Pastoralis 27-329; 31-629; 34-100
Theologia Moralis Fundamentalis 33-90
TAPARELLI, S.J., A. D'Azeglio: De l'Origine du Pouvoir... 16-445
Examen critique des gouvernements representatifs 37-105
TAPPERT, Henry: Repertory of Church Music 33-94
Taquisara: F. Marion Crawford 16-106
TATLOCK, S.J., Gulielmus: Manuale Stenographiae Latinae. 45-632
Taufritus in der Griechisch-Russischen Kirche 29-440
TAUNTON, E. L.: Lead Kindly Light 10-153
English Black Monks of St. Benedict 18-316
Taxation: A B C thereof 41-365
TAYLOR, J. A.: Classical Heritage of Middle Ages 24-D 55
Problem of Conduct 25-D 95
Robert Southwell, S.J., Priest and Poet 36-215
Teacher. Twelve Virtues of Good— 2-471
Teachers' Manual. Cathedral Library Association, New York 21-323
Practical Philosophy. George Trumbull Ladd:— 47-626
Teaching of St. John, Apostle, to Churches of Asia. Hewit:— 14-188
TELCH, Carolus: Epitome Theologiae Moralis 45-378
Epitome Theologiae Moralis Universae 48-771
Temperament. Le— Surbled:— 23-430
Temple Classics. Golden Legends as Englished by William Caxton 23-96

Temporal Sovereignty of Holy See. John Ming, S.J.:— 7-471
Tentamina Poetica. Franciscus Xav. Reuss:— 45-622
Teoria della Conoscenza di S. Tomaso 49-246
TEPE, S.J., G. B.: Institutiones Theologiae Moralis Generalis 20-439
in Usum Scholarum. Vol. III 15-320
Vol. IV. 15-551
TER HAAR, Franc.: De Systemate Antiquorum Probabilistarum 11-393
Decret des Papstes Innocenz XI über den Probabilismus. 31-206
TERRIEN, S.J., Jean-Baptiste: La Devotion au Sacré-Cœur.... 9-78
La Mère de Dieu et la Mère des Hommes 23-331
S. Thomae Aquinatis Doctrina Sincera de Unione Hypostatica 11-312
TERRY, Richard R.: Westminster Hymnal 48-246
TESNIERE, A.: Adoration of Blessed Sacrament 26-373
Testament. Canon of Old— Mullen:— 6-157
of Ignatius Loyola. Luis Gonzales:— 23-203
Testamentum Domini: Bibliographic Account 22-323
in relation to Primitive Anaphora 48-489
Nostri Jesu Christi. Ignatius Ephraem II. Rahmani 22-323
Teufel im Lichte der Glaubensquellen. Hagen:— 21-655
Texas: French Missionary's Reminiscences 22-100
Textbook of School and Class Management. Felix Arnold:— 40-642
Textes et Documents pour l'Étude Historique du Christianisme 42-755
Texts to illustrate elementary lectures on Greek Philosophy . 29-105
THACKERAY, Henry St. John: Grammar of Old Testament in Greek 42-243
Thalarchus. Feast of— Condé B. Pallen:— 25-D 215
THEIN, John: Answer to Difficulties of Bible 16-456
Bible and Rationalism 24-D 21; 25-D 58
Christian Anthropology 6-476
Ecclesiastical Dictionary 22-649
Thein-Luche: Catechism of Rodez 20-99
Theism and Christian Faith. Charles Carroll Everett:— 41-768
Theodicy. Essays on Divine Providence. Antonio Rosmini Serbati: 47-373
Theologia Dogmatica. Katschthaler:— 3-473
Orthodoxa. (Vols. I and II: Prolegomena) 50-358
Specialis. Tanquerey:— 13-309
Fundamentalis. Casanova:— 23-542
Ottiger:— 19-97
Moralis. Aertnys:— 2-157; 4-316
Bierbaum:— 11-157
Ballerini opus in Medullam— Busenbaum:— 2-150
de Occasionariis et Recidivis. Aertnys:— 2-157
Elementa. A. J. J. F. Haine:— 37-660
Elbel-Bierbaum:— 7-72; 12-507

Theologia Moralis—Continued
Fundamentalis. Ad. Tanquerey:— 33-90
Lehmkuhl:— 1-39, 200; 43-624
Melata:— 1-277; 20-661
S. Alphonsi Mariae de Ligorio. Gaudé:— 35-98; 37-451; 46-752
Sabetti:— 15-549
Sporer:— 17-440
Sporer-Bierbaum:— 22-549
Tepe:— 20-439
Naturalis. Boedder:— 13-471
Scholastico-Dogmatica. Alonzo:— 13-303
Theologiae Dogmaticae Elementa. P. B. Prevel:— 48-122
Dogmat. et Moralis Compendium. Berthier:— 19-440
Institutiones— Tepe:— 15-230, 551
Moralis Compendium. Donovan:— 18-542; 19-438
Institutiones. Genicot:.. ..... 17-324; 23-197
Nomenclator Lit.— Hurter:— 15-217
Theologicae. Institutiones— Tepe:— 13-302
Schema Summae— Berthier:— 9-399
Theological and Semitic Literature. Muss-Arnolt:— 24-D 140
Theologie Catholique. Dictionnaire de— Vacant:— 22-98
de Tertullien. Adhemar d'Ales:— 33-436
Sacramentaire. R. Pourrat:— 36-468; 43-631
Scolastique et la Transcendance du Surnaturel 40-767
und Glaube. Periodical for Clergy. Professors at Paderborn:— 41-644
Theologisch-Practische Quartalschrift. Linz— 2-64
Theology. Dogmatic— Hunter:— 12-348; 13-238; 14-381
Manual of Catholic— Scheeben:— 3-79
Moral: Monsignor Morozzo's Treatise on Spiritual Life... 10-237
of Sacraments. R. P. Pourrat, V.G.:— 36-468; 43-631
Pastoral— Schulze:— 20-660
Theorie de la Messe. J. C. Broussolle:— 36-97
der Geistlichen Beredsamkeit. Joseph Jungmann, S.J.:— 40-371
Theories of Knowledge. Leslie Walker, S.J.:— 43-496
Theory and Practice of Confessional. Dr. C. Schieler:— 34-101
of Evolution in light of Facts. Karl Frank, S.J.:— 48-644
of Psychical Disposition. Charles A. Dubray, S.M.:— ... 34-445
Theosophy and Christianity. Ernest R. Hull, S.J.:—.. 34-99; 41-491
Thesaurus Confessarii. R. P. Josephus Busquet:— 42-377
Philosophiae Thomisticae. G. Bulliat, S.S.:— 22-670
Thessalonians, Epistles of St. Paul 49-498
Thiel-Schmitt: Explicacion del Catechismo 6-479
Thinking and Learning to Think. Nathan C. Schaeffer:— 23-660
Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries. James J. Walsh:— 37-448
Thirty-Two Instructions for Month of May. Thomas F. Ward:— 6-399

Thomae à Kempis De Imitatione Christi Libri Quatuor 1-278
Thomas a Celano: Opuscula Liturgica. P. Eduardus Alenconiensis: 35-102
THOMAS, J. W.: Intuitive Suggestion 26-242
THOMPSON, M.D., W. H.: Brain and Personality 37-546
Letters of Marie Lataste 11-472
Life and Times of Patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. 47-252
Thought and Criticism. Phases of— Azarias:— 7-76
and Things. James Mark Baldwin:— 36-203; 39-323
Thoughts and Counsels for Consideration of Catholic Young Men 1-358
and Teachings of Lacordaire 7-468
for All Times. Mgr. John S. Vaughan:— 22-554
from Modern Martyrs. James Anthony Walsh:— 36-212
of Catholic Anatomist. Thomas Dwight:— 45-371
of Heart. P. M. Northcote, O.S.M.:— 41-121
of Recluse. Austin O'Malley, M.D.:— 19-206
Three Ages of Progress. Julius E. Devos:— 24-93; 35-319
Dialogues on Pulpit Eloquence. de la Mothe Fénelon:—.. 16-569
Years in Lybian Desert. J. C. Ewald Falls:— 49-118
Through Science to Faith. Newman Smuty:— 26-494
THURSTON, S.J., Herbert: Holy Year of Jubilee 24-99
Life of St. Hugh of Lincoln 19-332
TIEFENTHAL, O.S.B., P. F. Sales: Die Apokalypse 8-316
TIGHE, John J.: Essays, Lectures, Sermons 8-479
Timotheus. Briefe an einen jungen Theologen. Franz Hettinger:— 4-318
Timothy. Letters to Young Theologian. Dr. Franz Hettinger:— 27-108
Tironibus. Commonplace Advice to Church Students. Henry Mure: 37-549
TISSIER, Joseph: La Parole de l'Évangile au Collège 12-266
La Vieille Morale à l'École 43-251
TISSOT, Joseph: Interior Life simplified 48-499
TIVIER, H.: Au Pays des Systèmes 28-487
TIXERONT, J.: Histoire des Dogmes 41-771
History of Dogmas. From French by H. L. B.... 44-362; 50-499
TOKE, Leslie A. St. L.: Housing Problem 47-752
TOMBO: Politics and Moral Law 25-D 23
Tom Playfair, or Making a Start. Francis J. Finn, S.J.:— 6-79
TONER, Patricius J.:— De Lapsu et Peccato Originali 31-420
TOOHEY, S.J., John J.: Indexed Synopsis of "Grammar of Assent" 36-100
TORREY, David C.: Protestant Modernism 44-236
TOSTI, O.S.B., Dom Louis: Pope Boniface VIII and His Times 46-120
San Benedetto 8-155

Toward Eternity. Abbé Poulin:— 30-552
the Altar. J. M. Lelen:— 43-250
the Eternal Priesthood. J. M. Lelen:— 43-250; 44-363
TOZER, A. Edmonds: Proper of Mass for Sundays and Holidays 45-118
Votive Vespers 28-484
Tractatus de Casibus Reservatis. Aloysius de Smet, S.T.D.:— 50-504
de Deo-Homine. Laurentius Janssens, O.S.B.:— 26-240
F. Alexius Maria Lepicier:— 28-488
de Gratia. Jungmann:— 14-191
de Vera Religione. G. Van Noort:— 35-324
Joannes Muncunill, S.J.:— 40-236
de Verbi Divini Incarnatione. Joannes Muncunill, S.J.:— 34-98
de Virtutibus Infusis. P. Sanctus Schiffini, S.J.:— 31-418
Tradition of Scripture. William Barry:— 34-555
Traite de Droit Natural. Tancrède Rothe:— 31-520; 46-627
de Philosophie. P. Gaston Cortais, S.J.:— 26-495
Transcendance de Jésus-Christ. Picard:— 35-215
Transitional Eras in Thought. A. C. Armstrong:— 31-519
Treasures of Rosary. Charles Hyacinth McKenna, O.P.:— .. 50-249
Treatise of Spiritual Life. C. J. Morozzo-D. A. Donovan:—. 10-237
on Sacrament of Extreme Unction. P. J. Hanley:— 37-103
TREMAUDAN, Countess Ernestine de: Ideal New Woman.. 20-433
TRIEBS, Dr. Franz: Studien zur Lex Dei 34-344
TRILHE, O.Cist., Dom Robert: La Constitution "Divino Afflatu" 48-365
Triplex Expositio B. Pauli Epistolarum ad Rom. 6-155
Triumph of Failure. P. A. Sheehan:— 20-317
TROCHON: Introduction à l'Étude de l'Écriture Sainte 1-236
TROYA, Dr. Jose Maria: Vocabulario de Medicina Domestica 36-216
True Devotion. Grou-Clinton-Frisbee:— 12-174
to Blessed Virgin. Grignon de Montfort:— 42-630
Ground of Faith. R. S. Mylne:— 29-103
Truth and Error. Study in Critical Logic. Aloysius J. Rother, S.J.: 50-505
of Papal Claims. Raphael Merry del Val:— 31-309
of Thought or Material Logic. William Poland, S.J.:—.. 14-570
T'SERCLAES, Mgr. de: Le Pape Lèon XIII 12-168
Tuker-Malleson: Handbook to Christian and Ecclesiastical Rome 23-194
TUNZELMANN, G. W. de: Superstition called Socialism 45-735
TURMEL, J.: Histoire de la Thèologie Positive 35-324
TURNER, William: History of Philosophy 29-86
Lessons in Logic 45-503
Tuscan Magdalen. Eleanor C. Donnelly:— 14-286
Twelve Virtues of Good Teacher. H. Pottier:— 2-471
Twentieth Century Socialism. Edmond Kelly:— 44-498

Twenty-Five Plain Catholic Sermons 27-685
Twenty-Nine Chats and One Scolding. Fred. C. O'Neill:— .. 32-105
Two and Two make Four. Bird S. Coler:— 48-495
Spiritual Retreats for Sisters. Ev. Zollner:— 2-76
Type and Prophecy. Christ in— Maas:— 10-235; 14-89
TYRRELL, S.J., George: External Religion 21-432
Hard Sayings 20-219
Lex Orandi 30-215
Nova et Vetera 16-682

Ueber den Existenzialbegriff. Dr. Adolf Dyroff:— 29-106
Ullathorne: Immaculate Conception of Mother of God 31-421
La Salette 25-D 140
Une Anglaise Convertie. R. P. H. d'Arras:— 42-102
Conversion de Protestants par la Sainte Eucharistie. Abt:— 43-377
Dernière Phase de la Question Scolaire aux États-Unis ... 11-72
University Bulletin 12-268
Unseen World. A. M. Lepicier, O.S.M.:— 36-333
Unveraenderlichkeit des natürlichen Sittengesetzes in der Scholastischen Ethik 45-369
Up in Ardmuirland. Michael Barrett, O.S.B.:— 48-250
Urbs et Orbis. Pope as Bishop and Pontiff. William Humphrey, S.J.:— 21-104
URRABURU: Institutiones Philosophicae. Logica 12-507; 13-78, 159, 313
Vol. V. Psychologiae. Pars II 19-202

VACANDARD, E.: The Inquisition. Translated by B. L. Conway, C.S.P. 39-103
VACANT, A.: Dictionnaire de Théologie Catholique 22-98
Vade Mecum Confessariorum 3-478
des Prédicateurs. Par Deux Missionaires 46-375
Paroissial. Aug. Le Guennant:— 44-630
Vain Repetitions. Sheahan:— 24-D 141
Valeur Sociale de l'Évangile. Garriguet:— 42-762
Validite des Ordinations Anglicanes. Abbé Gustave Delasge:— 15-215
VALLET, P.S., P.: La Vie et l'Hérédité 6-77
Les Fondements de la Connaissance et de la Croyance ... 33-207
VALOIS, Noël: La France et le Grand Schisme d'Occident .. 17-219
VAN DEN BERGHE, I.C.D., Henricus: Ordo Missae 27-109
VAN DER HEYDEN, J.: Louvain American College, 1857-1907 41-116
VAN DER LOOS, J. C.: Methodus excipiendi confessiones variis in linguis 45-379
VAN DER STAPPEN, J. F.: Sacra Liturgia .. 13-239; 19-441; 30-648
VANDYKE, Henry: Spirit of America 42-496

VAN NOORT, G.: Tractatus de Vera Religione 35-324
Varieties of Religious Experience. William James:— 27-678
Vassall-Phillips, C.SS.R., O. R.: The Mustard Tree 46-492
Vatican Council: Decrees, translated by R. P. McNabb, O.P.. 36-691
Grunderath's "Geschichte" 36-687
Vaticani Const. Dog. S. C. 8-157
VAUDON, Jean: La Douleur et la Mort 12-350
VAUGHAN, S.J., Bernard: Socialism from Christian Standpoint 48-495
VAUGHAN, Cardinal: The Young Priest 31-95
VAUGHAN, K.: Armory of Holy Scripture 10-159
VAUGHAN, Mgr. John S.: Life after Death 13-69
Thoughts for All Times 22-554
Vedisme. Le— L. de la Vallée Poussin:— 47-237
Verbo Incarnato. De— Stentrup:— 2-313
Verehrung des Heiligen Joseph. Seitz:— 41-494
Vereinigten Staaten Nordamerikas in der Gegenwart 9-73
Verhaeltniss des zweiten Johannesbriefes zum dritten 37-211
VERMEERSCH, S.J., Arthur: De Prohibitione et Censura Librorum 20-550
La Question Congolaise 35-103
Pratique et Doctrine de la Devotion au Sacré Cœur 35-326
Quaestiones de Justitia 25-D 31
Vernacular Hymns before Blessed Sacrament 8-455
Verona Palimpsest and its kindred Anaphoras 48-486
Vertus Naturelles. Les— Gardair:— 25-D 30
Vesper Book and Musical Guide 25-D 63
Vespers and Complin. A Soggarth's Sacred Verses. Russell:— 22-431
Vesperale Parvum 50-115
Romanum 2-316; 49-503
VEUILLOT, Eugène: Louis Veuillot. 1813-1845 23-212
Vexata Quaestio, or What shall we do with the Friar? 28-112
Vida de S. Luis Gonzaga. P. M. Meschler, S.J.:— 5-319
Vie Affective. Dr. Surbled:— 24-94
de Jeune Homme. Dr. Surbled:— 24-94
de Saint François de Sales. M. Hamon:— 43-243
et l'Hérédité. P. Vallet, P.S.:— 6-77
et la Legende de Saint Gwennole. Pierre Allier:— 43-245
Vielle Morale à l'Ecole. Joseph Tissler:— 43-251
Views of Orestes Brownson 8-235
VIGER, S.S., G. E.:— First Year's Latin Grammar .. 22-103; 26-246
Vignon-Lepidi: Opuscules Philosophiques 23-199
VIGOUREL, S.S., Adrian:— Synthetical Manual of Liturgy... 39-97
VIGOUROUX, S.S., F.: Sainte Bible Polyglotte 19-217; 22-436; 26-499
VILLA, Guido: Contemporary Psychology 30-95
VILLEFRANCHE, J. M.: Life of Don Bosco 18-549

Vincent de Paul, Priest and Philanthropist. E. K. Sanders:—. 50-240
Vincent-Hurlbut: Biblical Geography 10-156
Virgil's Æneid. Henry S. Frieze:— Revised by Dennison... 28-233
Virgin Birth of Our Lord. B. W. Randolph:— 29-320
Vischering, Droste zu: Sister Mary of Divine Heart 35-662
Vita di S. Benedetto. Tosti:— 8-155
VIVES, Cardinal: Compendium Theologiae Dogmaticae 33-659
Compendium Theologiae Moralis 28-112
Vivisection: "Catechism" covering topic "in all its details".. 29-648
L'Église et la pitié envers les animaux 21-322
Vocabulaire Philosophique. Goblot:— 26-372
Vocabulario de Medicina Domestica. Dr. Jose Maria Troya.. 36-216
Vocal and Literary Interpretation of Bible. S. S. Curry:— .. 43-740
Vocation Ecclesiastique. La— Le Camus:— 48-778
Questions on— Downing:— 14-475
VOGL: Leben der Allerseligsten Jungfrau und Gottesmutter Maria 4-153
Volksverein: French account of German Catholic Movement. 49-507
VON DOSS: Thoughts and Counsels for Catholic Young Men 1-358
Von Hammerstein: Foundations of Faith 16-561
VONIER, Dom Anscar: Human Soul and Its Relations with Other Spirits 50-247
Vortraege über Geistliche Themata. P. Judde, S.J.:— 38-593
Votive Vespers. A. Edmonds Tozer:— 28-484
Vows: De voti natura, obligatione, honestate 20-96
Simple: Manuals of Canon Law 44-752
Vox Temporis. Der Volksverein 49-507
VOYSEY, Charles: Religion for All Mankind 31-214

WACK, Henry Wellington: Story of Congo Free State 35-103
Waddingus-Sbaralea: Bibliotheca Historico-Bibliographica ... 39-720
Wadhams. Reminiscences of Edgar— Walworth:— 9-116, 310
Wager of Gerald O'Rourke 27-695
Wages in United States, 1908-1910. Scott Nearing:— 45-737
WALKER, S.J., Leslie: Theories of Knowledge 43-496
WALLACE, Alfred: Autobiography 34-458
Man's Place in Universe 31-416
WALLER, Mary E.: Flamsted Quarries 43-743
WALLING, William: Socialism as it is 47-239
WALSH, James Anthony: Thoughts from Modern Martyrs .. 36-212
WALSH, M.D., James J.: Education, How Old the New? 45-103
Modern Progress and Its History 48-249
Popes and Science 38-700; 44-747
Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries 37-448
WALTER: Das Eigentum nach der lehre des Hl. Thomas und des Socialismus 20-435
Socialpolitik und Moral 20-435

WALTON, Joseph A., and Martin G. Brumbaugh: Stories of Pennsylvania 18-660
WALWORTH, C. A.: Reminiscences of Edgar P. Wadhams 9-160, 311
WALWORTH, Ellen H.: Life and Times of Kateri Tekakwitha 5-318
Wandkarte von Palaestina. R. von Riess:— 1-357
WAPELHORST, O.S.F., Innoc.: Compendium Sacrae Liturgiae 12-264; 30-648
WARD, A. W.: G. W. Prothero; Stanley Leathes. The Renaissance 29-639
WARD, Bernard: Dawn of Catholic Revival in England 48-105
Eve of Catholic Emancipation 48-105
Instructions for May 6-399
WARD, Lester F.: Pure Sociology 30-96
WARD, Mrs. Wilfrid: Out of Due Time 34-679
WARD, Wilfrid: Life of Cardinal Wiseman 18-328, 439, 552, 665; 19-106
Life of John Henry Cardinal Newman 46-361
Men and Matters 50-628
Problems and Persons 30-207
WARREN, Cornelius J.: Characteristics from Works of St. Alphonsus 48-245
WARNER, H. E.: Ethics of Force 33-203
WARNER, Sir John, and Lady: From Hearth to Cloister ... 27-335
Washington Conference of Missionaries. "The Missionary". 31-515
WASMANN, Eric: Berlin Discussion of Problem of Evolution 42-99
Chapter on Ant Guests and Termite Guests 48-644
Comparative Studies in Psychology of Ants and of Higher Animals 34-212
Die Moderne Biologie und die Entwicklungstheorie 32-422
Instinct and Intelligence in Animal Kingdom 34-212
Modern Biology and Theory of Evolution 44-626
Watches of Sacred Passion. S. Gallwey, S.J.:— 12-266
WATSON, John: Homely Virtues 30-103
Philosophical Basis of Religion 38-583
WATSON, W. Brecknock: Vexata Quaestio, or What shall we do with the Friar? 28-212
Way of Perfect Love. Georgiana Goddard King:— 39-721
of Perfection. St. Teresa:— 25-D 106
Wayfarer's Vision. Thomas J. Gerrard:— 43-116
WEALE: Analecta Liturgica 3-315; 4-144, 476
"We scatter the mists that enclose us" 32-102
WEBER, C.SS.R., Joseph: Der Socialismus 34-677
WEBER, Simon: Christliche Apologetik in Grundzügen für Studierende 37-205
Der Gottesbeweis aus der Bewegung 29-106

Webster's International Dictionary. Noah Porter, W. T. Harris:— 30-554
WEINMANN, Dr. Karl: Gradualbuch 42-111
History of Church Music 45-113
Kyriale 46-378
WEISS, O.Pr., Fr. Alb. Maria: Sociale Frage und Sociale Ordnung 8-232
WELCH: Anselm and His Work 25-D 175
Welcome! Holy Communion. Mother Mary Loyola:— 31-537
WELLDON, J. E. C.: Revelation of Holy Spirit 28-226
WELLS: New Worlds for Old 39-453
Weltreiche und das Gottesreich. . . Daniel 3-78
WENDTE: Yorke-Wendte Controversy 15-335
WERNER, S.J., O.: Orbis Terrarum Catholicus 4-77
WERNZ: Jus Poenale Ecclesiae Catholicae 49-507
Westminster Hymnal. Music edited by Richard R. Terry 48-246
Lectures. F. Aveling Editor 38-95
J. Gerard, S.J. F. Aveling. A. B. Sharpe 34-209; 35-554
What Christ revealed. L. Jouin, S.J.:— 16-564
is Life? Bertram C. A. Windle:— 40-501
is Socialism? James Boyle:— 47-239
the Church teaches. Edwin Drury:— 29-551
Where Saints have trod. M. D. Petre:— 29-433
WHETHAM, William C. D.: Recent Development of Physical Science 32-101
WHITAKER, Albert C.: History and Criticism of Labor Theory of Value 32-546
White-Edersheim: History of Jewish Nation 14-476
White. Indian and— Palladino:— 10-318
WHITELEY, Isabel: Falcon of Langèac 16-563
WHITON, James Morris: Miracles and Supernatural Religion 29-431
Getting Together 50-748
Whitty-Lambert: Holy Table 11-71
Who can forgive Sins? Patrick Danehy:— 29-437
was Bruno (Giordano)? John A. Mooney:— 2-319
Why I left St. Michael's. H. M. M. Evans:— 31-322
WIENER, Harold M.: Pentateuchal Studies 48-365
WILBY, Stephen W.: How to speak Latin 15-443
WILHELM, Joseph: Manual of Dogmatic Theology ... 3-77; 19-327
Wilhelm Emmanuel von Ketteler's Schriften. Johannes Mumbauer: 46-629
WILKENS, O.S.F., Ignatius M.: Missa brevis in hon. S. Antonii 17-111
WILL, Allen S.: Life of James Cardinal Gibbons 46-115
WILLEMS, C.: Philosophia Moralis 40-118
WILLIAMS, Henry Smith: Story of Nineteenth Century Science 24-96

WILLIAMS, Thomas: Half Hours with God's Heroes 50-364
WILLMANN, Dr. Otto: Aus Hörsaal und Schulstube 32-205
Geschichte des Idealismus 19-431
Lexikon der Pädagogik 49-752
WILLSON, Eleanor Mary: Martyrs of Compiègne 42-374
WILMERS, S.J., Gulielmus: De Religione Revelata ... 17-669; 19-97
Handbook of Christian Religion 5-393
Lehrbuch der Religion (A. Lehmkuhl, S.J.) 26-490
WILPERT, Joseph: Die Katakombengemälde und ihre alte Kopien 4-477
Principienfragen der Christlichen Archaeologie 1-355
WILTZIUS, M. H.: Catholic Directory 26-492; 30-330
WINDELBAND, Dr. W.: History of Philosophy 26-116
WINDLE, C.A., Sir Bertram: Facts and Theories 48-644
What is Life? 40-501
Wirkliche Tod und der Scheintod 38-227
WIRTH, Edmund J.: Divine Grace 30-106
WISEMAN, Cardinal: His Epitaph 19-109
Life and Times 18-328, 439, 552, 665; 19-106
Month's Meditations 22-665
Meditations on Sacred Passion of Our Lord 18-545
Wissenschaft der speciellen Seelenführung. Kreig:— 30-546
Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek. Erste Reihe. Theol. Lehrbücher. I. Katholische Dogmatik. Dr. Herman Schell:— (Divine Revelation a law) 3-313
With Pessimist in Spain. Mary F. Nixon:— 18-108
Witness of Saints. Henry Sebastian Bowden:— 9-160
WOERNHART, O.S.F., P. Leonardus Maria: Maria 3-155
WOLFERSTAN, Bertram: Catholic Church in China from 1860 to 1907 43-731
Wolsey. Life and Death of Thomas— Simpson:— 25-D 29
WOLTER, O.S.B., Maurus: Psallite sapienter 9-390; 36-460
WOODROFFE, Paul: Illustrator of Little Flowers of St. Francis 21-549
Worcester, England: Saxon Prelate St. Wulstan at Norman Conquest 34-571
Words and Their Ways in English Speech. Greenough-Kittredge:— 26-243
of Jesus Christ during His Passion. F. X. Schouppe, S.J.:— 1-157
Work and Rest: Their Economy in Nutshell 29-326
World Politics. Paul S. Reinsch:— 23-206
Worship. Brothers of Christian Schools:— 48-120
WOUTERS, C.SS.R., Lud.: Commentarius in Decretum "Ne temere" 43-241
De Minusprobabilismo 32-419
WRIGHT, John: Some Notable Altars (Anglican and Episcopal) 40-233

Writings of St. Francis Assisi. Paschal Robinson, O.F.M.:— 34-674
WUEST, C.SS.R., Jos.: Collectio Rerum Liturgicarum 47-507
Manuale Devotionis Quadraginta Horarum 2-471
WUNDT, Wilhelm: Principles of Physiological Psychology .. 32-657
WYMAN, Henry H.: Certainty in Religion 32-656
WYNNE, Joseph F.: Blighted Rose 26-760

Y a-t-il un Dieu? Henri Hugon:— 46-497
Yoke of Christ. Robert Eaton:— 32-326
Yorke-Wendte Controversy 15-335
YOUNG, Alfred: Catholic and Protestant Countries compared 12-171
YOUNG, S.J., J. B.: Roman Hymnal 1-239; 3-319
Young Man in Catholic Life. Condé B. Pallen:— 4-239
Priest. Herbert Cardinal Vaughan:— 31-95
Priest's Keepsake. Michael J. Phelan, S.J.:— 41-774

"Z.": A Soul's Wayfaring 34-669
ZAHM, C.S.C., J. A.: Catholic Science and Catholic Scientists. 9-393
Evolution and Dogma 14-568
Sound and Music 8-70
ZARDETTI, Otto: Die Bischofs-Weihe 2-317
Zeitschrift für Erziehung und Unterricht 2-469
ZIGON: De Scientia Media 10-475
Zitteli-Natali: Enchiridion Sacrarum Disciplinarum Cultores... 8-398
ZOLLNER: Two Spiritual Retreats for Sisters 2-76
Pulpit Orator 32-104
ZORELLI, S.J., Franciscus: Novi Testamenti Lexicon Graecum 48-491
ZULUETA, S.J., F. M. de: Frequent and Daily Communion .. 41-122
The Child prepared for First Communion 45-114
ZURBONSEN, A.: Rambles through Europe, Holy Land, and Egypt 29-553
ZWIERLEIN, Frederic J.: Religion in New Netherland 43-736

RECENT POPULAR BOOKS

This section gives the references, by author's name and title of volume, to the brief notices of the popular books issued from 1898 to 1902 (Vol. 19 to 26 both incl.).

A 439: The Biography of a Piano 23-662
Abandoned Farmer 25-D 108
Abbot: Frigate's Namesake 25-D 187
Abbott and Campbell: Letters of Benjamin Jowett 21-332
Aboard "The American Duchess." Myers:— 22-331
Abraham Lincoln, the Man of the People. Hapgood:— 21-663
Abyssinia. Vivian:— 24-D 68
According to Plato. Moore:— 24-235
Across the Campus. Fuller:— 20-662
Action and the Word. Matthews:— 22-671
Adam Greyson: La Pasture 22-556
Adams: Archbishop's Unguarded Moment 21-331
Adams: Charles Francis Adams 22-331
Adams: Kidnapped Millionaires 25-D 75
Ada Vernham, Actress. Marsh:— 23-333
Admiral. Sladen:— 19-443
Adventures of a Boy Reporter in the Philippines. Morrison:— 23-443
Adventures of a Freshman. Williams:— 21-668
Adventures of François. Mitchell:— 19-443
Adventures of Joel Pepper. Sydney:— 23-666
Adventures of Odysseus. Marvin, Meyer, Strawel:— 24-104
Afield and Afloat. Stockton:— 23-443
Africanders. Hooker:— 24-D 26
African Night's Entertainments. Dawson:— 23-443
Afterglow. Dorr:— 23-662
Agatha Webb. Green:— 21-219
Age of Fairygold. Hall:— 21-663
Aguinaldo's Hostage. Hancock:— 23-557
Aguinaldo. Wildman:— 25-D 183
A Harp of Many Chords. Nixon:— 20-332
Alabaster Box. Besant:— 22-671
Alaska and the Klondyke. Heilprin:— 21-219
Albee: Mountain Playmates 24-107
Alden: May and Margaret 25-D 143
Alexander: Hidden Servants 23-667
Alger: Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi 19-445
Allen: Head of the Pasht 23-334

Allen: Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks 24-106
Allen: Miss Cayley's Adventures 21-108
Allen: Reign of Law 23-222
Allston: Her Boston Experiences 23-334
Almost as Good as a Boy. Douglas:— 23-557
Along the Trail. Hovey:— 20-555
Alphonse Daudet. Daudet:— 20-221
Altsheler: Wilderness Road 25-D 77
Amateur Cracksman. Hornung:— 20-443
American Anthology, 1787-1899. Stedman:— 23-662
American Business Woman. Cromwell:— 23-220
American Husband in Paris. Dodd:— 24-D 142
American in Holland. Griffis:— 21-663
American Lands and Letters. Mitchell:— 22-106
American Negro. Thomas:— 24-D 26
American Revolution, 1766-1776. Trevelyan:— 20-331
American Traits. Munsterberg:— 25-D 223
Americans with Lord Roberts. Ralph:— 24-D 68
America's Working People. Spahr:— 23-333
"A. M. F.": Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes 20-222
Among English Hedgerows. Johnson:— 21-663
Among Flowers and Trees with Poets. Wait and Leonard:— 25-D 223
Among the Lindens. Raymond:— 19-667
Among the Pond People. Pierson:— 25-D 74
Andromeda. Buchanan:— 22-556
And the Wilderness Blossomed. Dexter:— 25-D 33
Andy Dodge. Pendleton:— 22-556
Angel in a Web. Ralph:— 19-664
Angels in Art. Clement:— 19-664
Anglo-Boer Conflict. Ireland:— 22-556
Anglo-Saxons and Others. Gorren:— 22-443
Another Englishwoman's Love Letters. Pain:— 24-D 110
Anstey: Brass Bottle 23-220
Anstey: Love Among the Lions 20-664
Anstey: Paleface and Redskin 20-223
Antigone. Bourget:— 19-556
Antigone of Sophocles. Palmer:— 20-662
Antin: From Plotzk to Boston 20-332
Anting-Anting Stories. Kaymes:— 25-D 74
Antonia. Belden:— 25-D 33
Antrobus: King's Messenger 25-D 184
Antrobus: Quality Corner 25-D 76
Antrobus: Wildersmoor 25-D 150
Anvil. Risley:— 25-D 183
Aphrodite. Gifford:— 25-D 223
Appreciations and Addresses delivered by Lord Rosebery. Geake:— 21-219

April's Sowing. Hall:— 24-104
Apthrop: By the Way 20-105
Apthrop: Opera, Past and Present 24-D 73
Arabian Night's Entertainments. Lang:— 19-667
Archbishop's Unguarded Moment. Adams:— 21-331
Archdeacon. Walford:— 20-331
Architects of English Literature. Sharp:— 24-235
Argonauts. Orzeszko-Curtin:— 25-D 223
Argyll: Organic Evolution 20-107
Aristocrats. Pole:— 25-D 108
Armed Ship America. Otis:— 23-666
Armstrong: Sir Joshua Reynolds 24-108
Armstrong: Thomas Gainsborough 19-667
Arrows of the Almighty. Johnson:— 25-D 108
Art Life of William Morris Hunt. Knowlton:— 22-106
Art of Living. Grant:— 21-443
Arts and Crafts 22-331
Ashton: History of Japanese Literature 20-444
Ashton: She Stands Alone 25-D 77
As Seen by Me. Bell:— 23-220
As Talked in the Sanctum. Wildman:— 22-443
As Told by the Typewriter Girl. Ervin:— 20-105
At a Winter's Fire. Capes:— 21-331
Atherton: Californians 19-556
Atherton: Valiant Runaways 19-670
Atlantic Tragedy. Russell:— 21-331
At Odds with the Regent. Stevenson:— 24-104
At School and at Sea; or, Life and Character at Harrow, in the Royal Navy, and in the Trenches before Sebastopol. Tower:—23-443
At Start and Finish. Lindsey:— 22-443
At the Court of the King. Wesley:— 23-107
At the Point of the Bayonet. Henty:— 25-D 187
At the Sign of the Seven Sins. Le Queux:— 23-552
At the Wind's Will. Moulton:— 21-663
Auld Lang Syne. Muller:— 21-555
Austin: Lamia's Winter Quarters 20-106
Authority of Criticism. Trent:— 21-443
Autobiography of a Child. Lynch:— 21-555
Autobiography of Bismarck 20-105
Autobiography of Mrs. Oliphant 20-106
Autocrats. Lush:— 25-D 33
Averages. Stuart:— 21-663
Ave Roma Immortalis. Crawford:— 19-664
A Victim to the Seal of Confession. Spillman:— 19-560
Awkward Age. James:— 21-106
Ayres: Some Ill-Used Words 24-D 145

Babcock: Cian of the Chariots 19-664
Bacheller: D'ri and I 25-D 147
Bacheller: Eben Holden 23-333
Bacon: Our House-Boat on the Nile 25-D 185
Back to the Soil. Gilman:— 25-D 147
Backwoodsman. Stanley:— 25-D 147
Bagby: Fall of the Curtain 25-D 224
Bagot: Casting of Nets 25-D 108
Bailey: My Lady of Orange 25-D 35
Baker: Boy's Book of Inventions 21-668
Baldwin: Modern Political Institutions 19-558
Ballad of Reading Gaol. Wilde:— 21-106
Ballantyne. Campbell:— 24-D 110
Balzac: Letters to Mme. Hanska 22-445
Bangs: Dreamers: a Club 21-220
Bangs: Enchanted Typewriter 21-664
Bangs: Ghosts I Have Met 19-443
Bangs: Peeps at People 20-107
Banker and the Bear. Webster:— 23-220
Barbour: Captain of the Crew 25-D 228
Barbour: Half-Back 21-668
Barbour: That Mainwaring Affair 24-109
Barlow: From the Land of the Shamrock 23-553
Barnes: Great War Trek 25-D 109
Barnett: Common Sense in Education 21-443
Baron's Sons. Jokai:— 23-107
Barrett: Breaking the Shackles 23-333
Barrie: Tommy and Grizel 23-556
Barr: I, Thou, and the Other One 20-556
Barr: Jennie Baxter, Journalist 21-332
Barr: Lion's Whelp 25-D 225
Barr: Souls of Passage 24-D 113
Barr: Strong Arm 21-222
Barron: Manders 21-445
Barrow: Fortune of War 22-444
Barry: Two Standards 20-333
Barry: Wizard's Knot 24-D 114
Bartlett: Life Among the Wild Animals of the Zoo 23-444
Barton: Hero in Homespun 21-444
Barton: Pine Knot 23-335
Bashful Earthquake. Herford:— 19-664
Bates: Love in a Cloud 22-672
Bates: Martin Brook 24-D 111
Bates: Puritans 19-445
Bates: Spanish Highways and Byways 23-666
Bates: Talks on Writing English 25-D 227
Bates: Under the Beech Tree 20-666

Bath Comedy. Castle:— 23-107
Battle of the Strong. Parker:— 19-664
Battling for Atlanta. Dunn:— 23-666
Baylor: Georgian Bungalow 23-667
Baylor: Ladder of Fortune 20-663
Beacon Biographies 21-219
Beacon Biographies. Burr, etc.:— 22-106
Beames and Jepson: On the Edge of the Empire 20-665
Beard: Jack of All Trades 23-668
Beard: Sand and Cactus 21-446
Bears of Blue River. Major:— 25-D 147
Beautiful Alien. Magruder:— 21-443
Becke: Edward Barry 23-221
Beck's Fortune. Thompson:— 21-446
Beerbohm: More 21-108
Beers: History of English Romanticism in the Eighteenth Century 20-332
Before the Dawn. Noble and Pimenoff:— 25-D 223
Behind the Veil 21-663
Belden: Antonia 25-D 33
Beleaguered Forest. Jeattie:— 25-D 108
Bellamy: Blindman's World 19-556
Bellargue and Orr: Musical Studies and Silhouettes 24-D 73
Bell: Sir John and the American Girl 25-D 77
Bell: Instinct of Stepfatherhood 19-557
Belle: As Seen by Me 23-220
Belle: Lassie 25-D 184
Belle: "Miss Toosey's Mission" 19-664
Belle: Rob and Kit 21-558
Belle: Tom's Boy 23-556
Belinda and Some Others 20-221
Benefactress 25-D 223
Bennett and Bristol: Teaching of Latin and Greek in the Secondary Schools 24-D 32
Bennett Twins. Hurd:— 23-552
Benson: Capsina 20-555
Benson: Friend with the Countersign 25-D 184
Benson: Luck of the Vails 25-D 75
Benson: Mammon and Co. 21-557
Benson: Princess Sophia 22-559
Bequeathed. Whitby:— 23-220
Beresford: Break-Up of China 21-106
Bergengrin: In Case of Need 22-107
Berry: Short History of Astronomy 20-333
Besant: Alabaster Box 21-671
Besant: Changeling 19-664
Besant: East London 24-D 142

Besant: Fourth Generation 23-553
Besant: Lady of Lynn 25-D 35
Besant: Orange Girl 21-557
Betsy Ross. Hotchkiss:— 24-D 110
Betty Leicester's English Christmas. Jewett:— 21-558
Betty Seldon, Patriot. Thompson:— 25-D 228
Between Boer and Briton. Stratemeyer:— 23-557
Between Cæsar and Jesus. Herron:— 20-443
Bibliotaph. Vincent:— 19-550
Bicycle of Cathay. Stockton:— 24-104
Bierce: Fantastic Fables 20-222
Bilberry Boys and Girls. Swett:— 19-668
Biography of a Baby. Shinn:— 24-235
Biography of a Grizzly. Seton-Thompson:— 22-556
Bird Portraits. Thompson:— 24-D 110
Bird Studies with a Camera. Chapman:— 23-107
Bismarck. Busch:— 19-556
Black: Captain Kodak 21-668
Black Douglas. Crockett:— 20-221
Black Gown. Hall:— 23-443
Black Homes of Jimtown. Mott:— 23-552
Blackman: Making of Hawaii 21-556
Black: Miss America 20-106
Black: Modern Daughters 22-108
Black Terror. Leys:— 23-107
Black: Wild Eelin 19-667
Blanchard: Heroine of 1812 ..... 25-D 228
Bland: Wouldbegoods 25-D 231
Blennerhassett. Pidgin:— 25-D 183
Blindman's World. Bellamy:— 19-556
Blissett: From the Unsounded Sea 25-D 75
Blouet: Woman and Artist 22-560
Blue and White. Brooks:— 21-668
Bloundelle-Burton: Fortune's My Foe 21-107
Bloundelle-Burton: Scourge of God 19-666
Blundell: Flunder's Widow 25-D 109
Blundell: Yeoman Fleetwood 22-447
Boardman: Lovers of the Woods 24-D 143
Bohemian Paris of To-day. Morris and Cincuel:— 22-106
Boldrewood: War to the Knife 21-334
Bonehill: For the Liberty of Texas 23-667
Bonehill: With Taylor on the Rio Grande 25-D 231
Bonsal: Golden Horseshoe 22-332
Boo-Boo Stories. Smith:— 23-666
Book of Dartmoor. Gould:— 23-443
Book of Giants. Strang:— 21-446
Book of Saints and Friendly Beasts. Brown:— 23-666

Boone-Brown: Eastover Courthouse 24-D 26
Boothby: Cabinet Secret 24-D 68
Boothby: Dr. Nikola's Experiment 21-331
Boothby: "Farewell, Nikola" 25-D 224
Boothby: Maker of Nations 22-445
Boothby: My Strangest Case 25-D 149
Boothby: Mystery of the Clasped Hands 24-D 144
Boothby: Pharos, the Egyptian 20-558
Boothby: Red Rat's Daughter 23-222
Boss of Taroomba. Hornung:— 22-556
Boston Boys of 1775. Otis:— 23-666
Bourdillion: Night has a Thousand Eyes 21-557
Bourget: Antigone 19-556
Bourget: Disciple 24-D 69
Bouve: Their Shadows Before 21-558
Bower: John Thisselton 24-106
Boy. Corelli:— 23-220
Boy Donald and His Chum. Shirley:— 25-D 187
Boy Donald. Shirley:— 23-557
Boy of Old Japan. Van Bergen:— 25-D 228
Boys and Girls of Brantham. Raymond:— 21-558
Boy's Book of Inventions. Baker:— 21-668
Boys of Marmiton Prairie. Smith:— 21-559
Boys of '98. Otis:— 20-221
Boys of Old Hickory. Tomlinson:— 19-668
Boys of Scrooby. Hall:— 21-559
Bradford: Lessons in Popular Government 20-557
Brady: For the Freedom of the Sea 22-220
Brady: Recollections of a Missionary in the Great West 23-445
Brady: Stephen Decatur 23-223
Brady: Under Tops'ls and Tents 24-D 114
Bramah: Wallet of Kai Lung 23-446
Brandes: Henrik Ibsen 21-221
Brass Bottle. Anstey:— 23-220
Breaker of Laws. Ridge:— 23-552
Breaking of the Shackles. Barrett:— 23-333
Break-Up of China. Beresford:— 21-106
Brenda: Her School and Her Club. Reed:— 23-667
Brenda's Summer at Rockley. Reed:— 25-D 228
Brethren of the Coast. Munroe:— 23-667
Brick Moon. Hale:— 21-443
Brigham: Pleasant Land of Play 19-669
Bright-Mackray: Vision Splendid 20-334
Bristol and Bennett: Teaching of Latin and Greek in the Secondary Schools 24-D 32
British Army. Maurice:— 22-443
Bronze Buddha. Daniels:— 21-663

Brook Farm. Swift:— 22-331
Brooks: Blue and White 21-668
Brooks: Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days 23-662
Brooks: Jolly Cat Tale 25-D 187
Brooks: Lem 25-D 187
Brooks: Randy's Summer 23-558
Brooks: Randy's Winter 25-D 230
Brooks: Story of Marco Polo 19-669
Brooks: True Story of Benjamin Franklin 19-670
Brooks: Without a Warrant 24-D 114
Brothers of the People. Whishaw:— 20-555
Broughton: Game and the Candle 21-332
Browne: Civilian Attache 21-106
Browne: Jolly Boys' A-B-C Pictures 19-669
Browne: Two American Boys in Hawaii 21-560
Browne: Young Gunbearer 23-669
Brown and Boone: Eastover Courthouse 24-D 26
Brown: Book of Saints and Friendly Beasts 23-666
Brown: Cosmopolitan Comedy 21-219
Brown: English Politics in Early Virginia History 24-D 110
Brown: Immortal Garland 22-672
Brown: John Hancock, His Book 19-444
Brown: King's End 24-D 70
Brown: Knights in Fustian 22-558
Brown: Lonesomest Doll 25-D 187
Brown: Margaret Warrener 25-D 225
Brown of Lost River. Stickney:— 23-220
Brown: On the South African Frontier 20-558
Brown: Pearl of the Orient 23-668
Brown: Prince Harold: Fairy Story 25-D 187
Brown: Tivertone Tales 20-666
Bryce: Friends in Exile 23-553
Buccaneers and Pirates of Our Coasts. Stockton:— 19-668
Buchan: Lost Lady of Old Years 21-333
Buchanan: Andromeda 22-556
Buckland: Two Little Runaways 19-670
Bullen: Cruise of the Cachelot 20-222
Bullen: Idylls of the Sea 21-107
Burchell: Duke's Servants 20-662
Burden of Christopher. Converse:— 22-671
Burgess: Gage of Youth 25-D 184
Burnett: In Connection with the de Willoughby Claim 22-107
Burnett: Making of a Marchioness 25-D 111
Burnham: Great Love 19-443
Burnham: Miss Pritchard's Wedding Trip 24-D 144
Burnham: West Point Wooing 20-447
Burr, etc.: Beacon Biographies 22-106

Burr: Shacklett 25-D 226
Burroughs: Squirrels and Other Fur Bearers 23-555
Burton: Seafarers 23-110
Busch and Brooks: Max and Maurice 21-669
Busch and Brooks: Plish and Plum 21-669
Busch: Bismarck 19-556
Butler: Scotland's Ruined Abbeys 21-666
Butterworth: In the Days of Audubon 25-D 229
Butterworth: Pilot of the Mayflower 19-669
Butterworth: Traveller Tales of China 25-D 230
Buz-Buz. Pratt:— 19-668
By Berwen Banks. Raine:— 20-555
By Order of the Magistrate. Ridge:— 19-556
By the Way. Apthrop:— 20-105
By Way of the Wilderness. Pansy:— 22-556

Cabinet Secret. Boothby:— 24-D 68
Cable: Strong Hearts 20-446
Cacherwood: Queen of the Swamp 20-665
Caffyn: Minx 22-445
Caine: Eternal City 25-D 148
Californians. Atherton:— 19-556
Call: Power through Repose 23-665
Cambric Mask. Chambers:— 22-443
Cambridge: Devastators 25-D 223
Cambridge: Path and Goal 23-664
Campaign of the Jungle. Stratemeyer:— 22-556
Campaign Pictures. Hules:— 25-D 108
Campaigning in Cuba. Kennan:— 20-331
Camp and Brooks: Drives and Puts 21-555
Camp and Welch: Yale 21-111
Camp Arcady. Campbell:— 21-559
Camp Venture. Eggleston:— 25-D 108
Camping on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson:— 21-559
Campbell: Ballantyne 24-D 110
Campbell: Camp Arcady 21-559
Campbell-Pread: Madam Izan 21-108
Candee: How Women May Earn a Living 22-332
Canton: Children's Sayings 25-D 33
Canton: Reign of King Herald 23-668
Cap and Gown in Prose. Paget:— 23-107
Cape of Storms. Pollard:— 21-555
Capes: At a Winter's Fire 21-331
Capes: From Door to Door 23-108
Capes: Our Lady of Darkness 21-665
Capsina. Benson:— 20-555
Captain Kodak. Black:— 21-668

Captain of the Crew. Barbour:— 25-D 228
Captain of the School. Robinson:— 25-D 228
Captain Ravenshaw. Stephens:— 25-D 147
Captain Tom, The Privateersman. Otis:— 21-559
Cardigan. Chambers:— 25-D 147
Cardinal's Musketeer. Taylor:— 22-556
Careers of Danger and Daring. Moffet:— 25-D 228
Carlyle: Historical Sketches of Notable Persons and Events in the Reigns of Charles I and James I 20-222
Carolina Cavalier. Eggleston:— 24-D 110
Carman: Winter Holiday 22-110
Carrell: Progress of Pauline Kessler 23-335
Carrington: Washington, the Soldier 20-224
Carr: Love and Honor 24-D 72
Carruth: Mr. Milo Bush 21-333
Carruth: Way of Belinda 24-D 114
Carryl: Fables for the Frivolous 19-443
Carryl: River Syndicate 20-559
Cary: Rossetti's: Dante Gabriel and Christina 24-108
Cary: Tennyson, His Homes, His Friends, and His Work 20-108
Casting of Nets. Bagot:— 25-D 108
Castle: Bath Comedy 23-107
Castle: Consequences 24-236
Castle: House of Romance 25-D 110
Castle Inn. Weyman:— 19-664
Castle: Lights of Scarthey 22-221
Castle: Secret Orchard 25-D 226
Castle: Young April 21-667
Cathedral Days. Dodd:— 20-662
Catherwood: Mackinac and Lake Stories 21-665
Catherwood: Spanish Peggy 22-109
Causes and Consequences. Chapman:— 19-443
Century of American Diplomacy. Foster:— 23-552
Chamberlin: John Brown 22-220
Chambers: Cambric Masks 22-443
Chambers: Outsiders 21-109
Champneys: Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 23-664
Chandler: Romances of Roguery 22-109
Changeling. Besant:— 19-664
Chapman: Bird Studies with a Camera 23-107
Chapman: Causes and Consequences 19-443
Chapman: Practical Agitation 22-446
Charles Francis Adams. Adams:— 22-331
Charles Lamb and the Lloyds. Lucas:— 20-105
Charles Sumner. Storey:— 22-443
Charlotte Cushman. Stebbins:— 21-219
Charming Renee. Kenealy:— 23-552

Charming Sally. Otis:— 19-668
Chatterbox 21-668
Chavanne: Ouirda, American Gold Reguilding the Coronets of Europe 23-335
Chesnutt: Conjure Woman 20-555
Chesnutt: House Behind the Cedars 23-663
Chesnutt: Marrow of Tradition 25-D 225
Cheverels of Cheverel Manor. Newdegate:— 19-443
Cheever: Little American Girl in India 23-668
Child: Friend or Foe 23-663
Child: House with Sixty Closets 21-447
Child: Little Dreamer's Adventure 23-558
Child of Glee and How She Saved the Queen. Plympton:— .. 23-557
Child Rhymes. Riley:— 19-668
Child Verse. Tabb:— 22-106
Child's Primer and Natural History. Herford:— 21-555
Child's Stories and Rhymes. Poulsson:— 19-668
Children of the Mist. Philpotts:— 21-106
Children's Sayings. Canton:— 25-D 33
Chilowee Boys in Harness. Morrison:— 19-668
China. Scidmore:— 23-220
China's Open Door. Wildman:— 23-443
Chitral. Robertson:— 20-221
"C.": Home Thoughts 25-D 148
Chomley and Outhwaite: Wisdom of Esau 25-D 37
Christmas Angel. Pyle:— 23-667
Chronic Loafer. Lloyd:— 22-671
Chronicle of a Cornish Garden. Roberts:— 24-D 26
Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann. Harris:— 21-663
Chums. Pool:— 23-443
Church Building. Cram:— 25-D 183
Churchill: Crisis 25-D 34
Churchill: Ian Hamilton's March 23-663
Churchill: London to Ladysmith 23-109
Churchill: Richard Carvel 21-109
Churchill: River War 22-108
Churchill: Savrola 22-334
Cian of the Chariots. Babcock:— 19-664
Cinderella. Crockett:— 25-D 183
Circle in the Sand. Vermilye:— 20-221
Ciroo: In His Own Image 24-D 111
Civilian Attache. Brown:— 21-106
Claim Jumpers. White:— 24-D 110
Clark: God's Puppets 24-D 111
Clark: Legionaries 22-221
Clayton Hallowell. Praag:— 25-D 34
Clemens: Innocents Abroad 22-220

Clemens: Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg 23-109
Clement: Angels in Art 19-664
Clews: Wall Street Point of View 23-446
Clifford: Woman Alone 25-D 112
Climenson: Passages from the Diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe Powys, of Hardwick House, Oxon 21-333
Cloud: Down Durley Lane 19-668
Clouston: Duke 24-236
Clowes: Royal Navy 20-333; 22-221; 23-555
Coates: Hilda 20-556
Cobbler of Nimes. Taylor:— 24-235
Cobhan: Royal Exchange 24-D 74
Coleman: Friars in the Philippines 21-332
Collected Poems of William Watson 20-221
Collingwood: Life and Letters of Lewis Carroll 20-223
Colmore: Strange Story of Hester Wynne 21-446
Coloma: Curita, Countess of Albornoz 23-107
Colonial Days and Ways. Smith:— 24-104
Colossus. Roberts:— 22-106
Colquhoun: Overland to China 23-222
Colvin: Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson 22-107
Common Sense in Education. Barnett:— 21-443
Companions of Pickle. Lang:— 20-221
Compleat Angler; or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Walton and Cotton:— 20-105
Compleat Bachelor. "Oliver Onions":— 23-443
Complete Poetical Works of Elizabeth Barrett Browning ... 23-662
Complete Poetical Works of Oliver Wendell Holmes 21-443
Complete Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow .. 21-443
Concerning Cats. Winslow:— 23-220
Concerning Children. Gilman:— 24-235
Conder: Seal of Silence 25-D 76
Confederate States of America. Schwab:— 25-D 74
Confident To-morrow. Matthews:— 21-664
Confounding of Camelia. Sedgwick:— 20-555
Conjure Woman. Chesnutt:— 20-555
Conquest of London. Gerard:— 24-236
Conrad and Hueffer: Inheritors 25-D 75
Conrad: Lord Jim 24-106
Consequences. Castle:— 24-236
Contemporaries. Higginson:— 21-664
Content in a Garden. Wheeler:— 25-D 34
Converse: Burden of Christopher 22-671
Conway: Way of the World and Other Ways 24-110
Conybeare: Dreyfus Case 21-106
Cook: Wellesley Stories 24-238
Cooke: Memoirs of H. R. H. Princess Adelaide, Duchess of Teck. 22-445

Coolidge: Voices 21-667
Copée-Jones: Tales for Christmas and Other Seasons 22-673
Copeland: Letters of Carlyle to His Youngest Sister 20-557
Corelli: Boy 23-220
Corelli, Steel, etc.: Modern Marriage Market 20-107
Corner of Spain. Harris:— 19-664
Corner of the West. Fowler:— 22-106
Cornford: Robert Louis Stevenson 22-447
Cornish: Cornish Smuggler; or, Captain Harry Carter of Prussia Cove 23-552
Corona and Coronet. Todd:— 19-664
Cosmopolitan Comedy. Brown:— 21-219
Cossens: Wings of Silence 23-336
Costello: Tar of the Old School 23-669
Costello: Under the Rattlesnake Flag 19-670
Cotes: Crow's Nest 24-D 110
Couch: Historical Tales from Shakespeare 22-332
Counsel upon the Reading of Books. Repplier, Van Dyke, etc.: 23-552
Counterpane Fairy. Pyle:— 19-668
Count's Snuff-Box. Rivers:— 19-665
Courtesy Dame. Gilchrist:— 23-444
Court of Boyville. White:— 21-664
Craddock: Story of Old Fort London 20-333
Cram: Church Building 25-D 183
Cram: Little Beasts of the Field and Wood 21-668
Crane: Floral Fantasy 20-222
Crane: Great Battles of the World 23-663
Crane: War is Kind 21-334
Crane: Whilomville Stories 23-335
Crane: Wounds in the Rain 23-557
Crawford: Ave Roma Immortalis 19-664
Crawford: In the Palace of the King 23-663
Crawford: Marietta 25-D 225
Crawford: Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria and Malta 23-665
Crawford: Studies in Foreign Literature 21-558
Crawford: Via Crucis 21-558
Creation Myths of Primitive America. Curtin:— 20-222
Creed: Vicar of St. Luke's 25-D 112
Criminal. Drahms:— 22-443
Crisis. Churchill:— 25-D 34
Crisis in China 23-333
Crockett: Black Douglas 20-221
Crockett: Cinderella 25-D 183
Crockett: Ione March 21-444
Crockett: Isle of the Winds 23-109
Crockett: Joan of the Sword Hand 22-444
Crockett: Kit Kennedy 21-556

Crockett: Red Axe 19-666
Crockett: Silver Skull 24-D 113
Croker: Terrence 22-334
Croly: Tarry Thou Till I Come 24-D 145
Crommelin: Luck of a Lowland Laddie 24-D 143
Cromwell: American Business Woman 23-220
Cromwell's Own. Paterson:— 21-220
Crooked Trails. Remington:— 19-556
Crowninshield: Latitude 19° 19-666
Crowninshield: Valencia's Garden 25-D 77
Crowley: Daughter of New France 24-D 142
Crow's Nest. Cotes:— 24-D 110
Crucial Instances. Wharton:— 24-D 110
Cruger: His Letters 25-D 35
Cruise of the Cachelot. Bullen:— 20-222
Cruise of the Comet. Otis:— 19-668
Cruise of the Golden Wave. Oscar:— 21-220
Crystal Sceptre. Mighels:— 25-D 108
Cuban and Porto Rican Campaigns. Davis:— 20-105
Cullen: Tales of Ex-Tanks 23-556
Cunning Murrell. Morrison:— 23-221
Curious Career of Roderick Campbell. McIlwraith:— 24-D 68
Curious Courtship of Kate Poins. Shipman:— 25-D 74
Curious Questions in History, Literature, Art and Social Life, Killikelly:— 23-333
Currita, Countess of Albornoz. Coloma:— 23-107
Curtin: Creation Myths of Primitive America 20-222
Curtin and Orzeszko: Argonauts 25-D 223
Cury: Presumption of Stanley Hay, M.P. 25-D 149
Custom of the Country. Fraser:— 21-331
Cut and a Kiss. Hope:— 21-331
Cyril Westward. Russell:— 19-665

Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days. Brooks:— 23-662
Dana: How to Know the Wild Flowers 23-108
Dana: Recollections of the Civil War 20-107
Daniels: Bronze Buddha 21-663
Daniels: Elements of Public Finance 21-444
Danvis Pioneer. Robinson:— 22-443
D'Arcy of the Guards. Shipman:— 22-331
Darlingtons. Peake:— 24-236
Darling: We Four 21-447
Dartnell. Swift:— 22-557
Darwin: Tides 19-559
Daskam: Imp and the Angel 25-D 228
Daskam: Sister's Vocation 24-109
Daskam: Smith College Stories 22-560

Daudet: Alphonse Daudet 20-221
Daughter of Mystery. Silver:— 25-D 109
Daughter of New France. Crowley:— 24-D 142
Daughter of the Veldt. Marnan:— 25-D 74
Dauntless. Martin:— 24-236
David Harum. Westcott:— 19-556
Davidson: Moderns 25-D 76
Davis: With Both Armies in South Africa 23-557
Davis: Cuban and Porto Rican Campaigns 20-105
Davis: Friend of Cæsar 23-221
Davis: Jaconetta: Her Loves 25-D 184
Davis: King's Jackal 19-444
Davis: Life of Charles Henry Davis 21-333
Davis: Lion and the Unicorn 21-445
Davis: Romance of Summer Seas 19-445
Davis: Queen's Garden 22-559
Davis: Wire Cutters 20-334
Dawson: African Night's Entertainment 23-443
Dawson: Story of Ronald Kestrel 22-222
Days Like These. Townsend:— 25-D 34
Day's Work. Kipling:— 19-556
Day's Work Series; Wisdom of Washington; Words of Napoleon 23-444
Day: Up in Maine 23-335
Deacon Bradbury. Dix:— 22-557
Dead Men Tell No Tales. Hornung:— 21-443
Deafness and Cheerfulness. Jackson:— 25-D 223
Death of the Gods. Merejkowski and Trench:— 25-D 183
Debatable Claims. Tarver:— 20-331
De Burgh: Elizabeth, Empress of Austria 20-443
Decay of Sensibility, and other Essays and Sketches. Gwynne:—22-331
Decle: Trooper 3809 21-446
Defender of the Faith. Mathew:— 21-443
Deficient Saints. Saunders:— 21-331
De Forest: Lover's Revolt 19-666
Deirdre Wed. Trench:— 25-D 109
Deland: Old Chester Tales 20-107
Delectable Mountains. Colton:— 24-D 142
Denise and Ned Toodles. Jackson:— 19-668
Desert. Van Dyke:— 25-D 183
Destruction of Ancient Rome. Lanciani:— 22-220
Devastators. Cambridge:— 25-D 223
Devereaux: Up and Down the Sands of Gold 25-D 186
Devreux: From Kingdom to Colony 21-664
Devil's Plow. Farquhar:— 24-D 68
Dexter: And the Wilderness Blossomed 25-D 33
Dickinson: Hearts Importunate 22-444

Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations. Jones:— 24-D 69
Differences. White:— 21-555
Dimpling's Success. Mulholland:— 24-D 33
Dinsmore: Teachings of Dante 25-D 227
Diósy: New Far East 20-445
Diplomatic Woman. Mee:— 23-221
Disciple. Bourget:— 24-D 69
Discussions in Education. Walker:— 20-443
Dishonor of Frank Scott. Hamilton:— 23-444
Dix: Deacon Bradbury 22-557
Dix: Hugh Gwyeth 20-556
Dix: Making of Christopher Ferringham 24-D 72
Dix: Old Bowden's Legacy 24-D 144
Dix: Soldier Rigdale 21-669
Doctor Therne. Haggard:— 20-222
Dodd: American Husband in Paris 24-D 142
Dodd: Cathedral Days 20-662
Dodd: Falaise, the Town of the Conqueror 24-105
Dodd: Three Normandy Inns 20-666
Dog Watches at Sea. King:— 24-D 69
Dominion of Dreams. Macleod:— 22-220
Domisia. Gould:— 19-556
Donnelly: Jesus Delaney 20-663
Dooley in Peace and War. Dunne:— 20-107
Dooley in the Hearts of His Countrymen. Dunne:— 21-665
Doom Castle. Munroe:— 25-D 109
Doomsday. Hemenway:— 19-557
Doris and Her Dog Rodney. Wesselhoeft:— 23-667
Dorothy and Her Friends. Kirk:— 21-668
Dorothy Deane. Kirk:— 19-668
Dorothy Dot. Timlow:— 19-668
Dorr: Afterglow 23-662
Double Thread. Fowler:— 20-662
Dougall: Mormon Prophet 20-557
Douglas: Almost as Good as a Boy 23-557
Douglas: Question of Silence 24-D 73
Down Durley Lane. Cloud:— 19-668
Downes: Twelve Great Artists 23-556
Doyle: Duet, with an Occasional Chorus 20-555
Doyle: Green Flag 23-108
Doyle: Memoir and Correspondence of Susan Ferrier, 1782-1854. 20-332
Doyle: Songs of Actions 19-446
Doyle: Taming of the Jungle 20-559
Dozen from Lakerim. Hughes:— 21-668
Drahms: Criminal 22-443
Drake: Old Landmarks and Historical Personages of Boston .. 23-664

Drake: Myths and Fables of To-day 23-445
Dr. Dale. "Harland" and Terhune:— 24-236
Dr. Nikola's Experiment. Boothby:— 21-331
Dr. North and His Friends. Mitchell:— 23-553
Dread and Fear of Kings. Ellis:— 22-671
Dream Days. Grahame:— 20-105
Dream of a Throne. Embree:— 22-557
Dream of Empire. Venable:— 25-D 147
Dream Fox Story Book. Wright:— 23-666
Dreamers: A Club. Bangs:— 21-220
Dreyfus Case. Conybeare:— 21-106
Dreyfus Story. Hale:— 21-107
D'ri and I. Bacheller:— 25-D 147
Drives and Puts. Camp and Brooks:— 21-555
Dromgoole: Harum Scarum Joe 21-559
Drone and Dreamer. Lloyd:— 25-D 109
Dross. Merriman:— 20-662
Drummond: King's Pawn 24-D 71
Drummond: Philo-O'-Rum's Canoe 20-223
Drummond: Seven Houses 25-D 149
Du Bois: Soul in Bronze 24-109
Du Chaillu: Land of the Long Night 21-668
Du Chaillu: World of the Great Forest 23-669
Dudeney: Folly Corner 22-444
Dudeney: Maternity of Harriott Wicken 20-664
Dudeney: Men of Marlowe's 24-107
Duet, with an Occasional Chorus. Doyle:— 20-555
Duke. Clouston:— 24-236
Duke's Servants. Burchell:— 20-662
Dunbar: Fanatics 24-D 142
Dunbar: Goodness of Saint Rocque 22-220
Dunbar: Love of Landry 24-107
Dunbar: Lyrics of the Hearthside 21-108
Dunbar: Poems of Cabin and Field 22-108
Dunbar: Strength of Gideon 22-673
Dunbar: Uncalled 19-559
Duncan: Soul of the Street 23-555
Dunn: Battling for Atlanta 23-666
Dunn: 'Lias Wife 25-D 185
Dunn: Memory Street 23-109
Dunne: Mr. Dooley in the Hearts of His Countrymen 21-665
Dunne: Mr. Dooley in Peace and War 20-107
Dupes. Mumford:— 24-D 110
Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America. Fiske:— 21-555
Dwarf's Chamber. Hume:— 25-D 147
Dyar: McLoughlin and Old Oregon 23-222

Each Life Unfulfilled. Ray:— 20-556
Eagle's Heart. Garland:— 23-662
Earle: Home Life in Colonial Days 20-106
Earle: Man Who Worked for Collister 19-445
Earle: More Potpourri from a Surrey Garden 21-665
Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley. Marillier:— 21-107
East London. Besant:— 24-D 142
Eastover Courthouse. Boone and Brown:— 24-D 26
Eben Holden. Bacheller:— 23-333
Ebers and Safford: King and Queen of Mollebusch 21-444
Ebers: In the Desert 23-553
Eccentricities of Genius. Pond:— 23-662
Ednah and Her Brothers. White:— 23-667
Education of Mr. Pipp. Gibson:— 21-664
Education of the American Citizen. Hadley:— 25-D 223
Educator. Pier:— 19-443
Educational Reform. Eliot:— 20-105
Edward Barry. Becke:— 23-221
Egerton: Wheel of God 20-224
Eggleston: Camp Venture 25-D 108
Eggleston: Carolina Cavalier 24-D 110
Eggleston: Last of the Flatboats 23-221
Eggleston: Transit of Civilization from England to America.. 24-D 114
Eggleston: Transit of Civilization from England to America in Seventeenth Century 24-238
Elder Boise. Tomlinson:— 25-D 74
Eleanor. Ward:— 23-662
Elements of Public Finance. Daniels:— 21-444
Eliot: Educational Reform 20-105
Eliot: Laura's Holidays 19-669
Elissa. Haggard:— 23-107
Elizabeth and Her Visits. Glyn:— 24-D 69
Elizabeth, Empress of Austria. De Burgh:— 20-443
Elliott: Incident and Other Happenings 20-332
Ellis: Dread and Fear of Kings 22-671
Ellis: Garcilaso 24-D 142
Ellis: Our Jim 25-D 229
Elmslie and Lumsden: Lumsden of the Guides 21-333
Elsie on the Hudson. Finley:— 19-668
Elson: Great Composers and Their Work 19-665
Elton and Nazarbeck: Through the Storm 20-666
Ely and La Clavière: Women of the Renaissance 24-D 33
Embree: Dream of a Throne 22-557
Emerson: Sylvia 25-D 227
Emperor of Germany at Home. Leudet:— 20-222
Empress Octavia. Walloth-Safford:— 22-671
Enchanted India. Karageorgevitch:— 21-331

Enchanted Stone. Hind:— 20-556
Enchanted Typewriter. Bangs:— 21-664
End of an Era. Wise:— 21-664
England and the Hundred Year's War. Oman:— 19-665
English Politics in Early Virginia History. Brown:— 24-D 110
Englishwoman's Love-Letters 24-236
Enoch Willoughby. Wickersham:— 22-557
Ensign Knightly. Mason:— 25-D 75
Erskine: When the Gates Lift Up Their Heads 25-D 37
Ervin: As Told by the Typewriter Girl 20-105
Espiritu Santo. Skinner:— 20-443
Essays on the Higher Education. Ladd:— 20-331
Etchingham Letters. Pollock and Maitland:— 21-220
Eternal City. Caine:— 25-D 148
Etiquette of Correspondence. Gavit:— 24-D 27
Eugenie, Empress of the French. Tschudi and Cope:— 21-220
Evans: Sailor's Log 24-D 145
Evelyn Innes. Moore:— 19-443
Every Day Birds. Torry:— 24-D 142
Every Inch a King. Sawyer:— 24-D 142
Ewell: White Guard to Satan 23-666
Exotics and Retrospectives. Hearne:— 20-222
Experience of Dorothy Leigh. Home:— 22-444

Fables for the Frivolous. Carryl:— 19-443
Fact and Fable in Psychology. Jastrow:— 24-105
Fair Brigand: Horton:— 20-662
Falaise, the Town of the Conqueror. Dodd:— 24-105
Fall of the Curtain. Bagby:— 25-D 224
Fallstaff and Equity. Phelps:— 24-D 111
Famous Homes of Great Britain and Their Stories. Malan:—. 22-106
Fanatics. Dunbar:— 24-D 142
Fantastic Fables. Bierce:— 20-222
"Farewell, Nikola." Boothby:— 25-D 224
Farnham: Life of Francis Parkman 23-554
Farquhar: Devil's Plow 24-D 68
Farquhar: Her Washington Experiences 25-D 148
Fashion and Fashions in Paris. Uzanne:— 19-557
Fatal Gift. Moore:— 20-106
Fate of the Fiddler. MacIlwaine:— 24-237
Favor of Princes. Luther:— 21-664
Fawcett: Life of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria 24-D 28
Fellows-Johnston: Little Colonel's Holidays 25-D 229
Fenollosa: Out of the Nest 21-665
Feo. Pemberton:— 22-671
Fernley House. Richards:— 25-D 228
Fezaudié: Through the Earth 19-669

Fickle Wheel. Stevenson:— 25-D 224
Field, Forest and Wayside Flowers. "Going":— 25-D 34
Field: Introduction to the Story of the Renaissance 20-106
Field-Irwin: Stanford Stories 23-110
Field: Nannie's Happy Childhood 21-559
Field: Sharps and Flats 24-108
Fields: Yesterdays with Authors 24-110
Fife and Drum of Louisbourg. Oxley:— 21-668
Fighting in Cuban Waters. Stratemeyer:— 20-556
Fighting Under the Southern Cross. Wetmore:— 25-D 187
Findlater: Rachel 20-445
Finley: Elsie on the Hudson 19-668
Finley: Twiddletetwit 19-670
Finnemore: Red Men of the Dusk 24-D 31
First American. Herbert:— 22-444
First Cruiser Out. Stoddard:— 19-668
Fireside Sphinx. Repplier:— 25-D 183
Fish: Short Rations 20-446
Fisher: True Benj. Franklin 20-108
Fisher: True William Penn 23-110
Fisherman's Luck and Other Uncertain Things. Van Dyke:— 21-664
Fiske: Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America 21-555
Fiske: Life Everlasting 25-D 225
Fiske: Mississippi Valley in Civil War 22-672
Fiunder's Widow. Blundell:— 25-D 109
Flach: Miracles of Anti-Christ 20-445
Flach: Story of Gasta Berling 19-446
Fleet in Being. Kipling:— 20-222
Fletcher: Indian Story and Song from North America 22-558
Fletcher: Paths of the Prudent 21-109
Flint: Garden of Simples 24-105
Flint: World of Graft 25-D 37
Flood-Tide. Greene:— 25-D 183
Floral Fantasy. Crane:— 20-222
Flournoy: From India to the Planet Mars 23-444
Flower of the Flock. Norris:— 23-333
Flower of the Wilderness. Plympton:— 21-668
Flynt: Tramping with Tramps 21-667
Folly Corner. Dudeney:— 22-444
Fomá Gordyéeff. Gorky:— 25-D 148
Foote: Prodigal 23-665
Footing it in Franconia. Terrey:— 25-D 184
For England's Sake. Henley:— 23-444
For His Country. Saunders:— 23-667
For Love's Sweet Sake. Wesley:— 21-555
For Thee Alone. Hartshorne:— 21-555
For the Freedom of the Sea. Brady:— 22-220

For the French Lilies. Whiteley:— 20-331
For the Liberty of Texas. Bonehill:— 23-667
For the Queen in South Africa. Haskins:— 23-108
Ford: Janice Meredith 21-665
Ford: Many-Sided Franklin 21-557
Ford: 'Postle Farm 22-108
Ford: Wanted: A Matchmaker 23-446
Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes. "A. M. F.":— 20-222
Forest Folk. Prior:— 25-D 148
Forestman of Vimpek. Koptek:— 22-557
Fortune by Land and by Sea. Heywood, Rowley, Walker:—.. 20-443
Fortune of War. Barrow:— 22-444
Fortune's Boats. Yechton:— 23-667
Fortune's My Foe. Bloundelle-Burton:— 21-107
Fortunes of a Little Emigrant. Mannix:— 22-557
Forward March. Munroe:— 21-668
Forty-One Years in India. Roberts:— 19-443
Foss: Songs of War and Peace 19-446
Foster: Century of American Diplomacy 23-552
Foulke: Maya 24-D 29
Four-Footed Americans and Their Kin. Wright:— 20-106
Four Leaved Clover. Gray:— 25-D 34
Four on a Farm. Smith:— 25-D 228
Four Years, Nine. Manders:— 23-108
Fourth Generation. Besant:— 23-553
Fowler: Corner of the West 22-106
Fowler: Double Thread 22-662
Fowler. Harraden:— 20-663
Fowler: Sirius 24-D 145
France and Italy. Saint Amand:— 21-555
Francis Parkman's Works 20-443
Francis Parkman's Works: Jesuits in North America 19-557
Franklin, Jackson, etc.: Riverside Biographical Series 24-D 31
Fraser: Custom of the Country 21-331
Fraser: Letters from Japan 20-557
Fraser: Little Gray Sheep 24-D 72
Fraser: Mooswa and Others of the Boundaries 23-668
Fraser: Outcasts 25-D 230
Frederic: Gloria Mundi 19-665
Frederic: Market Place 21-108
Frederick, Lord Leighton, P. R. A. Rhys:— 23-663
French: Junior Cup 25-D 229
Friars in the Philippines. Coleman:— 21-332
Friedman: Poor People 22-446
Friend of Cæsar. Davis:— 23-221
Friend or Foe. Child:— 23-663
Friend with the Countersign. Benson:— 25-D 184

Friendly Visiting Among the Poor. Richmond:— 20-444
Friendship and Folly. Pool:— 19-557
Friends in Exile. Bryce:— 23-553
Frigate's Namesake. Abbot:— 25-D 187
Frivolities. Marsh:— 21-556
From a Child's Standpoint. Winterburn:— 21-107
From a Swedish Homestead. Lagerlof:— 24-D 111
From Door to Door. Capes:— 23-108
From India to the Planet Mars. Flournoy:— 23-444
From Kingdom to Colony. Devereux:— 21-664
From Plotzk to Boston. Antin:— 20-332
From Sandhill to Pine. Harte:— 23-108
From Sea to Sea. Kipling:— 21-107
From the Land of the Shamrock. Barlow:— 23-553
From the Unsounded Sea. Blissett:— 25-D 75
Frontier Stories. Warman:— 19-665
Frothingham: Turn of the Road 24-D 32
Fugitive. Spears:— 21-446
Fuller: Across the Campus 20-662
Fuller: God's Rebel 22-332
Fuller: Katherine Day 25-D 75
Fuller: Last Refuge 23-664
Fuller: One of the Pilgrims 19-558

Gage of Youth. Burgess:— 25-D 184
Galdós and Smith: Saragossa 22-109
Gallaher: Vassar Stories 22-222
Gallen: Second Dandy Chater 24-D 145
Gallon: Kingdom of Hate 21-221
Gallops. Gray:— 19-443
Game and the Candle. Broughton:— 21-332
Garcilaso. Ellis:— 24-D 142
Garden of a Commuter's Wife 24-D 27
Garden of Eden. Howard:— 22-671
Garden of Simples. Flint:— 24-105
Garland: Eagle's Heart 23-662
Garland: Her Mountain Lover 24-D 111
Garland: Trail of the Gold Seekers 21-222
Garnett: Petersburg Tales 23-554
Garrett: Pilgrimshore 23-665
Gateless Barrier. Malet:— 23-444
Gavin Hamilton. Seawell:— 21-668
Gavit: Etiquette of Correspondence 24-D 27
Geake: Appreciations and Addresses delivered by Lord Rosebery 21-219
Gentleman from the Ranks. Knight:— 21-332
Gentleman Pensioner. Lee:— 22-331

Gentleman Player. Stephens:— 21-107
Gentlewoman of the Slums. Wakeman:— 25-D 184
Geoffrey Strong. Richards:— 25-D 109
Georgian Bungalow. Baylor:— 23-667
Georgie. Kiser:— 23-108
Gerard: Conquest of London 24-236
Gerard: Million 25-D 149
Gerard: Supreme Crime 25-D 36
Ghosts I Have Met. Bangs:— 19-443
Gibbs: In Search of Mademoiselle 24-D 143
Gibson: Education of Mr. Pipp 21-664
Gibson: My Lady and Allan Darke 21-665
Gifford: Aphrodite 25-D 223
Gilchrist: Courtesy Dame 23-444
Giles: History of Chinese Literature 24-D 70
Giles Ingilby. Norris:— 21-332
Gilman: Back to the Soil 25-D 147
Gilman: Concerning Children 24-235
Gilman: Parsonage Porch 22-559
Gilmore: Personal Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln 19-558
Girl and the Governor. Warren:— 23-333
Girl at the Half-Way House. Hough:— 23-334
Girl with the Feet of Clay. Turner:— 23-221
Gissing: Our Friend the Charlatan 25-D 35
Gloria Mundi. Frederic:— 19-665
Glyn: Elizabeth and Her Visits 24-D 69
Godfrey: Harp of Life 22-557
God Save the King. Macdonald:— 25-D 224
God's Prisoner. Oxenham:— 20-332
God's Puppets. Clark:— 24-D 111
God's Rebel. Fuller:— 22-332
God, the King—My Brother. Nixon:— 23-334
Goede Vrouw of Mana-hata. Van Rensselaer:— 20-106
Going: Field, Forest and Wayside Flowers 25-D 34
Gold Seeking on the Dalton Trail. Thompson:— 23-557
Gold Star Line. Meade-Eustace:— 23-334
Golden Arrow. Hall:— 25-D 187
Golden Horseshoe. Bonsal:— 22-332
Golfer's Alphabet. Sutphen:— 19-557
Golliwogg in War. Upton:— 21-668
Golliwogg's Auto-go-cart. Upton:— 25-D 228
Golliwoggs at the Seaside. Florence and Bertha Upton:— ... 19-668
Golliwogg's Polar Adventures. Upton:— 23-667
Gomme: Prince's Story Book 21-669
Gomme: Princess's Story Book 23-668
Good Americans. Harrison:— 19-443
Good Red Earth. Philpotts:— 25-D 148

Goodness of Saint Rocque. Dunbar:— 22-220
Goodwin: Head of a Hundred 23-663
Goodwin: Sir Christopher 24-D 113
Gordon: Mrs. Clyde 24-D 29
Gordon: New Epoch of Faith 24-D 30
Gordon: Wage of Character 25-D 227
Gorky: Fomá Gordyéeff 25-D 148
Gorren: Anglo-Saxons and Others 22-443
Gospel Writ in Steel. Paterson:— 19-557
Goss: In the Navy 19-669
Gould: Book of Dartmoor 23-443
Gould: Domitia 19-556
Gould: In a Quiet Village 23-221
Gould: Little Men Play; Little Women Play 25-D 187
Gould: Our Joan 23-554
Gould: Winifred 23-446
Graham: Great God Success 25-D 184
Graham: Life of Edwin Stanton 20-557
Graham-Travers: Windyhaugh 20-334
Grahame: Dream Days 20-105
Grant: Art of Living 21-443
Grant Burton, the Runaway. Parker:— 21-447
Grant: Search-Light Letters 21-446
Grant-Duff: Notes from a Diary kept chiefly in Southern India 20-445
Grapes of Wrath. Norris:— 25-D 34
Gras: White Terror 22-223
Graustark. McCutcheon:— 24-D 143
Gray: Four Leaved Clover 25-D 34
Gray: Gallops 19-443
Gray: House of Hidden Treasure 19-444
Great Battles of the World. Crane:— 23-663
Great Composers and their Work. Elson:— 19-665
Great Epochs in Art History. Hoppin:— 25-D 224
Great God Success. Graham:— 25-D 184
Great Love. Burnham:— 19-443
Great Napoleon's Mother. Tschudi:— 23-108
Great War Trek. Barnes:— 25-D 109
Greater Inclination. Wharton:— 20-556
Greatest Gift. Marchmount:— 23-221
Green: Agatha Webb 21-219
Green Flag. Doyle:— 23-108
Green: Healthy Exercise 22-332
Greene: Flood-Tide 25-D 183
Greene: Plains and Uplands of Old France 20-559
Grey Fairy Book. Lang:— 23-667
Grey: World's Mercy 22-335
Griffis: American in Holland 21-663

Griffis: In the Mikado's Service 25-D 229
Grinnell: Indians of To-day 22-557
Griselda. King:— 24-237
Guiney: Martyr's Idyl 21-557
Gwynne: Decay of Sensibility and Other Essays and Sketches 22-331
Gwynne: Old Knowledge 25-D 226
Gwynne: Queen's Chronicler 25-D 111

Hadley: Education of the American Citizen 25-D 223
Haggard: Dr. Therne 20-222
Haggard: Elissa 23-107
Haggard: Lysbeth ..... 24-52, D 111
Haggard: Swallow 20-446
Hains: Mr. Trunnell, Mate of the Ship Pirate 22-446
Hains: Wreck of the Connemaugh 22-447
Hale: Brick Moon 21-443
Hale: Dreyfus Story 21-107
Hale: James Russell Lowell and His Friends 20-663
Hale: Man without a Country 19-445
Hale: New England Boyhood and Other Bits of Autobiography 22-558
Hale: Philip Nolan's Friends 22-108
Hale: Sybaris and Other Homes 23-556
Hale: Ten Times One are Ten 21-446
Half-Back. Barbour:— 21-668
Hall: Age of Farigold 21-663
Hall: April's Sowing 24-104
Hall: Black Gown 23-443
Hall: Boys of Scrooby 21-559
Hall: Golden Arrow 25-D 187
Hall: Hundred and Other Stories 19-444
Hall: In the Brave Days of Old 19-669
Hall: Things as They Are 22-109
Hamblen: Tom Benton's Luck 19-670
Hamblen: Yarn of a Bucko Mate 21-558
Hamilton: Dishonor of Frank Scott 23-444
Hamilton: Mr. Gladstone 19-666
Hamlin: Nan's Chicopee Children 23-558
Hamp: Treasure of Mushroom Rock 21-669
Hancock: Aguinaldo's Hostage 23-557
Hancock: Henry Bourland 25-D 34
Handbook of Domestic Science and Household Arts for Use in Elementary Schools. Wilson:— 22-332
Hapgood: Abraham Lincoln, the Man of the People 21-663
Hardy: Wessex Poems 20-224
Harben: Westerfeldt 25-D 77
Harland: When Grandma was New 21-669
Harland: Where Ghosts Walk 19-667

Harland-Terhune: Dr. Dale 24-236
Harll: Michaelangelo 22-558
Harp of Life. Godfrey:— 22-557
Harraden: Fowler 20-663
Harvard Lyrics. Stebbins:— 20-663
Harris: Chronicles of Aunt Minervy Ann 21-663
Harris: Corner of Spain 19-664
Harris: On the Wings of Occasion 23-554
Harris: Plantation Pageants 21-559
Harris: Road of Ridgebys 25-D 76
Harrison: Good Americans 19-443
Harrison: History of Sir Richard Calmady 25-D 224
Harrison: Princess of the Hills 25-D 76
Harrison: Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary Estimates 22-222
Hart: Seven Great American Poets 25-D 76
Harte: From Sandhill to Pine 23-108
Harte: Stories in Light and Shadow 19-667
Hartshorne: For Thee Alone 21-555
Harum Scarum Joe. Dromgoole:— 21-559
Haskins: For the Queen in South Africa 23-108
Hawthorne: House of the Seven Gables 19-665
Hay: Rose of the Dawn 24-D 145
Hazleton: Mistress Nell, a Merry Tale of a Merry Time ... 24-D 112
Head of a Hundred. Goodwin:— 23-663
Head of a Pasht. Allen:— 23-334
Healthy Exercise. Green:— 22-332
Hearn: Exotics and Retrospectives 20-222
Hearn: In Ghostly Japan 22-107
Hearn: Japanese Miscellany 25-D 224
Hearn: Shadowings 23-555
Heart and Sword. Winter:— 21-220
Heart of Denise. Levett-Yeats:— 20-332
Heart of Miranda. Watson:— 21-220
Heart of the Ancient Wood. Roberts:— 23-663
Heart of the Dancer. White:— 24-D 69
Heart of Toil. Thanet:— 19-444
Heart's Highway. Wilkins:— 23-108
Hearts Importunate. Dickinson:— 22-444
Hegan: Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch 25-D 185
Heilprin: Alaska and the Klondyke 21-219
Heiress of the Forest. Price:— 24-D 70
Heirs of Yesterday. Wolf:— 24-105
Helbeck of Bannisdale. Ward:— 19-444
Helmet of Navarre. Runkle:— 24-D 143
Helmstreet: Nooks and Corners of Old New York 21-557
Hemmenway: Doomsday 19-557
Henderson: Orchestra and Orchestral Music 20-558

Henderson: Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War .. 19-559
Henley: For England's Sake 23-444
Henry Bourland. Hancock:— 25-D 34
Henry in the War. Howard:— 21-447
Henry: Maid of Arcady 24-D 28
Henry Worthington, Idealist. Sherwood:— 21-556
Henrik Ibsen. Brandes:— 21-220
Henty: At the Point of the Bayonet 25-D 187
Henty: In the Irish Brigade 23-667
Henty: Out with Garibaldi 23-668
Henty: Roving Commission 21-669
Henty: To Herat and Cabul 25-D 230
Henty: With Buller in Natal 23-669
Henty: With Roberts to Pretoria 25-D 230
Henty, etc.: Yule Logs 19-670
Hepworth: Through Armenia on Horseback 19-559
Herbert: First American 22-444
Heredity and Human Progress. McKim:— 22-444
"Here Lies." Howe:— 24-D 27
Herford: Bashful Earthquake 19-664
Herford: Child's Primer of Natural History 21-555
Herford: Overheard in a Garden 24-108
Heritage of Peril. Marchmount:— 25-D 109
Heritage of Unrest. Overton:— 24-D 70
Her Boston Experiences. Allston:— 23-334
Her Ladyship's Elephant. Wells:— 19-444
Her Majesty the King. Roche:— 19-665
Her Memory. Maartens:— 19-665
Her Mountain Lover. Garland:— 24-D 111
Her Washington Experiences. Farquhar:— 25-D 148
Hero in Homespun. Barton:— 21-444
Hero of the Hills. Browne:— 25-D 228
Hero Patriots of the Nineteenth Century. Sanderson:— ... 24-D 143
Heroine of 1812 ..... 25-D 228
Herron: Between Cæsar and Jesus 20-443
Hersey: To Girls 25-D 230
He, She, and They. Lee:— 21-444
Hester Stanley and Her Friends. Spofford:— 19-668
Hewins: Whitefoord Papers 20-108
Hewlett: Little Novels of Italy 21-665
Hewlett: Richard, Yea and Nay 23-665
Heywood, Rowley, Walker: Fortune by Land and Sea 20-443
Hichins: Tongues of Conscience 24-109
Hidden Servants. Alexander:— 23-667
Higginson: Contemporaries 21-664
Higginson: Old Cambridge 21-108
High School Days at Harbortown. Wesselhoeft:— 25-D 228

Hilda. Cotes:— 20-556
Hill: Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole 25-D 230
Hill: Unpublished Letters of Dean Swift 20-334
Hillard: My Mother's Journal 24-237
Hind: Enchanted Stone 20-556
His Letters. Cruger:— 25-D 35
His Lordship's Leopard. Wells:— 22-672
Historic Homes of the Southwest Mountains, Albemarle County, Va. Mead:— 20-332
Historical Sketches of Notable Persons and Events in the Reigns of Charles I and James I. Carlyle:— 20-222
Historical Tales from Shakespeare. Couch:— 22-332
History of British India. Hunter:— 20-444
History of Chinese Literature. Giles:— 24-D 70
History of English Romanticism in the Eighteenth Century. Beers:— 20-332
History of Japanese Literature. Ashton:— 20-444
History of Northampton. Trumbull:— 20-332
History of Sir Richard Calmady. Harrison:— 25-D 224
History of the American Slave Trade. Spears:— 23-444
History of the New World called America. Payne:— 21-221
Hobbes: Robert Orange 23-555
Hobbes: Serious Wooing 25-D 226
Hobson: Sinking of the Merrimac 20-446
Hodgson: Siege of Kumassi 24-D 113
Hogan: Study of a Child 19-559
Holdsworth: Valley of the Great Shadow 23-110
Holland: Mousme 25-D 35
Home and Garden. Jekyll:— 22-557
Home: Experience of Dorothy Leigh 22-444
Home Folks. Riley:— 24-105
Home Life in Colonial Days. Earle:— 20-106
Home: Spy in the School 21-559
Home Thought. "C.":— 25-D 148
Hooker: Africanders 24-D 26
Hooligan Nights. Rook:— 21-221
Hope: Cut and a Kiss 21-331
Hope: King's Mirror 21-332
Hope: Quisante 23-554
Hope: Tristram of Blent 25-D 150
Hope the Hermit. Lyall:— 19-557
Hopin: Great Epochs in Art History 25-D 224
Hopkins: Silent Gate; a Voyage into Prison 23-445
Horace Bushnell. Munger:— 21-444
Hornung: Amateur Cracksman 20-443
Hornung: Boss of Taroomba 22-556
Hornung: Dead Men Tell No Tales 21-443

Hornung: Peccavi 23-665
Hornung: Raffles 25-D 186
Horton: Fair Brigand 20-662
Horton: Like Another Helen 24-D 71
Horton: Tempting of Father Anthony 25-D 186
Hosts of the Lord. Steel:— 24-105
Hotchkiss: Betsy Ross 24-D 110
Hotchkiss: Their Own Wedding 24-D 32
Hough: Girl at the Half-Way House 23-334
House behind the Cedars. Chestnutt:— 23-663
House Boat on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson:— 23-557
House of a Hundred Lights. Torrence:— 22-444
House of de Mailly. Potter:— 25-D 109
House of Egremont. Sewall:— 23-663
House of Hidden Treasure. Gray:— 19-444
House of Romance. Castle:— 25-D 110
House of the Seven Gables. Hawthorne:— 19-665
House of the Sorcerer. McFall:— 21-556
House of the Wizard. Taylor:— 22-106
House With Sixty Closets. Child:— 21-447
Hovey: Along the Trail 20-555
Hovey: Taliesin 22-334
How Hindsight Met Provincialatis. Whitelock:— 20-222
How the Garden Grew. Maryon:— 24-D 27
How to know the Wild Flowers. Dana:— 23-108
How Women may Earn a Living. Candee:— 22-332
Howard: Garden of Eden 22-671
Howard: Henry in the War 21-447
Howard: Undoing of John Brewster 22-335
Howe: "Here Lies" 24-D 27
Howe: Memory of Lincoln 20-664
Howe: Reminiscences 22-108
Howells: Literary Friends and Acquaintances 23-664
Howells: Pair of Patient Lovers 25-D 36
Howells: Ragged Lady 20-445
Howells: Story of a Play 19-446
Howells: Their Silver Wedding Journey 21-667
Huffer and Conrad: Inheritors 25-D 75
Hughes: Dozen from Lakerim 21-668
Hughes: Lakerim Athletic Club 19-669
Hughes: Letters and Recollections of John Murray Forbes .. 21-556
Hugh Gwyeth. Dix:— 20-556
Hules: Campaign Pictures 25-D 108
Human Immortality. James:— 19-557
Hume: Dwarf's Chamber 25-D 147
Hundred and Other Stories. Hall:— 19-444
Huneker: Mezzo-tints in Modern Music 20-557

Hunter: History of British India 20-444
Hurd: Bennett Twins 23-552
Hurll: Rembrandt 22-334
Hurll: Sir Joshua Reynolds 23-666
Hutten: Sword and the Centuries 25-D 150
Huxley: Life and Letters of Thomas H. Huxley 24-106
Hyne: Lost Continent 23-554
Hyne: Prince Rupert, Buccaneer 24-D 112

I am the King. Stevens:— 19-665
Ian Hamilton's March. Churchill:— 23-663
Ickery Ann and other Girls and Boys. Peattie:— 20-556
Idols. Locke:— 21-107
Idylls of the Sea. Bullen:— 21-107
If I were a Man. Robertson:— 20-444
Illustrations of Balance and Rhythm in Design. Ross, Parker, Patchett:— 22-332
Immortal Garland. Brown:— 22-672
Imp and the Angel. Daskam:— 25-D 228
Impressions. Berry:— 19-557
In and Around the Grand Canyon. James:— 24-105
In a Quiet Village. Gould:— 23-221
In Cap and Bells. Seaman:— 22-220
In Case of Need. Bergengrin:— 22-107
In Castle and Colony. Rayner:— 21-221
In Connection with the De Willoughby Claim. Burnett:— ... 22-107
In Cuba with Shafter. Miley:— 20-444
In Ghostly Japan. Hearn:— 22-107
In Guiana Wilds. Rodway:— 21-556
In His own Image. Ciroo:— 25-D 111
In His Steps. Sheldon:— 20-556
In India. Stevens:— 21-664
In Old France and New. McLennan:— 21-665
In Pirate Waters. Munroe:— 19-669
In Search of Mademoiselle. Gibbs:— 24-D 143
In South Africa with Buller. Musgrave:— 23-334
In Spite of Foes. King:— 24-D 70
In the Brave Days of Old. Hall:— 19-669
In the Cage. James:— 19-444
In the Days of Alfred the Great. Tappan:— 23-557
In the Days of Audubon. Butterworth:— 25-D 229
In the Days of William the Conqueror. Tappan:— 25-D 229
In the Desert. Ebers:— 23-553
In the Forbidden Land. Landor:— 19-666
In the Hands of the Red Coats. Tomlinson:— 23-557
In the Irish Brigade. Henty:— 23-667
In the Klondyke. Palmer:— 20-663

In the Mikado's Service. Griffis:— 25-D 229
In the Name of a Woman. Marchmont:— 24-D 27
In the Navy. Goss:— 19-669
In the Palace of the King. Crawford:— 23-663
In the Sargasso Sea. Janvier:— 19-444
In the Shadow of the Black Pine. Plympton:— 25-D 224
In the Wake of War. Pease:— 23-334
In Vain. Sienkiewicz:— 21-107
Incident and Other Happenings. Elliott:— 20-332
Indian Story and Song from North America. Fletcher:— 22-558
Indians of To-Day. Grinnell:— 22-557
Ingersoll: Nature's Calendar 23-222
Inheritors. Conrad and Hueffer:— 25-D 75
Inlander. Robertson:— 24-D 111
Inman: Ranche on the Ox-hide 19-669
Innocents Abroad. Clemens:— 22-220
Inn of the Silver Moon. Viele:— 24-237
Instinct of Stepfatherhood. Bell:— 19-557
Integrity of Christian Science. Whitney:— 22-672
Introduction to the History of the Renaissance. Field:— 20-106
Invisible Links. Lagerlof:— 21-556
Ione March. Crockett:— 21-444
Ireland: Anglo-Boer Conflict 22-556
Iroka: Tales of Japan. Kinnosuke:— 22-444
Iron Star. True:— 22-107
Irwin: Letters of Thomas Edward Brown 24-237
Island Heroine. Sleight:— 19-666
Island Impossible. Morgan:— 21-668
Island Race. Newboldt:— 20-223
Isle of the Winds. Crockett:— 23-109
Isle of Unrest. Merriman:— 23-553
Israfel: Ivory, Apes and Peacocks 24-D 28
I, Thou, and the Other One. Barr:— 20-556
Ivory, Apes and Peacocks. Israfel:— 24-D 28

Jack of All Trades. Beard:— 23-668
Jack Racer. Somerville:— 25-D 184
Jack Raymond. Voynich:— 25-D 35
Jackson: Deafness and Cheerfulness 25-D 223
Jackson: Denise and Ned Toodles 19-668
Jackson, Franklin, etc.: Riverside Biographical Series 24-D 31
Jackson: James Martineau: A Biography and Study 23-553
Jackson: Pretty Polly Perkins 23-668
Jackson: Thousand Days in the Arctic 21-110
Jacobs: Master of Craft 22-672
Jaconetta—Her Loves. Davis:— 25-D 184
James: Awkward Age 21-106

James: Human Immortality 19-557
James: In and Around the Grand Canyon 24-105
James: In the Cage 19-444
James: Little Tour of France 23-664
James: My Friend Jim 25-D 229
James: Soft Side 23-555
James: Talks on Psychology and Life's Ideals 21-110
James: Two Magics 19-667
James Martineau; a Biography and Study. Jackson:— 23-553
James Russell Lowell and His Friends. Hale:— 20-663
Jamesons. Wilkins:— 20-663
Jane Austen's Novels 19-557
Janice Meredith. Ford:— 21-665
Janvier: In the Sargasso Sea 19-444
Japan in Transition. Ransome:— 21-332
Japanese Miscellany. Hearn:— 25-D 224
Jarvis of Harvard. Kauffman:— 25-D 225
Jastrow: Fact and Fable in Psychology 24-105
Jay-Hawkers. Orpen:— 23-334
J. Devlin-Voss. Williams:— 25-D 110
Jekyll: Home and Garden 22-557
Jekyll: Wood and Garden; Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Critical, of a Working Amateur 20-447
Jennings: Texas Ranger 21-110
Jenny Baxter, Journalist. Barr:— 21-332
Jephson: Real French Revolutionist 22-333
Jepson and Beames: On the Edge of the Empire 20-665
Jerome: Observations of Henry 24-D 112
Jerome: Three Men on Wheels 22-673
Jersey Boy in the Revolution. Tomlinson:— 21-559
Jessica's Triumph. Upham:— 25-D 229
Jesuits in North America. Francis Parkman's Works 19-556
Jesus Delaney. Donnelly:— 20-663
Jewett: Betty Leicester's English Christmas 21-558
Jewett: Queen's Twin 21-666
Jim, Lucy and All. May:— 23-557
Jimmyjohn Boss. Wistar:— 22-672
Joan of the Sword Hand. Crockett:— 22-444
Johansen: With Nansen in the North 21-334
John Brown. Chamberlain:— 22-220
John Charity. Vachell:— 24-D 70
John Hancock, His Book. Brown:— 19-444
John: Nighthawk 25-D 185
John Ruskin. Meynell:— 23-221
John Ruskin. Spielmann:— 22-445
John Thisselton. Bower:— 24-106
Johnson: Among English Hedgerows 21-663

Johnson: Arrows of the Almighty 25-D 108
Johnson: King or Knave, Which Wins? 20-663
Johnson: World's Great Discoverers 23-669
Johnston: Prisoners of Hope 19-558
Johnston: Story of Dago 23-446
Johnston: To Have and to Hold 22-334
Jokai: Baron's Sons 23-107
Jolly Boys A-B-C Pictures. Browne:— 19-669
Jolly Cat Tale. Brooks:— 25-D 187
Jones: Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Quotations 24-D 69
Jones: Life and Work of Thomas Dudley, Second Governor of Massachusetts 21-221
Jones: Soldier of the King 25-D 36
Jordan: Tales and the Cloister 25-D 150
Journey to Nature. Mowbray:— 25-D 35
Judges' Cave. Lothrop:— 22-558
Judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus. Sienkiewicz:— ... 23-663
Juletty. McElroy:— 24-D 143
Junior Cup. French:— 25-D 229

Karaduc. Prichard:— 25-D 225
Karageorgevitch: Enchanted India 21-331
Kate Field. Whiting:— 22-107
Kate Wetherill. Lee:.. 22-558
Katherine Day. Fuller:— 25-D 75
Kauffman: Jarvis of Harvard 25-D 225
Kaymes: Anting-Anting Stories 25-D 74
Keats: Life is Life 19-444
Keats: On Trial 21-557
Keeler: Our Native Trees and How to Identify Them 23-109
Kenealy: Charming Renee 23-552
Kennan: Campaigning in Cuba 20-331
Kennard: Second Lady of Delcombe 23-335
Kennedy: Man Adrift 23-109
Kenyon: Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning 20-223
Kester: Manager of the B. & A. 25-D 111
Khan: Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan, G.C.B., G.C.S.I. 24-D 71
Kidnapped Millionaires. Adams:— 25-D 75
Killikelly: Curious Questions in History, Literature, Art and Social Life 23-333
Kim. Kipling:— 25-D 148
King and Queen of Mollebusch. Ebers and Safford:— 21-444
King of Honey Island. Thompson:— 24-D 28
King or Knave, Which Wins? Johnson:— 20-663
King's End. Brown:— 24-D 70

King's Jackal. Davis:— 19-444
King's Messenger. Antrobus:— 25-D 184
King's Mirror. Hope:— 21-332
King's Pawn. Drummond:— 24-D 71
King Stork of the Netherlands. Lee:— 23-553
King: Dog Watches at Sea 24-D 69
King: Griselda 24-237
King: In Spite of Foes 24-D 70
King: Ray's Daughter 24-108
King: Studies in Love 24-D 145
King: Trooper Galahad 20-446
Kingdom of Hate. Gallon:— 21-221
Kingsley: Notes on Sport and Travel 22-446
Kingsley: Transfiguration of Miss Philura 25-D 36
Kingsley: Westward Ho! 23-666
Kinnosuke: Iroka, Tales of Japan 22-444
Kinross: Philbrick Howell 24-D 144
Kinship of Souls. Thomas:— 20-557
Kipling: Day's Work 19-556
Kipling: Fleet in Being 20-222
Kipling: From Sea to Sea 21-107
Kipling: Kim 25-D 148
Kipling: Stalky & Co. 21-558
Kipling, etc.: War's Brighter Side 24-D 146
Kipling Primer. Knowles:— 21-556
Kirk: Dorothy and Her Friends 21-668
Kirk: Dorothy Deane 19-668
Kirk: Our Lady Vanity 25-D 186
Kiser: Georgie 23-108
Kit Kennedy. Crockett:— 21-556
Knapp: Life, Writings and Correspondence of George Borrow 20-664
Knight: Gentleman from the Ranks 21-332
Knight: Lord Monboddo and Some of His Contemporaries .. 24-D 28
Knights of the Cross. Sienkiewicz:— 22-220
Knight of King's Guard. Martin:— 21-444
Knight of the Road. Scollard:— 25-D 148
Knights in Fustian. Brown:— 22-558
Knights of the Cross. Sienkiewicz and Curtin:— 23-109
Knowles: Kipling Primer 21-556
Knowles: Year Book of Famous Lyrics 25-D 227
Knowlton: Art Life of William Morris Hunt 22-106
Koptek: Forestman of Vimpek 22-557
Krehbiel: Music and Manners of the Classical Period 19-558
Kropotkin: Memoirs of a Revolutionist 22-108

Labor Copartnership. Lloyd:— 19-444
La Claviere and Ely: Women of the Renaissance 24-D 33

Ladder of Fortune. Baylor:— 20-663
Ladd: Essays on the Higher Education 20-331
Lady Barbarity. Snaith:— 21-444
Lady Louisa Stuart. Home:— 21-221
Lady of Dreams. Silberrad:— 24-237
Lady of Lynn. Besant:— 25-D 35
Lady of the Regency. Rawson:— 23-334
Laetitia Berkeley. Steffens:— 21-444
Lagerlof: From a Swedish Homestead 24-D 111
Lagerlof: Invisible Links 21-556
Lakerim Athletic Club. Hughes:— 19-669
Lally of the Brigade. McManus:— 21-332
Lamia's Winter Quarters. Austin:— 20-106
Lanciani: Destruction of Ancient Rome 22-220
Lanciani: New Tales of Old Rome 25-D 226
Landmark History of New York. Ulmann:— 24-D 111
Land of Cockayne. Serao:— 25-D 75
Land of Contrasts. Muirhead:— 19-557
Land of the Long Night. Du Chaillu:— 21-668
Landor: In the Forbidden Land 19-666
Lane: Mills of God 25-D 76
Lang and Mason: Parson Kelly 21-666
Lang: Arabian Night's Entertainments 19-667
Lang: Companions of Pickle 20-221
Lang: Grey Fairy Book 23-667
Lang: Prince Charles Edward 23-445
Lang: Red Book of Animal Stories 21-669
Lang: Violet Fairy Book 25-D 230
Langworthy: Slaves of Chance 23-446
Lanier: Music and Poetry 20-107
Lanier: Retrospects and Prospects 20-665
La Pasture: Adam Greyson 22-556
Larned: Rembrandt 20-107
Larry Hudson's Ambition. Otis:— 25-D 229
Lasca. Nixon:— 20-106
Lassie. Belle:— 25-D 184
Last Confessions of Marie Bashkirtseff 25-D 35
Last Lady of Mulberry. Thomas:— 22-672
Last Man. McLaughlin:— 24-D 28
Last of the Arrawaks. Ober:— 25-D 229
Last of the Flatboats. Eggleston:— 23-221
Last Refuge. Fuller:— 23-664
Later Love-Letters of a Musician. Reed:— 24-106
Latitude 19°. Crowninshield:— 19-666
Laughter of the Sphinx. Vorse:— 23-221
Laughton: Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Henry Reeve 19-666

Laura's Holidays. Eliot:— 19-669
Lazarre. Catherwood:— 25-D 185
Leading Points in South African History. Pratt:— 24-237
Lear. Parker:— 20-664
Le Baron: Told Under the Cherry Trees 21-447
Le Baron: 'Twixt You and Me 19-670
Lee: Gentleman Pensioner 22-331
Lee: He, She and They 21-444
Lee: Kate Wetherill 22-558
Lee: King Stork of the Netherlands 23-553
Lee: Paul Carah, Cornishman 20-665
Lee: Pillar of Salt 24-D 73
Lees: Peaks and Pines 21-666
Le Feuvre: Legend Led 21-559
Le Gallienne: Love Letters of the King 24-D 72
Le Gallienne: Rudyard Kipling 22-673
Le Gallienne: Young Lives 20-665
Legend Led. Le Feuvre:— 21-559
Legionaries. Clark:— 22-221
Lem. Brooks:— 25-D 187
Le Morte d'Arthur. Malory:— 22-445
Leonard and Waite: Among Flowers and Trees with Poets. 25-D 223
Leonard: Spectacle Man 25-D 187
Leonardo da Vinci. Muntz:— 20-106
Le Queux: At the Sign of the Seven Sins 23-552
Lesley: Recollections of My Mother 22-334
Lesson of Popular Government. Bradford:— 20-557
Lessons of the War with Spain. Mahan:— 22-107
Letters and Recollections of John Murray Forbes. Hughes:— 21-556
Letters from Japan. Fraser:— 20-557
Letters of a War Correspondent. Page:— 20-106
Letters of Benjamin Jowett. Abbott and Campbell:— 21-332
Letters of Carlyle to His Youngest Sister. Copeland:— 20-557
Letters of Her Mother to Elizabeth 25-D 110
Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Kenyon:— 20-223
Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson. Colvin:— 22-107
Letters of Thomas Edward Brown. Irwin:— 24-237
Letters of Thomas Gray. Rideout:— 22-558
Letters to Mme. Hanska. Balzac:— 22-445
Levett-Yeats: Heart of Denise 20-332
Leys: Black Terror 23-107
'Lias Wife. Dunn:— 25-D 185
Life Among the Wild Animals of the Zoo. Bartlett:— 23-444
Life and Letters of Lewis Carroll. Collingwood:— 20-223
Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks. Allen:— 24-106
Life and Letters of Thomas H. Huxley. Huxley:— 24-106

Life and Sport on the Pacific Coast. Vachell:— 24-D 71
Life and Work of Thomas Dudley, Second Governor of Massachusetts. Jones:— 21-221
Life Everlasting. Fiske:— 25-D 225
Life is Life. Keats:— 19-444
Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan, G.C.B., G.C.S.I. Khan: 24-D 71
Life of Abraham Lincoln. Tarbell:— 22-445
Life of Francis Parkman. Farnham:— 23-554
Life of Gail Hamilton in Letters. 2 vols. 25-D 110
Life of Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest. Wyeth:— 21-445
Life of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria. Fawcett:— 24-D 28
Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens. Stevens:— 23-222
Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. Mahan:— 21-107
Life of Wellington. Maxwell:— 22-221
Life of William Makepeace Thackeray. Melville:— 2 vols.... 22-107
Life of William Morris. Mackail:— 21-108
Life, Writings and Correspondence of George Barrow. Knapp:— 20-664
Lifting of a Finger. Roberts:— 25-D 149
Light of the World. Ward:— 24-D 71
Lighthouse Village. Sibley:— 25-D 185
Lights of Scarthey. Castle:— 22-221
Like Another Helen. Horton:— 24-D 71
Liliput Lyrics. Rands:— 20-223
Lilly: Year of Life 24-D 115
Lincoln: Pretty Tory 21-666
Lindsay: Whirligig 25-D 112
Lindsey: At Start and Finish 22-443
Lion and the Unicorn. Davis:— 21-445
Lion's Brood. Osborne:— 24-D 143
Lion's Whelp. Barr:— 25-D 225
Literary Friends and Acquaintances. Howells:— 23-664
Literary History of America. Wendell:— 24-106
Little American Girl in India. Cheever:— 23-668
Little Beasts of the Field. Cram:— 21-668
Little Bermuda. Pool:— 21-559
Little Colonel's Holidays. Fellows-Johnston:— 25-D. 229
Little Daughter of Liberty. Robinson:— 21-668
Little Dreamer's Adventure. Child:— 23-558
Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi. Alger:— 19-445
Little Grey Sheep. Fraser:— 24-D 72
Little Jim Crow. Morris:— 22-221
Little Men Play; Little Women Play. Gould:— 25-D 187
Little Novels of Italy. Hewlett:— 21-665
Little Tour of France. James:— 23-664
Little Puritan's First Christmas. Robinson:— 23-668

Littlest One of the Browns. Swett:— 23-668
Lloyd: Chronic Loafer 22-671
Lloyd: Drone and Dreamer 25-D 109
Lloyd: Labor Copartnership 19-444
Local Habitation. Sawyer:— 21-556
Locke: Idols 21-107
Lodge: Song of the Wave 20-224
Lodge: Story of the American Revolution 19-667
Lodge: War with Spain 21-222
London to Ladysmith. Churchill:— 23-109
Lone Pine. Townshend:— 20-557
Lonesomest Doll. Brown:— 25-D 187
Long: Madame Butterfly 19-558
Long White Cloud: Ao Tea Roa. Reeves:— 20-444
Loomis: Yankee Enchantments 24-110
Lord Jim. Conrad:— 24-106
Lord Monboddo and Some of His Contemporaries. Knight:— 24-D 28
Lord of the Sea. Shiel:— 25-D 110
Lorimer: Mirry Ann 22-445
Lost Continent. Hyne:— 23-554
Lost Lady of Old Years. Buchan:— 21-333
Lost Provinces. Tracy:— 19-558
Lost Word. Van Dyke:— 19-666
Lothrop: Judges' Cave 22-558
Love Among the Lions. Antsey:— 20-664
Love and Honor. Carr:— 24-D 72
Love in a Cloud. Bates:— 22-672
Love Letters of a Musician. Reed:— 21-665
Love Letters of the King. Le Gallienne:— 24-D 72
Love of Landry. Dunbar:— 24-107
Love of Parson Lord. Wilkins:— 22-333
Lover of Truth. White:— 19-558
Lover of the Woods. Boardman:— 24-D 143
Lover's Replies to an Englishwoman's Love Letters 25-D 110
Lover's Revolt. De Forest:— 19-666
Loves of the Lady Arabella. Seawell:— 19-558
Loveliness. Phelps:— 21-445
Low: Supreme Surrender 25-D 149
Lucas: Charles Lamb and the Lloyds 20-105
Luck of a Lowland Laddie. Crommelin:— 24-D 143
Luck of the Vails. Benson:— 25-D 75
Lucy in Fairyland. May:— 25-D 187
Lumsden of the Guides. Lumsden and Elmslie:— 21-333
Lush: Autocrats 25-D 33
Lusk: Our Foes at Home 22-221
Lust: Tent of Grace 20-559
Luther: Favor of Princes 21-664

Lyall: Hope, the Hermit 19-557
Lynch: Autobiography of a Child 21-555
Lynde: Private Chivalry 23-445
Lyrics of the Hearthside. Dunbar:— 21-108
Lysbeth. Haggard:— 24-D 111
Lytton: Paul Clifford 19-666
Lytton: Strange Story 19-667

Maartens: Her Memory 19-665
Maartens: Some Women I Have Known 25-D 226
Mabie: William Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist, Man 23-666
Macdonald: God Save the King 25-D 224
MacFall: Wooings of Jezebel Prettyfer 19-446
MacGrath: Puppet Crown 25-D 36
Mackail: Life of William Morris 21-108
Mackray and Bright. Vision Splendid 20-334
Macleod: Dominion of Dreams 22-220
Macmanus: Through Turf Smoke 20-440
Mackinac and Lake Stories. Catherwood:— 21-665
Macquoid: Ward of the King 22-335
Madame Bohemia. Neilson:— 24-107
Madame Butterfly. Long:— 19-558
Madame Izan. Campbell-Praed:— 21-108
Madame Mary of the Zoo. Wesselhoeft:— 21-669
Madeline Power. Marchmount:— 23-334
Magic Key. Tucker:— 25-D 229
Magic Nuts. Molesworth:— 19-669
Magruder: Beautiful Alien 21-443
Magruder: Manifest Destiny 22-672
Magruder: Sunny Southerner 25-D 36
Mahan: Lessons of the War with Spain 22-107
Mahan: Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain 21-107
Maid He Married. Spofford:— 21-445
Maid of Arcady. Henry:— 24-D 28
Maids and Matrons of New France. Pepper:— 25-D 225
Maine. Sigsbee:— 20-332
Major: Bear of Blue River 25-D 147
Maker of Nations. Boothby:— 22-445
Making of a Marchioness. Burnett:— 25-D 111
Making of an American. Riis:— 25-D 225
Making of Christopher Ferringham. Dix:— 24-D 72
Making of Hawaii. Blackman:— 21-556
Malan: Famous Homes of Great Britain and Their Stories 22-106
Malet: Gateless Barrier 23-444
Mallock: Tristram Lacy 21-110
Malory: Le Morte d'Arthur 22-445

Mammon & Co. Benson:— 21-557
Manager of the B. & A. Kester:— 25-D 111
Manders. Barron:— 21-445
Manders: Four Years, Nine 23-108
Manifest Destiny. Magruder:— 22-672
Mannix: Fortunes of a Little Emigrant 22-557
Mannix: The Tales Tim Told Us 20-333
Mann: Prelude and Play 22-446
Mantle of Elijah. Zangwill:— 23-664
Man's Woman. Norris:— 22-333
Man Adrift. Kennedy:— 23-109
Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg. Clemens:— 23-109
Man who Worked for Collister. Earle:— 19-445
Man with the Hoe. Markham:— 21-333
Man Without a Country. Hale:— 19-445
Manysided Franklin. Ford:— 21-557
Marchmount: Greatest Gift 23-221
Marchmount: Heritage of Peril 25-D 109
Marchmount: Madeline Power 23-334
Marcus Whitman and the Early Days of Oregon. Mowry:— 25-D 75
Marden: Talks with the Great Workers 25-D 230
Marden: Winning Out 23-446
Margaret Montfort. Richards:— 19-669
Margaret Warrener. Brown:— 25-D 225
Marietta. Crawford:— 25-D 225
Marilier: Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley 21-107
Market Place. Frederic:— 21-108
Markham: Man With the Hoe 21-333
Marnan: Daughter of the Veldt 25-D 74
Marr'd in Making. Von Hutten:— 24-107
Marrow of Tradition. Chestnutt:— 25-D 225
Marryat: Rational Marriage 22-333
Marsh: Ada Vernham, Actress 23-333
Marsh: Frivolities 21-556
Marsh: Second Coming 23-223
Martin Brook. Bates:— 24-D 111
Martin: Dauntless 24-236
Martin: Knight of King's Guard 21-444
Martin: Stones of Paris, in History and Letters 21-667
Martyr's Idyl. Guiney:— 21-557
Marvin, Meyer, Strawel: Adventures of Odysseus 24-104
Maryon: How the Garden Grew 24-D 27
Mary Paget. Smith:— 22-333
Mason and Lang: Parson Kelly 21-666
Mason: Ensign Knightley 25-D 75
Mason: Woman of Yesterday 23-557
Mason: Women in the Golden Ages 25-D 227

Maspero, Sayce, McClure: Passing of the Empire 22-333
Masques and Mummers. Nirdlinger:— 21-221
Master Knot of Human Faith. Meredith:— 24-D 112
Master of Craft. Jacobs:— 22-672
Mathew: Defender of the Faith 21-443
Mathew: One Queen Triumphant 22-559
Matthew Arnold. Saintsbury:— 22-107
Matthews: Action and the Word 22-671
Matthews: Confident To-morrow 21-664
Matthews: New Born Cuba 22-108
Maurice: British Army 22-443
Maurice: New York in Fiction 23-445
Max and Maurice. Busch and Brooks:— 21-669
Maximilian in Mexico. Stevenson:— 21-665
Maxwell: Life of Wellington 22-221
Maya. Foulke:— 24-D 29
May and Margaret. Alden:— 24-D 143
May: Lucy in Fairyland 25-D 187
May: Pauline Wyman 19-558
May: Wee Lucy's Secret 21-447
McAulay: Rhymer 22-559
McCall: Thaddeus Stephens 20-665
McCall: Truth Dexter 24-D 114
McCarthy: Mononia 24-D 144
McCarthy: Reminiscences 21-109
McCarthy: Story of Gladstone's Life 20-107
McChesney: Rupert, By the Grace of God 21-334
McCutcheon: Graustark 24-D 143
McElroy: Juletty 24-D 143
McFall: House of the Sorcerer 21-556
McIlwraith: Curious Career of Roderick Campbell 24-D 68
McIlwraith-McLennon: Span o' Life 20-446
McIlwaine: Fate of the Fiddler 24-237
McKim: Heredity and Human Progress 22-444
McLaughlin: Last Man 24-D 28
McLaws: When the Land was Young 25-D 150
McLennan: In Old France and New 21-665
McLoughlin and Old Oregon. Dyar:— 23-222
McManus: Lally of the Brigade 21-332
McTeague. Norris:— 20-445
Meade-Eustace. Gold Star Line 23-334
Mead: Historic Homes of the Southwest Mountains, Albemarle County, Virginia 20-332
Mee: Diplomatic Woman 23-221
Meg of the Scarlet Foot. Tirebuck:— 19-445
Meloon Farm. Pool:— 23-222
Melville: Life of William Makepeace Thackeray 22-107

Memoirs and Correspondence of Coventry Patmore. Champneys:— 23-664
Memoirs and Correspondence of Lord Playfair. Reid:— 22-221
Memoirs and Correspondence of Susan Ferrier. Doyle:— ... 20-332
Memoirs of a Revolutionist. Kropotkin:— 22-108
Memoirs of H. R. H. Princess Adelaide, Duchess of Teck. Cooke:— 22-445
Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Henry Reeve. Laughton:— 10-666
Memories of the Tennysons. Rawnsley:— 24-D 29
Memories. Paul:— 22-445
Memory of Lincoln. Howe:— 20-664
Memory Street. Dunn:— 23-109
Men's Tragedies. Risley:— 20-664
Men of Marlowe's. Dudeney:— 24-107
Men with the Bark On. Remington:— 22-445
Meredith: Master Knot of Human Faith 24-D 112
Merejkowski and Trench: Death of the Gods 25-D 183
Merrick: When Love Flies Out of the Window 25-D 190
Merrick: Worldlings 24-238
Merriman: Dross 20-662
Merriman: Isle of Unrest 23-553
Merriman: Prisoners and Captives 20-665
Merriman: Roden's Corner 19-445
Merriman: Velvet Glove 25-D 227
Merriman: Young Mistley 20-334
M. E.: Stories of Little Jane and Me 19-669
Meyer, Strawel, Marvin: Adventures of Odysseus 24-104
Meyers: Robert Annys, Poor Priest 24-D 112
Meynell: John Ruskin 23-221
Mezzo-tints in Modern Music. Huneker:— 20-557
Michelangelo. Harll: — 22-558
Middle Five. La Flesche:— 23-334
Mighels: Crystal Sceptre 25-D 168
Miley: In Cuba with Shafter 20-444
Million. Gerard:— 25-D 140
Millionaire of Yesterday. Oppenheim:— 23-222
Mills of God. Lane:— 25-D 76
Milly Aveling. Smith:— 24-D 74
Milly. Thompson:— 24-D 73
Minister's Guest. Smith:— 23-100
Minute Boys of Bunker Hill. Stratemeyer: 21-660
Minx. Caffyn:— 22-445
Miracles of Anti-Christ. Flach:— 20-445
Mirry Ann. Lorimer:— 22-445
Miss America. Black:— 20-106
Miss Cayley's Adventures. Allen:— 21-108

Miss Pritchard's Wedding Trip. Burnham:— 24-D 144
Miss Toosey's Mission. Belle:— 19-664
Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. Fiske:— 22-672
Mistress Brent. Thruston:— 25-D 185
Mistress Content Craddock. Trumbull:— 20-664
Mistress Nell, a Merry Tale of a Merry Time. Hazleton, Jr.:— 24-D 112
Mitchell: American Lands and Letters 22-106
Mitchell: Dr. North and His Friends 23-553
Modern Daughters. Black:— 22-108
Modern Marriage Market. Corelli, etc.:— 20-107
Modern Mercenary. Prichard:— 21-445
Modern Political Institutions. Baldwin:— 19-558
Modern Reader and Speaker. Riddle:— 22-558
Moderns. Davidson:— 25-D 76
Moffet: Careers of Danger and Daring 25-D 228
Molesworth: Magic Nuts 19-669
Money Sense. Stannard:— 22-673
Monk and the Dancer. Smith:— 22-673
Mononia. McCarthy:— 24-D 144
Monroe: In Pirate Waters 19-669
Monsieur Beaucaire. Tarkington:— 22-558
Moody: Poems 24-D 144
Moore: According to Plato 24-235
Moore: Evelyn Innes 19-443
Moore: Fatal Gift 20-106
Moore: Nest of Linnets 25-D 185
Moore: Sister Teresa 25-D 111
Moore: Summer Hymnal 25-D 77
Mooswa and Others of the Boundaries. Fraser:— 23-668
More. Beerbohm:— 21-108
More Potpourri from a Surrey Garden. Earle:— 21-665
Morgan: Island Impossible 21-668
Morgan's Men. True:— 25-D 187
Morison: Seafarers 23-110
Morley: Oliver Cromwell 24-108
Mormon Prophet. Dougall:— 20-557
Morris: Little Jim Crow 22-221
Morris: Tom Beauling 25-D 186
Morrison: Adventures of a Boy Reporter in the Philippines ... 23-443
Morrison: Chilhowee Boys in Harness 19-668
Morrison: Cunning Murrell 23-221
Morrison: Yankee Boy's Success 19-670
Morrow and Cincuel: Bohemian Paris of To-day 22-106
Morton: Our Conversational Circle 19-558
Moscheles' Reminiscences. Moscheles:— 20-557
Mott: Black Homes of Jimtown 23-552

Moulton: At the Wind's Will 21-663
Mountain Playmates. Albee:— 24-107
Mousme. Holland:— 25-D 35
Mowbray: Journey to Nature 25-D 35
Mowry: Marcus Whitman, and the Early Days of Oregon .. 25-D 75
Mr. Dooley in Peace and War. Dunne:— 20-107
Mr. Dooley in the Hearts of His Countrymen. Dunne:— 21-665
Mr. Gladstone. Hamilton:— 19-666
Mr. Milo Bush. Carruth:— 21-333
Mr. Trunnell, Mate of the Ship Pirate. Hains:— 22-446
Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Hegan:— 25-D 185
Mrs. Clyde. Gordon:— 24-D 29
Muirhead: Land of Contrasts 19-557
Mulholland: Dimpling's Success 24-D 33
Muller: Auld Lang Syne 21-555
Muller: My Autobiography 24-D 112
Muller: Ramakrishna, His Life and Sayings 20-445
Mumford: Dupes 24-D 110
Munger: Horace Bushnell 21-444
Munn: Uncle Terry 24-109
Munroe: Brethren of the Coast 23-667
Munroe: Doom Castle 25-D 109
Munroe: Forward March 21-668
Munroe: Son of Satsuma 25-D 230
Munsterberg: American Traits 25-D 223
Muntz: Leonardo da Vinci 20-106
Murray: Rogue's Conscience 21-333
Musgrave: In South Africa with Buller 23-334
Musgrave: Under Three Flags in Cuba 22-109
Musical Studies and Silhouettes. Belargue and Orr:— 24-D 73
Music and Manners in the Classical Period. Krehbiel:— 19-558
Music and Poetry. Lanier:— 20-107
My Autobiography. Muller:— 24-D 112
My Friend Jim. James:— 25-D 229
My Lady and Allan Darke. Gibson:— 21-665
My Lady of Orange. Bailey:— 25-D 35
My Lady's Slipper and other Poems. Shorter:— 20-558
My Mother's Journal. Hillard:— 24-237
My Strangest Case. Boothby:— 25-D 149
My Winter Garden. Thompson:— 23-664
Myers: Aboard "The American Duchess" 22-331
Mysterious Burglar. Walsh:— 25-D 35
Mystery of Four Ways. Warden:— 23-335
Mystery of the Clasped Hands. Boothby:— 24-D 144
Myths and Fables of To-day. Drake:— 23-445
Myths and Legends Beyond our Border. Skinner: 20-333

Nan Nobody. Waggaman:— 24-D 33
Nannie's Happy Childhood. Field:— 21-559
Nan's Chicopee Twins. Hamlin:— 23-558
Napoleon III at the Height of His Power. Saint Amand:— ... 23-445
Nature for Its Own Sake. Van Dyke:— 19-445
Nature Studies from Ruskin. Porter:— 24-107
Nature's Calendar. Ingersoll:— 23-222
Naylor: Ralph Marlow 24-D 112
Nazarbeck and Elton: Through the Storm 20-666
Ned, the Son of Web. Stoddard:— 23-668
Nehe. Siviter:— 25-D 185
Neilson: Madame Bohemia 24-107
Nelson: Tuen, Slave and Empress 19-559
Nerve of Foley. Spearman:— 22-333
Nervous System of the Child. Warner:— 22-333
Nest of Linnets. Moore:— 25-D 185
Newboldt: Island Race 20-223
Newdigate-Newdegate: Cheverels of Cheverel Manor 19-443
Newfeld: Prisoner of the Khaleefa 21-666
New Born Cuba. Matthews:— 22-108
New England Boyhood and Other Bits of Autobiography. Hale:— 22-558
New Epoch of Faith. Gordon:— 24-D 30
New Far East. Diósy:— 20-445
New Tales of Old Rome. Lanciani:— 25-D 226
New York in Fiction. Maurice:— 23-445
Nicholl: Observations of a Ranch Woman in New Mexico 20-107
Night Has a Thousand Eyes. Bourdillion:— 21-557
Nighthawk. John:— 25-D 185
Nirdlinger: Masques and Mummers 21-221
Nixon: A Harp of Many Cords 20-332
Nixon: God, the King—My Brother 23-334
Nixon: Lasca 20-106
Noble and Pimenoff: Before the Dawn 25-D 223
Nooks and Corners of Old New York. Helmstreet:— 21-557
Norris: Flower of the Flock 23-333
Norris: Giles Ingilley 21-332
Norris: Grapes of Wrath 25-D 34
Norris: Man's Woman 22-333
Norris: McTeague 20-445
Norris: Widower 19-559
Notes from a Diary Kept Chiefly in Southern India. Grant-Duff:— 20-445
Notes on Sport and Travel. Kingsley:— 22-446
Novel Complication. Van Zile:— 24-D 30
Number 5 John Street. Whiting:— 20-558

Ober: Last of the Arrawaks 25-D 229
Ober: Puerto Rico 20-224
Observations of a Ranch Woman in New Mexico. Nicholl:—. 20-107
Observations of Henry. Jerome:— 24-D 112
Octopus. Norris:— 24-D 112
Off Santiago with Sampson. Otis:— 21-669
Old Ballads in Prose. Tappan:— 25-D 229
Old Bowen's Legacy. Dix:— 24-D 144
Old Cambridge. Higginson:— 21-108
Old Chester Tales. Deland:— 20-107
Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts. Q.:— 23-664
Old Gentleman in Black Stock. Page:— 23-554
Old Knowledge. Gwynn:— 25-D 226
Old Landmarks and Historical Personages of Boston. Drake:— 23-664
Old Madame and Other Tragedies. Spofford:— 21-557
Old Songs for Young America. Ostertag:— 24-107
Oldfield: Some Record of the Later Life of Harriet, Countess of Granville 25-D 36
Oliver Cromwell. Morley:— 24-108
Oliver Cromwell. Roosevelt:— 24-108
"Oliver Onions": Compleat Bachelor 23-443
Oman: England and the Hundred Years' War 19-665
Omond: Romantic Triumph 22-447
O'Neill: Song of the Glens of Antrim 22-560
One of Ourselves. Walford:— 24-237
One of the Pilgrims. Fuller:— 19-558
One Poor Scruple. Ward:— 20-664
One Queen Triumphant. Mathew:— 22-559
Only Dollie. Rhoades:— 25-D 229
On Peter's Island. Ropes:— 24-D 144
On the Edge of the Empire. Jepson and Beames:— 20-665
On the South African Frontier. Brown:— 20-558
On the Wings of Occasion. Harris:— 23-554
On Trial. Keats:— 21-557
Open Question. Raimond:— 20-223
Opera: Past and Present. Apthorp:— 24-D 73
Oppenheim: Millionaire of Yesterday 23-222
Optic: Undivided Union 21-447
Orange Girl. Besant:— 21-557
Orchestra and Orchestral Music. Henderson:— 20-558
Oregon Trail. Parkman:— 23-668
Organic Evolution. Argyll:— 20-107
Orpen: Jayhawkers 23-334
Orr and Bellargue: Musical Studies and Silhouettes 24-D 73
Orzeszko and Curtin: Argonauts 25-D 223
Osborne: Lion's Brood 24-D 143
Osbourne: Queen versus Billy 23-665

Oscar: Cruise of the Golden Wave 21-220
Ostertag: Old Songs for Young America 24-107
Other Fellow. Smith:— 21-665
Otis: Armed Ship America 23-666
Otis: Boston Boys of 1775 23-666
Otis: Boys of '98 20-221
Otis: Captain Tom, the Privateer's Man 21-559
Otis: Charming Sally 19-668
Otis: Cruise of the Comet 19-668
Otis: Larry Hudson's Ambition 25-D 229
Otis: Off Santiago with Sampson 21-669
Otis: Princess and Joe Potter 19-669
Ouirda, American Gold Regilding the Coronets of Europe. Chavanne:— 23-335
Our Conversational Circle. Morton:— 19-558
Our Foes at Home. Lusk:— 22-221
Our Friend the Charlatan. Gissing:— 25-D 35
Our House-Boat on the Nile. Bacon:— 25-D 185
Our Jim. Ellis:— 25-D 229
Our Joan. Gould:— 23-554
Our Lady of Darkness. Capes:— 21-665
Our Lady Vanity. Kirk:— 25-D 186
Our Native Trees and How to Identify Them. Keeler:— 23-109
Our Navy in the War with Spain. Spears:— 20-223
Outcasts. Fraser:— 25-D 230
Outhwaite and Chomley. Wisdom of Esau 25-D 37
Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole. Hill:— 25-D 230
Outline of Practical Sociology. Wright:— 21-108
Outsiders. Chambers:— 21-109
Outside the Radius. Ridge:— 22-446
Out of Mulberry Street. Riis:— 20-223
Out of the Nest. Fenollosa:— 21-665
Out with the Garibaldi. Henty:— 23-668
Overheard in a Garden. Herford:— 24-108
Overland to China. Colquhoun:— 23-222
Overton: Heritage of Unrest 24-D 70
Oxley: Fife and Drum at Louisbourg 21-668
Oxenham: God's Prisoner 20-332

Page: Letters of a War Correspondent 20-106
Page: Red Rock 19-558
Page: Santa Claus's Partner 21-666
Pageantry of Life. Whibley:— 23-554
Paget: Cap and Gown in Prose 23-107
Pain: Another Englishwoman's Love Letters 24-D 110
Pair of Patient Lovers. Howells:— 25-D 36
Paleface and Redskin. Anstey:— 20-223

Palmer: Antigone of Sophocles 20-662
Palmer: In the Klondyke 20-663
Palmer: Ways of the Service 24-D 114
Pansy: By the Way of the Wilderness 22-556
Pansy: Pauline 25-D 149
Papa Bouchard. Seawell:— 25-D 226
Paradise of the Pacific. Browne:— 23-668
Paris: As Seen and Described by Famous Writers. Singleton:— 23-554
Paris of To-Day. Whiteing:— 24-238
Parker: Battle of the Strong 19-664
Parker: Grant Burton, the Runaway 21-447
Parker: Lear 20-664
Parker: Right of Way 25-D 111
Parker: Rival Boy Sportsmen 23-558
Parker: Six Young Hunters 19-669
Parkman: Oregon Trail 23-668
Parlous Times. Wells:— 24-108
Parson Kelly. Mason and Lang:— 21-666
Parsonage Porch. Gilman:— 22-559
Passages from the Diaries of Mrs. Philip Lybbe Powys, of Hardick House, Oxon, 1756-1808. Climenson:— 21-333
Passengers. Hemenway:— 22-559
Passing of the Empire. Maspero, Sayce, McClure:— 22-333
Paston: Writer of Books 20-334
Pastor Naudié's Young Wife. Rod:— 20-558
Paterson: Cromwell's Own Son 21-220
Paterson: Gospel Writ in Steel 19-557
Path and Goal. Cambridge:— 23-664
Paths of the Prudent. Fletcher:— 21-109
Paul Carah, Cornishman. Lee:— 20-665
Paul Clifford. Lytton:— 19-666
Paul: Memories 22-445
Pauline. Pansy:— 25-D 149
Pauline Wyman. May:— 19-558
Payne: History of the New World Called America 21-221
Payne: Story of Eva 24-D 113
Peabody: Wayfarers 19-559
Peake: Darlingtons 24-236
Peaks and Pines. Lees:— 21-666
Pearl of the Orient. Brown:— 23-668
Peasants in Exile. Sienkiewicz, O'Connor-Eccles:— 20-223
Pease: In the Wake of War 23-334
Peattie: Beleaguered Forest 25-D 108
Peattie: Ickery Ann and Other Girls and Boys 20-550
Peccavi. Hornung:— 23-665
Peck: What is Good English, and Other Essays 22-223
Pedagogues. Pier:— 21-109

Peeps at People. Bangs:— 20-107
Peggy. Richards:— 21-669
Pemberton: Feo 22-671
Pemberton: Pro Patria 24-D 144
Pendleton: Andy Dodge 22-556
Penelope's Experiences. Wiggin:— 23-665
Penelope's Irish Experiences. Wiggin:— 24-D 112
Penfield: Present-Day Egypt 21-666
Pennell: To Rome on a Tricycle 21-558
Pepper: Maids and Matrons of New France 25-D 225
Perfect Wagnerite. Shaw:— 20-558
Perry: Impressions 19-557
Perry: Powers at Play 21-445
Personal Opinions of Honore de Balzac 21-557
Personal Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln. Gilmore:— ... 19-558
Petersburg Tales. Garnett:— 23-554
Peterson: Potter and the Clay 24-D 144
Pharos, the Egyptian. Boothby:— 20-558
Phebe: Her Profession. Ray:— 23-558
Phelps: Falstaff and Equity 24-D 111
Phelps: Loveliness 21-445
Phelps: Successors of Mary the First 24-D 113
Philadelphia: the Place and the People. Repplier:— 19-666
Philbrick Howell. Kinross:— 24-D 144
Philip Nolan's Friends. Hale:— 22-108
Philip Winwood. Stephens:— 22-673
Philippines, the War and the People. Robinson:— 24-D 30
Phil-o'-Rum's Canoe. Drummond:— 20-223
Philpotts: Children of the Mist 21-106
Philpotts: Good Red Earth 25-D 148
Physical Nature of the Child and How to Study It. Rowe:— .. 21-333
Pidgin: Blennerhassett 25-D 183
Pidgin: Quincy Adams Sawyer 23-665
Pier: Educator 19-443
Pier: Pedagogues 21-109
Pier: Sentimentalists 24-D 74
Pierson: Among the Pond People 25-D 74
Pilgrimshore. Garrett:— 23-665
Pilot of the Mayflower. Butterworth:— 19-669
Pillar of Salt. Lee:— 24-D 73
Pimenoff-Noble. Before the Dawn 25-D 223
Pine Knot. Barton:— 23-335
Plains and Uplands of Old France. Greene:— 20-559
Plantation Pageants. Harris:— 21-559
Pleasant Land of Play. Brigham:— 19-669
Pleasures of Literature and the Solace of Books. Shaylor:— .. 22-333
Plish and Plum. Bush and Brooks:— 21-669

Plunderers. Roberts:— 23-109
Plympton: Child of Glee and How She Saved the Queen 23-557
Plympton: In the Shadow of the Black Pine 25-D 224
Plympton: Flower of the Wilderness 21-668
Poems. Moody:— 24-D 144
Poems of Cabin and Field. Dunbar:— 22-108
Poems of Emile Verhaeren. Strettel:— 21-109
Poetical Works of Alfred Lord Tennsyon 20-107
Poetic and Dramatic Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson 21-445
Pole: Aristocrats 25-D 108
Pollard: Cape of Storms 21-555
Pollock and Maitland: Etchingham Letters 21-220
Pond: Eccentricities of Genius 23-662
Pont-Jest: River of Pearls 21-557
Pool: Chums 23-443
Pool: Friendship and Folly 19-557
Pool: Little Bermuda 21-559
Pool: Meloon Farm 23-222
Pool: Sand 'n' Bushes 20-559
Poor People. Friedman:— 22-446
Porter: Nature Studies from Ruskin 24-107
Portion of Labor. Wilkins:— 25-D 186
Porto Rico of To-day. Robinson:— 20-333
'Postle Farm. Ford:— 22-108
Post: Smith Brent 22-222
Potter and Clay. Peterson:— 24-D 144
Potter: House of de Mailly 25-D 109
Potter: Uncanonized 23-556
Poulsson: Child Stories and Rhymes 19-668
Power Through Repose. Call:— 23-665
Powers at Play. Perry:— 21-445
Praag: Clayton Hallowell 25-D 34
Practical Agitation. Chapman:— 22-446
Praise of Gardens. Sieveking:— 22-221
Pratt: Buz-Buz 19-668
Pratt: Leading Points in South African History 24-237
Prelude and Play. Mann:— 22-446
Present Day Egypt. Penfield:— 21-666
Preston: Abandoned Farmer 25-D 108
Presumption of Stanley Hay, M. P. Cury:— 25-D 149
Pretty Polly Perkins. Jackson:— 23-668
Pretty Tory. Lincoln:— 21-666
Price: Heiress of the Forest 24-D 70
Price of Blood. Pyle:— 21-557
Prichard: Modern Mercenary 21-445
Priestess and Queen. Reader:— 21-109
Priest's Marriage. Vynne:— 22-559

Prince Charles Edward. Lang:— 23-445
Prince Harold: A Fairy Story. Brown:— 25-D 187
Prince of Georgia. Ralph:— 21-446
Prince Rupert, Buccaneer. Hyne:— 24-D 112
Prince's Story Book. Gomme:— 21-669
Princess and Joe Potter. Otis:— 19-669
Princess of the Hills. Harrison:— 25-D 76
Princess Sophia. Benson:— 22-559
Princess's Story Book. Gomme:— 23-668
Princess Xenia. Watson:— 21-666
Prior: Forest Folk 25-D 148
Prisoner of the Khaleefa. Newfield:— 21-666
Prisoners and Captives. Merriman:— 20-665
Prisoners of Hope. Johnston:— 19-558
Private Chivalry. Lynde:— 23-445
Private Life of King Edward VII 24-D 31
Probable Tales. Stebbing:— 21-109
Problems of Expansion. Reid:— 23-222
Prodigal. Foote:— 23-665
Professor Hieronymus. Skram:— 21-109
Progress of Pauline Kessler. Carrell:— 23-335
Pro Patria. Pemberton:— 24-D 144
Prose of Edward Roland Sill 22-559
Protheroe: Works of Lord Byron 21-222
Prowse: Voysey 24-D 146
Pryce: Valda Hanem 22-109
Puerto Rico. Ober:— 20-224
Punchinello. Stuart:— 23-335
Puppet Crown. MacGrath:— 25-D 36
Puritans. Bates:— 19-445
Pyle: Christmas Angel 23-667
Pyle: Counterpane Fairy 19-668
Pyle: Price of Blood 21-557

Q.: Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts 23-664
Quality Corner. Antrobus:— 25-D 76
Queen of the Swamp. Cacherwood:— 20-665
Queen's Chronicler. Gwynn:— 25-D 111
Queen's Garden. Davis:— 22-559
Queen's Service. Wyndham:— 21-109
Queen's Twin. Jewett:— 21-666
Queen versus Billy. Osbourne:— 23-665
Question of Conscience. Van Hoesen:— 23-335
Question of Silence. Douglas:— 24-D 73
Quicksand. White:— 24-108
Quicksilver Sue. Richards:— 21-669
Quincy Adams Sawyer. Pidgin:— 23-665

Quisante. Hawkins:— 23-554

Races of Europe. Ripley:— 21-221
Rachael. Findlater:— 20-445
Raffles. Hornung:— 25-D 186
Rafnaland. Wilson:— 24-D 31
Ragged Lady. Howells:— 20-445
Raimond: Open Question 20-223
Raine: By Berwen Banks 20-555
Ralph: Angel in a Web 19-664
Ralph Marlow. Naylor:— 24-D 112
Ralph: Prince of Georgia 21-446
Ramakrishna: His Life and Sayings. Muller:— 20-445
Ramée: Waters of Edera 22-560
Ranche on the Ox-Hide. Inman:— 19-669
Rands: Liliput Lyrics 20-223
Randy's Summer. Brooks:— 23-558
Randy's Winter. Brooks:— 25-D 230
Ransome: Japan in Transition 21-332
Raphael. Harll:— 21-559
Rapin. Stacpoole:— 20-446
Rational Marriage. Marryat:— 22-333
Rau: Tone King 22-447
Rawnsley: Memories of the Tennysons 24-D 29
Rawson: Lady of the Regency 23-334
Ray: Each Life Unfulfilled 20-556
Ray: Phebe—Her Profession 23-558
Ray: Teddy, Her Book 19-669
Ray: Teddy, Her Daughter 25-D 230
Ray's Daughter. King:— 24-108
Raymond: Among the Lindens 19-667
Raymond: Boys and Girls of Brantham 21-558
Raymond: Reels and Spindles 23-445
Raymond: Two Men from Mendip 20-447
Rayner: In Castle and Colony 21-221
Rayner: Visiting the Sin 23-666
Reader: Priestess and Queen 21-109
Real David Harum. Vance:— 23-555
Real French Revolutionist. Jephson:— 22-333
Rebel. Watson:— 22-559
Recollections of a Missionary in the Great West. Brady:— ... 23-445
Recollections of My Mother. Lesley:— 22-334
Recollections of the Civil War. Dana:— 20-107
Recollections 1832-1886. West:— 22-446
Red Axe. Crockett:— 19-666
Red Blood and Blue. Robertson:— 22-559
Red Book of Animal Stories. Lang:— 21-669

Red Men of the Dusk. Finemore:— 24-D 31
Red Rat's Daughter. Boothby:— 23-222
Red Rock. Page:— 19-558
Reed: Brenda: Her School and Her Club 23-667
Reed: Brenda's Summer at Rockley 25-D 228
Reed: Later Love Letters of a Musician 24-106
Reed: Love Letters of a Musician 21-665
Reels and Spindles. Raymond:— 23-445
Reeves: Long White Cloud: Ao Tea Roa 20-444
Reid: Memoirs and Correspondence of Lord Playfair 22-221
Reid: Problems of Expansion 23-222
Reign of King Herla. Canton:— 23-668
Reign of Law. Allen:— 23-222
Rembrandt. Hurll:— 22-334
Rembrandt. Larned:— 20-107
Remington: Crooked Trails 19-556
Remington: Men with Bark On 22-445
Remington: Sundown Leflare 20-333
Reminiscences. Howe:— 22-108
Reminiscences. McCarthy:— 21-109
Reminiscences of a Very Old Man. Sartain:— 22-108
Repplier: Fireside Sphinx 25-D 183
Repplier: Philadelphia: The Place and the People 19-666
Repplier-Van Dyke, etc.: Counsel on the Reading of Books ... 23-552
Resurrection. Tolstoi:— 22-446
Retrospects and Prospects. Lanier:— 20-665
Rhoades: Only Dollie:— 25-D 229
Rhymer. McAulay:— 22-559
Rhys: Frederic, Lord Leighton, P. R. A. 23-663
Riallaro. Sweven:— 25-D 149
Richard Carvel. Churchill:— 21-109
Richard Yea or Nay. Hewlett:— 23-665
Richards: Fernley House 25-D 228
Richards: Geoffrey Strong 25-D 109
Richards: Quicksilver Sue 21-669
Richards: Peggy 21-669
Richmond: Friendly Visiting Among the Poor 20-444
Ricroft of Withens. Sutcliffe:— 20-446
Riddle: Modern Reader and Speaker 22-558
Rideout: Letters of Thomas Gray 22-558
Ridge: Breaker of Laws 23-552
Ridge: By Order of the Magistrate 19-556
Ridge: Outside the Radius 22-446
Ridge: Son of the State 21-667
Right of Way. Parker:— 25-D 111
Riis: Making of an American 25-D 225
Riis: Out of Mulberry Street 20-223

Riley: Child Rhymes 19-668
Riley: Home Folks 24-105
Riley: Songs of Two Peoples 19-446
Ripley: Races of Europe 21-221
Rise in Life. Sergeant:— 23-110
Risley: Anvil 25-D 183
Risley: Men's Tragedies 20-664
Rittenhouse: Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám 23-665
Rival Boy Sportsmen. Parker:— 23-558
River of Pearls. Pont-Jest:— 21-557
River Syndicate. Carryl:— 20-559
River War. Churchill:— 22-108
Rivers: Count's Snuff Box 19-665
Riverside Aldine Classics 23-445
Riverside Biographical Series. Jackson, Franklin, etc.:— ... 24-D 31
Road to Ridgeby's. Harris:— 25-D 76
Rob and Kit. Belle:— 21-558
Robert Annys, Poor Priest. Meyer:— 24-D 112
Robert Browning's Complete Poetical Works 19-445
Robert Louis Stevenson. Cornford:— 22-447
Robert Orange. Hobbes:— 23-555
Robert Tourney. Sage:— 22-560
Roberts: Chronicle of a Cornish Garden 24-D 26
Roberts: Colossus 22-106
Roberts: Forty-one Years in India 19-443
Roberts: Heart of the Ancient Wood 23-663
Roberts: Lifting of a Finger 25-D 149
Roberts: Plunderers 23-109
Robertson: Chitral 20-221
Robertson: If I Were a Man 20-444
Robertson: Inlander 24-D 111
Robertson: Red Blood and Blue 22-559
Robertson: Where Angels Fear to Tread 21-558
Robinson: Captain of the School 25-D 228
Robinson: Danvis Pioneer 22-443
Robinson: Little Daughter of Liberty 21-668
Robinson: Little Puritan's First Christmas 23-668
Robinson: Philippines, the War and the People 24-D 30
Robinson: Porto Rico of To-day 20-333
Roche: Her Majesty the King 19-665
Roche: V-A-S-E and Other Bric-a-Brac 22-223
Roden's Corner. Merriman:— 19-445
Rod: Pastor Naudié's Young Wife 20-558
Rodway: In Guiana Wilds 21-556
Roe: Two Little Street Singers 23-558
Rogers: Sweethearts and Wives 20-559
Roggie and Reggie Stories. Smith:— 23-668

Rogue's Conscience. Murray:— 21-333
Romance of Roguery. Chandler:— 22-109
Romance of Summer Seas. Davis:— 19-445
Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1519. Weil:— 19-559
Romantic Triumph. Omond:— 22-447
Rook: Hooligan Nights 21-221
Room of the Rose. Smith:— 22-560
Roosevelt: Oliver Cromwell 24-108
Roosevelt: Rough Riders 21-110
Roosevelt: Strenuous Life 24-109
Ropes: On Peter's Island 24-D 144
Rosalynde's Lovers. Thompson:— 24-D 73
Rose à Charlitte. Saunders:— 19-445
Rose Island. Russell:— 22-221
Rose of Dawn. Hay:— 24-D 145
Rossetti: Ruskin: Rossetti: Pre-Raphaelitism Papers 20-224
Rossetti's: Dante Gabriel and Christina. Cary:— 24-108
Ross, Parker, Patchett: Illustrations of Balance and Rhythm in Design 22-332
Rough Riders. Roosevelt:— 21-109
Roving Commission. Henty:— 21-669
Rowe: Physical Nature of the Child and How to Study It 21-333
Rowley-Heywood-Walker: Fortune by Land and Sea 20-443
Royal Exchange. Cobhan:— 24-D 74
Royal Navy. Clowes:— 20-333; 22-221; 23-555
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. Rittenhouse:— 23-665
Rudyard Kipling. Le Gallienne:— 22-673
Rulers of the South. Sicily, Calabria and Malta. Crawford:— 23-665
Ruling Passion. Van Dyke:— 25-D 226
Runkle: Helmet of Navarre 24-D 143
Rupert, by the Grace of God. McChesney:— 21-334
Ruskin: Rossetti: Pre-Raphaelitism Papers. Rossetti:— 20-224
Russell: Atlantic Tragedy 21-331
Russell: Cyril Westward 19-665
Russell: Rose Island 22-221
Russell: Under the Sjambok 22-222

Safford and Ebers: King and Queen of Mollebusch 21-444
Sage: Robert Tournay 22-560
Sailing Alone Around the World. Slocum:— 22-109
Sailor's Log. Evans:— 24-D 145
Saint Amand: France and Italy 21-555
Saint Amand: Napoleon at the Height of His Career 23-445
Saintsbury: Matthew Arnold 22-107
Salt Box House. Shelton:— 23-555
Sand and Cactus. Beard:— 21-446
Sand 'n' Bushes. Pool:— 20-559

Sanderson: Hero Patriots of the Nineteenth Century 24-D 143
Santa Claus's Partner. Page:— 21-666
Santiago Campaign. Wheeler:— 19-559
Saragossa. Galdós and Smith:— 22-109
Sartain: Reminiscences of a Very Old Man 22-108
Saunders: Deficient Saints 21-331
Saunders: For His Country 23-667
Saunders: Rose à Charlitte 19-445
Savrola. Churchill:— 22-334
Sawyer: Every Inch a King 24-D 142
Sawyer: Local Habitation 21-556
Schwab: Confederate States 25-D 74
Schwartz: Vassar Studies 21-110
Scidmore: China 23-220
Scollard: Knight of the Road 25-D 148
Scotland's Ruined Abbeys. Butler:— 21-666
Scourge of God. Bloundelle-Burton:— 19-666
Scouting for Washington. True:— 23-558
Scudder: Social Ideas in English Literature 19-667
Seaden: Who's Who, 1901 24-239
Seafarers. Burton:— 23-110
Sea-farers. Morrison:— 23-110
Seal of Silence. Conder:— 25-D 76
Seaman: In Cap and Bells 22-220
Search-Light Letters. Grant:— 21-446
Seaton: Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon 19-446
Seawell: Gavin Hamilton 21-668
Seawell: Loves of Lady Arabella 19-558
Seawell: Papa Bouchard 25-D 226
Second Coming. Marsh:— 23-223
Second Dandy Chater. Gallen:— 24-D 145
Second Lady of Delcombe. Kennard:— 23-335
Secret Orchard. Castle:— 25-D 226
Sedgwick: Confounding of Camelia 20-555
Seekers. Waterloo:— 23-445
Segurd Eckdul's Bride. Voss:— 23-555
Serao: Land of Cockayne 25-D 75
Sergeant: Rise in Life 23-110
Serious Wooing. Hobbes:— 25-D 226
Seton-Thompson: Biography of a Grizzly 22-556
Seton-Thompson: Trail of the Sandhill Stag 21-667
Seven Great American Poets. Hart:— 25-D 76
Seven Houses. Drummond:— 25-D 149
Sewall: House of Egremont 23-663
Shackleton: Toomey and Others 22-673
Shacklett. Burr:— 25-D 226
Shadowings. Hearn:— 23-555

Shameless Wayne. Sutcliffe:— 22-222
Sharp: Architects of English Literature 24-235
Sharp: Wild Life Near Home 25-D 227
Sharp: Wives in Exile 19-446
Sharp: Youngest Girl in the School 25-D 231
Sharps and Flats. Field:— 24-108
Shaylor: Pleasures of Literature and Solace of Books 22-333
Shaw: Perfect Wagnerite 20-558
Sheldon: In His Steps 20-556
Shelton: Salt Box House 23-555
Sherlock: Your Uncle Lew 24-D 114
Sherwood: Henry Worthington, Idealist 21-556
She Stands Alone. Ashton:— 25-D 77
She Walks in Beauty. Tynan:— 22-447
Shiel: Lord of the Sea 25-D 110
Shinn: Biography of a Baby 24-235
Shipman: Curious Courtship of Kate Poins 25-D 74
Shipman: D'Arcy of the Guards 24-331
Ship of Stars. Crouch:— 21-666
Shireen and Her Friends. Stables:— 23-668
Shirley: Boy Donald 23-557
Shirley: Boy Donald and His Chum 25-D 187
Shorter: My Lady's Slipper and Other Poems 20-558
Short History of Astronomy. Berry:— 20-333
Short Line War. Webster:— 20-665
Short Rations. Fish:— 20-446
Short Story of Writing. Barrett:— 23-555
Sibley: Lighthouse Village 25-D 185
Siebert: Underground Railway from Slavery to Freedom 20-108
Siege of Kumassi. Hodgson:— 24-D 113
Sielanka. Sienkiewicz:— 19-446
Sienkiewicz: In Vain 21-107
Sienkiewicz: Judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus 23-663
Sienkiewicz: Knights of the Cross 22-220
Sienkiewicz: Sielanka 19-446
Sienkiewicz: Without Dogma 20-666
Sienkiewicz and O'Connor-Eccles: Peasants in Exile 20-223
Sienkiewicz-Curtin: Knights of the Cross 23-109
Sieveking: Praise of Gardens 22-221
Sigsbee: Maine 20-332
Silberad: Lady of Dreams 24-237
Silent Gate: A Voyage into Prison. Hopkins:— 23-445
Silver: Daughter of Mystery 25-D 109
Silver Skull. Crockett:— 24-D 113
Singleton: Paris: As Seen and Described by Famous Writers .. 23-554
Sinking of the Merrimac. Hobson:— 20-446
Sirius. Fowler:— 24-D 145

Sir Christopher. Goodwin:— 24-D 113
Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon. Seaton:— 19-446
Sir John and the American Girl. Bell:— 25-D 77
Sir Joshua Reynolds. Armstrong:— 24-108
Sir Joshua Reynolds. Hurll:— 23-666
Sir Patrick, the Puddock. Walford:— 22-334
Sister's Vocation. Daskam:— 24-109
Sister Teresa. Moore:— 25-D 111
Siviter: Nehe 25-D 185
Six Young Hunters. Parker:— 19-669
Sketches from Memory. Storey:— 20-333
Skinner: Espiritu Santo 20-443
Skinner: Myths and Legends Beyond Our Border 20-333
Skram: Professor Hieronymus 21-109
Sladen: Admiral 19-443
Slaves of Chance. Langworthy:— 23-446
Slaves of Society 24-D 32
Sleight: Island Heroine 19-666
Slocum: Sailing Alone Around the World 22-109
Slosson: Story-tell Lib 23-446
Smith: Boo-Boo Stories 23-666
Smith: Boys of Marmiton Prairie 21-559
Smith Brent. Post:— 22-222
Smith College Stories. Daskam:— 22-560
Smith: Colonial Days and Ways 24-104
Smith: Four on a Farm 25-D 228
Smith: Mary Paget 22-333
Smith: Milly Aveling 24-D 74
Smith: Minister's Guest 23-109
Smith: Monk and the Dancer 22-673
Smith: Other Fellow 21-665
Smith: Roggie and Reggie Stories 23-668
Smith: Room of the Rose 22-560
Smith: Transition Period 23-556
Smith: Young and Old Puritans of Hatfield 23-669
Smith: Young Puritans in Captivity 21-669
Smith: Young Puritans in King Philip's War 19-670
Smith: Under the Cactus Flag 21-560
Smith-Galdós: Saragossa 22-109
Snaith: Lady Barbarity 21-444
Snaith: Willow the King 21-334
Snow on the Headlight. Warman:— 21-334
Social Ideas in English Literature. Scudder:— 19-667
Soft Side. James:— 23-555
Soldier in Virginia. Stevenson:— 24-D 113
Soldier of the King. Jones:— 25-D 36
Soldier Rigdale. Dix:— 21-669

Solitary Summer 21-110
Some Ill-Used Words. Ayres:— 24-D 145
Some Records of the Later Life of Harriet, Countess of Granville. Oldfield:— 25-D 36
Some Women I Have Known. Maartens:— 25-D 226
Somerville: Jack Racer 25-D 184
Song of the Wave. Lodge:— 20-224
Song of the Wolf. London:— 22-560
Songs from Dixie Land. Stanton:— 24-109
Songs from the Ghetto. Weiner:— 19-559
Songs of Actions. Doyle:— 19-446
Songs of Good Fighting. White:— 20-224
Songs of the Glens of Antrim. O'Neill:— 22-560
Songs of Two Peoples. Riley:— 19-446
Songs of War and Peace. Foss:— 19-446
Sonnichsen: Ten Months Captive Among Filipinos 24-D 113
Son of Satsuma. Munroe:— 25-D 230
Son of the State. Ridge:— 21-667
Sophia. Weyman:— 22-222
Sovereign Ladies of Europe. Von Bothmar:— 22-447
Soule: Sunday Afternoons for the Children 22-673
Soul in Bronze. Du Bois:— 24-109
Souls in Pawn. Robinson:— 24-238
Soul of the Street. Duncan:— 23-555
Souls of Passage. Barr:— 24-D 113
Spahr: America's Working People 23-333
Spanish Highways and Byways. Bates:— 23-666
Spanish Peggy. Catherwood:— 22-109
Span of Life. McIlwraith:— 20-446
Spears: Fugitive 21-446
Spears: History of the American Slave Trade 23-444
Spears: Our Navy in the War with Spain 20-223
Spectacle Man. Leonard:— 25-D 187
Spielmann: John Ruskin 22-445
Spillmann: A Victim of the Seal of Confession 19-560
Spiritual Significance. Whiting:— 24-109
Spofford: Hester Stanley and Her Friends 19-668
Spofford: Maid He Married 21-445
Spofford: Old Madame and Other Tragedies 21-557
Spy in the School. Home:— 21-559
Square Pegs. Whitney:— 21-446
Squirrels and Other Fur Bearers. Burroughs:— 23-555
Stables: Shireen and Her Friends 23-668
Stacpoole: Rapin 20-446
Stalky and Co. Kipling:— 21-558
Stanford Stories. Field-Irwin:— 23-110
Stanley: Backwoodsman 25-D 147

Stannard: Money Sense 22-673
Stanton: Songs from Dixie Land 24-109
State Trials, Political and Social. Stephen:— 21-334
Stebbing: Probable Tales 21-109
Stebbins: Charlotte Cushman 21-210
Stebbins: Harvard Lyrics 20-603
Stedman: American Anthology 23-662
Steel: Hosts of the Lord 24-105
Steevens: Things Seen 24-D 114
Steevens: With Kitchener to Khartum 20-108
Steffens: Laetitia Berkeley 21-444
Stephen Calinari. Sturgis:— 25-D 186
Stephen Decatur. Brady:— 23-223
Stephen: State Trials, Political and Social 21-334
Stephens: Captain Ravenshawe 25-D 147
Stephens: Gentleman Player 21-107
Stephens: Philip Winwood 22-673
Stephenson: Fickle Wheel 25-D 224
Stephenson: They that Took the Sword 25-D 77
Stetson: Yellow Wall Paper 21-222
Stevens: I am the King 19-665
Stevens: In India 21-664
Stevens: Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens 23-222
Stevens: Sword of Justice 21-667
Stevenson: At Odds with the Regent 24-104
Stevenson: Maximilian in Mexico 21-665
Stevenson: Soldier in Virginia 24-D 113
Stewart: Wine in the Lees 22-100
Stickney: Brown of Lost River 23-220
Stockton: Afield and Afloat 23-443
Stockton: Bicycle of Cathay 24-104
Stockton: Vizier of the Two-Horned Alexander 21-446
Stoddard: First Cruiser Out 19-668
Stoddard: Ned, the Son of Webb 23-668
Stoddard: With the Black Prince 19-670
Stolen Story. Williams:— 20-550
Stones of Paris, in History and Letters. Martin:— 21-667
Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War. Henderson: 19-459
Storey: Charles Sumner 22-443
Storey: Sketches from Memory 20-333
Stories in Light and Shadow. Harte:— 19-667
Stories of the American Revolution 19-669
Story of a Little Poet. Taylor:— 25-D 230
Story of a Play. Howells:— 19-446
Story of Betty. Wells:— 21-669
Story of Dago. Johnston:— 23-446
Story of Eva. Payne:— 24-D 113

Story of France. Watson:— 20-333
Story of Gösta Berling. Flach:— 19-446
Story of Gladstone's Life. McCarthy:— 20-107
Story of Little Jane and Me. M. E.:— 19-669
Story of Marco Polo. Brooks:— 19-669
Story of Old Fort Loudon. Craddock:— 20-333
Story of Ronald Kestrel. Dawson:— 22-222
Story of the American Revolution. Lodge:— 19-667
Story of the Cid. Wilson:— 25-D 230
Story of the Soldier. Forsyth:— 24-238
Story-tell Lib. Slosson:— 23-446
Strang: Book of Giants 21-446
Strange Story. Lytton:— 19-667
Strange Story of Hester Wynne. Colmore:— 21-446
Stratemeyer: Between Boer and Briton 23-557
Stratemeyer: Campaign of the Jungle 22-556
Stratemeyer: Fighting in Cuban Waters 20-556
Stratemeyer: Minute Boys on Bunker Hill 21-559
Stratemeyer: To Alaska for Gold 21-447
Stratemeyer: True to Himself 23-558
Stratemeyer: Under Dewey at Manila 19-670
Stratemeyer: Under McArthur in Luzon 24-D 145
Stratemeyer: Under Otis in the Philippines 21-560
Stratemeyer: With Washington in the West 25-D 231
Strawel, Marvin, Meyer: Adventures of Odysseus 24-104
Strength of Gideon. Dunbar:— 22-673
Strength of the Hills. Wilkinson:— 25-D 226
Strenuous Life. Roosevelt:— 24-109
Strettel: Poems of Emile Verhaeren 21-109
Strong Arm. Barr:— 21-222
Strong Hearts. Cable:— 20-446
Stuart: Averages 21-663
Studies in Love. King:— 24-D 145
Studies of Foreign Literature. Crawford:— 21-558
Study of a Child. Hogan:— 19-559
Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Whiting:— 21-667
Sturgis: Stephen Calinari 25-D 186
Substitute Quarter-Back. Williams:— 23-669
Successors of Mary the First. Phelps:— 24-D 113
Summer Hymnal. Moore:— 25-D 77
Sunday Afternoon for the Children. Soule:— 22-673
Sundown Leflare. Remington:— 20-333
Sunny Southerner. Magruder:— 25-D 36
Supreme Crime. Gerard:— 25-D 36
Supreme Surrender. Low:— 25-D 149
Surface of Things. Waldstein:— 21-667
Sutcliffe: Ricroft of Withens 20-446

Sutcliffe: Shameless Wayne 22-222
Sutphen: Golfer's Alphabet 19-557
Swallow. Haggard:— 20-446
Sweetheart Manette. Thompson:— 24-D 74
Sweethearts and Wives. Rogers:— 20-559
Swett: Bilberry Boys and Girls 19-668
Swett: Littlest One of the Browns 23-668
Sweven: Riallaro 25-D 149
Swift: Brook Farm 22-331
Swift: Dartnell 22-557
Sword and Crucifix. Van Zile:— 22-334
Sword and the Centuries. Hutten:— 25-D 150
Sword of Justice. Stevens:— 21-667
Sybaris and Other Homes. Hale:— 23-556
Sydney: Adventures of Joel Pepper 23-666
Sylvia: Emerson 25-D 227

Tabb: Child Verse 22-106
Tales of the Cloister. Jordan:— 25-D 150
Tales for Christmas and Other Seasons. Copee-Jones:— 22-673
Tales of Ex-Tanks. Cullen:— 23-556
Tales of the Malayan Coast. Wildman:— 20-559
Taliesin. Hovey:— 22-334
Talks on Psychology and Life's Ideals. James:— 21-110
Talks on Writing English. Bates:— 25-D 227
Talks with Great Workers. Marden:— 25-D 230
Taming of the Jungle. Doyle:— 20-559
Tappan: In the Days of Alfred the Great 23-557
Tappan: In the Days of William the Conqueror 25-D 229
Tappan: Old Ballads in Prose 25-D 229
Tarbell: Life of Abraham Lincoln 22-445
Tarkington: Monsieur Beaucaire 22-558
Tar of the Old School. Costello:— 23-669
Tarry Thou Till I Come. Croly:— 24-D 145
Tarver: Debatable Claims 20-331
Taylor: Cardinal's Musketeer 22-556
Taylor: Cobbler of Nimes 24-235
Taylor: House of the Wizard 22-106
Taylor: Story of a Little Poet:— 25-D 230
Teachings of Dante. Dinsmore:— 25-D 227
Teaching of Latin and Greek in the Secondary Schools. Bennett and Bristol:— 24-D 32
Teddy, Her Book. Ray:— 18-669
Teddy, Her Daughter. Ray:— 25-D 230
Tempting of Father Anthony. Horton:— 25-D 186
Ten Months a Captive Among Filipinos. Sonnichsen:— ... 24-D 113
Ten Times One are Ten. Hale:— 21-446

Tennyson: His Homes, His Friends and His Work. Cary:—.. 20-108
Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and Other Literary Estimates. Harrison:— 22-222
Tent of Grace. Lust:— 20-559
Terrence. Croker:— 22-334
Terry: Footing it in Franconia 25-D 184
Texas Ranger. Jennings:— 21-110
Thaddeus Stephens. McCall:— 20-665
Thanet: Heart of Toil 19-444
That Fortune. Warner:— 21-222
That Mainwaring Affair. Barbour:— 24-109
The Cave of the Beech Fork. Spalding:— 24-D 74
The Tales Tim Told Us. Mannix:— 20-333
Their Own Wedding. Hotchkiss:— 24-D 32
Their Shadows Before. Bouve:— 21-558
Their Silver Wedding Journey. Howells:— 21-667
They that Walk in Darkness. Zangwill:— 22-109
They that Took the Sword. Stephenson:— 25-D 77
Things as they Are. Hall:— 22-109
Things Seen. Steevens:— 24-D 114
Thomas: American Negro 24-D 26
Thomas: Kinship of Souls 20-557
Thomas: Last Lady of Mulberry 22-672
Thomas Gainsborough. Armstrong:— 19-667
Thomas Paine. Sedgwick:— 22-334
Thompson: Beck's Fortune 21-446
Thompson: Betty Seldon, Patriot 25-D 228
Thompson: Bird Portraits 24-D 110
Thompson: Gold Seeking on the Dalton Trail 23-557
Thompson: King of Honey Island 24-D 28
Thompson: Milly 24-D 73
Thompson: My Winter Garden 23-664
Thompson: Rosalynde's Lovers 24-D 73
Thompson: Wild Animals I Have Known 19-667
Thompson: Windy Creek 21-110
Thomson: Wild Animal Play 23-558
Thoroughbred Mongrel. Townesend:— 25-D 150
Thousand Days in the Arctic. Jackson:— 21-110
Three Men on Wheels. Jerome:— 22-673
Three Normandy Inns. Dodd:— 20-666
Through Armenia on Horseback. Hepworth:— 19-559
Through the Earth. Fezaudié:— 19-669
Through the Storm. Nazarbeck and Elton:— 20-666
Through the Year with Bird and Poets. Williams:— 23-446
Through Turf Smoke. Macmanus:— 20-446
Tides. Darwin:— 19-559
'Tilda Jane. Saunders:— 25-D 187

Timlow: Dorothy Dot 19-668
Tirebuck: Meg of the Scarlet Foot 19-445
Tivertone Tales. Brown:— 20-666
Todd: Corona and Coronet 19-664
Todd: Total Eclipses of the Sun 22-560
To Alaska for Gold. Stratemeyer:— 21-447
To Girls. Hersey:— 25-D 230
To Have and to Hold. Johnston:— 22-334
To Herat and Cabul. Henty:— 25-D 230
To Rome on a Tricycle. Russell:— 21-558
Told Under Cherry Trees. Le Baron:— 21-447
Tolstoy: Resurrection 22-446
Tom Beauling. Morris:— 25-D 186
Tom Benton's Luck. Hamblen:— 19-670
Tom's Boy. Belle:— 23-556
Tomlinson: Boys with Old Hickory 19-668
Tomlinson: Camping on the St. Lawrence 21-559
Tomlinson: Elder Boise 25-D 74
Tomlinson: House-Boat on the St. Lawrence 23-557
Tomlinson: In the Hands of the Red Coats 23-557
Tomlinson: Jersey Boy in the Revolution 21-559
Tommy and Grizel. Barrie:— 23-556
Tone King. Rau:— 22-447
Tongues of Conscience. Hichins:— 24-109
Toomey and Others. Shackleton:— 22-673
Torrence: House of a Hundred Lights 22-444
Torry: Every-day Birds 24-D 142
Tory Lover. Jewett:— 25-D 111
Total Eclipses of the Sun. Todd:— 22-560
Touchstone. Wharton:— 22-560
Tower: At School and at Sea; or Life and Character at Harrow, in the Royal Navy, and in the Trenches before Sebastopol 23-443
Townsend: Days Like These 25-D 34
Townsend: Thoroughbred Mongrel 25-D 150
Townshend: Lone Pine 20-557
Tracy: Lost Provinces 19-558
Trail of the Gold Seekers. Garland:— 21-222
Trail of the Sandhill Stag. Seton-Thompson:— 21-667
Tramping with Tramps. Flynt:— 21-667
Transfiguration of Miss Philura. Kingsley:— 25-D 36
Transit of Civilization from England to America. Eggleston:— 24-D 114
Transition Period. Smith:— 23-556
Transit of Civilization from England to America in the Seventeenth Century. Eggleston:— 24-238
Traveller Tales of China. Butterworth:— 25-D 230
Treasure of Mushroom Rock. Hamp:— 21-669

Trench: Deirdre Wed 25-D 109
Trent: Authority of Criticism 21-443
Trevelyan: American Revolution, 1766-1776 20-331
Tribulations of a Princess 25-D 36
Tristram Lacy. Mallock:— 21-110
Tristram of Blent: Hope:— 25-D 150
Trooper Galahad. King:— 20-446
Trooper 3809. Decle:— 21-446
Trowbridge: Two Beddicut Boys 19-670
True Benj. Franklin. Fisher:— 20-108
True: Iron Star 22-107
True: Morgan's Men 25-D 187
True: Scouting for Washington 23-558
True Story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks:— 19-670
True to Himself. Stratemeyer:— 23-558
True William Penn. Fisher:— 23-110
Trumbull: History of Northampton 20-332
Trumbull: Mistress Content Craddock 20-664
Truth Dexter. McCall:— 24-D 114
Tschudi: Great Napoleon's Mother 23-108
Tschudi and Cope: Eugenie, Empress of the French 21-220
Tucker. Magic Key 25-D 229
Tuen, Slave and Empress. Nelson:— 19-559
Tunisia. Vivian:— 22-109
Turn of the Road. Frothingham:— 24-D 32
Turner: Girl with the Feet of Clay 23-221
Twelve Great Artists. Downes:— 23-556
Twentieth Century Boy. Glenworth:— 25-D 186
Twiddletetwit. Finley:— 19-670
'Twixt You and Me. Le Baron:— 19-670
Two American Boys in Hawaii. Browne:— 21-560
Two Beddicut Boys. Trowbridge:— 19-670
Two Little Runaways. Buckland:— 19-670
Two Little Street Singers. Roe:— 23-558
Two Magics. James:— 19-667
Two Men of Mendip. Raymond:— 20-447
Two Standards. Barry:— 20-333
Tynan: She Walks in Beauty 22-447

Uhmann: Landmark History of New York 24-D 111
Uncalled. Dunbar:— 19-559
Uncanonized. Potter:— 23-556
Uncle Terry. Munn:— 24-109
Under Dewey at Manila. Stratemeyer:— 19-670
Under McArthur in Luzon. Stratemeyer:— 24-D 145
Under Otis in the Philippines. Stratemeyer:— 21-560
Under the Beech Tree. Bates:— 20-666

Under the Cactus Flag. Smith:— 21-560
Under the Rattlesnake Flag. Costello:— 19-670
Under the Sjambok. Russell:— 22-222
Under Three Flags in Cuba. Musgrave:— 22-109
Under Tops'ls and Tents. Brady:— 24-D 114
Underground Railway from Slavery to Freedom. Siebert:— .. 20-108
Understudies. Wilkins:— 24-D 145
Undivided Union. Optic:— 21-447
Undoing of John Brewster. Howard:— 22-335
Unleavened Bread. Grant:— 22-673
Unpublished Letters of Dean Swift. Hill:— 20-334
Until the Daybreak. Wilson:— 23-446
Unwritten Laws and Ideals of Active Careers 22-222
Up and Down the Sands of Gold. Devereaux:— 25-D 186
Up in Maine. Day:— 23-334
Upham: Jessica's Triumph 25-D 229
Upson: White Butterflies 24-110
Upton: Golliwogg in War 21-668
Upton: Golliwoggs at the Seaside 19-668
Upton: Golliwoggs' Auto-go-cart 25-D 228
Upton: Golliwoggs' Polar Adventures 23-667
Uzanne: Fashion and Fashions of Paris 19-557

Vachell: Life and Sport on the Pacific Coast 24-D 71
Vachell: John Charity 24-D 70
Valda Hanem. Pryce:— 22-109
Valencia's Garden. Crowninshield:— 25-D 77
Valley of the Great Shadow. Holdsworth:— 23-110
Valiant Runaways. Atherton:— 19-670
Van Bergen: Boy of Old Japan 25-D 228
Van Dyke: Desert 25-D 183
Van Dyke: Fisherman's Luck and Other Uncertain Things .. 21-664
Van Dyke: Lost Word 19-666
Van Dyke: Nature for Its Own Sake 19-445
Van Dyke: Ruling Passion 25-D 226
Van Hoesen: Questions of Conscience 23-335
Van Rensselaer: Goede Vrouw of Mana-Hata 20-106
Van Zile: Novel Complication 24-D 30
Van Zile: Sword and Crucifix 22-334
Vance: Real David Harum 23-555
V-A-S-E and Other Bric-a-Brac. Roche:— 22-223
Vassar Stories. Gallagher:— 22-222
Vassar Studies. Schwartz:— 21-110
Velvet Glove. Merriman:— 25-D 227
Venable: Dream of Empire 25-D 147
Vengeance of the Female. Wilcox:— 21-222
Vermilye: Circle in Sand 20-221

Via Crucis. Crawford:— 21-558
Vicar of St. Luke. Creed:— 25-D 112
Victim of Circumstances. Anthony:— 24-D 145
Victory of the Will. Whitney and Whiting:— 20-666
Viele: Inn of the Silver Morn 24-237
Vincent: Bibliotaph 19-556
Violet Fairy Book. Lang:— 25-D 230
Vision Splendid. Bright and Mackray:— 20-334
Visiting the Sin. Rayner:— 23-666
Vivian: Abyssinia 24-D 68
Vivian: Tunisia 22-109
Vizier of the Two Horned Alexander. Stockton:— 21-446
Voices. Coolidge:— 21-667
Voices in the Night. Steel:— 23-110
Von Bothmar: Sovereign Ladies of Europe 22-447
Von Hutten: Marr'd in Making 24-107
Vorse: Laughter of the Sphinx 23-221
Voss: Segurd Eckdul's Bride 23-555
Voynich: Jack Raymond 25-D 35
Voysey. Prowse:— 24-D 146
Vynne: Priest's Marriage 22-559

Wabeno. Wright:— 21-669
Wage of Character. Gordon:— 25-D 227
Waggaman: Nan Nobody 24-D 33
Wait and Leonard: Among the Flowers and Trees with Poets 25-D 223
Wakeman: Gentlewoman of the Slums 25-D 184
Waldstein: Surface of Things 21-667
Walford: Archdeacon 20-331
Walford: One of Ourselves 24-237
Walford: Sir Patrick, the Puddock 22-334
Walker: Discussions on Education 20-443
Walker-Heywood-Rowley: Fortune by Land and Sea 20-443
Wallet of Kai Lung. Bramah:— 23-446
Walloth-Safford: Empress Octavia 22-671
Wall Street Point of View. Clews:— 23-446
Walsh: Mysterious Burglar 25-D 35
Walton: Compleat Angler; or the Contemplative Man's Recreation 20-105
Wanted—A Matchmaker. Ford:— 23-446
Ward: Eleanor 23-662
Ward: Helbeck of Bannisdale 19-444
Ward: Light of the World 24-D 71
Ward: One Poor Scruple 20-664
Ward of the King. Macquoid:— 22-335
Warden: Mystery of Four Ways 23-335

Warman: Frontier Stories 19-665
Warman: Snow on the Headlight 21-334
Warman: White Mail 21-447
Warner: Nervous System of the Child 22-333
Warner: That Fortune 21-222
Warren: Girl and the Governor 23-333
War is Kind. Crane:— 21-334
War to the Knife. Boldrewood:— 21-334
War with Spain. Lodge:— 21-222
War's Brighter Side. Kipling, etc.:— 24-D 146
Washington's Farewell Address 20-559
Washington the Soldier. Carrington:— 20-224
Washingtonians. Mackie:— 25-D 227
Waters of Edera. Ramée:— 22-560
Watson: Heart of Miranda 21-220
Watson: Princess Xenia 21-666
Watson: Rebel 22-559
Watson: Story of France 20-333
Waugh: Westminster Biographies: Robert Browning 23-335
Wayfarers. Peabody:— 19-559
Way of Belinda. Carruth:— 24-D 114
Way of the World. Conway:— 24-110
Ways of the Service. Palmer:— 24-D 114
Web of Life. Herrick:— 23-223
Webster: Banker and the Bear 23-220
Webster: Short Line War 20-665
Wee Lucy's Secret. May:— 21-447
We Four. Darling:— 21-447
Weil: Romance of the House of Savoy, 1003-1519 19-559
Weiner: Songs from the Ghetto 19-559
Weiner: History of Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century 20-556
Weir Mitchell: Adventures of Francois 19-443
Welch and Camp: Yale 21-111
Wellesley Stories. Cook:— 24-238
Wells: Her Ladyship's Elephant 19-444
Wells: His Lordship's Leopard 22-672
Wells: Parlous Times 24-108
Wells: Story of Betty 21-669
Wells: When the Sleeper Awakes 21-222
Wendell: Literary History of America 24-106
Wesley: At the Court of the King 23-107
Wesley: For Love's Sweet Sake 21-555
Wesselhoeft: Doris and Her Dog Rodney 23-667
Wesselhoeft: High School Days at Harbortown 25-D 228
Wesselhoeft: Madame Mary of the Zoo 21-669
Wessex Poems. Hardy:— 20-224

Westcott: David Harum 19-556
Westerfelt. Harben:— 25-D 77
Westminster Biographies: Robert Browning. Waugh:— 23-335
West Point Wooing. Burnham:— 20-447
West: Recollections, 1832-1886 22-446
Westward Ho! Kingsley:— 23-666
Wetmore: Fighting Under the Southern Cross 25-D 187
Weyman: Castle Inn 19-664
Weyman: Sophia 22-222
W. G. Wills, Dramatist and Painter. Wills:— 19-446
Wharton: Crucial Instances 24-D 110
Wharton: Greater Inclination 20-556
Wharton: Touchstone 22-560
What is Good English, and Other Essays. Peck:— 22-223
Wheeler: Content in a Garden 25-D 34
Wheeler: Santiago Campaign 19-559
Wheel of God. Egerton:— 20-224
When a Witch is Young. 4-19-69:— 25-D 112
When Grandma was New. Harland:— 21-669
When Love Calls. Weyman:— 21-334
When Love Flies Out of the Window. Merrick:— 25-D 150
When the Gates Lift Up their Heads. Erskine:— 25-D 37
When the Land was Young. McLaws:— 25-D 150
When the Sleeper Awakes. Wells:— 21-222
Where Angels Fear to Tread. Robertson:— 21-558
Where Ghosts Walk. Marion Harland:— 19-667
Whibley: Pageantry of Life 23-554
Whilomville Stories. Crane:— 23-335
Whirligig. Lindsay:— 25-D 112
Whishaw: Brothers of the Purple 20-555
Whitby: Bequeathed 23-220
White: Claim Jumpers 24-D 110
White: Court of Boyville 21-664
White: Differences 21-555
White: Ednah and Her Brothers 23-667
White: Heart of the Dancer 24-D 69
White: Lover of Truth 19-558
White: Quicksand 24-108
White: Songs of Good Fighting 20-224
White Butterflies. Upson:— 24-110
White Cottage. Zack:— 24-D 146
White Dove. Locke:— 22-447
White Guard to Satan. Ewell:— 23-666
White Mail. Warman:— 21-447
White Terror. Gras:— 22-223
Whitefoord Papers. Hewins:— 20-108
Whiteley: For the French Lilies 20-331

Whitelock: How Hindsight Met Provincialatis 20-222
Whiting: Kate Field 22-107
Whiting: Number 5 John Street 20-558
Whiting: Paris of To-day 24-238
Whiting: Spiritual Significance 24-109
Whiting: Study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning 21-667
Whitney: Integrity of Christian Science 22-672
Whitney: Square Pegs 21-446
Whitney and Whiting: Victory of the Will 20-666
Who's Who, 1901. Seaden:— 24-239
Wickersham: Enoch Willoughby 22-557
Widower. Norris:— 19-559
Wiggin: Penelope's Experiences 23-665
Wiggin: Penelope's Irish Experiences 24-D 112
Wilcox: Vengeance of the Female 21-222
Wild Animal Play. Thomson:— 23-558
Wild Animals I Have Known. Thompson:— 19-667
Wild Eelin. Black:— 19-667
Wild Life Near Home. Sharp:— 25-D 227
Wilde: Ballad of Reading Gaol 21-106
Wilderness Road. Altsheler:— 25-D 77
Wildersmoor. Antrobus:— 25-D 150
Wildman: Aguinaldo 25-D 183
Wildman: As Talked in the Sanctum 22-443
Wildman: China's Open Door 23-443
Wildman: Tales of the Malayan Coast 20-559
Wilkins: Heart's Highway 23-108
Wilkins: Jamesons 20-663
Wilkins: Love of Parson Lord 22-333
Wilkins: Portion of Labor 25-D 186
Wilkins: Understudies 24-D 145
Wilkinson: Strength of the Hills 25-D 226
William Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist, Man. Mabie:— 23-666
Williams: Adventures of a Freshman 21-668
Williams: J. Devlin-Boss 25-D 110
Williams: Substitute Quarter-Back 23-669
Williams: Stolen Story 20-559
Williams: Through the Year with Birds and Poets 23-446
Willow the King. Snaith:— 21-334
Wills: W. G. Wills, Dramatist and Painter 19-446
Wilson: Handbook of Domestic Science and Household Arts for Use in Elementary Schools 22-332
Wilson: Rafnaland 24-D 31
Wilson: Story of the Cid 25-D 230
Wilson: Until the Day Breaks 23-446
Windy Creek. Thompson:— 21-110
Windyhaugh. Graham-Travers:— 20-334

Wine in the Lees. Stewart:— 22-109
Wings of Silence. Cossens:— 23-336
Winifred. Gould:— 23-446
Winning Out. Marden:— 23-446
Winslow: Concerning Cats 23-220
Winter Holiday. Carman:— 22-110
Winterburn: From a Child's Standpoint 21-107
Winter: Heart and Sword 21-220
Wire-Cutters. Davis:— 20-334
Wisdom of Esau. Chomley and Outhwaite:— 25-D 37
Wise: End of an Era 21-664
Wishmaker's Town. Young:— 20-224
Wistar: Jimmyjohn Boss 22-672
With Both Armies in South Africa. Davis:— 23-557
With Buller in Natal. Henty:— 23-669
With Kitchener to Khartum. Steevens:— 20-108
With Nansen in the North. Johansen:— 21-334
With Roberts to Pretoria. Henty:— 25-D 230
With Taylor on the Rio Grande. Bonehill:— 25-D 231
With the Black Prince. Stoddard:— 19-670
With Washington in the West. Stratemeyer:— 25-D 231
Without a Warrant. Brooks:— 24-D 114
Without Dogma. Sienkiewicz:— 20-666
Wives in Exile. Sharp:— 19-446
Wizard's Knot. Barry:— 24-D 114
Wolf: Heirs of Yesterday 24-105
Woman Alone. Clifford:— 25-D 112
Woman and Artist. Blouet:— 22-560
Woman of Yesterday. Mason:— 23-557
Woman's Paris 22-560
Women in the Golden Ages. Mason:— 25-D 227
Women of the Renaissance. La Claviere and Ely:— 24-D 33
Wood and Garden. Notes and Thoughts, Practical and Critical, of a Working Amateur. Jekyll:— 20-447
Wooings of Jezebel Pettyfer. MacFall:— 19-446
Workers. Wyckoff:— 19-560
Works of Edward Everett Hale. Vol. II 20-559
Works of Edward Everett Hale. Vol. VIII 23-336
Works of Edward Everett Hale. Poems and Fancies. Vol. X 24-238
Works of Lord Byron. Protheroe:— 21-222
Works of William Makepeace Thackeray. V 19-446
Works of William Makepeace Thackeray. X 20-334
Worldlings. Merrick:— 24-238
World of Graft. Flint:— 25-D 37
World of the Great Forest. Du Chaillu:— 23-669
World's Great Discoverers. Johnson:— 23-669
World's Mercy. Grey:— 22-335

Worshipper of the Image. Le Gallienne:— 22-223
Wouldbegoods. Bland:— 25-D 231
Wounds in the Rain. Crane:— 23-557
Wreck of the Conuemaugh. Hains:— 22-447
Wright: Dream Fox Story Book 23-667
Wright: Four-Footed Americans and Their Kin 20-100
Wright: Outline of Practical Sociology 21-108
Wright: Wabeno 21-669
Writer of Books. Paston:— 20-334
Wyckoff: Workers 19-560
Wyeth: Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest 21-445
Wyndham: Queen's Service 21-109

Yale. Welch and Camp:— 21-11
Yankee Boys' Success. Morrison:— 19-670
Yankee Enchantments. Loomis:— 24-110
Yarn of a Bucko Mate. Hamblen:— 21-558
Year Book of Famous Lyrics. Knowles:— 25-D 227
Year Book of Life. Lilly:— 24-D 114
Yeats-Levett: Heart of Denise 20-332
Yechton: Fortune's Boats 23-667
Yechton: Young Savage 22-110
Yellow Wallpaper. Stetson:— 21-222
Yesterday with Authors. Fields:— 24-110
Yeoman Fleetwood. Blundell:— 22-447
Young and Old Puritans of Hatfield. Smith:— 23-669
Young April. Castle:— 21-667
Young Gunbearer. Browne:— 23-669
Young Lives. Le Gallienne:— 20-666
Young Mistley. Merriman:— 20-334
Young Puritans in Captivity. Smith:— 21-669
Young Savage. Yechton:— 22-110
Young: Wishmaker's Town 20-224
Youngest Girl in the School. Sharp:— 25-D 231
Your Uncle Lew. Sherlock:— 24-D 114
Yule Logs. Henty, etc.:— 19-670

Zack: White Cottage 24-D 146
Zangwill: Mantle of Elijah 23-664
Zangwill: They that Walk in Darkness 22-109

4-19-69: When a Witch is Young 25-D 112

ILLUSTRATIONS

Ab Uno (Truth: Christian Symbolism) 36-153
Abercius: His Monument and Epitaph 21-360
Alb: Pattern for Cutting 43-667
Albs, Various Designs 43-662, 663, 664, 665
Alcazar, Chief Court 46-306
Alhambra, Court of Lions 46-309
Altar: Showing Place of Anointment 31-178
Showing Positions of "Sepulchrum" 5-413
Structural Designs 32-48, 49, 50, 51; 36-516, 517
Altarpiece of St. Humility 49-428, 429, 434
American College, Rome: in the Garden 17-142
Inner Court 17-143
Interior of Church 17-36
Organ Gallery 17-39
Side Altar of St. Francis 17-38
Crucifixion 17-37
Street View 17-29
Student Group 17-140
Student's Refectory 17-146
Summer House at Grottaferata 17-147
Amiens Cathedral: Detail of le Beau Dieu 46-681
Lower Façade 46-685
Annuncation Figures in Wood 48-32
Archangel Gabriel (in Wood, Lyons Museum) 48-32
Arms of Apostolic Delegate (The Most Rev. Diomede Falconio, O.F.M.) 42-337
Archbishop Corrigan 26-641
of Boston 45-6
of Dubuque 46-92
of New Orleans 46-90
of Philadelphia 45-343
Bishop, Abbot, and Abbess 44-164
Bishop-Elect of Matanzas 49-96
Bishop Monaghan 42-488
of Burlington 45-7
of Cheyenne 49-92
of Corpus Christi 49-94
of Hartford 45-8
of Lead 49-91
of Natchez 46-94
of Richmond 49-93

Arms of Bishop—Continued
of Toledo, Ohio 46-93
of Tuguegarao (Luzon) 45-9
Canon, and of Priest 44-168
Cardinal and of Archbishop 44-156
Gibbons 45-1
Pope Pius X 42-257
Protonotary Apostolic, Vicar General, and Capitular 44-168
Ushaw College 19-188
Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina 45-10

Baptistery, Gothic Style 20-449
of San Giovanni, Pisa 46-584
Barber Surgeon at Work (Shepherd's Calendar) 27-11
Basilica Style: Views of St. Paul's, Rome, and of S. Clemente. 46-132
Beuron Decorative Art: Interior of St. Mary's Church, McKeesport 46-536
St. Scholastica's Translation 47-652
Blessed Virgin and Boy Christ, by Bertram McKennal 48-32c
Annunciation Figure in Wood, Pisa Museum 48-32a
in the Magi Group (Cemetery of St. Domitilla) 45-400
North Transept Door, Notre Dame, Paris 48-32b
Oak Carving, Geneva, New York 48-32c
Breastplate (rationale): Instance at Rheims 23-310

Calendar of Shepherds 27-3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21
Cappella Palatina, Royal Palace, Palermo: Interior Detail 46-513
Caravels of Columbus (Pinta, Santa Maria, Nina) 7-275
Catacombs 45-296, 297
Catholic University, Washington: Divinity Building .. 1-401, 456, 458
Chancel Choir: Proposed Arrangement 32-259
Chartres Cathedral, North Porch 48-41
Thirteenth Century Medallion Window 46-257
Chasuble folded on shoulders: St. Athanasius, St. Eugenius ... 41-676
Green 42-149
Medieval, and Alb 43-664
Proposed Model 41-687
Purple 42-153
Relative Sizes 42-351
Roman Usage and Modern and Spanish Fashion 41-685
with Column branching out toward Shoulders; St. Ansgarius, St. Willibrord 41-680
Choir, Chancel: Proposed Arrangement 32-259
Choristers, by Luca della Robbia (S. Maria del Fiore) 48-400
Christ, Ivory Figure, Stroganoff Collection 48-32c
with Apostles: Mosaic, St. Pudentiana's, Rome 46-137

Church Building: Plan of Chancel Choir 32-259
Position of Cornerstone 31-502
Proposed Plan 30-58
Clarius inde micat (Christian Symbolism) 35-151
Coat of Arms: See Arms; Shield.
College of Propaganda, Rome 17-141
Cologne Cathedral: Exterior View 46-588
Gothic Confessional 34-300
Colors, Liturgical 42-145
Columbus, Christopher: Pinta, Santa Maria, Nina 7-275
Confession (in "Garden of Soul") 26-176
Confessional in Cologne Cathedral 34-300
Corcoran, Rev. Dr. James A., in 1863 38-44
Cornerstone: Approved Position in Churches 31-502
Cornwells: Convent of Most Blessed Sacrament, St. Elizabeth's, 18-1
Coronets in Heraldry 43-146
Cremona Cathedral: Figures from Main Portal 48-32d
Crest in Heraldry: Wreaths, Crowns, Helmets, Coronets 43-146
Crowns, in Heraldry 43-146
Crucifixion Group, Cologne (By George Grasseger) 48-40

December, in "Shepherd's Calendar" 27-19
Dirigit Unus (Christian Symbolism) 36-155
Dispute between Jews and Christians, A Poser. ("Garden of Soul") 26-172
Divinity Building, Catholic University, Washington .. 1-401, 456, 458

Embryology: Diagrams and Explanatory Cuts .. 49-570, 571, 580, 581
Epigraphy, Early Christian: Noteworthy Specimens 45-648
Epiphany Apostolic College, Baltimore 16-648
Church, Pittsburgh: Chancel Choir 46-544
Escutcheon: See Arms, Shield.
Et obducta lucet (Christian Symbolism) 36-157
Etsi remotus (Christian Symbolism) 36-152
Eucharistic Find at Gezer, Palestine 38-398
Evangelarium Cover in Ivory, National Library, Paris 48-32d
Petri: Facsimile of Papyrus Fragments ..... 23-344—347

Florence, Cappella Pazzi: Cloister of Holy Cross 48-164a
Cathedral: Detail of Northern Door ("Mandorla") 48-405
Façade, and Giotto's Campanile 48-165
Nativity, by Lorenzo Ghiverti 48-405
Palazzo Riccardi 48-404
Tabernacle, Church of Or S. Michele (Orcanza) 48-164c
Freemasonry: Map showing Extent in Comparison with Church 21-576

Garden of Soul: Cuts reproduced ..... 26-169—185
Gloucester Cathedral: Monument to Canon Tinling 48-40c

Godfrey de Bouillon, Post Headquarters, West Point 48-32b
Good Friday: Burial of Jesus 42-385
Good Shepherd Convent, Münster: Modern German Romanesque 47-640
Early Christian Figure (Lateran Museum) 46-136
in Cemetery of St. Callistus 45-400
Grisaille Glass: Typical Example 46-290

Hares, Three: Symbol of Blessed Trinity 19-77
Helmets, in Heraldry 43-146
Hergenroether, Cardinal: His Tomb in Monastery Chapel, Mehrerau 48-40b
Holy Communion outside Mass (in "Garden of Soul") 26-181
Mary, Mother of God, pray for us sinners ("Shepherd's Calendar") 27-13
Rood Church, Watford, England: Interior View 46-33
Sepulchre, Jerusalem: Chapel of Angel 43-142
Interior Chamber; Shelf 43-143
How to tell Time at Night ("Shepherd's Calendar") 27-7

Iman Chaffey's Tomb, Arabic Art 46-300
Insignia of Papal Knighthood 37-497
Italian Byzantine Style: Characteristic Example 43-529

Justinian and His Retinue, and St. Maximianus (Byzantine Mosaic) 46-312

Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis: Interior of Chapel 48-673
Main Entrance 48-665
Panoramic View 48-657
Plan of Main Floor 48-664
Theology Cloister, Court 48-672
Ketteler, Baron Wilhelm Emmanuel von, Bishop of Mayence. 46-129
Kikar, ou Talent hebreu 8-248, 249

Langénieux, Cardinal: Seal, when Bishop of Tarbes and Lourdes 43-152
Last Judgment (in "Garden of Soul") 26-184
Leaded Opalescent Glass: Design for Churches other than Gothic 46-273
Leo XIII: Portrait 29-113
Liverpool Cathedral: Lady Chapel 45-672
Logia: Papyrus, in Facsimile 17-661
Lombardic Byzantine Style: Modern Example 45-641
Lumenque a lumine reddit (Christian Symbolism) 36-149

McCloskey, Bishop: First Rector of American College, Rome.. 17-1

Madonna: in "Garden of Soul" 26-180
Madonna and Child, Alatri 48-32d
with Angels and Saints (Siena) 48-164b
Prophets (Cimabue), Florence 48-168
Maps contrasting Extent of Church and of Freemasonry 21-576
Map of Germany, exhibiting Religious Divisions 44-268
Outline, of Jerusalem, showing Course of Walls 37-16
Sea of Galilee or Lake of Genezerath 41-9
Showing Location of Sion 19-46
Showing Parish School Attendance, Archdiocese of Philadelphia 33-548
Medallion Windows, French, of Thirteenth Century 46-257, 281
Modern: Details 46-285
Medieval Sermon (in "Garden of Soul") 26-173
Milan Cathedral: Exterior View 46-641
Moses and the Ten Commandments ("Shepherd's Calendar"). 27-5
Motto, in Heraldry: Seal and Favorite Motto of St. Leo IX ... 43-149
Murphy, The Rev. Thomas, of Wilmington, North Carolina ... 38-40

Neumann, John Nepomucene, C.SS.R.: Facsimile Letter 33-182
New Theology gives no Heat 32-329
North American College, Rome 17-29
Notre Dame de Belle Verrière, France: Medallion Window .. 46-281
Paris: Choir and Sanctuary 46-41
Façade 46-684
Nuremberg Madonna 48-32a

Oak Prie-Dieu with Carved, Colored, and Gilt Triptych 48-32h
Opalescent Glass, Leaded 46-273
Orant, in Cemetery of St. Callistus 45-401
Orpheus, symbolizing Saviour (Catacombs) 45-401

Padre Angelo 36-105
Domineec 36-106
Papal Crowns ..... 29-290—295
Elections: Folded "Schedula" 5-432
"Schedula", Blank Form 5-430
Knighthood Insignia 37-497
Papyrus (Facsimile): "Evangelium Petri" ..... 23-344—347
Logia 17-661
Parma Cathedral: Exterior View 46-584
Philothei Symbola Christiana: Cuts 36-149
Phylacteries 32-610, 612
Pisa: Baptistery of San Giovanni 46-584
Propaganda College, Rome 17-141

Rationale (Breastplate), Rheims Cathedral 23-310
Reliquary, in Form of Tabernacle (Palazzo Pitti) 48-169
Remember Death (Shepherd's Calendar) 27-3

Renaissance, Early: Select Interior 46-544
Resurrection of Our Lord: Holy Sepulchre Scenes ..... 42-385—391
Rheims Cathedral: Figure showing Breastplate (Rationale) ... 23-310
Rochester Seminary, New York 16-461
Romanesque Art, Italian: Interior Effects 46-536
Capital 46-583
Rosary Picture, English, in "Shepherd's Calendar" 27-15

St. Adalbert's Church, Pittsburgh, Decorative Figure Work... 46-528
St. Ambrose, Basilica, Milan: Cloister and Façade 46-584
St. Andrew 27-663
St. Ann's Church, Munich: Decorated Apse in Real Fresco ... 47-657
Main Entrance 47-649
St. Ansgarius, in Chasuble 41-680
St. Anthony's Basilica, Padua: Exterior View 46-584
St. Athanasius: Detail from St. Paul's Church, Munich 47-656
in Chasuble 41-676
St. Barbara's Shrine and Altar, Church of Sacred Heart, Graz 47-652
St. Bartholomew's Church, New York: Portals 48-1
St. Benno's Church, Munich: Lady Altar 47-653
St. Boniface's Church, Karlsruhe: Exterior and Interior 47-648
St. Callistus (Catacomb): Frescoes and Paintings ... 45-297, 400, 401
S. Clemente, Rome: Interior and Exterior Plans 46-132
SS. Cosmas and Damian, Rome: Sixth Century Mosaic 46-137
St. Elizabeth's Convent, Cornwells, Pa. 18-1
St. Eugenius, in Chasuble 41-676
St. Francis of Assisi, Basement Chapel, Frescoes by Giotto ... 46-536
St. George, by Donatello (Florence) 48-404
St. Gilles, Gard, France: Detail of Main Entrance 48-32b
St. Hermes (Cemetery): Judgment of Soul 45-399
St. John Chrysostom: Detail from St. Paul's Church, Munich.. 47-657
St. John's Church, Norwich, England: Exterior View 45-664
Interior View 45-665
St. Joseph, Oak Carving, Geneva, New York 48-32c
St. Joseph's Church, Sherringham, Norfolk, England (Interior) 46-40
Seminary for Colored Missions, Baltimore 16-640
St. Leo IX, Seal and Favorite Motto 43-149
St. Mark's, Venice: Balcony at Base of Campanile (Sansovino) 48-408
Gold Altar Screen (Byzantine Epoch) 46-313
Transfer of Body of St. Mark (Mosaic) 46-308
St. Mary's Church, McKeesport: Basilica Style adapted 46-536
College, Baltimore 16-241
Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore 16-225
St. Paul's Basilica, Rome: Views in Detail 46-132
Church, Butler, Pa.: Altar View 46-544
Munich: Carved Tympanum over Doorway 47-656
Twelfth Station of Cross (By George Busch) 48-40

St. Peter, Bronze Statue in St. Peter's, Rome 46-136
St. Peter's Church, Norwich, England: Interior View 45-672
St. Pudentiana's, Rome: Mosaic of Christ with Apostles 46-137
St. Scholastica's Translation, exhibiting Beuron Decorative Art 47-652
St. Stephen's Church, Venice: Doorway 48-164
St. Trophime, Arles: Cloisters (Eleventh Century) 48-321
St. Viateur's College and Seminary, Bourbonnais, Illinois 16-304
St. Vitalis, Ravenna, exhibiting Byzantine Art 46-304, 305, 312
St. Willibrord, in Chasuble 41-680
Salutation of Angel Gabriel, in "Shepherd's Calendar" 27-21
Sarcophagus, Theological, from Lateran Museum 46-136
Sarum Altar, Medieval, showing Various Fabrics, and Gothic Chasuble 46-1
Scapular of Holy Trinity (White Scapular) 10-320
Schedula, Blank Form (Papal Election) 5-430
Folded, in Papal Elections 5-432
Seals, in Ecclesiastical Heraldry 43-149, 152
Sepulchrum (Altar): Positions indicated 5-413
Shepherds and Shepherdesses with Their Crooks 27-17
Shepherd's Calendar ..... 27-3—21
December 27-19
Shield (Escutcheon): Countercharged 42-566
Divisions of—(Parted or Party) 42-198
Honorable Ordinaries 42-563
Metals, Colors, and Furs 42-559
Points of— 42-197
Subordinates 42-565
Various Shapes 42-196
See Arms.
Siena Cathedral, Façade 46-684
Sinai: Chapel of Elias; Greek Monks 47-32
Dr. Senfelder's Tent on Convent Grounds 47-33
First Stop in Wadi es-Sle 47-33
Ras es-Safsaf (Traditional Site of "Ten Commandments") 47-41
Views of Convent St. Catharine 47-40, 41
Singan Fu Monument, China 29-192, 193
Sion: Map showing Supposed Location thereof 19-46
Smith, O.S.B., Dr. Bernard: First Pro-Rector, American College, Rome 17-28
Stained Glass: Specimens 46-273, 281, 290
Stevenson, Robert Louis: "Desiderata" (Facsimile script) 31-108
Surplice: Pattern for cutting 43-668
Symbols in Art of Catacombs 45-402, 404
Symbolic Doves, and Anchor (Catacombs) 45-401
Hares ("Three Rabbits") 19-77, 188
Symbolism: Cuts in "Philothei Symbola Christiana" .... 36-149—158

Tabernacle, Interior Details 41-749
Talent (Hebrew "Kikkar") 8-248, 249
Theology, New, gives no Heat 32-329
"Three Days" (Paschal): Attempts at reconstructing Tomb of Christ ..... 42-385—391
Tomb Entrance and Rolling-Stone Door, Makhmâs 43-140
Jewish, at Jerusalem (Roof Destroyed) 43-141
Entrance, showing Rolling-Stone Door 42-742
Tomb of Iman Chaffey, Arabic Art 46-306
Kings, Jerusalem 43-141
Marianne, Jerusalem, showing Rolling-Stone Door 43-140
Town Church in English Gothic Style 45-525
Gothic Style 45-520
Trinity Church, Boston: West Porch 48-32g
Triptych Altar, English Benedictine 46-32

Unius ab Luce (Christian Symbolism) 36-156
Urtica Clericalis 49-261, 324
Ushaw Rabbits (Coat of Arms) 19-188

Vanity of Long Trains (in "Garden of Soul") 26-177
Vas deferens (Vasectomy article) 44-685
Vasectomy: Restorative Operation described 50-221
Venice: Ducal Palace and "Casa d'Oro" 46-680, 681
Village Church in Gothic Style: Appropriate Type 45-513
Villengen Cathedral: Fresco of Our Lady, Queen of Heaven . 47-653
Vincit dum perdit (Christian Symbolism) 36-158

Ways of Sion Mourn (after Painting by Ernst Wante) 47-641
Weepers, Dijon (Tomb of Jean sans Peur) 48-32e
Westminster Abbey: Lateral View 46-688
Cathedral, London: Chapel of SS. Gregory and Augustine. 46-544
White Scapular 10-320
Wreaths, in Heraldry 43-146

Zodiac, Domination of Signs ("Shepherd's Calendar") 27-9

GTU Library
3 2400 00428 9496

American ecclesiastical review. Index
v.1-50
1889/1914

[redacted]

Does Not Circulate
Library Use Only